This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

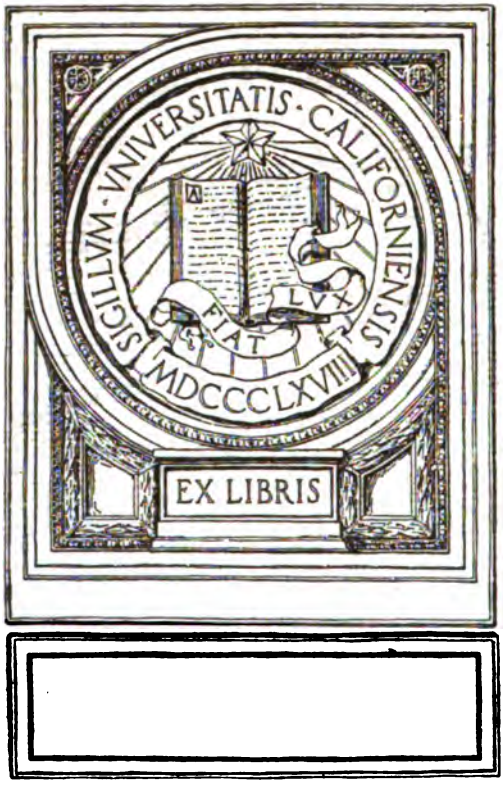
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

LIBRARY
SCHOOL



CATALOGUE
OF BOOKS IN THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1909

Z1037
.P53
LIBRARY
SCHOOL

Contents

	Page
Preface	5
Author List	7
Subject Index	257
Title List	551

276054

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

Preface

This catalogue of 2,500 books has been compiled primarily to help the children who use the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. It is hoped, however, that it will serve also as a select bibliography of children's reading for the use of mothers, teachers and librarians.

The catalogue is the joint work of the Catalogue department and the Children's department of the Library, the selection having been made by the latter, while all the bibliographical work was done under the direction of the Chief of the Catalogue department and the proof revised by the Editor of Publications.

The selection is based on ten years' conscientious study of literature for children and observation of the use of books by the children who frequent the various agencies of this Library—children's rooms, home libraries, school-room collections and deposit stations. To make the catalogue more valuable, a tentative list of the fiction selected was submitted to a number of experts in library work, whom we wish to thank for many valuable suggestions. The lists of books on scientific and technical subjects were revised by specialists in these lines.

The annotations are for the use of children. Best reading is indicated by an asterisk, exception being made in the case of miscellaneous collections of poetry. No attempt has been made to include books published in 1908 and many valuable books which would have been included are unfortunately out of print. Reference books, magazines, unbound picture-books and books in foreign languages have been omitted. English prices have been given in cases where they are lower than the American, but American editions may be obtained. In some cases, where prices were not given in the publishers' lists, they have been omitted.

An effort has been made to make the subject index as com-

TO WIN
AMBOTIA

plete as possible. It will be noticed, however, that many subjects are omitted and that some others are not adequately represented. This is due to the fact that the Library has been unable so far to procure books which are considered suitable for children on these subjects. The headings selected are those which will be used in the dictionary card catalogues in our children's rooms. Single poems and fairy tales have not been indexed by subjects.

HARRISON W. CRAVER,
Librarian.

October 27, 1908.

Author List

Aaron, Eugene Murray-. **jA113b**

Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees. Scribner, $.75.

Exploring expedition of a naturalist and two boys in the Bahamas and West Indies. Describes rare varieties of butterflies and other insects and methods of capture.

Abbot, Alice Balch. **jA126f**

Frigate's namesake. Century, $1.00.

About a little girl named for the frigate Essex.

Abbot, Willis John. **j973.7 A12b**

Battle fields and camp fires. 1890. Dodd, $2.00.

Covers the second period of the military history of the Civil war, opening with the retreat from the Peninsula and closing with the accession of Gen. Grant to the chief command. The battles described are second Bull Run, Antietam, Corinth, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg and Vicksburg.

Abbot, Willis John. **j973.7 A12ba**

Battle-fields and victory. 1891. Dodd, $2.00.

Third period of the military history of the Civil war, from the accession of Gen. Grant to the command of the Union armies to the close of the war.

Abbot, Willis John. **j973.7 A12**

Battle-fields of '61. 1889. Dodd, $2.00.

Describes the bombardment of Fort Sumter, the fatal field of Bull Run, the Peninsular campaign and other battles fought on Southern soil during the first part of the Rebellion.

Abbot, Willis John. **j973 A12n**

Naval history of the United States. 1896. Dodd, $3.75.

Begins with a chapter on the buccaneers and pirates, such as Morgan, Blackbeard and Capt. Kidd. Then follow the expedition of Sir William Phips and the wars of 1776, 1812, 1861 and 1898. Many anecdotes.

Abbott, Charles Conrad. **j596 A13**

Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. 1895. Burt, $1.00.

Descriptions of animal life, mammals, birds, reptiles, batrachians and fishes; their structure, habits and distribution. Many illustrations.

Abbott, Jacob. **jA132c**

Agnes. (Franconia stories.)

Bound with "Caroline."

Agnes is a little blind girl who lives in the Franconia mountains.

Abbott, Jacob. **jA132b**

Beechnut. Harper, $1.00. (Franconia stories.)

Tells of a hunt for a black bear; also of Beechnut's adventure in the garden of the Tuileries and his voyage across the Atlantic ocean.

Abbott, Jacob. **jA132c**

Caroline. Harper, $1.00. (Franconia stories.)

Partial contents: The presents.—Phonny's letter.—A voyage.—Beechnut's return.—The blueberry party.

Abbott, Jacob. **jA132e**

Ellen Linn. Harper, $1.00. (Franconia stories.)

Tells about the disaster in the snow, the diving pier and the hay camp.

*Indicates the best reading.

Abbott, Jacob.

Franconia stories.

Malleville. jA132m
Wallace. jA132m
Mary Erskine. jA132ma
Mary Bell. jA132ma
Beechnut. jA132b
Rodolphus. jA132b
Ellen Linn. jA132e
Stuyvesant. jA132e
Caroline. jA132c
Agnes. jA132c

Abbott, Jacob. j92 A374a

History of Alexander the Great. 1876. Harper, $.50.

Boyhood of Alexander of Macedon and his eastern expedition, including the conquest of Persia and the invasion of India.

Abbott, Jacob. j92 C3752a

History of Charles the First of England. 1899. Harper, $.50.

His early life, accession to the throne, the long contest between the king and the people and the civil war to which it led.

Abbott, Jacob. j92 C3751a

History of Charles the Second of England. 1900. Harper, $.50.

Eight of the 12 chapters deal with the dangers, privations and exile of his early life.

Abbott, Jacob. j92 C992a

History of Cyrus the Great. 1900. Harper, $.50.

"Cyrus was the founder of the ancient Persian empire—a monarchy, perhaps, the most wealthy and magnificent which the world has ever seen." This book relates the strange story of his life as it was told of old by Herodotus and Xenophon.

Abbott, Jacob. j92 J255a

History of Genghis Khan. 1888. Harper, $.50.

Romantic history of Genghis Khan (or Jenghiz Khan), the great Mongol conqueror.

Abbott, Jacob. j92 H237a

History of Hannibal the Carthaginian. 1901. Harper, $.50.

Of Hannibal, the Punic wars and the destruction of Carthage.

Abbott, Jacob. j92 C119a

History of Julius Cæsar. 1902. Harper, $.50.

Partial contents: Cæsar's early years.—The conquest of Gaul.—Crossing the Rubicon.—Cæsar in Egypt.—Cæsar imperator.—The conspiracy.—The assassination.

Abbott, Jacob. j92 M382a

History of Margaret of Anjou, queen of Henry VI of England. 1861. Harper, $.50.

"Margaret of Anjou was a heroine; not a heroine of romance and fiction, but of stern and terrible reality. Her life was a series of military exploits, attended with dangers, privations, sufferings, and wonderful vicissitudes of fortune, scarcely to be paralleled in the whole history of mankind." *Author.*

Abbott, Jacob. j92 M439a

History of Mary, queen of Scots. 1904. Harper, $.50.

Those who read this history and become interested in the beautiful and unfortunate queen Mary, will enjoy reading Scott's "Abbot" and Miss Yonge's "Unknown to history."

Abbott, Jacob. j92 N238a

History of Nero. 1901. Harper, $.50.

Life of one of the most savage of the Roman emperors. It was in his reign that St. Paul is said to have met his martyrdom.

Abbott, Jacob. j92 P455a

History of Peter the Great. 1901. Harper, $.50.

The revolt of Mazeppa, the Swedish invasion of Russia, the building of St. Petersburg and other events in the reign of Peter the Great, "the founder, as he is generally regarded by mankind, of Russian civilization."

Abbott, Jacob. j92 E485a

History of Queen Elizabeth. 1904. Harper, $.50.

Elizabeth's marked personality and the many famous men and women associated with her make her reign one of the most interesting in English history. Scott's "Kenilworth" and Bennett's "Master Skylark" illustrate this period.

Abbott, Jacob. j92 R398aa

History of Richard the First of England. 1900. Harper, $.50.

The early life of Richard the Lion-hearted, his adventures during the third crusade, his capture and imprisonment and the siege of Chaluz.

Abbott, Jacob. j92 R398a

History of Richard the Second of England. 1901. Harper, $.50.

"King Richard the Second lived in the days when the chivalry of feudal times was in all its glory. His father, the Black Prince; his uncles, the sons of Edward the Third, and his ancestors in a long line, extending back to the days of Richard the First, were among the most illustrious knights of Europe in those days, and their history abounds in the wonderful exploits, the narrow escapes, and the romantic adventures, for which the knights errant of the Middle Ages were so renowned." *Preface.*

Abbott, Jacob. j92 R398ra

History of Richard the Third of England. 1900. Harper, $.50.

Life and reign of "Richard the Usurper" from his childhood to the fatal field of Bosworth.

Abbott, Jacob. j92 R667a

History of Romulus. 1901. Harper, $.50.

Tells of the destruction of Troy, the flight of Æneas, the founding of Rome, and the Sabine war.

Abbott, Jacob. j92 W741a

History of William the Conqueror. 1901. Harper, $.50.

His reign in Normandy and the conquest of England. There is a shorter account of William the Conqueror in Church's "Stories from English history." Other books covering this period are Henty's "Wulf the Saxon," and Tappan's "In the days of William the Conqueror."

Abbott, Jacob. j92 X19a

History of Xerxes the Great. 1901. Harper, $.50.

Life, character and exploits of Xerxes, ruler of the ancient Persian empire when it was at the height of its prosperity and power.

Abbott, Jacob. jA132m

Malleville. Harper, $1.00. (Franconia stories.)

The scene of the story is a glen in Franconia and Malleville is a six-year-old child sent into the country for her health.

Abbott, Jacob. jA132ma

Mary Bell. (Franconia stories.)

Bound with "Mary Erskine."

What Malleville, Wallace, Caroline and Mary Bell did one summer in Franconia.

Abbott, Jacob. **jA132ma**

Mary Erskine. Harper, $1.00. (Franconia stories.)

How Mary Erskine went to live in a log house in the woods and how Malleville went to visit her.

Abbott, Jacob. **jA132b**

Rodolphus. (Franconia stories.)

Bound with "Beechnut."

Partial contents: The snow-shoes.—Antonio a prisoner.—The trial.—Another trial.—The flight.

Abbott, Jacob. **jA132e**

Stuyvesant. (Franconia stories.)

Bound with "Ellen Linn."

Tells about the visit of Stuyvesant, Malleville's nine-year-old brother, to Franconia.

Abbott, Jacob. **jA132m**

Wallace. (Franconia stories.)

Bound with "Malleville."

Partial contents: The party.—The story-telling.—The ship Gibraltar.—The court-martial.—Ascending the mountains.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. **j92 F879ab**

Benjamin Franklin. 1903. Dodd.

Tells the story of his boyhood in Boston, how he left home to seek his fortune, his self-education and his public life at home and abroad. Quotes largely from Benjamin Franklin's own writings.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. **j92 C2342a**

Christopher Carson, known as Kit Carson. 1901. Dodd.

Hunting exploits and wild adventurous life in the far West.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. **j92 B631a**

Daniel Boone, pioneer of Kentucky. 1898. Dodd.

Life of the famous pioneer, hunter and Indian fighter.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. **j92 C886a**

David Crockett. 1898. Dodd.

Rough frontier life, hunting adventures and Indian warfare.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. **j92 S718a**

Ferdinand De Soto. 1903. Dodd.

Adventures of De Soto and his band of cavaliers in the New World.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. **j92 C829a**

Hernando Cortez. 1904. Harper, $.50. (Makers of history.)

Adventures of the Spaniards in their quest for gold among the Aztecs.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. **j92 H451a**

History of Henry the Fourth, king of France and Navarre. 1900. Harper, $.50.

The history of Henry IV tells of the religious wars in France in the 16th century. "There is no romance so wild as the veritable history of those times." Weyman's "Gentleman of France" is a story of this period.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. **j92 H815a**

History of Hortense, queen of Holland, mother of Napoleon III. 1900. Harper, $.50.

Life of Hortense Beauharnais, Napoleon's stepdaughter, who became queen of Holland.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. **j92 J443a**

History of Josephine. 1899. Harper, $.50.

Her romantic life in Martinique, her imprisonment in France during the Reign of terror, her marriage to Napoleon and her coronation as empress of the French.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. **j970.2 A13**

History of King Philip, sovereign chief of the Wampanoags. 1904. Harper, $.50.

King Philip was the Indian chief who incited the terrible massacres in the Connecticut valley and eastern Massachusetts. This book gives an account of his life and his wars with the white settlers.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. **j92 R635a**

History of Madame Roland. 1904. Harper, $.50.

Tragedy of one of the heroines of the French revolution.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. **j92 M386a**

History of Maria Antoinette. 1849. Harper, $.50.

Sad story of the unfortunate Marie Antoinette, who at the age of 20 became queen of France.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. **j92 S785a**

Miles Standish, captain of the Pilgrims. 1900. Dodd.

History of the Pilgrims during the 40 years of Standish's connection with the Plymouth colony.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. **j92 S938a**

Peter Stuyvesant. 1898. Dodd.

New Amsterdam under the Dutch governors and the career of the picturesque, lion-hearted "Peter the Headstrong."

Adams, Joseph Henry. **j537.81 A21**

Harper's electricity book for boys, with an explanation of electric light, heat, power and traction by J. B. Baker, and a dictionary of electrical terms. 1907. Harper, $1.75.

Aims to give boys a practical working knowledge of electricity. Tells how to make cells and batteries, switches and insulators, armatures, motors and coils, and shows how easily experiments may be made with home-made appliances at small cost.

Adams, Joseph Henry, *ed.* **j790 A21**

Harper's outdoor book for boys. 1907. Harper, $1.75.

Tells how to make wigwams, aquariums, merry-go-rounds, pet shelters, summer-houses and pergolas, weather-vanes and windmills, aërial toys, coasters, skees and snow-shoes, kites and aëroplanes, fishing-tackle, land-yachts, fire-engines, water-wheels, boats, rafts, etc. Also gives directions about camping and trapping.

Adams, Oscar Fay. **j928 A21**

Dear old story-tellers. 1889. Lothrop, $1.00.

Short talks about Homer.—The Arabian nights.—Æsop.—Mother Goose.—Charles Perrault.—The brothers Grimm.—La Fontaine the Good.—Laboulaye.—Hans Christian Andersen.—Defoe.—La Motte Fouqué the Valiant.—The author of "Paul and Virginia."

Adelborg, Ottilia. **jA228c**

Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Longmans, $1.25.

Tells in rhyme and colored pictures how Peter washed the children of Grubbylea.

Æsop. **j888 A25fg**

*Fables; retold by Mary Godolphin. McKay, $.50; Routledge, 1s. 6d.

In words of one syllable.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Æsop. j888 A25f1

*Fables; told anew and their history traced by Joseph Jacobs. 1894. Macmillan, $1.50.

Some of the fables are, The wolf and the lamb.—The lion's share.—The frogs desiring a king.—The goose with the golden eggs.—Belling the cat.

Many pictures.

The name of Æsop, the slave of Samos, is so identified with the fable in literature that almost all the fables that have appeared in the western world have been sheltered at one time or another under the shadow of his name. In the struggle for existence among all these fables a certain number stand out as the most effective and familiar.

Æsop. j888 A25h

*A hundred fables; tr. by Sir Roger L'Estrange, with an introduction by Kenneth Grahame. Lane, $1.50.

Many pictures by Percy J. Billinghurst.

Agassiz, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Cary). j593 A26

First lesson in natural history. 1896. Heath, $.25. (Boston Society of Natural History. Guides for science-teaching.)

Contents: Sea-anemones and corals. — Coral reefs. — Hydroids and jelly-fishes. — Star-fishes and sea-urchins.

Aikin, John, & **Barbauld,** *Mrs* A. L. (Aikin). j504 A29

*Evenings at home; or, The juvenile budget opened; corrected and revised by Cecil Hartley. [1891.] Routledge, 2s. 6d.

Fables, stories, dialogues and verses, such as The young mouse.—The discontented squirrel.—The kidnappers.—The phœnix and the dove.—The two robbers.—Flying and swimming.—The council of quadrupeds.

Especially good to read aloud.

Aikin, John, *and others.* jA291e

Eyes and no eyes, and other stories; ed. by M. V. O'Shea. Heath, $.20.

Other stories: The three giants, by Mrs Marcet.—Travellers' wonders, from Aikin and Barbauld's Evenings at home.—A curious instrument, by Jane Taylor.

Alcott, Louisa May.

Aunt Jo's scrap-bag.

v.1. My boys, etc. jA355my
v.2. Shawl-straps jA355sh
v.3. Cupid and Chow-chow, etc. jA355c
v.4. My girls, etc. jA355m
v.5. Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore, etc. jA355ji
v.6. Old-fashioned Thanksgiving, etc. jA355ol

Alcott, Louisa May. jA355c

Cupid and Chow-chow [and other stories]. Little, $1.00. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v.3.)

Other stories: Huckleberry.—Nelly's hospital.—Grandma's team.—Fairy pinafores. — Mamma's plot.— Kate's choice.— The moss people.— What Fanny heard.— A marine merry-making.

Alcott, Louisa May. jA355e

*Eight cousins. Little, $1.50.

Scrapes, mischief and fun of one girl and her seven boy cousins. "Rose in bloom" is the sequel to this.

Alcott, Louisa May. jA355g

Garland for girls. Little, $1.25.

Seven stories about girls and flowers. The author says "If my girls find a little

beauty or sunshine in these common blossoms, their old friend will not have made her garland in vain."

Advice on health, manners, unselfishness, occupation, reading, traveling, home-making, manners, etc.

Alcott, Louisa May. jA355j

Jack and Jill. Little, $1.50.

Story of a boy and girl comradeship; how Jack and Jill were hurt coasting and what happened while they were getting well.

Alcott, Louisa May. jA355ji

Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore [and other stories]. Little, $1.00. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v.5.)

Other stories: Two little travellers.—A jolly Fourth.—Seven black cats.—Rosa's tale.—Lunch.—A bright idea.—How they camped out.—My little school-girl.—What a shovel did.—Clams.—Kitty's cattle show.—What becomes of the pins.

Alcott, Louisa May. jA355jo

Jo's boys and how they turned out. Little, $1.50.

Sequel to "Little men."

Alcott, Louisa May. jA355l

*Little men. Little, $1.50.

Jolly life at Plumfield with Jo's boys and girls. Sequel to "Little women."

Alcott, Louisa May. jA355li

*Little women. Little, $1.50.

One of the most popular of girls' books. It is a story of the happy home life of four girls, Meg, Jo, Beth and Amy, drawn largely from the girlhood life of Miss Alcott and her sisters. The first of a series, the second being "Little men" and the last "Jo's boys."

Alcott, Louisa May. jA355lu

Lulu's library. 3v. Little, $1.00 each.

A mixture of fairy tales, animal stories and the adventures of little girls and boys. Some of the stories are, The candy country.—The skipping shoes.—A hole in the wall.—The piggy girl.—Queen Aster.—The brownie and the princess.—A Christmas turkey and how it came.—The blind lark.—The little red purse.—Sophie's secret.

Alcott, Louisa May. jA355my

My boys [and other stories]. Little, $1.00. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v.1.)

The boys described in the first story are real boys whom Miss Alcott knew. One of them is especially interesting as being the original of Laurie in "Little women."

Other stories: Tessa's surprises. — Buzz. — The children's joke. — Dandelion. — Madam Gluck and her family.—A curious call.—Tilly's Christmas.—My little gentleman. — Back windows. — Little Marie of Lehon. — My May-day among curious birds and beasts.—Our little newsboy.—Patty's patchwork.

Alcott, Louisa May. jA355m

My girls [and other stories]. Little, $1.00. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v.4.)

Other stories: Lost in a London fog.—The boys' joke, and who got the best of it.—Roses and forget-me-nots.—Old Major.—What the girls did.—Little neighbors.—Marjorie's three gifts.—Patty's place.—The autobiography of an omnibus.—Red tulips.—A happy birthday.

Alcott, Louisa May. jA355o

*Old-fashioned girl. Little, $1.50.

The first visit of Polly, an old-fashioned girl, to a large city and her experiences when, six years later, she returned to earn her living by giving music lessons.

Alcott, Louisa May. jA355ol

*Old-fashioned Thanksgiving [and other stories]. Little, $1.00. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v.6.)

Other stories: How it all happened.—The dolls' journey from Minnesota to Maine.

—Morning-glories.—Shadow-children.—Poppy's pranks.—What the swallows did.—Little Gulliver.—The whale's story.—A strange island.—Fancy's friend.

Alcott, Louisa May. **jA355p**

Proverb stories. Little, $1.25.

A few of the stories are, Kitty's class day.—Psyche's art.—A country Christmas.—The baron's gloves.

Alcott, Louisa May. **jA355r**

*Rose in bloom. Little, $1.50.

More good times of the "Eight cousins."

Alcott, Louisa May. **jA355sh**

Shawl-straps. Little, $1.00. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v.2.)

Adventures of three young girls in Europe.

Contents: Off.—Brittany.—France.—Switzerland.—Italy.—London.

Alcott, Louisa May. **jA355si**

Silver pitchers, and other stories. Little, $1.25.

Other stories: Anna's whim.—Transcendental wild oats.—Romance of a summer day.—My rococo watch.—By the river.—Letty's tramp.—Scarlet stockings.—Independence; a Centennial love story.

Alcott, Louisa May. **jA355s**

*Spinning-wheel stories. Little, $1.25.

Contains 12 good stories, Grandma's story, a robber story with wolves in it; Tabby's table-cloth, a girl at the battle of Lexington; Eli's education and how he got it; Little things; The banner of Beaumanoir, about the Reign of terror; Jerseys; or, The girl's ghost; Little house in the garden, about bears, boys and girls; Daisy's jewel-box and how she filled it; Corny's catamount; The cooking-class, a jumble of fun and good things to eat; The hare and the tortoise, a bicycle story.

Alcott, Louisa May. **jA355u**

Under the lilacs. Little, $1.50.

Story of a stray circus boy and the good friends he found for himself and his dog in the old house among the lilacs.

Alden, William Livingston. **jA359c**

Cruise of the Canoe club. Harper, $.60.

Describes a canoe club formed by the boys whose adventures are told in "Moral pirates" and "Cruise of the 'Ghost.'"

Alden, William Livingston. **jA359cr**

Cruise of the "Ghost." Harper, $.60.

Sequel to "Moral pirates." Four boys take a cruise in a sail-boat through Long Island sound. They have various adventures with river pirates, oystermen, a life-saving crew and a shipwrecked brig.

Alden, William Livingston. **jA359m**

Moral pirates. Harper, $.60.

Story of four New York boys and their summer trip up the Hudson in the Whitewing. A "soup explosion" and a chase after their runaway boat are among their experiences. Followed by "Cruise of the 'Ghost'" and "Cruise of the Canoe club."

Alden, William Livingston. **jA359n**

New Robinson Crusoe. Harper, $.60.

Humorous story of an Irish boy and an insane man, who were wrecked in the south Pacific. The insane man claimed to be the grandson of Robinson Crusoe and insisted upon living just as his grandfather did.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, *ed.* **j821.08 A36**

Book of famous poems. *See his* Famous poems.

Same work published under both titles.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, *ed.* **j821.08 A36**

Famous poems. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, v.20.)

"A treasure-house behold!
A store more precious than the minted gold
The poets from all times and from all lands
Have given here into your blessèd hands."

Contains such famous poems as The eve of Waterloo.—Rime of the ancient mariner.—The skeleton in armor.—Bugle song.—The chambered nautilus.—The three fishers.—O captain! my captain!—The high tide on the coast of Lincolnshire.—Chevy-Chase.—Recessional.

Same as "Book of famous poems."

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. **jA365s**

*Story of a bad boy. Houghton, $1.25.

Tom Bailey and his chums play pranks and have all sorts of mischievous adventures.

Alexander, Griffith. **j811 A37**

Ballads of the busy bees. 1904. Bell Pub. Co., $.40.

Verses about Billee, Betty, Bobbie and Bea, with pictures by Anna B. Craig, a Pittsburgh artist.

Allen, Thomas Gaskell, & **Sachtleben,** W. L. **j915 A43**

Across Asia on a bicycle. 1897. Century, $1.50.

Adventurous journey of two American students from Constantinople to Peking, a trip which covered more than 15,000 miles and lasted three years.

Allen, Willis Boyd. **jA432n**

Navy blue. Dutton, $1.50.

Cadet life in the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis.

Allen, Willis Boyd. **jA432p**

The Pineboro quartette. Estes, $.50.

Tells how some young people started a newspaper and made money in running it.

Allen, Willis Boyd. **jA432s**

Son of liberty; or, The spirit of our fathers. Pilgrim Press, $1.25.

Part taken by Will Frobisher in the movements of the "Sons of Liberty," 1773–76. The Boston tea-party, the tavern riot of Portsmouth and the capture of Fort William and Mary are among the incidents.

Alton, Edmund, (*pseud. of* Edmund Bailey). **j328.73 A46**

Among the law-makers. 1892. Scribner, $1.50.

The author when a boy was a page in the Senate and he tells about Congress and about the great men on whom the pages waited.

qj680.5 A48

Amateur work; a monthly magazine of the useful arts and sciences, Nov. 1901–April 1907. v.1–6, no.6. 1902–07. Draper Pub. Co., $6.00.

Contains illustrated articles descriptive of electrical and mechanical apparatus, furniture and other useful articles, games, photography, pattern-making, boat-building, etc.

Ambrosi, Marietta. **j914.5 A49**

Italian child-life; or, Marietta's good times. *See her* When I was a girl in Italy.

Same work published under both titles.

Ambrosi, Marietta. **j914.5 A49**

*When I was a girl in Italy. 1906. Lothrop, $.75.

Same as her "Italian child-life."

Marietta's good times; told by Marietta. How we gave a play.—How I played the queen.—How we gathered violets and roses.—My last Sunday in Italia.

Amicis, Edmondo de. **jA516c**

Cuore; an Italian school-boy's journal. *See his* Heart; a school-boy's journal.

Amicis, Edmondo de. **jA516c**

*Heart; a school-boy's journal, tr. by I. F. Hapgood. Crowell, $.60.

An Italian school-boy's journal, including stories told by the school-master. Among them are, The little vidette of Lombardy.—The Sardinian drummer-boy.—Blood of Romagna.—Shipwreck.—The little patriot of Padua.

Andersen, Hans Christian. **jA544fy**

*Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas. Dent, 5s.

Hans Christian Andersen, king of fairy tale writers, was born in Denmark, April 2, 1805. He was the son of a poor cobbler and went to Copenhagen a poor boy. He became an actor, then through the generosity of his friends was enabled to attend the university. He died at the age of 70, leaving to the world a wonderful collection of fairy tales which have been translated into many tongues.

Andersen, Hans Christian. **qjA544fai**

*Fairy tales, with an introduction by E. E. Hale. Lippincott, $2.00.

Partial contents: The red shoes.—The chimney sweep.—The nightingale.—The emperor's new clothes.—The ugly duckling.—The marsh king's daughter.—The constant tin soldier.—The flying trunk.—The tinder-box.—Little Tuk.—What the moon saw.

Andersen, Hans Christian. **qjA544fr**

*Fairy tales and stories; tr. from the Danish by H. L. Brækstad. Century, $5.00.

This beautiful edition of Andersen's fairy tales was prepared by the Danish government in honor of the 100th anniversary of his birth. It is illustrated by Hans Tegner, a Danish artist, and has been translated for English children.

Andersen, Hans Christian. **jA544s**

*Stories and tales. Houghton, $1.00.

Andersen, Hans Christian. **qjA544ti**

*Tinder box, and other stories; illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie, 2s.

Other stories: The swineherd.—The darning-needle.—The leaping match.

Andersen, Hans Christian. **qjA544u**

*Ugly duckling, and other stories; illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie, 2s.

Other stories: The constant tin soldier.—The top and the ball.

Andersen, Hans Christian. **qjA544wi**

*Wild swans; illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie, 2s.

Andersen, Hans Christian. **jA544w**

*Wonder stories told for children. Houghton, $1.00.

These books contain many delightful tales. Among them the sad story of the steadfast tin soldier and the little dancer, the strange tale of Thumbelisa, whose height was scarcely half a thumb's length, and the story of the beautiful princess who saved her 11 brothers from enchantment.

Anderson, Rasmus Bjorn, *tr.* **j839.6 A54**

Viking tales of the North. 1889. Scott, $2.00.

Contents: The sagas of Thorstein, Viking's son, and of Fridthjof the Bold; tr. from the Icelandic by R. B. Anderson.—Tegner's Fridthjof's saga; tr. from the Swedish by George Stephens.

Andrewes, *Mrs* Margaret (Hamer). *See* **Browne,** Maggie, *pseud.*

Andrews, Jane. j910 A56e

Each and all; the seven little sisters prove their sisterhood. 1894. Ginn, $.60.

Stories of little girls living in different parts of the world. Sequel to "Seven little sisters."

Andrews, Jane. j910 A56s

*Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. 1895. Ginn, $.60.

The seven little sisters are, the little brown baby; Agoonack, the Eskimo sister; Gemila, the child of the desert; Jeanette, the Swiss maiden; Pense, the Chinese girl; Manenko, the little dark girl; Louise, the child of the beautiful Rhine.

Andrews, Jane. j570.4 A56

Stories Mother Nature told her children. 1894. Ginn, $.60.

Contents: Story of the amber beads.—The new life.—The talk of the trees that stand in the village street.—How the Indian corn grows.—Water-lilies.—The carrying trade.—Sea-life.—What the frost giants did to Nannie's run.—How Quercus Alba went to explore the underworld.—Treasure-boxes.—A peep into one of God's storehouses.—The hidden light.—Sixty-two little tadpoles.—Golden-rod and asters.

Andrews, Jane. j904 A56

Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. 1894. Ginn, $.60.

Stories of Kablu, the Aryan boy; Darius, the Persian boy; Cleon, the Greek boy; Horatius, the Roman boy; Wulf, the Saxon boy; Gilbert, the knight's page; Roger, the English boy; Ezekiel Fuller, the Puritan boy; Jonathan Dawson, the Yankee boy, and Frank Wilson, the boy of 1885.

Anstey, F. (*pseud. of* Thomas Anstey Guthrie). jA625v

Vice versâ; or, A lesson to fathers. Appleton, $1.50.

By means of a magic Garudâ stone a father and his school-boy son exchange identities. What happened thereafter is related in this story.

Anthony, Gardner Chace. j744 A62e2

Elements of mechanical drawing. 1906. Heath, $1.50.

Use of instruments, geometrical problems and projection.

Arabian nights' entertainments. qj398 A65ala

*Aladdin; or, The wonderful lamp, and other stories from the Arabian nights; retold by Gladys Davidson and illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie, 2s.

Other stories: The enchanted horse.—Prince Ahmed and the fairy Banou.

Arabian nights' entertainments. qj398 A65ali

*Ali Baba and the forty thieves, and other stories from the Arabian nights; retold by Gladys Davidson and illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie, 2s.

Other stories: Camaralzaman and Badoura. — Abou Hassan; or, The sleeper awakened.

Arabian nights' entertainments. j398 A65h

*Arabian nights; a selection of stories from Alif Laila wa Laila, the Arabian nights' entertainments; ed. by E. E. Hale. Ginn, $.65.

Contents: The travelling merchant.—Story of the porter and the ladies of Bagdad and of the three royal mendicants.—Story of the humpback.—Story of Abou Mohammed the Lazy.—Story of Ganem the son of Ayoub, the distracted slave of love.—Story of Aladdin Abushamat.—Story of Abou Hassan the wag; or, The sleeper awakened.

The fairy tales which the people of Asia, Arabia and Persia used to tell. The events

are supposed to have happened in the reign of the great caliph, Haroun al Raschid, 786–808 A. D. It was not until the reigns of Queen Anne and George I that the people of England and France read them, for they were then translated into French by M. Galland. From the French they were translated into all other languages.

Arabian nights' entertainments. **j398 A65ar**

*Arabian nights' entertainments; ed. by Andrew Lang. 1898. Longmans, $2.00.

Marvelous tales of ghouls and genii and princesses who work magic spells. Includes among others, The story of the fisherman.—The story of the Greek king and the physician Douban.—The seven voyages of Sindbad the sailor.—The little hunchback.—Aladdin and the wonderful lamp.—The enchanted horse.

Arabian nights' entertainments. **j398 A65fa**

*Fairy tales from the Arabian nights; ed. by E. Dixon. [1907.] Putnam, $2.50.

A selection of the tales edited for boys and girls, and beautifully illustrated. Some of the stories are, The king of Persia and the princess of the sea.—Prince Ahmed and the fairy.—The first voyage of Sinbad the sailor.—Story of the enchanted horse.—Story of the speaking bird.—Story of Ali Baba and the forty thieves.—Story of the fisherman and genie.—Story of the Grecian king and the physician Douban.—Story of Aladdin; or, The wonderful lamp.

Arabian nights' entertainments. **qj398 A65st2**

*Sindbad the sailor, *and* The merchant and the genie; retold by Gladys Davidson and illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie, 2s.

[Arnim, Mary Annette (Beauchamp), *gräfin* von.] **jA749a**

April baby's book of tunes, with the story of how they came to be written. Macmillan, $1.50.

"Little Polly Flinders," "Mary, Mary, quite contrary," "Little Miss Muffet" and other nursery rhymes are set to music for the amusement of three little girls. Colored illustrations by Kate Greenaway. A good picture-book for little people.

Arnold, Emma Josephine. **j930 A75**

Stories of ancient peoples. 1901. Amer. Book Co., $.50.

Contents: The Egyptians.—The dwellers in Babylonia and Assyria.—The Hittites. — The Phœnicians. — The Hebrews. — The Medes and Persians. — The Hindus. — The Chinese.

Arnold, Sarah Louise. **j372.4 A75**

Arnold primer. 1901. Silver, $.30.

Many pictures, some of them colored.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, & **Gilbert,** C. B. **j808.8 A75**

First reader. 1897. Silver, $.30. (Stepping stones to literature.)

Many illustrations.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, & **Gilbert,** C. B. **j808.8 A75s**

Second reader. 1897. Silver, $.40. (Stepping stones to literature.)

Fables, nursery tales, short stories and poems. Illustrated.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, & **Gilbert,** C. B. **j808.8 A75t**

Third reader. 1897. Silver, $.50. (Stepping stones to literature.)

Fairy tales, fables, poems, etc.

Partial contents: Diamonds and toads.—Hercules and the lazy man.—The pea blossom.—The truthful little Persian.—Hiawatha's sailing.—The old man and his donkey.—Prince Darling.—The sandpiper.—The miller of the Dee.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, & **Gilbert,** C. B. **j808.8 A75f**

Fourth reader. 1897. Silver, $.60. (Stepping stones to literature.)

Principally Greek myths and wonder stories. Among them, Aladdin; or, The won-

derful lamp.—The water babies.—The brown dwarf of Rügen.—The quarrel of the goddesses.—The Trojan war.—The legend of Saint Christopher.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, & **Gilbert,** C. B. **j808.8 A75r**

Reader for fifth grades. 1897. Silver, $.60. (Stepping stones to literature.)

Partial contents: Adventures of Bradamante.—King of the Golden river.—Incident of the Crimean war.—The skeleton in armor.—Death of Baldur.—Making maple sugar.—Romance of the swan's nest.—Escape from a panther.—The discontented pendulum.—First ship of Peter the Great.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, & **Gilbert,** C. B. **j808.8 A75re**

Reader for sixth grades. 1897. Silver, $.60. (Stepping stones to literature.)

Legendary and historical tales and poems, such as Rip Van Winkle.—Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers in New England.—Arnold von Winkelried.—The eve of Waterloo.—The Horatii and the Curiatii.—Horatius at the bridge.—William Tell.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, & **Gilbert,** C. B. **j808.8 A75rea**

Reader for seventh grades. 1898. Silver, $.60. (Stepping stones to literature.)

Selections from American authors, many of them historical or patriotic.

Partial contents: Legend of the Moor's legacy.—The courtship of Miles Standish.—The gray champion.—The rising in 1776.—The deathbed of Benedict Arnold.—The chambered nautilus.—Supposed speech of John Adams.—Lincoln's address at Gettysburg.—Thanatopsis.—The angels of Buena Vista.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, & **Gilbert,** C. B. **j808.8 A75rd**

Reader for higher grades. 1898. Silver, $.60. (Stepping stones to literature.)

Selections from English authors.

Partial contents: The deserted village.—The passing of Arthur.—Pickwick's drive to the manor farm.—Endeavors of mankind to get rid of their miseries.—Belshazzar's feast.—The battle of Blenheim.—King Henry the Eighth.—Recessional.

Asbjörnsen, Peter Christen. **j398 A79f**

*Fairy tales from the far North; tr. from the Norwegian by H. L. Brækstad. 1897. Nutt, 6s.

Fairy tales of the Norwegian peasants translated for English children. They tell of princesses, trolls, strange beasts and other wonders.

Partial contents: The quern at the bottom of the sea.—Little Butterkin.—The contrary-minded woman.—Farmer Weatherbeard.—Ashiepattle, who ate with the troll for a wager.—Old Father Bruin in the wolfpit.—Gudbrand on the hill-side.

Asbjörnsen, Peter Christen. **j398 A79r**

'Round the yule-log; Christmas in Norway. 1895. Estes, $.50.

Stories of brownies and trolls told around a blazing fire one Christmas in Norway.

Aspinwall, *Mrs* Alicia. **jA841e**

Echo-maid, and other stories. Dutton, $1.50.

Other stories: In the land of the Wee-uns.—The big light on Burning mountain.—A leap-year boy.

Aspinwall, *Mrs* Alicia. **jA841s**

*Short stories for short people. Dutton, $1.50.

Humorous stories about a squash vine that grew miles in an hour, a disobedient island that was nearly drowned, and other wonders.

Atkinson, George Francis. **j581 A87**

First studies of plant life. 1902. Ginn, $.75.

Contents: The growth and parts of plants.—The work of plants.—The behavior of plants.—Life stories of plants.—Battles of plants in the world.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Atkinson, Philip. j621.31 A87

Power transmitted by electricity and applied by the electric motor, including electric railway construction. 1900. Van Nostrand, $1.00.

Contents: Definitions.—Principles of the electric motor.—Stationary motors.—Applications of the stationary motor.—Electric railways and railway motors.—Central station construction and equipment.

The language is plain and the machines described as types are those in common use.

Augsburg, De Resco Leo. j741 A92

Augsburg's drawing. 3v. 1901–02. Educational Pub. Co., $.75 each.

v.1. A text book designed to teach drawing and color in the first, second and third grades.

v.2. A text book of drawing designed for use in the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth grades.

v.3. A text book designed to teach brush drawing, wash drawing, water colors, pen drawing, the human head and figure, chalk modeling, designing and constructive drawing in the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth grades, also the high schools.

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, *comtesse* d'. jA924f

*Fairy tales; tr. by J. R. Planché. McKay, $1.25.

Full of marvels of dragons and monsters, stepmothers and transformed princes.

Partial contents: The hind in the wood.—The yellow dwarf.—Gracieuse and Percinet.—Princess Rosette.—The beneficent frog.—Belle Belle; or, The chevalier Fortuné.—The bee and the orange tree.

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, *comtesse* d', *and others.* jA924o

*Old-fashioned fairy tales. Little, $1.00.

Contents: Princess Minikin. — The story of Prince Elfin. — The story of Prince Sincere.—Blanch and Vermilion.—Prince Desire and Princess Mignonetta.—Toads and diamonds.— The beneficent frog.— Graciosa and Percinet. — The Princess Maia. — The white cat.—Babiola.—The master cat.—Prince Cherry.

Aunt Judy, *pseud.* *See* **Gatty**, *Mrs* Margaret (Scott).

Aunt Louisa, *pseud.* *See* **Valentine**, *Mrs* Laura (Jewry).

Austen, Jane. jA933p

*Pride and prejudice. Macmillan, 3s. 6d.

Finds its motive in the pride of birth and place that characterizes the really generous and high-minded hero, Darcy, and the fierce resentment of his claims to love and respect on the part of the clever, high-tempered heroine, Elizabeth Bennet.

"After De Foe and Goldsmith she was the first to write a thoroughly artistic novel in English, and she surpassed Goldsmith as far in method as she refined upon De Foe in material. Among her contemporaries she was as easily first as Shakespere among the Elizabethan dramatists; and in the high excellencies of symmetrical form, force of characterization, clearness of conception, simplicity and temperance of means, she is still supreme: that girl who began at twenty with such a masterpiece as 'Pride and prejudice,' and ended with such a masterpiece as 'Persuasion' at forty-two!" *Howells's Heroines of fiction.*

Illustrations by C. E. Brock.

Austin, Oscar Phelps. j353 A93

Uncle Sam's secrets; a story of national affairs. Appleton, $.75.

About currency, the mint, railway postal service, foreign mail, banking, revenue systems, etc.

Austin, Oscar Phelps. j355 A93

Uncle Sam's soldiers; a story of the war with Spain. Appleton, $.75.

For boys who want to learn about West Point, army organization, coast defenses, details of camp and hospital life, and modern military methods in general.

Avebury, John Lubbock, *baron.* *See* **Lubbock**, *Sir* John, *baron Avebury.*

Ayrton, *Mrs* Matilda (Chaplin). **j915.2 A98c**

Child-life in Japan and Japanese child-stories; ed. by W. E. Griffis. Heath, $.40.

Festivals, games and sports of Japanese children; also some of the stories which are told to them. Illustrations by Japanese artists.

Aytoun, William Edmondstoune. **qj821 A98**

*Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and other poems. 1881. Blackwood, 10s. 6d.

Martial poems.

Partial contents: Edinburgh after Flodden. — The execution of Montrose. — The heart of the Bruce.—The burial-march of Dundee.—The widow of Glencoe.—The island of the Scots.—Blind old Milton.—The buried flower.—The refusal of Charon.

jB119

Baby days; with an introduction by the editor of St. Nicholas. Century, $1.50.

Songs, stories and pictures for very little folks.

Bacon, *Mrs* Dolores Marbourg, (*pseud. of Mrs* Mary Schell (Hoke) Bacon), *ed.* **j784.8 B12**

Songs that every child should know; a selection of the best songs of all nations for young people. 1906. Doubleday, $1.50.

Collection of simple melodies arranged for the voice only, such as All thro' the night.—Annie of Tharau.—Auld lang syne.—Auld Robin Gray.—Comin' thro' the rye.—Drink to me only with thine eyes, and many others. Arranged under such headings as Songs of sentiment.—Songs of war.—National hymns.—Songs of patriotism.—Military nonsense songs.—Shakespeare's songs. Contains indexes by titles, composers and authors.

Bacon, Edwin Munroe. **j917.4 B12h**

Historic pilgrimages in New England. 1898. Silver, $1.50.

Visits to Plymouth, Salem, Marblehead, Lexington, Bunker Hill and other landmarks of Pilgrim and Puritan days in Massachusetts and of the Revolutionary period. Many pictures.

Bacon, *Mrs* Josephine Dodge (Daskam). *See* **Daskam,** Josephine Dodge.

Badlam, Anna B. **j916 B16**

Views in Africa. 1900. Silver, $.72. (The world and its people.)

Partial contents: The oases of the desert.—Deserts of South Africa.—People of the Congo river basin.—"The Land of the moon."—Diamond fields.—Views of the Boers.—Ostrich farming at Cape Colony.—Ants of Africa.—Education in Cairo.

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin. **jB159p**

Peter Newell Mother Goose; the old rhymes reproduced in connection with their veracious history, with illustrations by Peter Newell. Holt, $1.50.

A little girl has all sorts of adventures in Gooseland and meets many characters of the old nursery rhymes.

Bailey, Edmund. *See* **Alton,** Edmund, *pseud.*

Bailey, *Mrs* Florence Augusta (Merriam). *See* **Merriam,** Florence Augusta.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. **j580.7 B16**

First lessons with plants; being an abridgement of "Lessons with plants." 1901. Macmillan, $.40.

Contents: Twigs and buds.— Leaves.—Flowers.— Propagation and habits.— Collecting.

Bain, Robert Nisbet, *ed.* j398 B16

*Cossack fairy tales and folk-tales. 1894. Burt, $1.00.

Folk-tales told to the Cossack children. Among the stories are, The vampire and St. Michael.—Oh.—The iron wolf.—The tsar and the angel.—The origin of the mole.—The ungrateful children and the old father who went to school again.—Ivan the Fool and St. Peter's fife.—The wondrous story of Ivan Golik and the serpents.

Bain, Robert Nisbet, *ed.* j398 B16r

*Russian fairy tales. 1895. Burt, $1.00.

New and delightful fairy tales from Russia, such as The golden mountain.—The Muzhichek-as-big-as-your-thumb-with-moustaches-seven-versts-long.—The tsarevna Lovelliness-inexhaustible.—The two sons of Ivan the soldier.—The little feather of Fenist the bright falcon.—Two out of the knapsack.

Baker, Cornelia. jB173c

Court jester. Bobbs, $1.25.

The heroine is the little princess Margaret of Hapsburg, who at four years of age was betrothed to the dauphin of France. The story tells of her adventures in France and in Austria and at the Spanish court.

Baker, Ray Stannard. j609 B17

Boy's book of inventions; stories of the wonders of modern science. 1904. McClure, $2.00.

Contents: A voyage on the bottom of the sea.—Liquid air.—Telegraphing without wires.—The modern motor vehicle.—X-ray photography.—Tailless kites.—The story of the phonograph.—The modern skyscraper.—Through the air.

Baker, Ray Stannard. j609 B17b

Boys' second book of inventions. 1903. McClure, $1.60.

Tells about wireless telegraphy, solar motors, the miracle of radium, Santos-Dumont's steerable balloons, and other recent inventions.

Baker, *Sir* Samuel White. j596 B17

Wild beasts and their ways; reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. 1898. Macmillan, 12s. 6d.

The author was a sportsman who hunted in many parts of the world. Elephants, tigers, lions, bears, buffaloes and deer are among the animals which he tells about.

Baker, Thomas O. j372.4 B17

Action primer. 1906. Amer. Book Co., $.25.

Easy sentences, nursery rhymes and some simple poems. Illustrations are pictures of children and animals.

Bakewell, Mary Ellen. jB177t

True fairy stories. Amer. Book Co., $.35. (Eclectic school readings.)

Contents: The red shoes. — The elder-tree mother. — The knights and the good child.—The knights and the naughty child.—The ear of wheat.—Five little seed babies.—How the storks came and went.—The milkweed fairies.—A spring song.—How the nautilus left his ship.—The swan's song.—The bell.—A beaver story.—How Christmas came to Bertie's house.—The nightingale.—A story of truth.

Baldwin, James. j977 B19c

Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. 1901. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

Some of the chapters are, The fur trade.—On the Allegheny.—Fort Duquesne.—Braddock.—The massacre of Mackinac.—The "Long knives" of the border.—Black Hawk's war.

Mention is made of Pittsburgh on pages 51, 69, 78, 189, 228.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Baldwin, James. j977 B19

Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. 1901. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

Struggles with Iroquois and Sioux, discoveries of the great western lakes, and chapters on the Jesuit missionaries and the fur traders.

Baldwin, James, *ed.* j398 B19fa

Fairy reader; adapted from Grimm and Andersen. 1905. Amer. Book Co., $.35.

For little readers.

Contents: The fox and the horse.—The cat and the fox.—The moon's story.—The lost spindle.—The little fir tree.—The wolf and the man.—The little house in the woods.—The ugly duckling.—The story of Thumbling.—Briar Rose.—An after word for the teacher.

Baldwin, James, *ed.* j398 B19f

Fairy stories and fables. 1895. Amer. Book Co., $.35.

Includes such favorites as The three bears.—Little Red Riding Hood.—The story of Tom Thumb.—Jack and the beanstalk.—Cinderella; or, The little glass slipper.

Baldwin, James. j904 B19

Fifty famous stories retold. 1896. Amer. Book Co., $.35.

There are stories of King Alfred and the cakes, Robin Hood, Bruce and the spider, the Black Douglas, William Tell, Cornelia's jewels, the miller of Dee, Diogenes the wise man, Socrates and his house.

Baldwin, James. j923 B19

Four great Americans. 1897. Amer. Book Co., $.50. (Four great Americans series.)

The four great Americans are Washington, Franklin, Webster and Lincoln.

Baldwin, James, *comp.* j808.8 B19

Harper's school speaker. 3v. 1890–91. Amer. Book Co., $.60 each.

v.1. Selections in poetry and prose for spring festivals, Arbor day, flower-planting day, Memorial day.

v.2. Graded selections.

v.3. Miscellaneous selections.

Baldwin, James. j292 B19

Old Greek stories. 1895. Amer. Book Co., $.45.

Stories from Greek mythology. Among them, Jupiter and his mighty company.—Story of Prometheus.—The wonderful weaver.—The lord of the silver bow.—Quest of Medusa's head.—The cruel tribute.—The adventures of Theseus.—Story of Atalanta.

Baldwin, James. j398 B19s

*Story of Roland. 1903. Scribner, $1.50. (Heroes of the olden time.)

Here are related the daring feats and great exploits of Roland, worthiest of the barons of France, and those of Oliver and Reinold and Ogier the Dane—heroes who were his companions in arms.

Baldwin, James. j293 B19

*Story of Siegfried. 1896. Scribner, $1.50. (Heroes of the olden time.)

Legends of the Nibelungen hero, Siegfried, full of the mystery, awe and poetry of the northern lands. They tell how Siegfried forged the wondrous sword, Balmung, of his riding through flaming fire to awaken the maiden, Brunhild, and of the many other strange and daring deeds which he wrought.

Baldwin, James. j292 B19s

*Story of the golden age. 1896. Scribner, $1.50. (Heroes of the olden time.)

The various legends about the causes of the Trojan war, ending just where the story

of the Iliad begins. They tell of the adventures of the boy Odysseus and the stories that were told to him. Among the stories are, Silver-bowed Apollo.—The king of cattle thieves.—The golden apple.—Children of Prometheus.—Two famous boar hunts.—The sea robbers of Messene.

Baldwin, James. **j398 B19w**

Wonder-book of horses. 1905. Century, $.75.

Eighteen stories of winged steeds and war-horses, of knights-errant and heroes. Among them are, The dancing horses of Sybaris. — The enchanted horses of Firouz Schah.—The black steeds of Aidoneus.—The eight-footed Slipper.—The horse of brass.—Swift and Old-gold.

Baldwin, May. **jB195p**

A popular girl. Chambers, $1.20.

Boarding-school life in Germany; how the "heroine of the fire" was vindicated and how Fay Fairholme triumphed in the government examination and became the most popular girl in the school.

Ball, *Sir* Robert Stawell. **j523 Ba1s**

Star-land. 1893. Ginn, $1.20.

Talks about the sun, moon, "giant" planets, comets, shooting-stars and other wonders of the heavens.

Ballantyne, Robert Michael. **jBa13c**

Coral island. Nelson, 2s. 6d.

A shipwreck in the south Pacific, a Robinson Crusoe existence on a coral island and strange adventures with sea monsters, pirates and cannibals.

Ballard, *Mrs* Julia P. **j595.78 Ba1**

Among the moths and butterflies. 1897. Putnam, $1.50.

Describes the appearance, habits and life histories of moths and butterflies, giving practical directions for study. Scientifically accurate, yet simple. Revised and enlarged edition of her "Insect lives; or, Born in prison."

Ballard, *Mrs* Julia P. **j595.78 Ba1**

Insect lives; or, Born in prison. *See her* Among the moths and butterflies.

Same work published under both titles.

Bamford, Mary E. **j590.4 Ba1m**

My land and water friends. 1886. Lothrop, $1.25.

Partial contents: A grasshopper's remarks.—A bee's buzzings.—A mud-turtle's lecture.—A mouse's musings.—A lobster's life.—A dragon-fly's doings.—A horned toad's observations.—A mosquito's murmurings.

Each animal tells his own story.

Bamford, Mary E. **j595.7 Ba19**

Up and down the brooks. 1896. Houghton, $.75.

Lives of the small animals and insects that are born and live in the brooks and fresh-water streams, such as water-scorpions, water-tigers, skating bugs, frogs, etc.

Banks, Charles Eugene. **jBa27c**

Child of the sun. Monarch Book Co., $1.50.

An Indian legend telling how Waupello delivered the tribe of the Arctides from their destroyer, the terrible "Piasau, bird of evil."

Banks, Martha Burr. **ja66 Ba2**

Heroes of the South seas. 1896. Amer. Tract Soc., $1.25.

Dangers and trials of Christian missionaries among the South sea savages.

Partial contents: New Zealand and the Friendly islands; islands unworthy of their name.—The Fiji islands; the people and the Lotu.—The New Hebrides; the man who dug the well.—The Sandwich islands; a country opened by a boy.—Micronesia, the "little islands."—The land of the "crisp-haired."

Banner, Bertha. **j646 B22**

Household sewing, with home dressmaking. 1898. Longmans, $.90. (Domestic science manuals.)

Contents: Stitches.—Plain sewing.—Seams, bands, gussets, tucks and bindings.—Fastenings.—Patching and darning clothing, clothing materials.—Dyeing, widths and identification of materials.—Dressmaking.—Finishing.—Skirts.

Bannerman, *Mrs* Helen. **jB228s**

Story of little black Sambo. Stokes, $.50.

A tiger story, with colored pictures.

Barber, Grace Edson. **j782.2 B23**

Wagner opera stories. 1901. Public School Pub. Co., $.50.

Contents: The Rhine-gold.—Die walküre; or, The story of Brunhilde.—Siegfried.—Die Götterdämmerung.—Parsifal.

Barbour, Ralph Henry. **jB235b**

Behind the line. Appleton, $1.50.

Story of college life and football.

Barbour, Ralph Henry. **jB235c**

Captain of the crew. Appleton, $1.50.

Trials, struggles and triumphs which fell to the lot of the captain of "Hillton's 'varsity crew."

Barbour, Ralph Henry. **jB235cr**

Crimson sweater. Century, $1.50.

Various adventures and misadventures of the "Ferry hill" boys and especially of the boy in the crimson sweater, whose "touchdown" brought victory to the school.

Barbour, Ralph Henry. **jB235f**

For the honor of the school; a story of school life and interscholastic sport. Appleton, $1.50.

Describes the long-drawn struggle of a cross-country run, exciting competitions in track athletics and other incidents of school life. A sequel to "The half-back."

Barbour, Ralph Henry. **jB235h**

The half-back; a story of school, football and golf. Appleton, $1.50.

Tale of a preparatory school and of the freshman year at Harvard, closing with an account of a Yale-Harvard football game.

Barbour, Ralph Henry. **jB235w**

Weatherby's inning; a story of college life and baseball. Appleton, $1.50.

The vindication of Jack Weatherby and how he saved his college from defeat.

Baring-Gould, Sabine. *See* **Gould,** Sabine Baring-.

Barnes, (A. S.) & **Co.** *pub.* **j973 B25**

Popular history of the United States of America [to 1904, by J. D. Steel and Mrs Esther Baker Steel]. 2v. 1904. Barnes, $5.00.

Full of anecdotes and interesting incidents and fully illustrated.

Barnes, James. **jB256ic**

Commodore Bainbridge from the gunroom to the quarterdeck. Appleton, $1.00. (Young heroes of our navy.)

Story-biography of a hero of the Algerine war and the War of 1812.

Barnes, James. **jB256if**

For king or country; a story of the American revolution. Harper, $1.50.

Story of twin brothers who fought on opposite sides in the War of the revolution.

Barnes, James. **jB256rh**

Hero of Erie; Oliver Hazard Perry. Appleton, $1.00. (Young heroes of our navy.)

Life of Commodore Perry, his adventures as a boy on the frigate General Greene, and as the hero of the exciting scenes of the battle of Lake Erie.

Barnes, James. **jB256rl**

Loyal traitor. Harper, $1.50.

Sea story of the War of 1812.

Barnes, James. **jB256rm**

Midshipman Farragut. Appleton, $1.00. (Young heroes of our navy.)

The great admiral's boyhood experiences on board Commodore Porter's ship, the Essex, during its eventful cruise in the Pacific.

Barnes, James. **jB256ry**

Yankee ships and Yankee sailors; tales of 1812. Macmillan, $1.50.

Stirring narratives of valiant deeds. The incidents are drawn from history and tradition and many of them are of the kind which the new navy and the new system of warfare have made now impossible.

Barnett, *Mrs* Henrietta O. **j611 B26**

Making of the body; a children's book on anatomy and physiology. 1896. Longmans, $.60.

Partial contents: The body as a machine.—The journey of a pin with eyes.—What are bones?—Force factories.—The journey of the food.—The journey of the blood.—The eye and its covers.

Barnum, *Mrs* Frances Courtenay (Baylor). *See* **Baylor,** Frances Courtenay.

Barr, *Mrs* Amelia Edith. **jB259mi**

Michael and Theodora; a Russian story. Bradley, $.75.

How two little Russian children rescued their father and mother from Siberia. The same story appeared in shorter form in "St. Nicholas," v.15, under the title "Michael and Feodosia."

Barr, *Mrs* Amelia Edith. **jB259t**

Trinity bells. Dodd, $1.50.

Tale of life in old New York with a little Dutch maiden as the heroine. The story tells how she and her brother help to ransom their father, who has been captured by Algerian pirates.

Barrie, James Matthew. **jB266l**

*Little minister. Luxembourg ed. Crowell, $1.50.

Story of the Auld Licht minister of Thrums and Babbie, the gipsy maiden of Caddam wood. For the older girls.

Barry, Etheldred Breeze. **jB271zl**

Little Tong's mission. Estes, $.50.

About a little crippled boy who starts a sailors' mission.

Barry, Fanny. **jB271s**

Soap-bubble stories for children. Pott, $.50.

The imp in the chintz curtain.—The hedgehogs' coffee party.—The stone-maiden.—Dame Fossie's china dog, and other fairy stories.

Barton, William Eleazar. **jB283w**

When Boston braved the king. Wilde, $1.50.

A tale of the Boston tea-party.

Basile, Giovanni Battista. **jB292p**

*Pentamerone; or, The story of stories; tr. by J. E. Taylor. Unwin, 2s. 6d.

The "Pentamerone" is a collection of 50 fairy tales written in Italian. Madame d'Aulnoy and Charles Perrault and other fairy tale writers took some of their stories from this book. 18 of these tales are here translated into English and illustrated by the great artist, George Cruikshank.

Contents: Peruonto.—Vardiello.—The flea.— The enchanted doe.— Parsley.— The three sisters.—Violet.—Gagliuso.—The serpent.—The she-bear.—The dove.—The booby. —The stone in the cock's head.—The two cakes.—The seven doves.—The golden root. —Nennillo and Nennella.—The three citrons.

Baskett, James Newton. **j598.2 B29**

Story of the birds. 1897. Appleton, $.75. (Appletons' home reading books.)

Such chapter headings as How did the birds first fly, perhaps?—War and weapons among the birds.—The meaning of music among birds.—How a bird goes to bed.—What a bird knows about geography and arithmetic.

Baskett, James Newton. **j597 B29**

Story of the fishes. 1899. Appleton, $.75. (Appletons' home reading books.)

Partial contents: Interesting things inside the fish.—How a fish poses and keeps its head and back up.—How a fish knows the world.—How a fish escapes from its foes. —How a fish gets its breath.—Some finny friends worth knowing.

Bass, M. Florence. **j372.4 B29**

Lessons for beginners in reading. 1900. Heath, $.25.

Short sentences, in large print, about flowers, nuts, seeds, etc. Colored pictures.

Bass, M. Florence. **j590.4 B29**

Nature stories for young readers; animal life. 1898. Heath, $.35.

About wasps, spiders, mosquitoes, flies, bees, snails, squirrels and other common insects and animals. Told for little children.

Bass, M. Florence. **j580.4 B29**

Nature stories for young readers; plant life. 1897. Heath, $.25.

Easy reading about trees, plants and flowers and how they grow. With pictures.

Bass, M. Florence. **j973 B29**

Stories of pioneer life for young readers. 1900. Heath, $.40.

Tells how the early settlers journeyed down the Ohio in flat-boats, of their blockhouses and forts, their encounters with Indians and their perilous life in the wilderness. Contains short lives of Daniel Boone and Abraham Lincoln.

Bates, Henry Walter. **j570.98 B31**

Naturalist on the river Amazons, with a memoir of the author by Edward Clodd. 1892. Murray, 7s. 6d.

Adventures during 11 years of travel among Brazilians and South American Indians. Many illustrations.

Bates, Katharine Lee, *ed.* **j821.08 B31**

Ballad book. 1890. Sibley, $.50.

Contents: Ballads of superstition.—Ballads of tradition.—Romantic and domestic ballads.

Bath, W. Harcourt. **j595.7 B31**

Young collector's handbook of ants, bees, dragon-flies, earwigs, crickets and flies. 1905. Sonnenschein, 1s. (Young collector series.)

Illustrated.

Baum, Lyman Frank. **jB327w**

New wizard of Oz. *See his* Wonderful wizard of Oz.

Same work published under both titles.

Baum, Lyman Frank. **jB327w**

Wonderful wizard of Oz. Bobbs, $1.25.

Account of Dorothy's remarkable travels in the land of Oz with the Scarecrow, the Tin Woodman and the Cowardly Lion.

New edition has title "New wizard of Oz."

Bayliss, Clara Kern. **j593 B33**

In brook and bayou; or, Life in the still waters. 1897. Appleton, $.60.

Pictures through the microscope of the tiny creatures that live in brooks, bogs and stagnant pools; it is a simple account of the lower forms of animal life—protozoa and metazoa.

Baylor, Frances Courtenay, *afterward Mrs* Barnum. **jB336g**

Georgian bungalow. Houghton, $1.00.

Picnics, a real down-south barbecue and other good times in Georgia.

Baylor, Frances Courtenay, *afterward Mrs* Barnum. **jB336j**

Juan and Juanita. Houghton, $1.50.

Capture by Indians and escape of two Mexican children.

Baylor, Frances Courtenay, *afterward Mrs* Barnum. **jB336m**

Miss Nina Barrow. Century, $1.25.

Story of a wayward, spoiled little girl.

Beal, William James. **j581.54 B34**

Seed dispersal. 1900. Ginn, $.60.

Contents: How animals get about.—Plants spread by means of roots.—Plants multiply by means of stems.—Water transportation of plants.—Seeds transported by wind.—Plants that shoot off their spores or seeds.—Plants that are carried by animals.—Man disperses seeds and plants.—Some reasons for plant migration.

Beale, *Mrs* Harriet Stanwood (Blaine). **j221 B34**

*Stories from the Old testament for children. 1899. Duffield, $1.50.

About great Hebrew men and women: Samson, Joseph, David, Deborah, Moses and others.

Beard, Daniel Carter. **j790 B34w**

American boys' handy book. 1905. Scribner, $2.00.

Title reads "What to do and how to do it; the American boys' handy book."

Tells how to make kites, boats, fishing-tackle, blow-guns, puppets for puppet-shows, magic lanterns, masquerade and theatrical costumes, paper fireworks and many other things.

Beard, Daniel Carter. **j790 B34**

Field and forest handy book; new ideas for out of doors. 1906. Scribner, $2.00.

Describes a large variety of outdoor recreations—camping and the sports connected with it, the making of log-houses, boats, kites, toboggans, bob-sleds, hunters' clothes, moccasins, etc.

Beard, Daniel Carter. **j790 B34j**

Jack of all trades; new ideas for American boys. 1900. Scribner, $2.00.

Directions for tree-top and underground club-houses, workshops, toboggan-slides, indoor entertainments with chalk and scissors, circuses and Christmas play. Contains also practical suggestions for keeping small wild animals, pigeons and hens, building coops and cabins, and working with tools.

Beard, Daniel Carter. j796 B340

Outdoor games for all seasons. *See his* Outdoor handy book.

Same work published under both titles.

Beard, Daniel Carter. j796 B340

Outdoor handy book. 1900. Scribner, $2.00.

Tells about marbles, kites, tops, stilts, fishing-tackle, rowing, boating, swimming, tag, I spy, leap-frog, tip-cat and other games for boys.

Formerly published with the title "Outdoor games for all seasons."

Beard, James Carter. j591.52 B34

Curious homes and their tenants. 1897. Appleton, $.65.

Partial contents: Cave-dwellers.—Birds that build edible nests.—A queer-looking ground hog.—Jumping mice.—The long-tailed coonbear.—Butterfly house.—Nest of pig's feet.—Spiders and cobwebs.

Beard, Lina, & **Beard,** A. B. j790 B343

American girls' handy-book. 1892. Scribner, $2.00.

A veritable treasure for girls, filled with hints for making simple holiday gifts and directions for games, entertainments, needlework, decorations, drawing, painting, modeling, gymnastics, candy-making. Gives suggestions about parties and picnics and the observance of holidays.

Beard, Lina, & **Beard,** A. B. j790 B343i

Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls. 1904. Scribner, $1.60.

Partial contents: Spinning.—Weaving on a home-made loom.—Things to make of common grasses.—Modelling in tissue-paper.—A new race of dolls.—A toy colonial kitchen.—Little paper houses of Japan.—May day amusements.—Hallowe'en revels.—How to arrange fresh flowers.—Keeping store.—A straw ride picnic.

Beard, Lina, & **Beard,** A. B. j790 B343t

Things worth doing and how to do them. 1906. Scribner, $2.00.

Tells of such things as these, A wonderful circus at home.—A valentine entertainment.—A novel Easter party.—Hallowe'en merrymaking.—How to get up a girls' fair.—How to weave without a loom.—Stencil-painting and how to make the stencils.

Beard, Lina, & **Beard,** A. B. j790 B343w

What a girl can make and do; new ideas for work and play. 1902. Scribner, $1.60.

Work with hammer and saw, Easter and Christmas possibilities, valentines, picture collections, basket weaving, rugs, tableaux, gardens, outdoor observation, basket ball, cheap devices for entertainment, etc. Companion to "American girls' handy-book."

Beckwith, M. Helen. j292 B36i

In mythland. 2v. 1903. Educational Pub. Co., $.40 each.

Greek myths retold for little children. Contains among others, Latona and the frogs. — Clytie; a sunflower myth. — Arion, the musician. — Æolus, the keeper of the winds.—Pegasus, the horse with wings.—Jason and the golden fleece.—A magic bridge.—The man that learned to fly.

Beebe, Katherine. j92 L828b

Story of Longfellow. 1899. Flanagan, $.25.

Short life of the poet, together with a few of his well-known poems.

Beebe, Mabel Borton. j923 B37

Four American naval heroes; a book for young Americans. 1899. Amer. Book Co., $.50.

Contents: Paul Jones.—Oliver H. Perry.—Admiral Farragut.—Admiral Dewey.

Bell, Currer, *pseud.* *See* **Brontë,** Charlotte.

Bell, *Mrs* Hugh. **j793 B41**

Fairy tale plays and how to act them. 1896. Longmans, $1.50.

Fourteen plays intended to be acted by boys and girls. Dances are described and many practical suggestions given as to scenery, costuming and stage management, with illustrations and diagrams. Folk-music and simple accompaniments have been added. Some of the plays are, Red Riding Hood.—Beauty and the beast.—Jack and the beanstalk.—Cinderella.—The tinder-box.—The three wishes.—The fisherman and his wife.—The sleeping beauty.

Bellamy, *Mrs* Blanche (Wilder), & **Goodwin,** *Mrs* Maud (Wilder), *comp.* **j808.8 B41**

Open sesame; poetry and prose for school-days. 3v. 1892–95. Ginn, $.75 each.

A collection of English poetry and short prose extracts. The poems are classed under Sentiment and story.—Nature.—Playtime.—Loyalty and heroism.—Holidays and holy days.—Fairy folk and fable.—Nursery rhymes.—Cradle songs.—Song and laughter.—Art and nature.

v.1. For children from 4 to 12 years old.
v.2. For boys and girls from 10 to 14 years old.
v.3. For students over 14 years of age.

Belloc, Hilaire. **jB417b**

The bad child's book of beasts, by H. B.; pictures by Basil T. Blackwood. Arnold, 1s.

Humorous rhymes and pictures.

"The Moral of this priceless work
(If rightly understood)
Will make you—from a little Turk—
Unnaturally good."

Benedict, E. L. **j914 B43**

Stories of persons and places in Europe. 1887. McKay, $1.25.

Chapters for each country, Russia, Norway and Sweden, Denmark, Great Britain and Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, Holland and Belgium, Greece, the Balkan states and Turkey, Austria-Hungary, Spain, Portugal and Switzerland.

Bennett, John. **jB439b**

Barnaby Lee. Century, $1.50.

Barnaby Lee escapes from pirates and the story tells of his adventures among the Dutch of New Amsterdam in the days of the sturdy Peter Stuyvesant.

Bennett, John. **jB439m**

Master Skylark. Century, $1.50.

Tale of Shakespeare's time and the reign of "Good Queen Bess."

Benton, Caroline French, *pseud.* *See* **Burrell,** Caroline Benedict.

Biart, Lucien. **j570.972 B47**

Adventures of a young naturalist. [1902.] Harper, $1.00.

Journey of father and son through the forests of Mexico.

Partial contents: The charcoal-burning Indians.—The bull-fight.—Our entry into the wilderness.— The squirrel-hunt.— Salamanders.— The fallen mountain.— The hurricane.—An extinct crater.—The Mexican chameleon.—An aerial journey.—The mirage.—A fire in the plain.—Water-spouts and whirlwinds.—The grave-digging beetles.—The cochineal insect.—A band of monkeys.—Herons and flamingoes.—Lost in the forest.—Escape from peccaries.—Hunting wild horses.—Our last adventure.

Bible—Whole. **j220 B4732**

*Bible for young people; arranged from the King James version, with full page illustrations from old masters. [1902.] Century, $3.00.

The Bible for young people is divided into subjects forming complete stories and the life of Jesus is put together in a continuous account taken from the four Evangel-

ists. Verse divisions have been omitted and new chapter headings used in place of the familiar ones, but the stories are told in the Bible language. There is a table of contents, giving the subject of each book and its subdivisions, so that one can easily find any Bible story of which he is in search.

Bible—Whole. **j220.5 B47ho**

*Holy Bible, containing the Old and New testaments; tr. out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by His Majesty's special command; appointed to be read in churches. Oxford University Press, $1.50.

Bible—Whole. **j220.4 B47**

*Holy Bible; tr. from the Latin vulgate; the Old testament first published by the English college at Douay, 1609, and the New testament first published by the English college at Rheims, 1582. [1899.] Murphy, $1.00.

Bible—Old testament. **j221 B47b**

*Bible stories; ed. by R. G. Moulton. 1899. Macmillan, $.50. (Modern reader's Bible.)

Bible—Old testament. **j221 B47**

*Old testament stories; selected for the children by Edwin Chisholm. [1905.] Dutton, $.50. (Told to the children series.)

Simple extracts from the Old testament under such titles as Abraham; Isaac; Moses, etc. With colored pictures.

Bible—Old testament. Psalms. **j223.2 B47**

*The Psalms and Lamentations; ed. by R. G. Moulton. 2v. 1904. Macmillan, $.50. (Modern reader's Bible.)

Bible—Old testament. Proverbs. **j223.7 P97**

*Proverbs; ed. by R. G. Moulton. 1904. Macmillan, $.50. (Modern reader's Bible.)

Bible—New testament. **j225 B47b**

*Bible stories; ed. by R. G. Moulton. 1899. Macmillan, $.50. (Modern reader's Bible.)

Bible—New testament. **j226.5 B47**

*Gospel, epistles and revelation of St. John; ed. by R. G. Moulton. 1905. Macmillan, $.50. (Modern reader's Bible.)

Bible—New testament. **j225 B47**

*Stories from the life of Christ; selected for the children by J. H. Kelman. [1905.] Dutton, $.50. (Told to the children series.)

Chapters selected from the New testament narrative. With colored pictures.

Bigham, Madge A. **jB478s**

Stories of Mother Goose village. Rand, $1.00.

New stories of Jack-be-nimble, Simple Simon, little Miss Muffet and other Mother Goose boys and girls. Colored pictures.

"Of course I mean to tell you more,—
Stories, I guess, some hundred score,
Of the queer little people I met that day
In Mother Goose Village so far away."

Colored pictures.

Billinghurst, Percy J. **jB483h**

Hundred anecdotes of animals, with pictures by P. J. Billinghurst. Lane, $1.50.

A full-page picture for each anecdote.

Bingham, Graham Clifton. **jB485a**

Animals' rebellion; described by Clifton Bingham and pictured by C. H. Thompson. Nister, 5s.

"But if you listen, I will tell
What made the animals rebel."

Told in verse and pictures for little folk.

Black, Alexander. **jB513c**

Captain Kodak. Lothrop, $1.50.

A camera story, full of the problems, struggles and surprises that beset the amateur photographer. With photographic illustrations by the author.

Black, Alexander. **j977.1 B51**

Story of Ohio [to 1888]. Lothrop, $1.50. (Story of the states.)

Indian warfare, pioneering efforts, etc.

Partial contents: France wins and loses the key to the valley.—The Indian protest.—The second Mayflower.—The shadow of war.—Facing the Rebellion.

Black, William. **jB514f**

Four MacNicols, *and* An adventure in Thule. Harper, $.60.

Two stories, one of four orphan boys who make their own living in the Hebrides, and the other an adventure with French coast pirates.

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge. **jB516l**

*Lorna Doone. Luxembourg ed. Crowell, $1.50.

A romance of Exmoor. It tells of "the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones in the depth of Bagworthy Forest, the beauty of the hapless maid brought up in the midst of them, the plain John Ridd's Herculean power, and...the exploits of Tom Faggus." *Preface.*

Blaikie, William. **j613.71 B52h**

How to get strong and how to stay so. 1899. Low, 6s.

Simple directions for every-day practice in physical culture. Includes sketches of great men whose physical development has equaled their mental strength.

Blaikie, William. **j613.71 B52s**

Sound bodies for our boys and girls. 1898. Amer. Book Co., $.40.

Partial contents: To make your fore-arms strong.—The biceps muscle.—Making muscles hard.—Results of chest exercise.

The appendix contains tables showing, among other things, average state of development of 200 men on entering Bowdoin College gymnasium; average increase, in various measurements, of 200 students, at the same college, in six months; table of measurements of boys, showing the effect of daily exercise, and a like table for girls.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin. **j613 B52a**

Child's book of health, in easy lessons for schools. 1905. Ginn, $.30.

About the different parts of the body, with some simple rules for keeping well. For the younger children.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin. **j613 B52o**

Our bodies and how we live; an elementary text-book of physiology and hygiene for use in schools, with special reference to the effects of alcoholic drinks, tobacco and other narcotics on the bodily life. 1900. Ginn, $.65.

Not only tells some of the important and interesting facts about the body and the

structure and use of its various parts, but contains also some suggestions for simple and practical experiments and a series of light gymnastic exercises.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin. **j942 B52**

Stories from English history from the earliest times to the present day. 1897. Ginn, $.65.

Tells, among other things, of the Druids, of Boadicea the warrior queen, of King Canute, King Alfred, Richard the Lion-hearted, Queen Margaret and the robbers, the princes in the Tower, the great fire of London, the first English printer, and how Victoria became queen of Great Britain.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, *ed.* **j973.7 B52**

Stories of the Civil war, adapted for supplementary reading. 1890. Lothrop, $1.00.

Stories and poems about the brave men who fought in the Civil war. Among them, Battle-hymn of the Republic.—Under fire for the first time.—Little Eddie the drummer boy.—How a boy helped Gen. McClellan win a battle.—The story of Sheridan's famous ride.—The black regiment.—Two scouts who had nerves of steel.—The blue and the gray.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin. **j973 B52**

Story of American history, for elementary schools. 1901. Ginn, $.75.

About leading men and events of United States history. Some of the titles are, Columbus and the discovery of America.—The Indians and how they lived.—The French and Indian wars.—Battle of Bunker Hill.—John Paul Jones, our first great naval hero.—Lincoln and the war for the Union.—The war with Spain.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, & **Ball,** F. K. **j973 B52h**

Hero stories from American history, for young and old. 1903. Ginn, $.60.

The capture of Fort Vincennes by George Rogers Clark, the Canadian campaign of Benedict Arnold, the defense of Fort Moultrie, the death of Nathan Hale, Wayne's capture of Stony Point, the battle of New Orleans and other hero stories are here set forth.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, & **Ball,** F. K. **j973 B52s**

Short stories from American history. 1905. Ginn, $.65.

Stories of George Rogers Clark, Nathan Hale, "Old Ironsides," battle of New Orleans, Lafayette's visit to the United States in 1824 and many others.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & **Blaisdell,** M. F. **j372.4 B52b**

Boy Blue and his friends. 1906. Little, $.40.

A book for the youngest readers. Here they will learn why Mary's lamb went to school, what the mouse was looking for when he ran up the clock, why one little pig went to market and how another little pig got lost.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & **Blaisdell,** M. F. *comp.* **j808.8 B52**

Child life; a first reader. 1906. Macmillan, $.25.

With some colored pictures.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & **Blaisdell,** M. F. *comp.* **j808.8 B52ch1**

Child life fifth reader. 1905. Macmillan, $.45.

Contains among other things, the Christmas story of The sabot of little Wolff.—The river of gold.—The White knight.—Two old soldiers.—Rip Van Winkle.—The vision of Sir Launfal.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & **Blaisdell,** M. F. *comp.* **j808.8 B52chi**

*Child life in literature; a fourth reader. 1903. Macmillan, $.40.

Extracts from such stories as Alice's adventures in Wonderland.—The snow-image.—At the back of the north wind.—The little lame prince.—Jackanapes.—Lorna Doone. Contains also some poems.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & **Blaisdell,** M. F. *comp.* **j808.8 B52ch**

Child life in many lands; a third reader. 1904. Macmillan, $.36.

Short stories and poems about children, such as An old-fashioned school.—The Jack-

o-lantern.—Boston boys of 1776.—Why the mole is blind.—I remember, I remember.—The leak in the dike.—The doll festival.—A Chinese school.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & **Blaisdell,** M. F. *comp.* **j808.8 B52c**

Child life in tale and fable; a second reader. 1906. Macmillan, $.35.

Easy reading about Silver Locks.—The boy who cried "Wolf."—Tom Thumb.—Little Red Riding Hood.—The little red hen.—The lost doll.

With many pictures, some of them colored.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & **Blaisdell,** M. F. **j372.4 B52**

Child life primer. 1905. Macmillan, $.25.

With colored pictures.

Blake, Katherine Devereux, & **Alexander,** Georgia, *comp.* **j821.08 B52**

Graded poetry, first to eighth years. 8v. in 7. 1906. Maynard, $.20 each.

v.1–2. First and second years.
v.3. Third year.
v.4. Fourth year.
v.5. Fifth year.
v.6. Sixth year.
v.7. Seventh year.
v.8. Eighth year.

Blake, William. **j821 B52**

*Songs of innocence. 1902. Lane, $.50. (Flowers of Parnassus.)

Joyous and fanciful poems, such as The shepherd.—Laughing song.—The echoing green.—The little black boy.—Infant joy.—A dream.—The little boy found.

Daintily illustrated by Geraldine Morris.

Blanchan, Neltje, *pseud.* *See* **Doubleday,** *Mrs* Nellie Blanchan (De Graff).

Blanchard, Amy Ella. **jB532k**

Kittyboy's Christmas. Jacobs, $.50.

A Christmas story of a kitten.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. **jB532m**

Mabel's mishap. Jacobs, $.50.

How a little girl ruined a valuable book of her father's.

Bland, *Mrs* Edith (Nesbit). *See* **Nesbit,** Edith.

Blodgett, Frances E. & **Blodgett,** A. B. **j372.4 B55f**

First reader. 1904. Ginn, $.30.

Little stories of nature, animal life, home and country, with many pictures.

Blodgett, Frances E. & **Blodgett,** A. B. **j372.4 B55**

Primer. 1904. Ginn, $.30.

Many pictures, some of them colored.

Bolton, *Mrs* Sarah (Knowles). **j923.2 B61**

Famous American statesmen. 1888. Crowell, $1.50.

Contents: Washington.—Franklin.—Jefferson.—Hamilton.—Jackson.—Webster.—Clay.—Sumner.—Grant.—Garfield.

Bolton, *Mrs* Sarah (Knowles). **j920 B61f**

Famous leaders among men. 1894. Crowell, $1.50.

Contents: Napoleon.—Nelson.—Bunyan.—Thomas Arnold.—Wendell Phillips.—Henry Ward Beecher.—Charles Kingsley.—Gen. Sherman.—Spurgeon.—Phillips Brooks.

Bolton, *Mrs* Sarah (Knowles). **j920.7 B61fa**

Famous leaders among women. 1895. Crowell, $1.50.

Contents: Catherine Booth.—Mme Le Brun.—Catharine II of Russia.—Julia Ward

Howe.—Dolly Madison.—Mme de Maintenon.—Lady Henry Somerset.—Lucy Stone.—Queen Victoria.

Bolton, *Mrs* Sarah (Knowles). j920.7 B61f

Famous types of womanhood. 1892. Crowell, $1.50.

Contents: Queen Louise of Prussia.—Madame Récamier.—Susanna Wesley.—Harriet Martineau.—Jenny Lind.—Dorothea L. Dix.—Ann, Sarah and Emily Judson.—Amelia B. Edwards.

Bolton, *Mrs* Sarah (Knowles). j920.7 B61

Lives of girls who became famous. 1886. Crowell, $1.50.

Contents: Louisa M. Alcott.—Rosa Bonheur.—E. B. Browning.—Elizabeth T. Butler.—Baroness Burdett-Coutts.—George Eliot.—Elizabeth Fry.—Harriet G. Hosmer.—Jean Ingelow.—Helen Hunt Jackson.—Mary A. Livermore.—Mary Lyon.—Maria Mitchell.—Lucretia Mott.—Florence Nightingale.—Lady Brassey.—Margaret Fuller Ossoli.—Madame de Staël.—Harriet Beecher Stowe.

Bolton, *Mrs* Sarah (Knowles). j920 B61

Lives of poor boys who became famous. 1885. Crowell, $1.50.

About Sir Henry Bessemer, Ezra Cornell, Sir Titus Salt, Captain Eads, David G. Farragut and other poor boys who made the most of their chances and became great and successful men.

Bond, Alexander Russell. j790 B62

Scientific American boy; or, The camp at Willow Clump island. 1906. Munn, $2.00.

Simple directions for making all sorts of things, such as skate sails, snow-shoes, tents, ice-boats, canvas canoes, log cabins, windmills, kites and tramping outfits. There is also a chapter on wigwagging and heliographing.

Boniface, Joseph Xavier. *See* **Saintine,** Joseph Xavier, *called.*

Bonner, John. j944 B62

Child's history of France. 1893. Harper, $2.00.

A history which does not overlook the delight of young people in romance, incident and local color.

Bonner, John. j946 B62

Child's history of Spain. 1894. Harper, $2.00.

The Moorish conquest.—The great vizier.—The Cid Campeador.—The fall of Granada.—The conquest of Mexico.—Don John of Austria.—The knights of Malta.—King Joseph.—The woman from Naples—these are some of the people and events which this story of Spain tells about.

Bonney, G. E. j537.51 B62

Induction coils. 1892. Whittaker, $1.00.

Describes practical methods of constructing and operating induction coils, considers briefly the theory of induction and gives directions as to the construction of spark coils.

Booth, *Mrs* Ballington. jB6318

Sleepy-time stories. Putnam, $1.25.

Contents: Butterfly-blue and Butterfly-dear.—Brown Eyes and his little friends.—Tiger-lily's death and Dandelion's doings.—What became of the angel-flower.—Baby Dimple's yellow canary leaves home.—Yellow Dicky's troubles.—Good-bye to summer.—The story of two little lambs.

Bostock, Frank Charles. j599.7 B64

Training of wild animals. 1903. Century, $1.50.

The author is one of the greatest of wild animal trainers. He tells how lions, tigers and other wild beasts are taught to do tricks, about their traits in captivity and about the hazardous lives of their trainers. Many pictures.

jB644

Boston collection of kindergarten stories; written and collected by Boston kindergarten teachers. Hammett, $.60.

Partial contents: How the sparrows were fed.—The honest woodman.—The three bears.—The lion and the mouse.—The fairy in the mirror.—A Thanksgiving story.—Story of the morning-glory seed.—The bramble-bushes and the lamb.—A story of a cowslip.—North wind and the sun.

Bouvet, Marguerite. jB661s

Sweet William. McClurg, $1.25.

A romantic story of a little prince of Normandy who was imprisoned in a castle during the days of chivalry.

Bower, John A. j684 B66

How to make common things; for boys. 1892. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1s. 11d.

Describes simple forms of toys, furniture, woodwork, electric apparatus, wirework, ironwork, etc. A very practical book for the boy who wants to make things without elaborate appliances.

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. jB669a

*Against heavy odds, a tale of Norse heroism, *and* A fearless trio. Scribner, $1.25.

Two stories of modern Norse life: the first, a story of a boy who invents a harpoon-gun and who by his pluck and perseverance overcomes many obstacles and finally succeeds in his undertaking; the other, a story of three brothers who bravely and energetically go to work to retrieve their father's fallen fortunes.

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. jB669b

*Boyhood in Norway. Scribner, $1.25.

Stories of boy-adventure in the "Land of the midnight sun." They are, Battle of the rafts. — Biceps Grimlund's Christmas vacation. — The nixy's strain. — The wonder child.—"The sons of the vikings."—Paul Jespersen's masquerade.—Lady Clare.—Bonny-boy.—The child of luck.—The bear that had a bank account.

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. jB669mo

*Modern vikings. Scribner, $1.25.

Stories of life and sport in the Norseland. They are, Tharald's otter.—Between sea and sky.—Mikkel.—The famine among the gnomes.—How Bernt went whaling.—The cooper and the wolves.—Magnie's dangerous ride.—Thorwald and the star-children.—Big Hans and little Hans.—A new winter sport.—The skerry of shrieks.—Fiddle-John's family.

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. jB669n

*Norseland tales. Scribner, $1.25.

Adventures of Norway boys at home and abroad.

Contents: Zuleika.—The sunless world.—Life for life.—The adventures of a "dig."—The runaway's Thanksgiving.—A born chieftain.—Feud of the Wildhaymen.—The little chap.—The sun's sisters.—Little Alvilda.

Boys, Charles Vernon. j532 B67

Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them. 1902. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 2s. (Romance of science series.)

Describes a series of experiments many of which require no apparatus beyond a few pieces of glass or india-rubber pipe, or other simple things easily obtained. Some of the experiments are, Bubbles balanced against one another.—Beaded spider-webs.—Experiment with internal bubbles.—Bubbles and electricity.

Bradish, Sarah Powers. j293 B68

Old Norse stories. 1900. Amer. Book Co., $.45. (Eclectic school readings.)

Norse myths. Contains also the story of Sigurd, "the prince of the sunlight, who killed the dragon of cold and darkness and waked the dawn maiden."

**Indicates the best reading.*

Brady, Cyrus Townsend, *ed.* **jB686b2**

Sea stories. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.13.)

Contents: The mutiny of the Bounty.—Our first whale, by F. T. Bullen.—Going to sea a hundred years ago, by R. J. Cleveland.—The escape of the American frigate Alliance, Among the ice floes, by J. F. Cooper.—A tornado at sea, by George Cupples.—My first voyage, by R. H. Dana.—Running away to sea, by Daniel Defoe.—The tempest, by Charles Dickens.—A struggle with a devil fish, The man and the cannon, by Victor Hugo.—A ship on fire at sea, by Jean Ingelow.—In the Gulf stream, by Charles Kingsley.—The loss of the Royal George, by W. H. G. Kingston.—Sailors' yarns, by Pierre Loti.—Equality at sea, The club-hauling of the Diomede, by Captain F. Marryat.—The chase, Rounding Cape Horn, by Herman Melville.—The merchantman and the pirate, by Charles Reade. — A gale of wind, Saved, by W. C. Russell. — The capture of the cotton ship, by Michael Scott.—The cruise of the Coracle, by R. L. Stevenson.—Landing on the island, by J. R. Wyss.

Braine, Sheila E. **jB689p**

Princess of hearts. Scribner, $2.00.

How the "winking marybuds" helped little Joan, princess of hearts, to save her brother from enchantment. The quest of the loyal little princess reminds one of how Gerda saved Kay in Andersen's "Snow queen."

Brontë, Charlotte, *afterward Mrs* Nicholls, (*pseud.* Currer Bell). **jB771j**

*Jane Eyre. Luxembourg ed. Crowell, $1.50.

In which are related some strange events which took place at Thornfield hall.

Brooke, L. Leslie. **qj398 B772**

*Golden goose book. [1906.] Warne, $2.00.

Being the stories of The golden goose, The three bears, The three little pigs, and Tom Thumb, with many colored pictures.

Brooke, L. Leslie. **jB772j**

Johnny Crow's garden; a picture book. Warne, $1.00.

A nursery rhyme, with humorous illustrations in black and white and full-page drawings in color; an attractive picture-book.

Brooke-Hunt, Violet. *See* **Hunt,** Violet Brooke-.

Brooks, Dorothy. **jB7733s**

Stories of the red children. Educational Pub. Co., $.40.

What the little red children believe about the wind, stars, rain and other wonders of nature.

Brooks, Edward. **j398 B77**

Story of King Arthur and the knights of the Table Round; for boys and girls. 1900. Penn Pub. Co., $1.25.

How "King Arthur made a realm and reigned." Also other old stories of knight-errantry, battle and quest, which centre about the "blameless king" and his order of the Table Round.

Brooks, Edward. **j873 V34ab**

Story of the Æneid; for boys and girls. 1899. Penn Pub. Co., $1.25.

Adventures of Æneas retold from Virgil, describing his voyage from Troy, after its destruction by the Greeks, to the land of Latium and his contest with the Latin tribes.

Brooks, Edward. **j883 H75ibr**

Story of the Iliad; or, The siege of Troy; for boys and girls. 1899. Penn Pub. Co., $1.25.

Of the quarrel that arose among the Greek chiefs at the siege of Troy and of the dire results. Achilles, Hector, Diomed and Patroclus are some of the heroes whose valiant deeds are recorded.

Brooks, Edward. **j883 H750br**

Story of the Odyssey; or, The adventures of Ulysses; for boys and girls. 1898. Penn Pub. Co., $1.25.

"In the Odyssey we roam from land to land and from sea to sea; and the restless hero never seems so much at home as when he is on his galley's deck." *Preface.*

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j656.8 B77**

American sailor. 1899. Lothrop, $1.50.

Includes both navy and merchant service and traces the development of American seamanship from the time of the Indians and Northmen to the late Spanish war. Arctic explorations, whaling, smuggling, lake and river service are all included in the story.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j973 B77a**

American soldier; the story of the fighting-man of America. 1899. Lothrop, $1.50.

Begins with a legendary account of warfare among the mound-builders of Ohio, followed by an account of the Spanish conquistadors and so on down to the "Rough Riders" of 1898. A companion book to "American sailor" and a revised edition of "Story of the American soldier in war and peace."

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **jB773b**

Boy of the first empire. Century, $1.50.

Story of a Paris waif who gave valuable information to Napoleon and was made a page of the palace.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j342.7 B77**

Century book for young Americans. 1894. Century, $1.50.

About the government, the duties of the president, the Cabinet officers, the Senate and the Supreme court.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j923 B77**

Century book of famous Americans. 1896. Century, $1.50.

Story of a boys' and girls' pilgrimage to historic places in Boston, Quincy, Plymouth, New York, Philadelphia, Richmond, Charlottesville, Ashland, Mount Vernon and Washington.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j973.2 B77**

Century book of the American colonies; the story of the pilgrimage of a party of young people to the sites of the earliest American colonies. 1900. Century, $1.50.

Partial contents: Where the Adelantados ruled.—In the lost colony.—In the rival capitals.—Under live-oak and magnolia.—Where the Old Dominion began.—In Knickerbocker land.—Through the plantations.—On the Heights of Abraham.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j973.3 B77**

Century book of the American revolution. 1897. Century, $1.50.

A party of boys and girls visit the famous battle-fields of the Revolution. The illustrations are largely photographic reproductions.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j920 B77**

Historic boys. 1894. Putnam, $1.25.

The author has selected the careers of a dozen young lads of different lands and epochs who lived in the stirring days of old.

Contents: Marcus of Rome.—Brian of Munster.—Olaf of Norway.—William of Normandy.—Baldwin of Jerusalem.—Frederick of Hohenstaufen.—Harry of Monmouth.—Giovanni of Florence.—Ixtlil' of Tezcuco.—Louis of Bourbon.—Charles of Sweden.—Van Rensselaer of Rensselaerwyck.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j920.7 B77**

Historic girls. 1896. Putnam, $1.25.

Stories such as Clotilda of Burgundy, the girl of the French vineyards.—Woo of Hwang-Ho, the girl of the Yellow river.—Elizabeth of Tudor, the girl of the Hertford manor.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **jB773i**

In Leisler's times. Lothrop, $1.50.

Tale of Knickerbocker New York in the days of that staunch patriot, Jacob Leisler, lieutenant-governor of the province.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **jB773m**

Master of the Strong Hearts. Dutton, $1.50.

Stirring tale of Custer's last rally in the valley of the Little Big Horn and his defeat by Sitting Bull, the medicine chief of the Sioux, and crafty Master of the Strong Hearts. For more about Gen. Custer read "The boy general," or "Boots and saddles."

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **jB773so**

Son of the Revolution. Wilde, $1.50.

Being the story of young Tom Edwards, adventurer, and how he labored for liberty and fought it out with his conscience in the days of Burr's conspiracy.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **jB773s**

Storied holidays. Lothrop, $1.50.

A cycle of historic red-letter days. Some of the stories are, Master Sandy's snap-dragon.—The last of the Geraldines.—Diccon, the foot-boy and the wise fools of Gotham.—The little lady of England.—When George the Third was king.—Patem's salmagundi.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j974.4 B77**

Stories of the old Bay state. 1899. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

The familiar stories interwoven with the early history of Massachusetts, having for their heroes such men as Miles Standish, Governor Winthrop, Sir Harry Vane, James Otis, the Adamses, Hancock and Revere, Daniel Webster and Horace Mann, Everett and Sumner.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j970.1 B77**

Story of the American Indian. 1887. Lothrop, $1.50.

His manners and customs, his home life, and his struggles with the conquering white man. Many pictures.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j909.8 B77**

Story of the 19th century. 1900. Lothrop, $1.50.

Contents: The age of Napoleon.—The age of Wellington.—The age of Bolivar.—The age of Jackson.—The age of Kossuth.—The age of Cavour.—The age of Lincoln.—The age of Bismarck.—The age of Tolstoi.—The age of Edison.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j92 L715br**

True story of Abraham Lincoln. 1896. Lothrop, $1.50. (Children's lives of great men.)

"Abraham Lincoln the savior of his country and, above all others,—the American." How "he rose to the highest eminence, and died a martyr for liberty, union and the rights of man." *Preface.*

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j92 F879br**

True story of Benjamin Franklin. 1898. Lothrop, $1.50. (Children's lives of great men.)

Partial contents: Why the candle-maker's son peddled ballads.—How the boy-editor had his troubles.—How he became Dr Franklin.—How he became president of Pennsylvania.—How he saved the country for the third time.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j92 C727b**

True story of Christopher Columbus. 1892. Lothrop, $1.50. (Children's lives of great men.)

Tells among other things how Columbus made his wonderful westward voyage in search of new lands and treasure.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j92 W272b**

True story of George Washington. 1895. Lothrop, $1.50. (Children's lives of great men.)

Partial contents: A boy of Virginia, and how he grew up.—Why the boy who wished to be a sailor became a surveyor.—How the surveyor became a soldier.—The first American president.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j92 L144b**

True story of Lafayette. 1899. Lothrop, $1.50. (Children's lives of great men.)

The stirring story of the gallant Frenchman who was "connected with both hemispheres and with two generations."

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j973 B77t2**

True story of the United States of America to 1898, told for young people. 1898. Lothrop, $1.50.

From Columbus to the Spanish-American war. Many illustrations.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. **j92 G789br**

True story of U. S. Grant. 1897. Lothrop, $1.50. (Children's lives of great men.)

How the son of a Western tanner became the leader of the United States army and, later, president of the United States.

"He came grim, silent; saw and did the deed
That was to do; in his master grip
Our sword flashed joy; no skill of words could breed
Such sure convictions as those close-clamped lips;
He slew our dragon, nor, so seemed it, knew
He had done more than any simplest man might do."
Lowell.

Brooks, Noah. **jB7732b**

Boy emigrants. Scribner, $1.25.

Full of adventures encountered by some boys who crossed the Western plains in the "golden days of '49," when those vast regions belonged to the Indians and wild beasts.

Brooks, Noah. **jB7732bo**

Boy settlers; early times in Kansas. Scribner, $1.25.

Story of free-soil emigrants and border ruffians. An Indian raid and a buffalo hunt form some of the adventures of "the boy settlers."

Brooks, Noah. **jB7732f2**

Boys of Fairport. Scribner, $1.25.

A baseball story. Originally published as "The Fairport nine."

Brooks, Noah. **jB7732f2**

Fairport nine. *See his* Boys of Fairport.

Same work published under both titles.

Brooks, Noah. **j917.8 B77**

First across the continent. 1902. Scribner, $1.50.

Story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1804–06.

"These men, with their faithful followers, were the first white men who crossed the continent of North America between the regions occupied by the Spanish and those of the people of English descent. They were the first to explore the valleys of the Upper Missouri, the Yellowstone, and the Columbia and its tributaries. Many of the red men who inhabited those pathless wildernesses looked for the first time on pale-faces when they saw these adventurous discoverers." *Preface.*

**Indicates the best reading.*

Brooks, Noah. j353 B77

How the Republic is governed. 1897. Scribner, $.75.

Describes briefly the legislative, executive and judiciary systems of the United States, the official business methods, and regulation of revenues, coinage, pensions, suffrage, public lands, etc.

Brooks, Noah. jB7732l

Lem. Scribner, $1.00.

A New England village boy; his adventures and his mishaps.

Brooks, Noah. jB77320

Our base ball club. Dutton, $1.50.

How the Catalpa Baseball Club won the championship.

Brooks, Noah. j915 B77

Story of Marco Polo. 1898. Century, $1.50.

True tales of the three Polos who explored the Far East in the 13th century. How they entered the service of Kublai Khan, ruler of the Mongolian empire, and of the adventures they had there. Marco, the youngest Polo, tells in this book of many strange wonders, such as "The Old Man of the Mountain," of the assassins' secret society, the magicians of Cashmere and of the tricks of Chinese conjurers.

Brown, Abbie Farwell. j398 B78

Book of saints and friendly beasts. 1901. Houghton, $1.25.

Tells of Bridget, the little girl saint of Ireland; of St. Prisca, the child martyr of Rome: of the birds of St. Cuthbert; of the fish which helped St. Gudwall; of St. Francis of Assisi, who was beloved by the wild creatures of shore and forest.

Brown, Abbie Farwell. j293 B78

*In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales. 1902. Houghton, $1.10.

How Father Odin lost his eye, the story of Idun and her magic apples, how the great god Thor fared to Giant-land and how he went a-fishing for the Midgard serpent, the story of Baldûr the Beautiful, and other tales told of old by the Norse folk.

Brown, Abbie Farewell. jB7841

Lonesomest doll. Houghton, $.85.

A fanciful story of a lonely little queen, her lonely doll, her porter's happy little daughter, and the remarkable adventures of the three.

Brown, Abbie Farwell. j811 B78

Pocketful of posies. 1902. Houghton, $1.00.

Verses and rhymes telling about the spoiled violin, the Pummy and the wicked Glu-glu bird, an adventure in Cookie land, the fate of a greedy pincushion, etc.

Brown, Abbie Farwell. jB7848

Star jewels, and other wonders. Houghton, $1.00.

Five fairy tales: The star jewels.—The balloon boy.—The green cap.—Karl and the dryad.—The Indian fairy.

"In the land of Far-away,
In the time of Used-to-be,
Wonders happened, so folk say
Which we all should like to see."

Brown, Clara L. & **Bailey**, C. S. j372.4 B78

Jingle primer. 1906. Amer. Book Co., $.30.

A first book in reading, containing many Mother Goose rhymes and folk-tales. Humorous illustrations.

Brown, Frank Chouteau. j744.2 B78

Letters & lettering. 1904. Bates, $2.00.

More than 200 illustrations showing standard forms of letters for use in drawing and lettering.

Contents: Roman capitals.—Modern Roman letters.—Gothic letters.—Italic and script.—To the beginner.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Brown, Helen Dawes. **jB788h**

Her sixteenth year. Houghton, $1.00.

Sequel to "Little Miss Phœbe Gay."

Brown, Helen Dawes. **jB788l**

Little Miss Phœbe Gay. Houghton, $1.00.

Daily adventures of a little New England girl 10 years old. Continued by "Her sixteenth year."

Brown, Helen Dawes. **jB788t**

Two college girls. Houghton, $1.25.

College life with its class-room dilemmas, spreads and holiday merrymakings.

Brown, John, *M. D.* **jB791r**

*Rab and his friends. Page, $.50.

A Scotch story of a rare woman and a noble dog.

Brown, Kate Louise. **j581 B79**

The plant baby and its friends; a nature reader for primary grades. 1898. Silver, $.48.

How the little seed becomes a plant. Tells of its food, its home, how the seeds travel and about leaves and many flowers, such as catkins, daisies, violets, dandelions and clovers.

Browne, Frances. **jB811g2**

*Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. Dutton, $1.50.

"'Chair of my grandmother, take me to the highest banquet hall,'" said Snowflower. "Instantly the chair marched in a grave and courtly fashion out of the kitchen, up the grand staircase, and into the highest hall," where it told the following eight stories to the king and queen, the fair lords and ladies, the many fairies and notable people from other lands, The Christmas cuckoo.—The lords of the white and grey castles.—The greedy shepherd.—The story of Fairyfoot.—The story of Childe Charity.—Sour and Civil.—The story of Merrymind.—Prince Wisewit's return.

Browne, Maggie, (*pseud. of* Margaret Hamer, *afterward* *Mrs* Andrewes). **j914.3 B813**

Chats about Germany. 1884. Cassell, 1s. 6d. (The world in pictures.)

Contents: German folk, big and little.— Toy-making.— Berlin.— The Rhine.— The Harz mountains.— Luther.— Nuremberg.— The Black forest.— Munich.— Dresden and other towns.

Browne, Phillis, *pseud.* *See* **Hamer**, *Mrs* Sarah Sharp.

Browning, Robert. **j821 B819b**

*Boys' Browning; poems of action and incident compiled from the works of Browning. 1899. Estes, $.50.

Some of the poems are, The pied piper of Hamelin.—Hervé Riel.—How they brought the good news from Ghent to Aix.—Clive.—Incident of the French camp.—Cavalier tunes.

Brun, Samuel Jacques. **j398 B83**

Tales of Languedoc. 1896. Macmillan, $1.50.

Folk-lore stories from France. They are, How young Anglas became a marquis.—The china-vender of Quissac.—The adventures of Mèsté Règé.—The story of the three strong men.—The hautboy player of Ventabrén.—Cypeyre of St. Clément and Lou Douna of Lecques.—A blind man's story of the miraculous tree.—The marriage of Monsieur Arcanvel.

Bryant, William Cullen. **j811 B84**

*Poetical works. 1907. Appleton, $1.50.

Partial contents: The Indian girl's lament.—Thanatopsis.—Forest hymn.—Song of

Marion's men.—To a water fowl.—Seventy-six.—The death of the flowers.—The gladness of nature.

Bryson, *Mrs* Mary Isabella. j915.1 B84

Home-life in China. [1886.] Amer. Tract Soc., $1.00.

Partial contents: A Chinese baby.—Chinese boys at school.—Chinese boys at play.—Chinese girls at home.—Two boy-emperors of China.—Chinese festivals and holidays.—Yang Kien-tang; or, The boy who became a doctor.—Kai-kwei; or, The young soldier.—How Skei-ku was cured of running away.—Refusing to bow down in the house of Rimmon; or, The story of Chang-fu.

Bubier, Edward Trevert. *See* **Trevert,** Edward, *pseud.*

Buckley, Arabella Burton, *afterward Mrs* Fisher. j570.4 B85e

Eyes and no eyes. 1905. Cassell, 4d.

Contents: Wild life in woods and fields.—By pond and river.—Plant life in field and garden.—Birds of the air.—Trees and shrubs.—Insect life.

Many pictures, some of them colored.

Buckley, Arabella Burton, *afterward Mrs* Fisher. j570.4 B85

Fairy-land of science. 1898. Appleton, $1.50.

Contents: The Fairy-land of science; how to enter it, how to use it and how to enjoy it.—Sunbeams and the work they do.—The aerial ocean in which we live.—A drop of water on its travels.—The two great sculptors, water and ice.—The voices of nature and how we hear them.—The life of a primrose.—The history of a piece of coal.—Bees in the hive.—Bees and flowers.

Buckley, Arabella Burton, *afterward Mrs* Fisher. j592 B85

Life and her children; glimpses of animal life from the amœba to the insects. 1894. Appleton, $1.50.

About invertebrates.

Partial contents: How sponges live.—How star-fish walk and sea-urchins grow.—The mantle-covered animals, and how they live with heads and without them.—The mailed warriors of the sea, with ringed bodies and jointed feet.—Insect suckers and biters which change their coats but not their bodies.—Insect sippers and gnawers which remodel their bodies within their coats.

Buckley, Arabella Burton, *afterward Mrs* Fisher. j509 B85

Short history of natural science and of the progress of discovery from the time of the Greeks to the present day. 1896. Appleton, $2.00.

Contents: Science of the Greeks.—Science of the middle ages.—Rise and progress of modern science.

Gives accounts of Euclid, Archimedes, Geber, Roger Bacon, Copernicus, Galileo, Newton, Linnæus, Franklin, Oersted and many other famous scientists and their discoveries.

Buckley, Arabella Burton, *afterward Mrs* Fisher. j570.4 B85t

Through magic glasses, and other lectures. 1890. Appleton, $1.50.

Describes the telescope, spectroscope, microscope and camera and their revelations concerning sun, stars, and minute plants and animals.

Contents: The magician's chamber by moonlight.—Magic glasses and how to use them.—Fairy rings and how they are made.—Life-history of lichens and mosses.—History of a lava stream.—An hour with the sun.—An evening among the stars.—Little beings from a miniature ocean.—Dartmoor ponies.—Magician's dream of ancient days.

A sequel to "The fairyland of science."

Buckley, Arabella Burton, *afterward Mrs* Fisher. j590.4 B85

Wild life in woods and fields. 1901. Cassell, 4d.

Contents: Spiders on the common.—The woodpecker's nest.—Spring flowers.—A family of squirrels.—The skylark and her enemy.—Nuts and nut-eaters.—The mouse and the shrew.—The ant-hill.—The humble bee's nest.—Peter's cat.—The greedy stranger.—The mole and his home.

Buckley, Arabella Burton, *afterward Mrs* Fisher. **j596 B85**

Winners in life's race; or, The great backboned family. 1896. Appleton, $1.50.

Describes graphically the early history of the backboned animals, including fishes of ancient times, land animals, etc. Sequel to "Life and her children," which treats of invertebrates.

Partial contents: The cold-blooded air-breathers of the globe in times both past and present.—From the lower and small milk-givers which find safety in concealment, to the intelligent apes and monkeys.—A bird's-eye view of the rise and progress of backboned life.

Bulfinch, Thomas. **j398 B87**

Age of chivalry; or, Legends of King Arthur. 1902. Lothrop, $1.25.

Contains not only the legends of King Arthur and his knights and strange and marvelous tales from the famous Red book of Hergest, but also stories of Richard the Lionhearted, of Robin Hood the bold outlaw of Sherwood forest, and of Edward the Black Prince.

Bulfinch, Thomas. **j292 B87a**

*Age of fable; ed. by J. L. Scott. 1898. McKay, $1.25.

Stories from Greek, Roman, Eastern and Scandinavian mythologies. The interest in them is increased by connecting them with literature, sculpture and painting.

Bulfinch, Thomas. **j398 B87c**

Charlemagne; or, Romance of the middle ages. 1896. Lothrop, $1.25.

Legends of Charlemagne gathered largely from the great Italian poets, Pulci, Boiardo and Ariosto. They tell how Ogier the Dane won his famous sword, how Roland defeated the Tartar king and the giant Ferragus, and many other adventures of the peerless warriors of Charlemagne.

Bull, Jacob B. **j92 N126bu**

Fridtjof Nansen; a book for the young. 1899. Heath, $.30.

The story of Nansen's boyhood, his youthful adventures and his polar expeditions.

Bullen, Frank Thomas. **j910.4 B87**

Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. 1906. Appleton, $1.50.

Account of actual experiences on a South sea whaler.

"I've never read anything that equals it in its deep-sea wonder and mystery; nor do I think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale-fishing, and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures." *Rudyard Kipling.*

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, *baron.* *See* **Lytton,** Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, *baron.*

Bunyan, John. **qjB885p3**

*Pilgrim's progress. Century, $1.50.

The wonderful adventures of Christian, the pilgrim, on the King's highway; how he passed the lions and fought a dragon; escaped from the prison of Giant Despair; visited the Palace Beautiful and the shepherds of the Delectable mountain, and, crossing the dark river, entered in triumph the Celestial city.

A beautiful edition of this English classic, with many illustrations by the brothers Rhead.

The "Pilgrim's progress," one of the great books of the world, was written in prison by John Bunyan, tinker and preacher, who died in London in 1688.

"This book, it chalketh out before thine eyes
The man that seeks the everlasting prize:
It shews you whence he comes, whither he goes,
What he leaves undone, also what he does:
It also shews you how he runs, and runs
Till he unto the gate of glory comes."

Bunyan's Apology for his book.

The same. Scribner, $2.50..... **jB885p4**
Colored pictures by Byam Shaw.

Bunyan, John. **jB885g**
Pilgrim's progress; ed. by Mary Godolphin. McKay, $.50.
In words of one syllable.

Burgess, Gelett. **qj817 B89**
Goops, and how to be them. 1900. Stokes, $1.50.
A manual of manners for polite infants, inculcating many juvenile virtues both by precept and example.

Burgess, Gelett. **jB897l**
Lively city o' Ligg; a cycle of modern fairy tales for city children. Stokes, $1.00.
A city of animated and rebellious furniture, of runaway chairs, of houses that walked and of lamp posts that became exceedingly ill.

Burgess, Gelett. **qj817 B89m**
More goops, and how not to be them. 1903. Stokes, $1.50.
A manual of manners for impolite infants, depicting the characteristics of many naughty and thoughtless children.
"For if you are as Goop derided,
You may perhaps reform, as I did!"

Burleigh, *Mrs* May Halsey (Miller). *See* **Miller,** May Halsey.

Burnett, *Mrs* Frances (Hodgson). **jB934ed**
Editha's burglar. Estes, $.50.
Adventures of a little girl with a burglar.

Burnett, *Mrs* Frances (Hodgson). **jB934l**
Little Lord Fauntleroy. Scribner, $1.25.
How a little American boy became an English lord.

Burnett, *Mrs* Frances (Hodgson). **jB934s2**
Sara Crewe; or, What happened at Miss Minchin's, [with] Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories. Scribner, $1.25.
Other stories: The story of Prince Fairy-foot.—The proud little grain of wheat.—Behind the white brick.

Burns, Robert. **j821 B93**
*Selected poems, with biographical sketch and notes by N. H. Dole. 1892. Crowell, $.35.
Partial contents: The cotter's Saturday night.—John Anderson my jo.—The banks o' Doon.—Bannockburn.—For a' that and a' that.—Afton water.—Auld lang syne.—To a mountain daisy.—The Highland lassie.

[Burrell, Caroline Benedict.] **j641 B94**
A little cook book for a little girl. 1905. Estes, $.75.
Tells how a little girl learned to cook.
Contents: The things Margaret made for breakfast.—The things she made for luncheon or supper.—The things she made for dinner.

Burrell, Caroline Benedict. **j640 B94**
Saturday mornings; a little girl's experiments and discoveries; or, How Margaret learned to keep house. 1906. Estes, $.75.
What Christmas brought a little girl and how she learned housekeeping on Saturday mornings. Some of the chapters are, The kitchen fire. — The dining-room table. — Washing dishes.—Care of the bedrooms.—Sweeping and dusting.—Laundry work.—The linen closet.—Marketing and keeping accounts.

Burroughs, John. **j591.5 B94b**

*Birds and bees, Sharp eyes, and other papers; ed. by M. E. Burt. 1887. Houghton, $.40.

Other papers: The apple..— A taste of Maine birch. — Winter neighbors. — The weather-wise muskrat.—Cheating the squirrels.—Fox and hound.—The woodchuck.

Burroughs, John. **j591.5 B94l**

Little nature studies for little people; ed. by M. E. Burt. 2v. 1897–98. Ginn, $.25 each.

v.1. A primer and first reader. Stories of animals and plants.

v.2. A second and third reader. Some of the stories are, Sham nests.—Rain.—A chipmunk.—The trout.—Whip-poor-will.—The bird in the looking-glass.

Burroughs, John. **j599.3 B94**

*Squirrels and other fur-bearers. 1901. Houghton, $1.00.

Contents: Squirrels.—The chipmunk.—The woodchuck.—The rabbit and the hare.—The musk-rat.—The skunk.—The fox.—The weasel.—The mink.—The raccoon.—The porcupine.—The opossum.—Wild mice.—Glimpses of wild life.—A life of fear.

Fifteen illustrations in color after Audubon.

Burt, Mary Elizabeth. **j888 B94**

Stories from Plato and other classic writers. 1895. Ginn, $.40.

A primary reader.

Partial contents: Why the quarrelsome men were locked out of Bird-city.—A butterfly story.—The old man who lived at the bottom of the sea.—What happened when the sun forgot to behave well.—A tale with two heroes.—The cranes of Ibycus.—The piper who pipes on seven reeds.—Atlantis, the lost island.

Burt, Mary Elizabeth, & **Ragozin,** *Mme* Z. A. *ed.* **j292 B94**

Herakles, the hero of Thebes; and other heroes of the myth. 1900. Scribner, $.50.

Relates the 12 labors of Hercules; also the exploits of Theseus the hero of Athens, of Jason and the Argonauts and of Perseus, who slew the gorgon Medusa and rescued Andromeda from the dragon.

Burt, Mary Elizabeth, & **Ragozin,** *Mme* Z. A. **j883 H750b**

Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca. 1899. Scribner, $.60.

The war against Troy and the wanderings of Ulysses, king of Ithaca.

Burton, Alma Holman. **j923 B95**

Four American patriots. 1898. Amer. Book Co., $.50.

Patrick Henry, Andrew Jackson, Alexander Hamilton and Ulysses S. Grant.

Burton, Alma Holman. **j92 L144bu**

Lafayette, the friend of American liberty, with an introduction by James Baldwin. 1898. Amer. Book Co., $.35.

Life of the gallant young French marquis who aided the American colonies in their struggle for freedom.

Burton, Alma Holman. **j973 B95**

Story of our country; a primary history of the United States. 1896. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

Partial contents: Early discoverers. — Columbus discovers America. — Americus Vespucius and Balboa.—Spanish settlements.—English and French voyages.—Dutch settlements.—Settlement of Virginia.—The era of good feeling.

Burton, Alma Holman. **j974 B95**

Story of the Indians of New England. 1902. Silver, $.60.

The New England Indian at home, in the council and in the forest.

Butler, Edward Albert. **j595.7 B97p**

Pond life; insects. 1905. Sonnenschein, 1s. (Young collector series.)

Manual for the young collector. The introduction defines "insecta," giving the most important orders; also brief advice on the collection, observation and preservation of insects. The book deals with the subject under the following divisions, The surface.—The middle depths.—The bottom.—Above the surface.—The margins.—On the water plants.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **j927.8 B98**

Great composers. 1894. Lothrop, $1.00.

Contents: Jubal and the Hebrew oratorios.—Terpander and the lyre of Greece.—St. Ambrose and the music of the early church.—Handel, the father of the oratorio.—Haydn and Mozart.—Beethoven and the symphony.—Mendelssohn.—Chopin and piano music.—Liszt.—Rossini.—Hymn writers of the past.—Hymn writers of to-day.—American national songs.—Wagner and his music in America.—Other great composers.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **jB984i**

In the boyhood of Lincoln. Appleton, $1.50.

Tells of the boy life of the "Martyr President" among the settlers and Indians of Illinois. Gives many anecdotes and traditions.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **j937 B98**

Little Arthur's history of Rome, from the golden age to Constantine. 1892. Crowell, $.60.

Story of the golden age of Rome and of the Roman republic and empire.

Partial contents: The story of Virgil, Æneas and the Trojan heroes.—The story of the alphabet.—The legend of Romulus and Remus and of the founding of Rome.—The story of the seven kings of early Rome.—The grand days of Roman virtue.—A day in Rome in the time of Cato.—In the gardens of Cicero.—The church of the catacombs and the Flavian amphitheatre.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **j980 B98**

South America; a popular illustrated history of the South American republics, Cuba and Panama. 1904. Doubleday, $1.00.

The struggle for liberty in the Andean republics and in Cuba, and the careers of Miranda, Bolivar, San Martin and other South American heroes.

Butterworth, Hezekiah, *ed.* **j973 B98s**

Story of America. 1898. Estes, $1.50.

New and enlarged edition of his "Young folks' history of America."

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **j910 B98**

Story of Magellan and the discovery of the Philippines. 1899. Appleton, $1.50.

Magellan's adventures, voyages and discoveries told in the form of a story. Some tales of the Philippines are added.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **jB984tr**

Treasure ship: a tale of Sir William Phipps, the regicides and the inter-charter period in Massachusetts. Appleton, $1.50.

How Sir William Phips sought and found a treasure wreck in the West Indies.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **jB984w**

Wampum belt. Appleton, $1.50.

Tale of Penn's treaty with the Indians.

Butterworth, Hezekiah, *ed.* **j973 B98s**

Young folks' history of America. *See his* Story of America.

Same work published under both titles.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **j910.4 B98**

Zigzag journeys around the world. 1895. Estes, $1.50.

Partial contents: The volcano of Kilauea.—Ceylon, the Taj and the great bo-tree.—

The most beautiful temples in the world.—The coast of the discovery.—The Yellowstone national park.—Walhalla.—The midnight sun.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **j917.1 B98**

Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New France. 1884. Estes, $1.50.

A summer's journey of the Zigzag Club to old Port Royal, the "land of Evangeline" and the cities of the St. Lawrence, in search of the stories and legends of New France.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **j919.4 B98**

Zigzag journeys in Australia. 1891. Estes, $1.50.

Tales an old sea-captain tells his grandchildren, and a description of their journeyings through Australia. Explains the Australian ballot system.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **j914 B98**

Zigzag journeys in classic lands. 1880. Estes, $1.50.

Partial contents: Story of the great earthquake.—The Moors.—The story of the Abencerrages.—The crusade of the children.—The journey to Parnassus.—The lands of Vulcan and Cyclops.—Rome.—Milan cathedral.—The Venetian republic.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **j914 B98zig**

Zigzag journeys in Europe. 1879. Estes, $1.50.

Tommy Toby, Frank Gray and four other boys of Master Lewis's school form a Zigzag Club and spend their summer vacation in England and France.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **j915.4 B98**

Zigzag journeys in India. 1887. Estes, $1.50.

A story-collecting journey. Contains popular household or Zenānā legends and tales of the political condition in India.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **j914 B98z**

Zigzag journeys in northern lands. 1883. Estes, $1.50.

Many of the myths, legends and quaint historical stories associated with northern Europe are told by the boys of the Zigzag Club in this story-telling tour through Germany, Denmark, Norway and Sweden.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **j915.9 B98**

Zigzag journeys in the antipodes. 1888. Estes, $1.50.

Partial contents: The most wonderful ruins of Asia. — Ivory in Florida. — The Siamese twins.—Bangkok.—The cremation of a king.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **j914.2 B98**

Zigzag journeys in the British Isles. 1889. Estes, $1.50.

Visits to the land of Moore and Goldsmith in Ireland, the English lake region, Abbotsford, Scrooby, the land of the Pilgrims, Great Hampden, Windsor and the scene of the King Arthur legends. Many stories associated with American history are told.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **j917.8 B98**

Zigzag journeys in the great Northwest. 1890. Estes, $1.50.

Describes a trip through the Canadian Rockies, with their emerald glaciers, deep cañons, and mad, wild rivers, to Vancouver, Tacoma the Beautiful and other cities of Puget sound, and the Columbia river. Contains also Indian legends and stories.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **j916.2 B98**

Zigzag journeys in the Levant. 1885. Estes, $1.50.

Ali Bedair, a Talmudist story-teller, guides the Zigzag Club through Egypt and the Holy Land.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. **j917.8 B98z**

Zigzag journeys in the Occident. 1882. Estes, $1.50.

A summer trip of the Zigzag Club from Boston to the Golden Gate. Besides great cities on their route they visit the "City of the saints," the falls, geysers and goblinland of the Yellowstone national park, the Colorado cañon and the Garden of the gods.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Butterworth, Hezekiah. j914.7 B98

Zigzag journeys in the Orient. 1881. Estes, $1.50.

"The Eastern question" and "The sick man of Turkey" interest the Zigzag Club and they make an investigating tour from Vienna to the Golden Horn, the Euxine, Moscow and St. Petersburg.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. j917.5 B98

Zigzag journey in the sunny South. 1886. Estes, $1.50.

Visits to the scenes of early American settlements in the Southern states and West Indies.

Partial contents: How to visit Cuba.—A romance of North Carolina.—The old red settle and an evening of merry provincial stories.—Funny tales of the negro cabins.—The Isle of June.—At the tomb of Colon.—Story-telling at St. Augustine.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. j914 B98zi

Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean. 1903. Estes, $1.50.

Caravan tales, sea tales and travelers' tales told in the consulates of the East. Explains consular service.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. j917.7 B98

Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi. 1892. Estes, $1.50.

Stories of the Mississippi valley, also of Columbus and the discovery of America.

Butterworth, Horace. j796.4 B98h

Horizontal bar. 1902. Author, $1.00.

Directions for exercises on the single horizontal bar, with illustrations.

Butterworth, Horace. j796.4 B98

How to. 1899. Author, $1.00.

A book of tumbling tricks, pyramids and games.

By land and sea. 1900. Mason, $.40. j910 B99

Contents: Glimpses of Europe.—The American tropics.—Sketches of the Orient.—Old ocean.

Articles originally published in the "Youth's companion."

Cable, George Washington. jC113c

Cable story book; selections for school reading, ed. by M. E. Burt and L. L. Cable. Scribner, $.50.

Stories of the sunny South.

Contents: The children's New Orleans.—Story of Bras-coupé.—Jean-ah Poquelin.—New Orleans before the capture.—Gregory's island.—Story of the author's life.

Caldecott, Randolph. j821 C12c

*Caldecott's collection of pictures & songs. 2v. Warne, $2.50 each.

Verses and colored pictures.

v.1. The diverting history of John Gilpin.—The house that Jack built.—An elegy on the death of a mad dog.—The babes in the wood.—The three jovial huntsmen.—Sing a song for sixpence.—The queen of hearts.—The farmer's boy.

v.2. The milkmaid.—Hey diddle diddle.—Baby Bunting.—The fox jumps over the parson's gate.—A frog he would a-wooing go.—Come lasses and lads.—Ride a cock-horse to Banbury Cross.—A farmer went trotting upon his grey mare.—Mrs Mary Blaize.—The great Panjandrum himself.

Caldecott, Randolph. j821 C12p

*Caldecott's picture book. 2v. Warne, $2.50.

Verses and colored pictures.

v.1. The diverting history of John Gilpin.—The house that Jack built.—The babes in the wood.—An elegy on the death of a mad dog.

v.2. The three jovial huntsmen.—Sing a song for sixpence.—The queen of hearts.—The farmer's boy.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Caldecott, Randolph. **j821 C12h**

*Hey diddle diddle picture book. Warne, $1.25.

Verses and colored pictures.

Contents: Where are you going, my pretty maid?—Hey diddle diddle.—Baby Bunting.—A frog he would a-wooing go.—The fox jumps over the parson's gate.

Caldecott, Randolph. **j821 C12**

*Panjandrum picture book. Warne, $1.25.

Verses and colored pictures.

Contents: Come lasses and lads.—Ride a cock-horse to Banbury Cross.—A farmer went trotting upon his grey mare.—Mrs Mary Blaize.—The great Panjandrum himself.

Callcott, Maria (Dundas) Graham, *lady.* **j942 C13**

Little Arthur's history of England. 1884. Crowell, $.60.

From the ancient Britons to the reign of Queen Victoria.

Camp, Walter. **j796 C15**

Book of college sports. 1893. Century, $1.75.

This well-known athlete says that he writes for the boy or man who goes heart and soul into his sports, who wants a fair field with no favors, who when he sees a better man can give up the bat, or the ball, or the oar, to him, who wants fair play and the best man to win. He describes track athletics, rowing, baseball and football.

Campbell, *Mrs* Helen. **j790 C15**

American girl's home book of work and play. 1896. Putnam, $1.75.

Partial contents: Rainy-day amusements and home-made toys for younger children.—A children's party and the games they played.—Fifty forfeits.—Some games they might have played. — Charades and proverbs in action. — Halloween and other amusements.—50 Christmas-gifts for small fingers.—Sewing and doll's dress-making.—What can be done with tissue-paper.—Parlor-gardening.

Campbell, Loomis Joseph, *comp.* **j821.08 C15**

Young folks' book of poetry; a collection of the best short and easy poems for reading and recitation. 1893. Lothrop, $1.00.

Partial contents: Thanksgiving-day.— The busy bee.— The lamb.— Suppose.— The piper.—The fairies.—Robert of Lincoln.—Robin Redbreast.—Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers.—The daffodils.—Abou Ben Adhem and the angel.—Hohenlinden.—Bugle song.

Canavan, Michael Joseph. **jC167b**

Ben Comee. Macmillan, $1.50.

Tale of the French and Indian war and of the exploits of Rogers' rangers.

Canfield, Henry Spofford. **jC171b**

Boys of the Rincon ranch. Century, $1.00. (St. Nicholas books.)

Two New York city boys spend a few months with relatives on a Texas ranch. They have a breezy out-of-door life, seeing a cattle round-up, chasing mustangs, shearing sheep and hunting deer and armadillos.

Canton, William, *ed.* **j398 C17**

Reign of King Herla. Dent, 4s. 6d. (True annals of fairy-land.)

There are such stories as Little Snow-white.—Briar Rose.—The doom of the children of Lir.—The Argonauts.—King Lear.

Illustrated by Charles Robinson.

Carpenter, Edmund Janes. **j292 C22**

Hellenic tales; a book of golden hours with the old story-tellers. 1906. Little, $.60.

Partial contents: The battle of the frogs and mice. — Cloudcuckooborough. — How Pelops won his bride.—Atalanta's foot-race.—Hero and Leander.—Orpheus and Eurydice.—Pandora's curiosity.—The hunt in Calydon.—Theseus and the ring.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Carpenter, Frank George. **j916 C22**

Africa. 1905. Amer. Book Co., $.60. (Carpenter's geographical reader.)

Partial contents: The desert of Sahara.—The land of the Nile.—A trip through the Suez canal.—The roof of Africa.—In the Sudan.—The home of the gorilla.—A visit to an ostrich farm.—Kimberley and the diamond mines.—The strange animals of Africa.—Elephants and ivory.

Carpenter, Frank George. **j915 C22**

Asia. 1898. Amer. Book Co., $.60. (Carpenter's geographical reader.)

Through Japan, Korea, eastern Siberia, China, Burma, India, Tibet, Persia, Arabia, Palestine and Turkey, describing the life of the people, the government of the different countries, educational systems and political changes. Some of the titles are, Japanese children at school and at play.—The great wall of China.—Chinese boats and the boat people.—The king of Siam and his royal white elephants.—The wild animals of India.—Benares, the holy city of the Hindus.—The native states of India; or, A visit to the rajah of Jaipur.—Arabia; or, Life in the desert.

Carpenter, Frank George. **j910 C22**

Australia, our colonies and other islands of the sea. 1904. Amer. Book Co., $.60. (Carpenter's geographical reader.)

Australia, the land of strange plants and animals, the East Indies, Madagascar and the African coast islands, the Hawaiian islands, the West Indies, etc. Many pictures.

Carpenter, Frank George. **j914 C22**

Europe. 1902. Amer. Book Co., $.70. (Carpenter's geographical reader.)

"It is the children themselves...who climb the Alps and stand on the North Cape watching the sun shine at midnight...go from city to city, from farm to farm, and factory to factory, seeing how the various peoples live and what they are doing in the work of the world. It is they who are admitted to the palaces, parliaments, and public offices where they learn how each nation is governed and something as to its civilization, commerce, and trade." *Preface.*

Carpenter, Frank George. **j917 C22**

North America. 1898. Amer. Book Co., $.60. (Carpenter's geographical reader.)

The children travel through the United States, British America, Mexico and Central America. They go through cotton and tobacco plantations of the South, visit the orange groves of Florida, go down into the mines and see how coal, iron, copper, gold and silver are taken out of the earth, visit lumber camps and hunt for game.

Carpenter, Frank George. **j918 C22**

South America. 1899. Amer. Book Co., $.60. (Carpenter's geographical reader.)

A personally conducted tour through South America, introducing the children to city and village life, the mining, sheep-raising and coffee-growing industries, the rubber camps of the Amazon and the wonders of tropical flora and fauna.

Carpenter, John, & **Carpenter,** Rue. **qj784.8 C22**

Improving songs for anxious children. 1907. McClurg, $1.50.

The improving songs are, For careless children.—Stout.—The liar.—Reproach.—Humility.—A wicked child.—Vanity.—Maria, glutton.—Good Ellen.—War.—Spring.—Lullaby.

Music and colored pictures.

Carroll, Lewis, (*pseud. of* Charles Lutwidge Dodgson). **jC233a**

*Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Macmillan, $1.00; Stokes, $1.50.

By following a White Rabbit down into a rabbit-hole, Alice finds herself in Wonderland. Her mistakes at first nearly cause her to drown in her own tears, but afterward

she meets the King and Queen of Hearts, a crusty old Duchess, a mad Hatter, a sleepy Dormouse, and a March Hare, with whom she has strange experiences.

Carroll, Lewis, (*pseud. of* Charles Lutwidge Dodgson). **jC233s**

Sylvie and Bruno. Macmillan, $1.50.

The musical gardener opens the gate of a mysterious palace and the dream children, Sylvie and Bruno, pass into Fairyland.

Carroll, Lewis, (*pseud. of* Charles Lutwidge Dodgson). **jC233sy**

Sylvie and Bruno concluded. Macmillan, $1.50.

Some of the chapters are, The dog-king.—Jabbering and jam.—Fairy-music.—What Tottles meant.—Bruno's picnic.—The pig-tale.

Carroll, Lewis, (*pseud. of* Charles Lutwidge Dodgson). **jC233t**

*Through the looking-glass. Macmillan, $1.00.

More adventures of Alice in Wonderland.

Contains the famous poems, "The walrus and the carpenter" and the "Jabberwocky."

Carroll, Stella W. *and others.* **j910 C23**

Around the world, geographical series; ed. by C. F. Carroll. 3v. 1900–02. Silver, v.1, $.36; v.2, $.45; v.3, $.54.

v.1. The Eskimos, North American Indians, Arabs, Dutch, Chinese and Japanese.

v.2. About Alaska, Mexico, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Philippines and Hawaii.

v.3. Home geography.

Carryl, Charles Edward. **jC2333a**

The admiral's caravan. Century, $1.50.

Adventures of a little girl-mortal among wooden images and Noah's ark animals who come to life in Wonderland.

Carryl, Charles Edward. **jC2333d**

Davy and the goblin. Houghton, $1.50.

Davy, after reading "Alice's adventures in Wonderland," goes on a "believing voyage" with a goblin and has adventures with candy folk, fairies and hobgoblins. Some of the chapters are, The giant Badorful.—The moving forest.—In the sugar-plum garden.—The talking waves and the old sea-dog.—Robinson Crusoe's island.

Carter, Marion Hamilton, *ed.* **j590.4 C23**

About animals; retold from St. Nicholas. 1904. Century, $.65.

Partial contents: Unnatural history. — A valiant hunter. — Animal tracks in the snow.—Mounting large animals.—Pets in the navy.—Hunting with a camera.

Carter, Marion Hamilton, *ed.* **jC237b**

Bear stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century, $.65.

Partial contents: The bears of North America.—A little baby bear.—Three little bears.—The little bear's story.—Uncle Sam's bear.—Bruin's boxing match.—The kitten and the bear.—The curious end of the general's ride.—"Grizzly Phil."—How the maiden and the bear sailed away.—A polar bear for a jailer.—An encounter with a polar bear.—The coyote and the bear.—Bear sayings.

Carter, Marion Hamilton, *ed.* **jC237c**

Cat stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century, $.65.

Partial contents: Mark Twain's cats.—At the photographer's.—The home of Buff and Bouncer.—Brave Tim, the Centennial cat.—The robber rat and the poor little kitten.—A singular performance.—How poor puss was rescued.—How cats came to purr.—Cat sayings.

Carter, Marion Hamilton, *ed.* **jC237l**

Lion and tiger stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century, $.65.

Partial contents: An adventure with a lion.—The lion-killer.—Marjorie's peril.—A lion met a little boy.—A hungry customer.—The little lion with the big voice.—A tiger tale.—Was he a coward?—The wild-beast tamer.—Lion sayings.

Carter, Marion Hamilton, *ed.* **jC237p**

Panther stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century, $.65.

Partial contents: The cat family in our country.—Some stories about the "California lion."—Tad and his panther.—Bessie's escape; or, The cougar of Carbonado.—Two boys and a mountain-lion.—Hunting the puma.—The fire cat.

Carter, Marion Hamilton, *ed.* **jC237s**

Stories of brave dogs; retold from St. Nicholas. Century, $.65.

Partial contents: Carlo.—Dandy Dash and how he gave the alarm.—Bombshell, an artillery dog. — Pedro. — A snow-king. — My chum.— The greyhound's warning. — The pirate poodle.—Peter Spots, fireman.—Owney, of the mail-bags.

Cary, Alice, & **Cary,** Phœbe. **j811 C24b**

*Ballads for little folk; ed. by Mary Clemmer. 1873. Houghton, $1.50.

Alice and Phœbe Cary were born in a farmhouse in Ohio, and in the poems they tell of the old homestead, their playmates, the flowers, the insects and the animals which they loved so well. Some of the children's favorites are, Three bugs.—Suppose.—The prairie on fire.—They didn't think.—A legend of the Northland.

Cary, Alice, & **Cary,** Phœbe. **j811 C24**

*Poetical works. 1882. Houghton, $1.50.

Ballads and narrative poems, poems of nature and home, hymns, and poems for children. Whittier has paid a beautiful and enduring tribute to Alice Cary in his poem, "The singer."

Cassal, Hans J. S. **j680 C25**

Workshop makeshifts. 1898. Scribner, $1.00.

A collection of practical hints and suggestions for the use of amateur workers in wood and metal.

Contents: Lathes and lathe appliances.—The home manufacture of tools for metal work.—The home manufacture of tools for wood-working.—Miscellaneous tools and recipes.

Cassell & Co. *pub.* **j790 C26**

Complete book of sports and pastimes. 1896. Cassell, 3s. 6d.

Describes all kinds of outdoor and indoor amusements and games including football, baseball, lacrosse, archery, tennis, gymnastics, mechanical and arithmetical puzzles, parlor magic, chess, etc.

Catherwood, *Mrs* Mary (Hartwell). **j977 C28**

Heroes of the middle west; the French. 1898. Ginn, $.50.

Contents: The discoverers of the upper Mississippi.—Bearers of the calumet.—The man with the copper hand.—The undespairing Norman.—French settlements.—The last great Indian.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. **jC334i5**

*Don Quixote of the Mancha; retold by Judge Parry. Lane, $1.50.

Treats of the pleasant manner of the knighting of that famous gentleman, Don Quixote, of the dreadful and never-to-be-imagined adventure of the windmills, of the extraordinary battle he waged with what he took to be a giant, and of divers other rare and notable adventures and strange enchantments which befell this valorous and witty knight-errant. Illustrated in color by Walter Crane.

Champlin, John Denison. **j973.7 C35**

Young folks' history of the war for the Union. 1889. Holt, $2.50.

Contains maps of the principal battles and sieges, colored reproductions of the Union flags and the several state and Confederate ensigns, together with war songs and an account of their origins.

Champney, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Williams). **jC358a**

Anneke, a little dame of New Netherlands. Dodd, $1.50.

The many adventures on land and sea into which William Nicoll was led for the sake of Anneke and his vow to win her with a "lapful of pearls."

Champney, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Williams). **jC358h**

Howling Wolf and his trick-pony. Lothrop, $1.50.

Howling Wolf, after many adventures with his wonderful pony, finally finds the lost "medicine" of his tribe.

Champney, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Williams). **jC358p**

Paddy O'Learey and his learned pig. Dodd, $1.00.

How Paddy "eddicated" a pig for his little mistress and how he found a "luck penny."

Champney, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Williams). **jC358pi**

Pierre and his poodle. Dodd, $1.00.

About two runaway French poodles and the adventures of Pierre while in search of them.

Chance, Lulu Maude. **j910 C36**

Little folks of many lands. 1904. Ginn, $.50.

The little folks are, Yaba, the Indian girl; Ikwa, the Eskimo boy; Mina, the Holland girl; Osom, the African boy; Ahmed, the Arabian boy; Tona, the Filipino girl; Matsu, the Japanese girl.

Chandler, Katherine. **j398 C36**

In the reign of coyote; folklore from the Pacific coast. 1905. Ginn, $.65.

Indian folk-lore stories as told to some little Spanish children by three Indian story-tellers: Tecla, their nurse, old Klayukat, the saddler, and Wantasson, the blacksmith. Some of the stories are, Why the mosquito hates smoke.—Why the snakes change their skins.—How the animals got their colors.—Coyote's ride on a star.—Why the bat is blind.—The raccoon and the man-of-tar.—Old Deer and Old Grizzly.—The story of the Pleiades.

Chapin, Anna Alice. **j927.8 C36**

Masters of music; their lives and works. 1906. Dodd, $1.50.

Contents: Palestrina.—Scarlatti.—Händel.—Bach.—Marcello.—Pergolese.—Gluck.—Haydn.—Mozart.—Beethoven.—Weber.—Meyerbeer.—Rossini.—Schubert.—Berlioz.—Chopin.—Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.—Schumann.—Liszt.—Wagner.

Chapin, Anna Alice. **j782.2 C36**

*Story of the Rhinegold (Der ring des Nibelungen), told for young people. 1897. Harper, $1.25.

How the dwarf, Alberich, stole the Rhine maidens' gold and how Siegfried the great warrior and Brunhild the valkyria lifted the evil spell from off the world. Stories from Richard Wagner's great drama "The Nibelungen ring."

Chapin, Anna Alice. **j782.2 C36w**

*Wonder tales from Wagner, told for young people. 1898. Harper, $1.25.

Contains the sea-myth of the Flying Dutchman, the legend of Tannhäuser, the stories of Lohengrin the knight of the Swan, of Tristan and the beautiful Isolde and of Hans Sachs the cobbler-poet.

Chapman, Frank Michler. **j598.2 C36b2**

Bird-life; a guide to the study of our common birds. 1902. Appleton, $2.00.

Contains a field key to common birds, valuable chapters on structure, usefulness and migration, with brief descriptions of each species. Includes 75 full-page plates.

Chapman, Frank Michler. **j598.2 C36h**

Handbook of the birds of eastern North America. 1902. Appleton, $3.00.

Keys to the species, and descriptions of their plumage, nests and eggs, their distribu-

tion and migrations and a brief account of their haunts and habits. Introductory chapters on the study of ornithology, how to identify birds, and how to collect and preserve birds, their nests and eggs. Full-page plates in color and in black and white and more than 150 cuts in the text.

Charles, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Rundle). **jC375c**

*Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. Nelson, 5s.

Extracts from the diary of the Cotta family; being a story of Martin Luther and his times.

Chase, Annie. **j581 C38**

Buds, stems and roots. 1897. Educational Pub. Co., $.40.

The children will delight in drawing the "big buds, little buds, fat buds, lean buds, jolly buds, sober buds," that crown the opening page.

Chase, Annie, & **Clow,** E. **j670 C38**

Stories of industry. 2v. 1891. Educational Pub. Co., $.60 each.

v.1. About coal, petroleum, mining and manufactures of gold, silver, tin and iron, sewing-machines, ship-building, gas-making, etc.

v.2. About cotton-spinning, calico-printing, carpet-weaving, whale-fisheries, printing, the manufacture of hats, leather, butter and cheese, candy, paper, etc.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Canterbury tales. *For adaptation see*

Darton, F. J. Harvey. Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims.

Storr, Francis, & Turner, N. H. Canterbury chimes.

Cheever, *Mrs* Harriet A. **jC417s**

Strange adventures of Billy Trill. Estes, $.50.

A canary bird's mishaps, told by himself.

Cheney, *Mrs* Clara Emma (Griswold). **j973.7 C42**

Popular history of the Civil war. 1894. Estes, $1.50.

Same as "Young folks' history of the Civil war."

Gives a connected account of the principal events of the Civil war, from the beginning to Appomattox Courthouse.

Cheney, *Mrs* Ednah Dow (Littlehale), *ed.* **j92 A355c**

Louisa May Alcott; her life, letters and journals. 1902. Little, $1.50.

Girls who have enjoyed "Little women," "Old-fashioned girl" and other stories by Miss Alcott will like to read about the author's life in Concord and about the real "Jo," "Meg," "Beth" and "Amy."

Chesney, J. **j916.2 C42**

Land of the pyramids. 1896. Cassell, 1s. 6d. (The world in pictures.)

Partial contents: A glance at Egyptian history.—Alexandria.—The delta and up the Nile to Cairo.—Cairo.—The Red sea and the Suez canal.

j973 C43

Children's history book; tales of the history of our native land, by famous story-tellers. 1896. Lothrop, $1.00.

Twenty-four American history stories, each one told by a different author.

Partial contents: The Pilgrims' Easter lily, by Hezekiah Butterworth.—The heroes of "No.4," by W. B. Allen.—"When George the Third was king," by E. S. Brooks.—A story of 1812, by O. R. Seward.—Choosing "Abe" captain, by J. C. Ambrose.—Almost a deserter, by Sophie Swett.

Children's nonsense book. Lothrop, $1.00. **jC436z**

Tales and rhymes of fun, nonsense and absurdity.

jC4363

Children's wonder book; tales of marvel, mystery and merriment, by popular story-tellers. Lothrop, $1.00.

Ned's experiences with the "fraction-boys," how Polly went to school in Dwarfland, and other marvelous tales.

Chisholm, Louey, *comp.* j821.08 C44

Golden staircase; poems and verses for children, with pictures by M. D. Spooner. [1907.] Putnam, $2.50.

"The Golden Staircase has two hundred steps. If a child begins to climb when he is four years old, and climbs twenty steps each year, on his fourteenth birthday he will reach the top. Behind him will descend the staircase from which he has caught glimpses of the merriment and beauty and heroism beyond; before him will stretch those Elysian fields through which his feet have been prepared to roam. Following the two hundred poems and verses of the Golden Staircase are twenty Cradle Songs...and the book ends with a selection of forty Carols, Hymns and Sacred Verses." *Preface.*

Colored pictures.

Chodźko, Alexander Edmund Boreyko, *comp.* j398 C44

Fairy tales of the Slav peasants and herdsmen. 1896. Burt, $1.00.

Twenty fairy tales, with pictures by Emily J. Harding.

Partial contents: The maid with hair of gold.—The dwarf with the long beard.—The flying carpet, the invisible cap, the gold-giving ring and the smiting club.—Tears of pearls.—The story of the plentiful tablecloth, the avenging wand, the sash that becomes a lake and the terrible helmet.

jC454

Choosing "Abe" Lincoln captain, and other stories. Saalfield, $.25.

Other stories: Sally's seven-league shoes.—The lost diamond snuff-box.

Church, Alfred John, *ed.* j888 L96

*The Greek Gulliver; stories from Lucian. 1891. Seeley, 1s. 6d.

A traveler's true tale from Lucian, being an account of his marvelous adventures with the moon-folk, the pumpkin pirates, the ox-headed people and other strange creatures.

Church, Alfred John. j398 C46

Heroes of chivalry and romance. 1898. Seeley, 5s.

Contents: The story of Beowulf.—King Arthur and the Round Table.—The treasure of the Nibelungs.

Church, Alfred John. j891.5 C46

Heroes of eastern romance. *See his* Stories of the magicians.

Same work published under both titles.

Church, Alfred John. jC4681

Lords of the world; a story of the fall of Carthage and Corinth. Scribner, $1.50.

The incidents of the story centre around the person of a young Greek lad who struggles in vain to resist the conquering Romans.

Church, Alfred John. j883 H750cu

*Odyssey for boys and girls, told from Homer. 1906. Macmillan, $1.50.

Wanderings of Ulysses and his adventures with the giant Cyclops, the enchantress Circe and the fairy Calypso. Colored pictures.

Church, Alfred John. j938 C46

Pictures from Greek life and story. 1894. Putnam, $1.25.

Partial contents: The battle-field of freedom.—The wooden walls.—In the theatre at Athens.—The fatal expedition.—The last struggle.—The cup of hemlock.—The one hero of Thebes.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Church, Alfred John. **j937 C46**

Pictures from Roman life and story. 1900. Appleton, $1.50.

Partial contents: A day with Horace.—The death of Augustus.—The death and burial of Germanicus.—Tiberius at Capri.—A struggle for freedom.—The great fire of Rome.—The last hours of a philosopher.—A great captain.—A family of patriots.—A just emperor.—A Roman at Athens.

Church, Alfred John. **j913.37 C46**

Roman life in the days of Cicero. [1884.] Seeley, 5s.

Partial contents: A Roman undergraduate.—In the days of the dictator.—A great conspiracy. — Cæsar. — Pompey. — A brawl and its consequences. — A governor in his province.—Antony and Augustus.

Church, Alfred John. **j942 C46s**

Stories from English history. 1898. Seeley, 3s. 6d.

From Julius Cæsar to Queen Victoria. A few of the chapter headings are, The story of King Canute.—The Red king.—King Richard's crusade.—"The end of the King-maker."—The boy-king and the three-weeks' queen.—The seven bishops.—The lost colonies.—The Khyber pass.

Church, Alfred John, *ed.* **j883 H75s**

*Stories from Homer. Seeley, 5s.

Contains "The Iliad; or, The siege of Troy" and "The Odyssey; or, The adventures of Ulysses." The same stories are told more fully in this author's "Story of the Iliad" and "Story of the Odyssey." 24 illustrations in color from Flaxman's famous designs.

Church, Alfred John, *ed.* **j878 L75s**

*Stories from Livy. 1882. Seeley, 5s.

Tells of Numa, Alba, Tarquin the elder, Servius, Brutus, Lars Porsena, Coriolanus, the Fabii, Cincinnatus, the Decemvirs, Virginia, the Veii, Camillus, Rome and the Gauls, Manlius of the twisted chain, the passes of Claudium.

Church, Alfred John, *ed.* **j882 C46s**

*Stories from the Greek comedians, Aristophanes, Philemon, Diphilus, Menander, Apollodorus. 1892. Seeley, 5s.

Partial contents: The wasps.—The frogs.—The parliament of women.—The buried treasure.—The ghost.—The shipwreck.—The girl of Andros.

Church, Alfred John, *ed.* **j882 C46**

*Stories from the Greek tragedians. 1879. Seeley, 5s.

Partial contents: The vengeance of Medea.—The seven chiefs against Thebes.—Iphigenia in Aulis.—The death of Agamemnon.—The furies; or, The loosing of Orestes.—Iphigenia among the Taurians.

Church, Alfred John, *ed.* **j873 V34**

*Stories from Virgil. 1878. Seeley, 5s.

Partial contents: The horse of wood.—The shipwreck.—The love and death of Dido.—The burning of the ships.—The voyage to Italy.—The wrath of Juno.—The gathering of the chiefs.—The battle at the camp.—The broken treaty.—The death of Turnus.

Church, Alfred John. **j398 C46s**

*Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France, from the old romances. 1902. Seeley, 5s.

Of the slaying of Lothair, the coming of Roland, the treachery of King John and the craft of Mawgis; also how the bridge Mantryble was won, how the heathen and the French prepared for battle, how Roland winded his horn and of other notable adventures of the paladins of Charlemagne. Colored illustrations.

Church, Alfred John, *ed.* **j888 H47**

*Stories of the East, from Herodotus. Seeley, 5s.

Tells how King Crœsus was defeated and how King Cyrus took the city of Babylon,

how the Persians conquered Egypt and how King Darius made war upon the Scythians, with other stories told by the "Father of history."

Church, Alfred John. **j891.5 C46**

Stories of the magicians. Seeley, 2s. 6d.

Southey's oriental romances of "Thalaba the Destroyer" and "The curse of Kehama" retold, with the story of Rustem from the Persian "Book of the kings." Most of the pictures are taken from Persian and Indian manuscripts.

Also published with the title "Heroes of eastern romance."

Church, Alfred John. **j292 C46**

Stories of the Old World. 1899. Ginn, $.50. (Classics for children.)

Of the good ship Argo and the quest for the golden fleece, of the riddle of the Theban Sphinx and the doom of the house of Œdipus; also of the fall of Troy, the wanderings of the crafty Ulysses and the adventures of Æneas.

Church, Alfred John. **j883 H75ich**

*Story of the Iliad. 1898. Macmillan, $1.00.

What befell the Greeks before the walls of Troy. Tells of the daring of Diomed, the wisdom of Nestor, the shrewdness of Ulysses, the foolish pride of Agamemnon, the nobility of Hector, the grief of old King Priam and the courage of Achilles.

Church, Alfred John. **j883 H75och**

*Story of the Odyssey. 1897. Macmillan, $1.00.

Not a translation, but a simple, dignified rendering of the narrative.

Church, Alfred John, *ed.* **j888 H47c**

*Story of the Persian war, from Herodotus. 1893. Seeley, 5s.

Among other events, the battle of Marathon, the defense of Thermopylæ and the battle of Salamis. Colored illustrations from sculptures and vases.

Church, Alfred John. **jC468t**

Three Greek children. Seeley, 3s. 6d.

Life in ancient Greece; the games, customs, superstitions and sacrifices.

Church, Alfred John. **jC468tw**

Two thousand years ago; or, The adventures of a Roman boy. Blackie, 3s. 6d.

The hero is a young Roman on board a vessel detailed for the suppression of pirates. Spartacus, the gladiator, and Mithridates, king of Pontus, also appear in the story.

Church, Alfred John. **jC468w**

With the king at Oxford; a tale of the great rebellion. Seeley, 5s.

Part taken by a young Oxford student in the struggle between Charles I and the Roundheads.

Church, Alfred John. **jC468y**

Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great. Putnam, $1.25.

Adventures of two friends who join Alexander's army and take part in his great conquest of Asia.

Civil war stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century, $.65. **jC496**

Contents: Off to the war.—Virginia scenes in '61.—The Merrimac and the Monitor.—Eleanor's colonel.—Lieutenant Harry.—A story of Farragut.—A drummer-boy at Gettysburg.—How Moses was emancipated.—Lincoln's God-speed to Grant.—Sheridan in the valley.—The picket-guard.—The Alabama and the Kearsarge.—Lieutenant Cushing and the ram Albemarle.—Sherman's march to the sea.

Clark, Francis Edward, *and others.* **j174 C52**

Our business boys, by F. E. Clark; Art of good manners, by Mrs

S. D. Power; Business openings for girls, by S. J. White. 1895. Saalfield, $1.00.

Some of the chapter headings are, Secrets of success.—Rocks of danger.—Party etiquette.—Manners away from home.—Newspaper workers.—Stenographers and typewriters.—Insurance and advertising.—Piano and organ tuning.—Artistic and hygienic dressmaking.—Real estate brokerage.—Professional menders.

Clark, Henry Howard. **jC5222b**

Boy life in the United States navy. Lothrop, $1.25.

Joe Bently's training on the United States school-ship Minnesota and his adventures on a man-of-war.

Clarke, Michael. **j873 V34ac**

Story of Æneas. 1898. Amer. Book Co., $.45. (Eclectic school readings.)

His wanderings after the fall of Troy.

"Long labors, both by sea and land, he bore,
And in the doubtful war, before he won
The Latian realm, and built the destined town."

Clarke, Michael. **j92 C119c**

Story of Cæsar. 1898. Amer. Book Co., $.45.

Deeds of the illustrious Roman whom Shakespeare calls "the foremost man of all this world."

Clarke, Michael. **j883 H75ic**

Story of Troy. 1897. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

"In this book we are to tell the story of Troy and particularly of the famous siege which ended in the total destruction of that renowned city. It is a story of brave warriors and heroes of 3000 years ago, about whose exploits the greatest poets and historians of ancient times have written." *Introduction.*

Clarke, Rebecca Sophia. *See* **May**, Sophie, *pseud.*

Clarke, W. J. **j537.81 C53**

A. B. C. of electrical experiments; a practical elementary book especially adapted to beginners & students. 1902. Excelsior Pub. House, $1.00.

Tells how to construct simple types of batteries, electromagnets, wireless telegraph instruments, dynamos, motors and static machines.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. *See* **Twain**, Mark, *pseud.*

Clement, *Mrs* Clara (Erskine), *afterward Mrs* Waters. **j755 C56**

Angels in art. 1898. Page, $1.50. (Art lovers' series.)

Legends of angels, illustrated with 34 plates reproducing famous pictures from Fra Angelico to Bouguereau.

Clement, *Mrs* Clara (Erskine), *afterward Mrs* Waters. **j755 C56s**

Saints in art. 1899. Page, $1.50. (Art lovers' series.)

Contents: Concerning the representations of saints in art.—The evangelists.—The apostles.—The Fathers of the church.—Patron saints.—The virgin patronesses and the great virgins of the Latin church.—Other saints important to art.

Beautifully illustrated with 33 reproductions of great paintings.

Clement, *Mrs* Clara (Erskine), *afterward Mrs* Waters. **qj750 C56**

*Stories of art and artists. 1887. Houghton, $4.00.

Contains 81 fine pictures of famous paintings and sculptures from the days of the ancient Greeks to modern times. Among others are, the Quoit-thrower, the Venus of Milo, the Laocoön, the Farnese bull, the Last supper by Da Vinci, the statue of Moses by Michael Angelo, the Sistine Madonna by Raphael, Beatrice Cenci by Guido Reni, St. George and the dragon by Dürer, the Blue boy by Gainsborough, one of Landseer's lions. Also gives stories about the original marbles or paintings and their artists.

Clodd, Edward. **j571 C61**

Childhood of the world. Ed.12. 1904. Paul, 3s.

A simple account of man in early times.

Partial contents: Man's first tools.—Fire.—Cooking and pottery.—Use of metals. — Dwellings.— Writing. — Language. — Counting. — Belief in magic and witchcraft. — Myths.—Nature worship.

Clodd, Edward. **j411 C61**

Story of the alphabet. 1906. Appleton, $.35. (Library of useful stories.)

Tells about the beginnings of the alphabet, picture and cuneiform writing, Egyptian hieroglyphics, runes and ogams.

Coates, Henry Troth, *comp.* **j821.08 C62c**

Children's book of poetry; selected from the best and most popular writers. 1872. Winston, $1.50.

Treasure-trove of the children's favorite story-poems. Arranged under such headings as Baby-days.—Play-days.—Lessons of life.—Animals and birds.—Trees and flowers.—Nature.—Christmas and New year.—Old tales and ballads.—Famous poems for older children.

Coburn, Claire Martha. **j914.85 C63**

Our little Swedish cousin. 1906. Page, $.60.

Some Stockholm children take part in a skating carnival, a midsummer eve festival, a name-day party and in the preparations and festivities of Christmas, visit their grandmother in the country, take a trip through the Göta canal and spend a day in the famous park, Skansen, near Stockholm.

Cochrane, Charles Henry. **j604 C64**

Wonders of modern mechanism. Ed.4. 1904. Lippincott, $1.50.

Résumé of recent progress in mechanical, physical and engineering science. Interesting articles on the most important inventions of recent years. Describes modern "sky-scraper" office buildings, horseless carriages, the conveyance of electric power from Niagara, etc.

Cochrane, Robert, *ed.* **jC645f**

Four hundred animal stories. Lippincott, $1.25.

Anecdotes of animal life, illustrating the speaking powers of parrots, the usefulness and cleverness of many dogs, horses and elephants, together with hairbreadth escapes from lions, tigers, bears and snakes.

Cody, Sherwin. **j928 C65**

Four American poets. 1899. Amer. Book Co., $.50.

Short accounts of Bryant, Longfellow, Whittier and Holmes.

Cody, Sherwin. **j928 C65f**

Four famous American writers. 1899. Amer. Book Co., $.45.

Washington Irving, Edgar Allan Poe, James Russell Lowell, Bayard Taylor.

Coe, Fanny E. **j914 C65**

Modern Europe. 1898. Silver, $.60. (The world and its people.)

Travel in European lands.

Partial contents: Where the shamrock grows.—Land of Hans Christian Andersen. —Land of the wooden shoe.—What the Danube sees.—The treasure-house of Europe.— Free from the Turkish yoke.—The land of the czar.

Coe, Fanny E. **j917 C65**

Our American neighbors. 1898. Silver, $.57. (The world and its people.)

Interesting descriptions of Canada, Mexico, Central and South America.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. **j92 L715c**

Abraham Lincoln. 1893. Harper, $2.00.

Life of the martyred president from his early years to his death, with many pictures. The author was personally acquainted with President Lincoln.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. **j973.3 C66**

Boys of '76. 1876. Harper, $2.00.

Tells of the brave deeds, the sufferings and contests, the victories and defeats, the patriotism and self-denial of the men who won our American independence.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. **j973.7 C66b2**

Boys of '61; or, Four years of fighting; personal observation with the army and navy from the first battle of Bull Run to the fall of Richmond. 1898. Estes, $2.00.

Soldier's life during the Civil war; in the hospital, on the march, and in the hour of battle. Originally letters of a war correspondent.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. **j973 C66**

Building the nation; events in the history of the United States from the Revolution to the war between the states [1783–1860]. 1882. Harper, $2.00.

About the building of the first steamboat, the war with the Barbary pirates, Perry's victory on Lake Erie, the gold excitement in California, the struggle between the free state and slave state men in Kansas, and other events in the history of the United States.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. **j973.7 C66d**

Drum-beat of the nation; the first period of the War of the rebellion [1861] to 1862. 1888. Harper, $2.00.

From the bombardment of Fort Sumter to the emancipation proclamation.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. **j973.7 C66fo**

Following the flag. 1865. Estes, $1.25.

The operations of the Army of the Potomac while commanded by McClellan.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. **j973.7 C66f**

Freedom triumphant; the fourth period of the War of the rebellion, 1864 to close. 1891. Harper, $2.00.

About the march of the Army of the West from Atlanta to the sea, the last battles of the Army of the Potomac and the fall of Richmond.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. **j973.7 C66**

Marching to victory; the second period of the War of the rebellion [1862] to 1863. 1888. Harper, $2.00.

Tells of the siege of Vicksburg, and of the victories of Gettysburg, Lookout mountain, Missionary Ridge and of other battles.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. **j973.7 C66m**

My days and nights on the battle-field. 1887. Estes, $1.25.

The author's own experiences at the battle of Bull Run, the naval fight at Memphis, the battle of Pittsburg Landing and the capture of Forts Henry and Donelson.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. **j973.7 C66r**

Redeeming the Republic; the third period of the War of the rebellion, 1864. 1889. Harper, $2.00.

"On no European battle-field was there ever a loftier exhibition of bravery and valor—exhibited by Union and Confederate soldiers alike—than at the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, Resaca, Kenesaw, Marietta and Atlanta." *Preface.*

The four volumes—"Drum-beat of the nation," "Marching to victory," "Redeeming the Republic," "Freedom triumphant"—read in this order, form a connected history of the Civil war.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Coffin, Charles Carleton. **jC662w**

Winning his way. Estes, $1.25.

How a plucky boy not only won his way through poverty and trials, but did brave deeds as a soldier in the Union army.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **j821 C68**

*The rime of the ancient mariner, *and* Christabel. Putnam, $.75.

" 'God save thee, ancient Mariner!
From the fiends, that plague thee thus!—
Why look'st thou so?'—'With my cross-bow
I shot the Albatross.' "

From The rime of the ancient mariner.

Collodi, C. *pseud.* *See* **Lorenzini,** Carlo.

Colonial stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century, $.65. **jC722**

Stage-coaches, pirates, Indian runners and fur-trappers give a flavor of romance and adventure to these tales.

Contents: Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan.—How the Pilgrims came to Plymouth.—Little Susan Boudinot.—The first Christmas tree in New England.—The fight for a language.—Old Dutch times in New York.—An early American rebellion.—My grandmother's grandmother's Christmas candle.—Little Puritans.—A new leaf from Washington's boy life.—The stamp-act box.—Our colonial coins.

Comfort, Elizabeth Maxwell. **jC733l**

Little heroine of Poverty Flat; a true story. Whittaker, $.50.

How a plucky Rocky mountain girl rescued the miners of the "Silver Heart."

Compton, Margaret. **j398 C73**

Snow Bird and the water tiger, and other American Indian tales. 1895. Dodd, $1.50.

Some of the other tales are, The coyote or prairie wolf.—How Mad Buffalo fought the thunder-bird.—The bended rocks.—White Hawk, the Lazy.—The magic feather.—The adventures of Living Statue.—Turtle-dove, Sage-cock and the witch.—White Cloud's visit to the Sun-prince.

Comstock, *Mrs* Anna (Botsford). **j595.7 C738**

Ways of the six-footed. 1903. Ginn, $.65.

Insect stories with delightful illustrations from nature.

Contents: Pipers and minnesingers.—A little nomad.—A sheep in wolf's clothing.—The perfect socialism.—Two mother masons.—The story we love best.—A dweller in tents.—A tactful mother.—A seine maker.—Hermit and troubadour.

Comstock, John Henry. **j595.7 C73**

Insect life; an introduction to nature-study. 1902. Appleton, $1.75.

Guide to a knowledge of insects through study of insects themselves. Clear and scientific. Directions for collecting and preserving specimens and many colored illustrations.

Comstock, John Henry, & **Comstock,** *Mrs* Anna (Botsford). **j595.7 C73m**

Manual for the study of insects. 1901. Comstock, $3.75.

A general work on entomology, with analytical keys to the orders and families of insects. Describes the common species and tells of their lives and transformations. Very fully illustrated. Valuable to the young collector.

Cook, Agnes Spofford. **j883 H750c**

Story of Ulysses for boys and girls, adapted from the Odyssey of Homer. 1899. Public School Pub. Co., $.50.

Stories of the lotus-eaters, Polyphemus the giant, the man-eaters and Circe the enchantress.

For very little people.

Cooke, Flora J. j398 C77

Nature myths and stories for little children. 1895. Flanagan, $.35.

Partial contents: How the chipmunk got the stripes on its back.—How the robin's breast became red.—Swan maidens.—King Solomon and the bee.—Iris' bridge.—The story of the pudding stone.—Philemon and Baucis.—The secret of fire.

Cooke, John Esten. j975.5 C77

Stories of the Old Dominion. 1897. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

Incidents in the annals of the "Old Dominion." Some of the titles are, Adventures of Capt. John Smith. — The great rebellion in Virginia. — The knights of the Golden Horseshoe.—Washington in the wilderness.—Braddock and his sash.—Point Pleasant and the death of Cornstalk.—Lord Dunmore and the gunpowder.—Morgan, the "Thunderbolt of the Revolution."

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). jC783b

Barberry bush, and other stories. Little, $1.25.

Nine stories for girls.

Other stories: The lady in white satin.—Angels unawares.—In the cathedral.—The engineer's story.—A quiet girl.—What the pudding brought.—A chance word.—Nika.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). jC783c

Clover. Little, $1.25.

Fourth in the "Katy did" series, in which Clover and Phil Carr go to Colorado and spend a winter in that wonderful land of gorges and cañons and rainbow-colored rocks.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). jC783cr

Cross Patch, and other stories. Little, $1.25.

Other stories: Little Tommy Tucker.—"Hark! Hark!"—Miss Jane.—The old woman who lived in the shoe.—Simple Simon.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). jC783cu

Curly locks, *and* Goosey, goosey gander. Little, $.50.

Two short stories for little girls.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). jC783e

Eyebright. Little, $1.25.

Adventures of a little girl on a lonely island.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). jC783g

Guernsey Lily; or, How the feud was healed. Little, $1.25.

How the "Guernsey Lily" helped to heal a family feud.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). jC783i

In the High Valley; the last of the Katy did series. Little, $1.25.

About an English girl who left her Devonshire home by the sea and came to live with her brother in the "High Valley" among the Colorado mountains. All the members of the Carr family are in the story.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). jC783j

Just sixteen. Little, $1.25.

Just 16 stories. A few of them are, The Do Something Society.—Who ate the queen's luncheon?—The shipwrecked cologne-bottle.—Two girls, two parties.—Etelka's choice.—The sorrows of Felicia.—Imprisoned.—A child of the sea folk.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). jC783l

Little country girl. Little, $1.25.

Good times at Newport.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). **jC783m**
Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other stories. Little, $1.25.

Other stories: Little Roger's night in the church.—The world within the wall.—How the umbrella ran away with Ellie.—Nanny's substitute.—On top of the ark.—Ricket's valentine.—Christie.

Contains also sketches of Fredrika Bremer, Jenny Lind and other women of the North.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). **jC783ne**
New-year's bargain. Little, $1.25.

Each of the 12 months tells the children a story. There are fairy stories, a bear story and stories about little girls.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). **jC783ni**
Nine little goslings. Little, $1.25.

Contents: Curly locks.—Goosey, goosey gander.—Little Bo-peep.—Mistress Mary.—Lady bird.—One, two, buckle my shoe.—Ride a cock-horse.—Lady Queen Anne.—Up, up, up, and down, down, down-y.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). **jC783n**
Not quite eighteen. Little, $1.25.

Sixteen stories. Some of them are, How Bunny brought good luck.—Three little candles.—The prize girl of the harnessing class.—Two pairs of eyes.—Pink and scarlet.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). **jC783r**
Round dozen. Little, $1.25.

Thirteen stories. Some of them are, Little Karen and her baby.—Helen's Thanksgiving.—The secret door.—Blue and pink.—Toinette and the elves.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). **jC783wha**
What Katy did. Little, $1.25.

"Katy planned to do some wonderful things and in the end did none of them, but something quite different,—something she did not like at all at first, but which on the whole was a great deal better than any of the doings she had dreamed about."

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). **jC783w**
What Katy did at school. Little, $1.25.

Boarding-school life, with its secret societies, Christmas boxes, and other good times. Second volume of the "Katy did" series.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). **jC783wh**
What Katy did next. Little, $1.25.

How Katy Carr went to Europe. Third in the "Katy did" series.

Coonley, *Mrs* Lydia (Avery), *afterward Mrs* Ward. **j784.8 C78**
Singing verses for children, words by L. A. Coonley, music by Eleanor Smith and others. 1897. Macmillan, $1.00.

Verses about the sunshine, the baby moon, the little stars, pussy-willows, etc. Illustrated in color.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **jC787a**
Afloat and ashore. Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25.

A sea tale. There are capture and recapture, shipwreck, a desert island, fights with the savages of the Pacific and other adventures. The story is continued in "Miles Wallingford."

Cooper, James Fenimore. **jC787d**
*Deerslayer. Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25. (Leatherstocking tales.)

Tale of warfare in New York between the white settlers and the crafty Iroquois. Hawkeye, the frontier scout, is the hero.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Cooper, James Fenimore. **jC787l**

*Last of the Mohicans. Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25. (Leather-stocking tales.)

Massacre at Fort William Henry during the French and Indian war, and the adventures of an English officer while trying to rescue two young girls captured by Indians.

Cooper, James Fenimore.

*Leatherstocking tales.

Deerslayer. **jC787d**

Last of the Mohicans..... **jC787l**

Pathfinder. **jC787pa**

Pioneers. **jC787p**

Prairie. **jC787pr**

Cooper, James Fenimore. **jC787mi**

Miles Wallingford. Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25.

Sequel to "Afloat and ashore."

Cooper, James Fenimore. **jC787pa**

*Pathfinder. Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25. (Leatherstocking tales.)

Third in the "Leatherstocking" series. Adventures in the forest. Hawkeye reappears in the war of '56 in company with his Mohican friend.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **jC787pi**

*Pilot. Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25.

Story of a secret expedition to the English coast. Founded on the daring exploits of Paul Jones.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **jC787p**

*Pioneers. Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25. (Leatherstocking tales.)

Story of pioneer life on the banks of Lake Otsego. Fourth in the series of "Leatherstocking tales."

Cooper, James Fenimore. **jC787pr**

*Prairie. Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25. (Leatherstocking tales.)

This book closes the career of Hawkeye, or Leatherstocking. Driven west by the inroads of civilization, he has ceased to be the hunter and the warrior and has become a trapper on the upper Missouri.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **jC787r**

Red Rover. Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25.

Tale of adventure on the sea at the time of the French and Indian war.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **jC787s**

Sea lions. Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25.

Story of two rival American schooners, each bearing the name of "The Sea Lion" and sailing on a voyage of daring adventure towards the southern pole.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **jC787sp**

*Spy. Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25.

The hero, the spy, is a cool, shrewd, fearless man, who is employed by Gen. Washington in service which involves great personal hazard and little glory.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **jC787t**

Two admirals. Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25.

Exploits of two English naval officers off the coast of Devonshire in the time of the Young Pretender.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **jC787w**

Water-witch. Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25.

Narrates the attempt of a king's officer to capture the Water-witch, a smuggling

brigantine, and her master the notorious "Skimmer of the seas." The scene of the story is the harbor of New York and the near-by waters.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **jC787we**

Wept of Wish-ton-wish. Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25.

An Indian attack on a family of Puritan settlers in Connecticut; the disappearance of the little daughter, "the Wept of Wish-ton-wish," and King Philip's war are the chief events of the story.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **jC787wi**

Wing-and-wing. Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25.

The hero is one Raoul Yvard, the daring commander of a French privateer maneuvering in Mediterranean waters.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **jC787wy**

Wyandotte. Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25.

Story of the frontier in the time of the Revolution and of the Indian attack on the "Hutted Knoll."

Cooper, Samuel Williams. **jC789t**

Think and thank; a tale. Jewish Publication Soc. of America, $.50.

The troubles of some Jewish boys at school and how, through pluck and honesty, they make friends and win success.

Corbet, *Mrs* Katharine, & **Corbet,** Sybil. **jC811a**

Animal land where there are no people. Dutton, $1.00.

Pictures of the Melly, the Booba, the Dopple, the Jimatite, the Joox and other strange creatures that live in "animal land where there are no people."

Cornish, Charles John. **j591.5 C82a**

Animals at work and play; their activities and emotions. 1904. Seeley, 6s.

Partial contents: Animals' beds.—Animals' toilettes.—Animals in society.—Animal etiquette.—Military tactics of animals.—Animal courage.—The animal sense of humour.—Animals at play.—Recent rat lore.—Homes for wild birds.

Cornish, Charles John, *ed.* **qj590 C82**

Living animals of the world; a popular natural history. 24 pts. in 2v. [1902.] Hutchinson.

v.1. Mammals.

v.2. Birds.—Reptiles and amphibians.—Fishes.—Jointed animals.—Shell-fish, lamp-shells, sea-urchins, star-fishes, moss-animals, worms, corals, jelly-fishes and sponges.

Cornman, Oliver Perry, & **Gerson,** Oscar. **j910 C82**

Geography primer. 1905. Hinds, $.50.

Tells of animals, vegetation, climate, occupations of men, etc. The Pittsburgh edition has an introductory chapter on Pittsburgh and the near-by towns. Contains maps and many pictures.

Cotes, *Mrs* Everard. *See* **Duncan,** Sara Jeannette.

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller. **j822.33 H9**

Historical tales from Shakespeare. 1900. Scribner, $1.50.

Contents: Coriolanus.—Julius Cæsar.—King John.—King Richard II.—King Henry IV.—King Henry V.—King Henry VI.—King Richard III.

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller, *comp.* **j821.08 C830**

Oxford book of English verse, 1250–1900. 1906. Oxford University Press, 10s. 6d.

English ballads, lyrics, sonnets and songs. Beautifully printed on India paper.

Cox, *Sir* George William. **j292 C85**
Tales of ancient Greece. 1905. McClurg, $1.00.
Combines "Tales of Greek mythology," "Gods and heroes" and "Tales of Thebes and Argos." Traces each story to its earliest known form.

Cox, Palmer. **qjC853a**
Another Brownie book. Century, $1.50.

Cox, Palmer. **qjC853ba**
Brownies abroad. Century, $1.50.

Cox, Palmer. **qjC853bro**
Brownies around the world. Century, $1.50.

Cox, Palmer. **qjC853br**
Brownies at home. Century, $1.50.

Cox, Palmer. **qjC853bp**
Brownies in the Philippines. Century, $1.50.

Cox, Palmer. **qjC853b**
Brownies, their book. Century, $1.50.

Cox, Palmer. **qjC853bu**
Brownies through the Union. Century, $1.50.
The "Brownies" first saw the light in the pages of "St. Nicholas." Hordes of grotesque and comical little elves swarm on every page, intent on mischief or merry-making. Rhymed stories accompany the illustrations, but the pictures are the interesting part.

Craddock, Charles Egbert, (*pseud. of* Mary Noailles Murfree). **jC858do**
Down the ravine. Houghton, $1.00.
Mysterious disappearance of the grant of the "gold-mine" ravine and the trouble it causes; a story of boy life in the Tennessee mountains.

Craddock, Charles Egbert, (*pseud. of* Mary Noailles Murfree). **jC858st**
Story of old Fort Loudon. Macmillan, $1.50.
Pioneer life in Tennessee at the time of the Cherokee uprising in 1760.

Cragin, Belle S. **j595.7 C85**
Our insect friends and foes; how to collect, preserve and study them. 1899. Putnam, $1.75.
Describes the common insects found in the country east of the Rocky mountains and north of the Gulf states. Scientific names are given of such insects as are illustrated and there is a list of popular names and their scientific equivalents.

Craik, *Mrs* Dinah Maria (Mulock). **jC863a**
*Adventures of a brownie. Harper, $.60.
The mystifying tale of a house brownie who lived in a coal-cellar.

Craik, *Mrs* Dinah Maria (Mulock). **j398 C86**
Fairy book; the best popular stories selected and rendered anew. 1902. Harper, $1.25.
Old English tales, such as Jack the Giant-killer and Tom Thumb, stories from Perrault and Madame d'Aulnoy and other delightful and time-honored fairy tales.

Craik, *Mrs* Dinah Maria (Mulock). **jC863j**
*John Halifax, gentleman. Crowell, $1.50.
A famous story of English domestic life.
John Halifax is a poor lad who wins success and the right to bear "without abuse, the grand old name of Gentleman."

Craik, *Mrs* Dinah Maria (Mulock). **jC863li**

*Little lame prince. Harper, $.60; McLoughlin, $.50.

The story of Prince Dolor of Nomansland, who floated out of Hopeless tower on the wonderful traveling cloak of Imagination.

Craik, *Mrs* Dinah Maria (Mulock). **jC863lit**

Little Sunshine's holiday. Page, $.60.

Sunshine's summer outing in Scotland.

Craik, Georgiana Marion, *afterward Mrs* May. **jC863so**

So-fat and Mew-mew, with an introduction by Lucy Wheelock. Heath, $.30.

Story of a household dog and cat, told in words of one syllable.

Cram, William Everett. **j599 C86**

Little beasts of field & wood. 1901. Small, $1.25.

Contents: Little beasts and how to find them.—Foxes.—Weasels.—Swimmers.—Squirrels.

Crane, Walter. **j784.8 C86b**

Baby's bouquet. [1878.] Warne, 3s. 6d.

A fresh bunch of old rhymes and tunes arranged and decorated by Walter Crane. Cut and printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Companion to "Baby's opera."

Partial contents: Polly put the kettle on.—Hot cross buns.—The old woman of Norwich.—Buy a broom.—Lucy Locket.—The old man in leather.—Charley over the water.—The three little kittens.

Crane, Walter. **j784.8 C86ba**

Baby's opera. [1876.] Warne, 3s. 6d.

A book of old rhymes, with new dresses by Walter Crane; engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans. The music by the earliest masters.

Crane, Walter. **j888 A25c**

Baby's own Æsop. 1887. Warne, 3s. 6d.

The fables condensed in rhyme, with portable morals pictorially pointed by Walter Crane. Engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans.

Crane, Walter. **qjC8671ba**

Baby's own alphabet. Mathews, 1s. 6d. (Walter Crane's picture books.)

Nursery rhymes, with colored pictures.

Crane, Walter. **qj398 C867b**

*Beauty and the beast picture book. Lane, $1.25. (Walter Crane's picture books.)

Contents: Beauty and the beast.—The frog prince.—The hind in the wood.

Crane, Walter. **qj398 C867**

*Bluebeard's picture book. Lane, $1.25. (Walter Crane's picture books.)

Contents: Bluebeard.—The sleeping beauty.—Baby's own alphabet.

Crane, Walter. **qj398 C867c**

*Cinderella's picture book. Lane, $1.25. (Walter Crane's picture books.)

Contents: Cinderella.—Puss in boots.—Valentine & Orson.

Crane, Walter. **qjC8671g**

*Goody Two Shoes picture book. Lane, $1.25. (Walter Crane's picture books.)

Contents: Goody Two Shoes.—Aladdin.—The yellow dwarf.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Crane, Walter. qj398 C867m

*Mother Hubbard, her picture book. Lane, $1.25. (Walter Crane's picture books.)

Contents: Mother Hubbard.—The three bears.—The absurd A. B. C.

Crane, Walter. qj398 C867r

*Red Riding Hood's picture book. Lane, $1.25. (Walter Crane's picture books.)

Contents: Little Red Riding Hood.—Jack and the beanstalk.—The forty thieves.

Crane, Walter. qjC867it

*This little pig, his picture book. Lane, $1.25. (Walter Crane's picture books.)

Contents: This little pig.—The fairy ship.—King Luckieboy.

These picture books are also published in 21 parts in paper covers at $.25 each.

Cravens, Frances. j92 L715cr

Story of Lincoln, for children. 1900. Public School Pub. Co., $.35.

Very simply and briefly told.

Creighton, *Mrs* Louise Hume (von Glehn). j940 C87

Heroes of European history. 1906. Longmans, $.50.

Chapters on The greatness of Athens.—Rome's great rival.—Saladin and the crusades.—Russia and the Tartar invasion.—The Hundred years' war and Jeanne Darc.—Henry IV of France.—Frederick the Great, king of Prussia.—Victor Emmanuel.—Bismarck and German unity.

Creighton, *Mrs* Louise Hume (von Glehn). j942 C8761

Stories from English history. 1889. Longmans, $1.25.

Legends and stories from old chronicles, and tales of great men and notable events in England's history. Among them, The legend of the preservation of Beverley.—Hereward.—The siege of Mount St. Michael.—King Richard's escape from the Turks.—A Scottish raid.—The fight of the Revenge.—The gunpowder plot.—The massacre of Glencoe.—The chevalier Charles Edward.—The siege of Lucknow.

Creswick, Paul. j398 C88

Robin Hood and his adventures. Dutton, $2.50.

How Robin Fitzooth became the outlaw Robin Hood and how he outwitted the sheriff of Nottingham. Illustrations in black and white and in color.

Crompton, Frances E. jC891g

Gentle heritage. Dutton, $.75.

About five children who "imagined things" and of how they sought and found the "bogy."

Crompton, Frances E. jC891m

Master Bartlemy; or, The thankful heart. Dutton, $.75.

How the "House of the Thankful Heart" came to be re-endowed for the service of God's poor forever.

Cross, *Mrs* Mary Ann (Evans). *See* **Eliot**, George, *pseud.*

Crothers, Samuel McChord. jC895m

Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Houghton, $1.00.

Some of the guests of the Christmas party are Alice and the Cheshire cat, little Bo-peep, Aladdin, Sindbad the sailor, Uncle Remus and the "Little boy."

Cruikshank, George, *ed.* j398 C89

*Cruikshank fairy-book. 1897. Putnam, $2.00.

Four old-fashioned fairy tales: Puss in boots.—Jack and the bean-stalk.—Hop-o'-my-thumb.—Cinderella, retold and illustrated by the great English artist, George Cruikshank.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Cumming, William Gordon. **j799 C91**

Wild men and wild beasts; or, Scenes in camp and jungle. 1903. Scribner, $.75.

Hunting adventures in India.

"Suddenly, a man on a tree cried out that the tiger was coming back, and, on looking up, I saw him coming towards us at a sharp trot. On reaching the nullah, he crossed it, and slowly ascending the hill, stood immediately below our tree. With a breech-loading rifle I might have shot him ten times over, and possibly, as he was coming on, I might have reloaded that which I had, but I knew that any movement on our part would probably make him charge, and we were too near the ground to make such a contingency desirable." *From the description of a tiger hunt.*

Custer, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Bacon). **j92 C944cb**

"Boots and saddles;" or, Life in Dakota with Gen. Custer. 1902. Harper, $1.50.

Story of army life, describing many fights with the Indians and ending with that last tragic battle of the 9th cavalry with the Sioux.

Custer, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Bacon). **j92 C944cu**

Boy general; ed. by M. E. Burt. 1901. Scribner, $.60.

The life of Maj.-gen. George Armstrong Custer, adapted from Mrs Custer's "Tenting on the plains," "Following the guidon" and "Boots and saddles." It describes the perilous adventures, the courage and the sacrifices of the daring troopers of the plains.

Custer, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Bacon). **j92 C944cf**

Following the guidon. 1904. Harper, $1.50.

Experiences of army life on the plains.

Custer, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Bacon). **j92 C944ct**

Tenting on the plains. 1895. Harper, $1.50.

Garrison and camp life with Gen. Custer in Texas and Kansas.

Cutter, *Mrs* Sarah J. *comp.* **j793 C95**

Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games. 1896. Paul, $.40.

Gives more than 1,000 conundrums, besides telling about April first games, Hallowe'en parties, a Thanksgiving-day frolic, a penny entertainment and other possible good times.

Cyr, Ellen M. **j372.4 C98**

Advanced first reader. 1902. Ginn, $.25. (Art series.)

Illustrated with pictures of famous paintings.

Dana, Richard Henry. **j910.4 D19**

*Two years before the mast. 1868. Houghton, $1.00.

Describes two years spent as a common sailor before the mast, in the American merchant service.

Dana, *Mrs* William Starr, *afterward Mrs* Parsons. **j580.4 D19a**

According to season. 1902. Scribner, $1.75.

Talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields. Illustrated.

Dana, *Mrs* William Starr, *afterward Mrs* Parsons. **j580 D19**

How to know the wild flowers. 1898. Scribner, $2.00.

Arranging the flowers according to color, Mrs Dana gives brief, interesting descriptions of over 400 varieties that will enable a boy or girl to recognize readily the wild flowers. Romantic legends and anecdotes about flowers are also given.

Dana, *Mrs* William Starr, *afterward Mrs* Parsons. **j581 D19p**

Plants and their children. 1896. Amer. Book Co., $.65.

A series of easy readings on fruits and seeds, roots and stems, buds, leaves and flowers.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Daniels, Frank T. j744.2 D22

Text-book of free-hand lettering. 1895. Heath, $.75.

Preliminary exercises, forms of letters, spacing, inking, etc. With 12 plates.

Darton, F. J. Harvey. j821 C41t

*Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims retold from Chaucer & others, with introduction by F. J. Furnivall. [1904.] Stokes, $1.50.

Tales told by a party of pilgrims who set out together for Canterbury from the Tabard inn in Southwark. Among the stories are, Faithful Constance.—Patient Griselda.—The story of Cambuscan Bold.—The rocks removed.—How crows became black.—Virginia.

Illustrated by Hugh Thomson.

Darton, F. J. Harvey. j398 D26

*Wonder book of old romance; illustrated by A. G. Walker. [1907.] Stokes, $1.50.

Tales of fair ladies and distressed damsels and of knights who fight dragons and rescue the unfortunate. Delightful pictures.

Contents: William and the werewolf.—King Robert of Sicily.—Sir Cleges and the cherries.—Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.—The fair unknown.—King Horn.—The seven wise masters.—Sir Degoré and the broken sword.—Guy of Warwick.—The ash and the hazel.—Floris and Blanchefleur.—Amys and Amylion.—Havelok the Dane.

Darwin, Charles. j570.91 D26

What Mr Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship Beagle. Harper, $3.00.

Wonderful little animals which can build islands, birds that catch fish, crabs that open cocoanuts, trees that have been turned into stone statues—these are but a few of the strange sights seen by Mr Darwin in his voyage around the world.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge, *afterward Mrs* Bacon. jD273si

Sister's vocation, and other girls' stories. Scribner, $1.25.

The first story tells how "Sister" took care of two little boys. The other stories are, A college girl.—A taste of Bohemia.—Her stepmother.—A singer's story.—A fair exchange.—Her father's daughter.—A country cousin.—The flesh-pots of Egypt.

Daughters of the American Revolution, Pittsburgh chapter. j974.886 D28

Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt. 1902.

Of interest to all Pittsburghers. A brief account of the building of Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt and the historical events connected with them. Compiled in the main from Parkman's histories, Hildreth's "Pioneer history" and others. Contains also a chapter on the historical significance of the names of Pittsburgh streets.

Published originally in Pittsburgh by Eichbaum and now obtainable through members of the Pittsburgh chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

D'Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, *comtesse.* *See* **Aulnoy,** Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, *comtesse* d'.

Davis, Anna Chase. j973 D31

Stories of the United States. 1896. Educational Pub. Co., $.40.

For the youngest readers. With illustrations.

Davis, *Mrs* Mollie Evelyn (Moore). j976.4 D32

Under six flags; the story of Texas. 1898. Ginn, $.50.

"The history of Texas is far more than a romantic legend. It is a record of bold conceptions and bolder deeds; the story of the discoverer penetrating unknown wildernesses; of the pioneer matching his strength against the savage; of the colonist struggling for his freedom and his rights." *Preface.*

Davis, Richard Harding. jD323g

Gallegher, and other stories. Scribner, $1.00.

The first story relates the surprising adventures of the office-boy belonging to the staff of a great newspaper.

Other stories: A walk up the avenue.—My disreputable friend, Mr Raegan.—The other woman.—The trailer for room no.8.—"There were ninety and nine."—The cynical Miss Catherwaight.—Van Bibber and the swan-boats.—Van Bibber's burglar.—Van Bibber as best man.

Davis, Richard Harding. **jD323s**

Stories for boys. Scribner, $1.00.

Contents: The reporter who made himself king.—Midsummer pirates.—Richard Carr's baby.—The great tri-club tennis tournament.—The jump at Corey's slip.—The Van Bibber Baseball Club.—The story of a jockey.

Dawes, Anna Laurens. **j353 D32**

How we are governed; an explanation of the constitution and government of the United States. 1896. Ginn, $1.00.

Partial contents: Powers of Congress.—Methods and customs of the House of representatives.—Election of a president.—Duties of the president.—Rights and privileges of a citizen of the United States.—The states.—The territories.

Day, Lewis Foreman. **j744.2 D33**

Alphabets old and new, for the use of craftsmen, with an essay on Art in the alphabet. 1906. Scribner, $1.25. (Text books of ornamental design.)

Contains 147 complete alphabets and 28 series of numerals. An introductory chapter traces the historic development of letter-forms. Useful for lettering.

Defoe, Daniel. **jD378l3**

*Life of Robinson Crusoe. McLoughlin, $1.00.

This edition contains both the first and second parts of the story.

Strange, surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, mariner, who lived for 28 years on a lonely island.

"If you should ever have a story of your own to tell, and want to tell it well, I advise you to take Robinson Crusoe for a model; if you ever want to make a good record of any adventures of your own by sea, or by land, I advise you to take Robinson Crusoe for a model; and if you do you will not waste words in painting sunsets, or in decorating storms and sea-waves." *D. G. Mitchell.*

The same. Harper, $1.50 ..... **jD378l**

A fine edition with attractive illustrations by the brothers Rhead, but contains only the first part of "Robinson Crusoe."

Defoe, Daniel. **jD378lg2**

Robinson Crusoe; ed. for little folks by Mary Godolphin. Educational Pub. Co., $.50.

Retold in simple language. Large print, many pictures.

Delafield, *Mrs* Emily Prime. **j793 C23a**

Alice in Wonderland; a play compiled from Lewis Carroll's stories. Dodd, $1.25.

Compiled from "Alice's adventures in Wonderland" and "Through the looking-glass." Some of the scenes are the tea party, the queen's croquet party, the trial, the lobster quadrille.

Deland, Ellen Douglas. **jD389lk**

Katrina. Wilde, $1.50.

A summer vacation at the Perkins' farm with Katrina and the boarders, some of whom were no older than Katrina and quite as lively. Later she visits them in New York.

Deland, Ellen Douglas. **jD389lm**

Malvern; a neighborhood story. Wilde, $1.50.

How some enterprising boys and girls in a New Jersey country village form a "Travellers' Club," publish a newspaper, and do other things to raise money for a trip to the Chicago World's Fair.

******Indicates the best reading.*

Deland, Ellen Douglas. jD3891o

Oakleigh. Harper, $1.50.

Of the rebellion of Edith Franklin.

Deland, Ellen Douglas. jD3891s

Successful venture. Wilde, $1.50.

The "successful venture" of four girls and their young brother who, rather than be dependent on their relatives, go to work and earn their own living.

De la Ramée, Louisa. *See* **Ramée,** Louisa de la.

Deming, Edwin Willard, & **Deming,** *Mrs* Therese (Osterheld). jD421c

Children of the wild; with Indian folk-lore stories for children. Stokes, $1.00.

Contents: How a mother bear saved a little red baby.—Why ducks have short tails and the coon must go barefooted.—The old woman and the moose-snake.—Who makes the echo?—The coyote bringing fire to the red people.—The gratitude of Rabbit.

Colored plates and illustrations in black and white.

Deming, Edwin Willard, & **Deming,** *Mrs* Therese (Osterheld). jD421i

Indian child life. Stokes, $2.00.

Indian stories and pictures. Also published in two volumes under the titles "Little red people" and "Little Indian folk."

Deming, Edwin Willard, & **Deming,** *Mrs* Therese (Osterheld). jD421lit

Little brothers of the West; with Indian folk-lore stories for children. Stokes, $1.00.

Contents: The little red boy and his wolf friend.—The punishment of the otters.—Why the antelope lost his dew-claws and the deer his gall-bag.—The punishment of the rabbit for disobeying.—The old elk mama.—The punishment of the coon.

Colored plates and illustrations in black and white.

Deming, Edwin Willard, & **Deming,** *Mrs* Therese (Osterheld). jD421l

Little Indian folk. Stokes, $1.25.

Nine stories of Indian child life, with colored pictures.

Deming, Edwin Willard, & **Deming,** *Mrs* Therese (Osterheld). jD421li

Little red people. Stokes, $1.25.

Nine stories of Indian child life, with colored pictures.

Deming, Edwin Willard, & **Deming,** *Mrs* Therese (Osterheld). qjD421r

Red folk and wild folk. Stokes, $1.60.

Indian folk-lore stories, with full-page colored plates and illustrations in black and white. Also published in two volumes under the titles "Children of the wild" and "Little brothers of the West."

Denton, Clara Janetta. j793.1 D43

Little people's dialogues, designed for young people of ten years. 1906. Penn Pub. Co., $.40.

Contents: For the youngest children.—For the older children and the older and younger combined.—For special occasions: Thanksgiving day; Fourth of July; Washington's birthday; Christmas; Miscellaneous.

Diaz, *Mrs* Abby (Morton). **jD539c**

Cats' Arabian nights; or, King Grimalkum. Lothrop, $1.25.

Thrilling adventures of cats as told to King Grimalkum by Pussyanita, whom he had condemned to death.

Diaz, *Mrs* Abby (Morton). **jD539j**

Jimmyjohns, and other stories. Lothrop, $1.00.

Adventures of the twins Jimmy and Johnny Plummer, with other stories and dialogues.

Diaz, *Mrs* Abby (Morton). **jD539p**

Polly Cologne. Lothrop, $1.00.

Polly Cologne was a rag baby who lived at the Land of Ease in Prairie Rose cottage. All who care to hear how she was lost and of the adventures of the Jimmyjohns and Annette in trying to find her, "who did find her and how she went on her travels, and of the different people she stayed with, and how she came back, and when she came back, and what happened to Rover, and how he came back, and when he came back, are invited to listen."

Diaz, *Mrs* Abby (Morton). **jD539w**

William Henry and his friends. Lothrop, $1.00.

A sequel to "The William Henry letters."

Diaz, *Mrs* Abby (Morton). **jD539wi**

William Henry letters. Lothrop, $1.00.

Letters exchanged by a small boy at boarding-school and his friends at home.

Dick, T. E. M. **jD549b**

Bilberry wood; pictures by Elsa Beskow, verses by T. E. M. Dick. Brentano, $1.50.

Story in rhyme, with delicately colored pictures.

Dickens, Charles. **jD551b**

*Barnaby Rudge; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Gadshill ed. Chapman, 12s.

Barnaby Rudge joined the Gordon rioters in the stirring days of 1780. Dolly Varden is another of the principal characters and Grip the raven plays an important part in the story.

Dickens, Charles. **jD551bl**

*Bleak house; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Gadshill ed. Chapman, 12s.

About Mr. Jarndyce of Bleak house and his wards in chancery.

Dickens, Charles. **jD551c**

*Child's dream of a star, *and* The child's story. Page, $.50. (Cosy corner series.)

"Now, these rays were so bright, and they seemed to make such a shining way from earth to Heaven, that when the child went to his solitary bed, he dreamed about the star; and dreamed that, lying where he was, he saw a train of people taken up that sparkling road by angels. And the star, opening, showed him a great world of light, where many more such angels waited to receive them." *From A child's dream of a star.*

Dickens, Charles. **j942 D55**

*Child's history of England. Dutton, $2.50.

Tells the romantic history of the Phœnician visitors, Druid worship, invasion of Romans, Danes, Saxons and Normans; of William the Conqueror, and King John called "Lackland," of bluff "King Hal" and "Good Queen Bess," of Charles the "Martyr King" and Oliver Cromwell and his "Ironsides."

Dickens, Charles. **jD551chr**

*Christmas carol. Dutton, $1.00.

A ghost story of Christmas. Illustrated by C. E. Brock.

"He has not only pleased us—he has softened the hearts of a whole generation. He

made charity fashionable; he awakened pity in the hearts of sixty millions of people. He made a whole generation keep Christmas with acts of helpfulness to the poor; and every barefooted boy and girl in the streets of England and America to-day fares a little better, gets fewer cuffs and more pudding, because Charles Dickens lived and wrote." *Quoted by Laurence Hutton from the public press at the time of Dickens's death.*

Dickens, Charles. **jD551cr**

*Cricket on the hearth; a fairy tale of home. Dutton, $1.00.

An idyl, tender and pathetic, of the "Cricket, a little household god—silent in the wrong and sorrow of the tale, and loud again when all went well and happy."
Delicately illustrated in color by C. E. Brock.

Dickens, Charles. **jD551d2**

*David Copperfield; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Gadshill ed. Chapman, 12s.

The personal history and experience of David Copperfield the younger, as related by himself. Dickens said "I have in my heart of hearts a favorite child and his name is David Copperfield."

Dickens, Charles. **jD551do1**

*Dombey and son. Oxford India paper ed. Chapman, 2s. 6d.

"Here we have the pathetic story of little Paul, the tragic fate of Carker...and the devotion of Susan Nipper, Mr. Toots, Captain Cuttle, and Sol Gills to the gentle, patient, lovable Florence." *Laurence Hutton.*

Dickens, Charles. **jD551l**

*Little Dorrit; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Gadshill ed. Chapman, 12s.

Strange history of the child of the Marshalsea prison.

Dickens, Charles. **jD551m**

*Martin Chuzzlewit; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Gadshill ed. Chapman, 12s.

Containing a full account of the installation of Mr Pecksniff's new pupil and of what became of Martin and his desperate resolve after he left Mr Pecksniff's house; what persons he encountered, what anxieties he suffered, what enterprises he undertook and of how at last the tables were turned completely upside down.

Dickens, Charles. **jD551n2**

*Nicholas Nickleby; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Gadshill ed. Chapman, 12s.

In which Nicholas Nickleby becomes assistant to Mr Wackford Squeers, the Yorkshire schoolmaster, and varies the monotony of Dotheboys hall by a most vigorous and remarkable proceeding, which leads to consequences of some importance; also the further chronicle of the Nickleby family.

Dickens, Charles. **jD551ol**

*Old curiosity shop; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Gadshill ed. Chapman, 12s.

Little Nell and her grandfather, Dick Swiveller and the Marchioness figure in this book.

Dickens, Charles. **jD551o**

*Our mutual friend; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Gadshill ed. Chapman, 12s.

Tale of an extraordinary will and the complications which resulted from it, told in four parts, The cup and the lip.—Birds of a feather.—A long lane.—A turning.
The Boffins, the doll's dressmaker, Silas Wegg and Bella Wilfer are some of the characters.

Dickens, Charles. **jD551p**

*Pickwick papers; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Gadshill ed. Chapman, 12s.

Adventures of Mr Pickwick and his friends, showing, among other pleasant matters, how he once undertook to drive and Mr Winkle to ride, and how they both did it.

Dickens, Charles. **jD551t**

*Tale of two cities. Luxembourg ed. Crowell, $1.50.

Story of the French revolution and the Reign of terror. The uprising of the Parisian mob against the aristocrats and the terrors of mob-rule are told as by an eye-witness. In three parts, Recalled to life.—The golden thread.—The track of a storm.

Dickerson, Mary Cynthia. **j595.78 D55**

Moths and butterflies. 1901. Ginn, $2.00.

Identifies "by means of photographs from life forty common forms, in caterpillar, chrysalis or cocoon, and adult stages. It makes clear the external structure adapting the creature to its life; it describes and illustrates the changes in form from caterpillar to chrysalis, from chrysalis to butterfly." *Preface.*

200 illustrations.

Dickson, *Mrs* Marguerite Stockman. **j973.2 D55**

From the Old World to the New. 1902. Macmillan, $.50.

How America was founded and settled. After each chapter are suggestions of "things to remember," "things to read" and "things to do."

Dix, Beulah Marie. **jD647m**

Merrylips. Macmillan, $1.50.

How Merrylips, a little cavalier maid, wanted to be a boy.

Dix, Beulah Marie. **jD647s**

Soldier Rigdale. Macmillan, $1.50.

How he sailed in the Mayflower and how he served Miles Standish.

Dodge, *Mrs* Mary (Mapes). **jD671d**

Donald and Dorothy. Century, $1.50.

Story of a merry boy and girl about whom an interesting mystery lingers.

Dodge, *Mrs* Mary (Mapes). **jD671h**

*Hans Brinker. Scribner, $1.50.

A story of glittering ice and flashing skates, and of the boys and girls of plucky little Holland.

Dodge, *Mrs* Mary (Mapes). **jD671l**

Land of pluck. Century, $1.50.

Charming descriptions of Holland and its people, telling about its dikes, its streets and by-ways, its industries, and all the wonders that Dutch pluck has accomplished. The book contains also other short stories and sketches.

Dodge, *Mrs* Mary (Mapes), *comp.* **qjD671n**

New baby world. Century, $1.50.

Stories, rhymes and pictures, compiled from "St. Nicholas."

Dodge, *Mrs* Mary (Mapes). **j811 D67r**

Rhymes and jingles. 1895. Scribner, $1.50.

Verses and pictures, both grave and gay, for little folk.

Dodge, *Mrs* Mary (Mapes). **j811 D67**

When life is young; a collection of verse. 1894. Century, $1.25.

Humorous rhymes, jingles and pictures. Many originally appeared in "St. Nicholas."

Partial contents: A dear little goose.—The circus clown's dream.—Alice in Wonderland. — Eleven little pussy-cats. — The smiling dolly. — The frog, the crab and the limpsy eel.—A Santa Claus messenger-boy.

Dodge, Nathaniel Shatswell. j973 D67

Stories of American history, teaching lessons of patriotism. 1879. Lothrop, $1.00. (American history stories.)

Colonial and Revolutionary tales. Among them, The hero of Virginia.—Braddock's defeat.—Destruction of the tea in Boston harbor.—John Paul Jones.—The Declaration of independence.—Surrender of Cornwallis.

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. j798 D67

Riders of many lands. 1894. Houghton, $3.00.

Col. Dodge has ridden with all kinds and conditions of men, from the Mexican vaquero to the Arab sheik, and has ridden every kind of mount, from a bronco to a bridle bullock. All these different kinds of riders and mounts he describes, telling many stories about famous rides and well-known horses. The book is finely illustrated by Frederic Remington.

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge. *See* **Carroll,** Lewis, *pseud.*

Dole, Charles Fletcher. j172 D69

The American citizen. 1893. Heath, $.80.

About the government of our country, the rights and duties of nations, money, business, etc.

Dole, Charles Fletcher. jD6942c

Crib and Fly. Heath, $.30.

A tale of two terriers.

Dole, Charles Fletcher. j172 D69y

Young citizen. 1899. Heath, $.45.

Explains government, voting, taxes, etc. and shows that children should be good citizens.

Partial contents: What the children can do for their city.—Who patriots are.—The policemen and what they are for.—Our public servants.—The city fathers; or, Keeping house for the people.—The city beautiful.—The head of the nation.

Dole, Nathan Haskell, *ed.* jD694b2

*Book of adventure. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.8.)

Contents: A daring escape from a French prison, by Sir S. W. Baker.—Exploring the Bagworthy water, by R. D. Blackmore.—An adventure in Thule, by William Black.—The first sally and the adventure with the windmill, by Cervantes.—On the trail, by J. F. Cooper.—An old cockade, by S. A. Drake.—False teeth, an eye-glass and white legs, by H. R. Haggard.—A brave woman's adventure, by Washington Irving.—An adventure in war time, by J. P. Kennedy.—How they took the gold train, by Charles Kingsley.—Rescued from the Indians, by F. Marryat.—The escape, by Herman Melville.—The march to Mexico, by W. H. Prescott.—Adventure of Leif the Lucky, from the old sagas.—The disinherited knight, Adventures of a king, by Sir Walter Scott.—Kidnapped, by R. L. Stevenson.—In flood time, by Rudyard Kipling.—Adventures of a boy among the red Indians, by John Tanner.—A captive in the Caucasus, by L. N. Tolstoi.—An adventure with Sioux Indians, by Jules Verne.

Dole, Nathan Haskell. j947 D69y

Young folks' history of Russia. 1903. Saalfield, $1.00.

A few of the chapter headings are, The glory of Kief under Iaroslaf.—The coming of the Tartars.—The hero of the Don.—How Iván the Great married a Russian princess.—How the young Iván discomfited his guardians.—How a false prince made a usurper tremble.—A riot and a regent.—The royal shipwright of Zaandam.—How the Russian Hamlet wrought his own undoing.—How St. George fought with the dragon.

Dorr, *Mrs* Julia Caroline (Ripley). jD742i

In kings' houses. Page, $1.50.

A romance of the days of Queen Anne. Robin, the hero, is one of the "duke of Gloster's men" and the "Little Lady" of the story is the queen's godchild.

Dorsey, Ella Loraine. **jD743m**

Midshipman Bob. Ave Maria, $.75.

A boy's life at the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis.

Dorsey, Ella Loraine. **jD743p**

Pickle and Pepper. Benziger, $.85.

Who they were and what they did.

Doubleday, *Mrs* Nellie Blanchan (De Graff), (*pseud.* Neltje Blanchan). **qj598.2 D75**

Bird neighbors; an introductory acquaintance with 150 birds commonly found in the gardens, meadows and woods about our homes, with 50 colored plates. 1898. Doubleday, $2.00.

Brief classifications and clear, direct descriptions afford the amateur bird student invaluable assistance. John Burroughs, the naturalist and author, says in his introduction "I can say that it is reliable and is written in a vivacious strain and by a real bird lover."

Doubleday, *Mrs* Nellie Blanchan (De Graff), (*pseud.* Neltje Blanchan). **j598.2 D75b**

Birds that every child should know; the East. 1907. Doubleday, $1.20.

Partial contents: Our Robin Goodfellow and his relations.—Some neighbourly acrobats.—A group of lively singers.—Birds not of a feather.—The swallows.—Rascals we must admire.—Some queer relations.—Non-union carpenters.—Day and night allies of the farmer.—Birds of the shore and marshes.—The fastest flyers.

Illustrated with 72 photographs from life.

Doubleday, *Mrs* Nellie Blanchan (De Graff), (*pseud.* Neltje Blanchan). **j598.2 D75h**

How to attract the birds, and other talks about bird neighbours. 1902. Doubleday, $1.35.

Contents: How to invite bird neighbours.—The ruby-throat's caterers.—Bird architecture.—Home life.—Nature's first law.—Songs without words.—Why birds come and go.—What birds do for us.—Some naturalized foreigners.

Doubleday, *Mrs* Nellie Blanchan (De Graff), (*pseud.* Neltje Blanchan). **qj580 D75**

Nature's garden; an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. 1900. Doubleday, $3.00.

Describes over 500 species of wild flowers, arranged according to color. Gives scientific and popular names, short descriptions of flowers, leaves and fruit, preferred habitat, flowering season and geographical distribution, with comments on the flowers and their fertilization by insects. Many illustrations in black and white and in colors.

Doubleday, Russell. **jD754c**

Cattle ranch to college. Doubleday, $1.25.

The true tale of a boy's adventures in the far West.

Doubleday, Russell. **j973.89 D75**

A gunner aboard the "Yankee." 1898. Doubleday, $1.25.

From the diary of Number 5 of the after-port gun.

Doubleday, Russell. **j609 D75**

Stories of inventors; the adventures of inventors and engineers, true incidents and personal experiences. 1904. Doubleday, $1.25.

Contents: How Guglielmo Marconi telegraphs without wires.—Santos-Dumont and

his air-ship.—How a fast train is run.—How automobiles work.—The fastest steamboats.—The life-savers and their apparatus.—Moving pictures; some strange subjects and how they were taken.—Bridge builders and some of their achievements.—Submarines in war and peace.—Long-distance telephony; what happens when you talk into a telephone receiver.—A machine that thinks; a type-setting machine that makes mathematical calculations.—How heat produces cold; artificial ice-making.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. **j940.4 D75**

Heroes of the crusades. 1889. Lothrop, $1.50.

Contents: The spirit of the crusades.—Peter the Hermit.—Hugh of Vermandois.—Godfrey of Bouillon.—Tancred.—Louis VII of France.—Baldwin III.—Guy of Lusignan.—Richard the Lion Heart.—Saladin.—Saint Louis.

Douglas, Marian, (*pseud. of Mrs* Annie Douglas (Greene) Robinson). **jD758ai**

In the poverty year; a story of life in New Hampshire in 1816. Crowell, $.35.

What the "poverty year" of 1816 brought to little Philomela.

Drake, Francis Samuel. **j970.1 D78**

Indian history for young folks. 1884. Harper, $3.00.

About King Philip, Pontiac, Tecumseh, Weatherford, Black Hawk and other Indian chiefs and their wars with the white settlers. Many pictures.

Drake, Samuel Adams. **j974.46 D78a**

Around the Hub. 1892. Little, $1.25.

A boy's book about Boston.

Drake, Samuel Adams. **j973.2 D78b**

Border wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. 1897. Scribner, $1.50.

Partial contents: The sack of Dover.—Frontenac's winter raids.—A year of disasters.—Onslaught at Haverhill.—Six terrible days.—The sacking of Deerfield.—Futile siege of Port Royal.

Drake, Samuel Adams. **j978 D78**

Making of the great West, 1512–1883. 1897. Scribner, $1.50.

Work of the three rival nations, France, Spain and England, in the exploration, settlement and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. Also tells of the work of the pathfinders, the explorers of the Oregon trail and the discovery of gold in and emigration to California.

Drake, Samuel Adams. **j977 D78**

Making of the Ohio valley states, 1660–1837. 1903. Scribner, $1.50.

The westward advance of pioneers and the early history of the newly formed states.

Drake, Samuel Adams. **j974.4 D78**

On Plymouth rock. 1897. Lothrop, $.60.

Taken from Governor Bradford's story of the landing of the Pilgrim Fathers, of the great sickness, the treaty with Massasoit, the great sagamore, and other events in the history of the Plymouth colony.

Drake, Samuel Adams. **j973.3 D78**

Watch fires of '76. 1895. Lothrop, $1.25.

Thirty-eight short stories illustrating the patriotism of men and women during Revolutionary times. Includes Ethan Allen.—The clothes-line telegraph.—Stony Point Jackson.—Old Put's gallows.—David Gray, the double spy.—Brave old Baron Steuben.

Drummond, Henry. **jD844m**

*Monkey that would not kill. Dodd, $1.00.

Pranks of a mischievous monkey who "won't hang, won't drown, won't shoot."

**Indicates the best reading.*

Drysdale, William. **jD853b**

Beach patrol; a story of the life-saving service. Wilde, $1.50.

Tale of land and sea, describing exciting adventures at the life-saving station near Atlantic City, and the particularly valiant service of one member of the life-saving crew.

Drysdale, William. **jD853c**

Cadet Standish of the St. Louis. Wilde, $1.50.

Story of our naval campaign in Cuban waters.

Drysdale, William. **jD853f**

Fast mail; the story of a train boy. Wilde, $1.50.

Experiences of a newsboy of the Union News Company on the West India fast mail; full of life and adventure.

Drysdale, William. **j174 D85**

Helps for ambitious boys. 1899. Crowell, $1.50.

Practical suggestions as to the careers open to young men, and the qualities and acquirements necessary to success in each.

Partial contents: A professional career.—The public service.—An orator's training.—A railroad man.—Key, battery and dynamo.—The army through West Point.—Before and abaft the mast.—Engineering.—The reporter's desk.

Drysdale, William. **j396.5 D85**

Helps for ambitious girls. 1900. Crowell, $1.50.

Advice to girls concerning the various employments and professions open to them and the possibilities of success in each.

Partial contents: The best education.—The care of a household.—Teaching.—The trained nurse.—The newspaper woman.—Stenography and typewriting.—Agriculture and floriculture.—The fashionable dressmaker.—Millinery.—Home wage-earning.—Photography.—Business life.—The woman doctor.

Drysdale, William. **jD853y**

Young supercargo. Wilde, $1.50.

Story of the merchant marine, telling how a boy rises from cabin-boy to purser through honesty and faithfulness.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. **j916.7 D86c**

Country of the dwarfs. 1871. Harper, $1.25.

Strange experiences among the African pygmies and the great negro tribes in whose country the little men live.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. **j916.7 D86i**

In African forest and jungle. 1903. Scribner, $1.50.

Hunting experiences in central Africa.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. **jD864i**

Ivar the viking. Scribner, $1.50.

Romantic adventures of a Norse boy 1,500 years ago.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. **j914.7 D86**

Land of the long night. 1899. Scribner, $2.00.

" 'The Land of the Long Night' is a land of darkness, of snow, of wind, and at times of intense cold...We shall sleep on the snow in bags made of reindeer skins, follow the nomadic Laplander and his reindeer, live with him and sleep in his *kata* or tent. We shall hunt wolves, bears, and different kinds of foxes and other animals, and sail and fish on the stormy Arctic seas." *Introduction*.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. **j916.7 D86l**

Lost in the jungle. 1869. Harper, $1.25.

Full of adventures with savage men and wild beasts.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. **j916.7 D86m**

My Apingi kingdom. 1870. Harper, $1.25.

The author's life among the strange inhabitants of Apingi land and his adventures on the great Sahara desert.

A continuation of "Lost in the jungle."

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. **j916.7 D86**

Stories of the gorilla country. 1867. Harper, $1.25.

Exciting stories of explorations and discoveries, of hunting wild animals and of life with the cannibals and other savage tribes of Africa.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. **j916.7 D86w**

Wild life under the equator. 1868. Harper, $1.25.

"I am going to lead you into the great forest of Equatorial Africa...I am going to bring you face to face with the gorilla, and lead you into the midst of the wild tribes of men I have discovered...I shall tell you about snakes, leopards, elephants, hippopotami, and other wild beasts of the forests. About insects, wonderful ants, and many other curious things." *Preface.*

"Du Chaillu must have had a most varied and satisfactory experience while he tarried in Africa. If in this book there is any kind of animal or savage that he failed to have a bout with, it has escaped our memory or Mr. Du Chaillu's bullet." *G. E. Hardy.*

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. **j591.5 D86**

World of the great forest; how animals, birds, reptiles, insects talk, think, work and live. 1900. Scribner, $2.00.

Partial contents: The guanionien, or giant eagle.—The ngozos, or gray parrots with red tails.—The night animals.—The darkening of the day.

Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe. **qj598.2 D87**

Bird homes. 1900. Doubleday, $2.00.

The nests, eggs and breeding habits of the land birds breeding in the eastern United States, with hints on the rearing and photographing of young birds. There are 14 colored plates and many half-tone illustrations made from photographs taken by the author.

Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder.* **jD891tb2**

*Black tulip, *and* Tales of the Caucasus: The ball of snow, and Sultanetta. Little, $1.25.

The first story tells how the prisoner of the fortress of Loevestein won the prize for the wondrous black tulip.

Duncan, Frances. **j716 D89**

Mary's garden and how it grew. 1904. Century, $1.25.

A little girl learns to make and care for a garden. Some of the chapters are, Planting in boxes.—Crocuses and the snowdrop.—Making cuttings.—Planting sweet peas.—Bulbs for the window-garden.

Duncan, Sara Jeannette, *afterward Mrs* Cotes. **jD899st**

*Story of Sonny Sahib. Appleton, $1.00.

How a baby boy was rescued by his ayah from the massacre at Cawnpore and brought up in a Hindu village.

Dunton, Larkin. **j910 D92**

Glimpses of the world. 1889. Silver, $.36. (World and its people.)

What a little boy learns about the ocean, the six continents, the races of men, etc. Contains also some good poems.

Dutton, Maude Barrows. **j910 D95**

In field and pasture. 1905. Amer. Book Co., $.35.

Contents: White Cloud, the little Pueblo girl.—Pepy and Athor, children of the Nile valley.—Hare Track, the Navajo boy.—Bumo and Bu, children of Tibet.—José, who lived on the wonderful island.—Ivan and Olga, children of Russia.—Children of the Land of the midnight sun.—Pierre and Violette, children of the Alps.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Dutton, Maude Barrows. **j944 D95**

Little stories of France, with a preface by S. T. Dutton. 1906. Amer. Book Co., $.40.

From the time of the Druids and Vercingetorix, the bravest of the Gauls, to the France of to-day. Among others, there are stories of Roland, Charles VI the "Mad king," the Maid of Orleans, the brave Bayard and of Bertrand du Guesclin and of how, disguised, he took the prizes away from full-grown knights when he was only 12 years old.

Dutton, Maude Barrows. **j943 D95**

Little stories of Germany, with a preface by F. L. Soldan. 1907. Amer. Book Co., $.40.

About Charles the Great, Frederick Barbarossa, Peter the Hermit, Albrecht Dürer, Gutenberg, Martin Luther, Gustavus Adolphus, Frederick the Great, Schiller, Queen Louise and other people prominent in the history of Germany.

Eastman, Charles Alexander. **j970.2 E18**

Indian boyhood. 1902. McClure, $1.60.

Dr Eastman, who is a full-blooded Sioux Indian, lived until 15 years of age with his tribe on the plains of the Northwest. He tells here of Indian customs and legends, Indian life and adventure, of his own boyish training, playmates, games, hunting, forest adventures, and of the bear dance, feasts and story-telling.

Eckstorm, *Mrs* Fannie (Hardy). **j598.2 E25b**

Bird book. 1901. Heath, $.60.

Describes water-birds in their homes, the ruffled grouse, the purple martin, the eaves-swallow, the cuckoo and other land-birds; tells about the great problems of bird life and how they are solved and gives hints on observing and identifying strange birds.

Eddy, Sarah J. *comp.* **jE264f**

Friends and helpers. Ginn, $.60.

Short stories and poems about animals, birds and insects. Good illustrations.

Eden, *Mrs* Horatia K. F. (Gatty). *See* **Gatty,** Horatia K. F.

Edgar, John George. **j920 E28**

Boyhood of great men. Harper, $1.00.

Contents: D'Alembert.—Dr Arnold.—Audubon.—Sir Joseph Banks.—Bonaparte.—Sir T. F. Buxton.—Canning.—Canova.—Cavendish.—Dr Chalmers.—Sir Astley Cooper.—Sir Humphry Davy.—Lord Eldon.—Ferguson.—Franklin.—Galileo.—Gassendi.—Gibbon.—Handel.—John Hunter.—Lord Jeffrey.—Dr Johnson.—Sir William Jones.—Bp. Ken.—Sir T. Lawrence.—Sir James Mackintosh.—Lord Mansfield.—Duke of Marlborough.—Mozart.—Nelson.—Sir Isaac Newton.—Dr Parr.—Pascal.—Pope.—Lord St. Vincent.—Sir Walter Scott.—Thorwaldsen.—Webster.—Wilberforce.—Sir David Wilkie.

Edgar, John George. **j920 E28f**

Footprints of famous men. [187–.] Harper, $1.00.

Contents: MEN OF ACTION: Washington.—Burke.—Necker.—Pitt.—Erskine.—Collingwood.— Teignmouth.— MEN OF LETTERS: Milner.— Hume. — Southey. — Moore. — ARTISTS: Reynolds.—Chantrey.—Wren.—MEN OF SCIENCE: Hunter.—Black.—Brindley.—Watt.—Smith.

Edgar, John George. **j923.5 E28**

Sea-kings and naval heroes. Harper, $1.00.

Contents: Rollo the Norman.—Hasting.—Sweyn, king of Denmark.—Harold Hardrada.—Sir Robert Morley.—Earl of Pembroke.—Duke of Bedford.—Sir Andrew Wood.—Sir Francis Drake.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Earl of Cumberland.—Admiral Blake.—Prince Rupert.—Sir Cloudesley Shovel.—Admiral Benbow.—Lord Rodney.—Earl Howe.—Earl St. Vincent.—Lord Duncan.—Lord Nelson.—Lord Collingwood.

Edgeworth, Maria. **jE284f**

Frank. Routledge, $.75.

Frank learns many things about wheat, flax, snails, etc.

Edgeworth, Maria. **jE284m**

Moral tales for young people. Routledge, 3s. 6d.

Contents: Forester.—Angelina; or, L'amie inconnue.—The knapsack.—The Prussian vase.—The good aunt.—The good French governess.—Mademoiselle Panache.

Edgeworth, Maria. **jE284pa**

*Parent's assistant; or, Stories for children. Macmillan, $1.50.

Quaint, old-fashioned stories of widows in flowery cottages, and devoted little sons who work in the garden and earn money to pay the rent; of good little orphans, and of bad school-boys who poison dogs. Liberal noblemen and benevolent ladies in traveling carriages take the place of fairies and arrive just in time to distribute the rewards.

Edgeworth, Maria. **jE284r**

*Rosamond. Routledge, $.75.

About Rosamond's day of misfortunes, the purple jar, the wonders of the India cabinet and other tales of a little seven-year-old girl.

Edgeworth, Maria. **jE284t**

*Tales; with introduction by Austin Dobson and illustrations by Hugh Thomson. Stokes, $1.50.

Stories taken from "The parent's assistant."

Contents: The orphans.—Lazy Lawrence.—The false key.—Simple Susan.—The white pigeon.—Forgive and forget.—Waste not, want not; or, Two strings to your bow.—The mimic.—The barring out; or, Party spirit.—The little merchants.—Tarlton.—The basket-woman.

Eggleston, Edward. **j973 E35**

First book in American history [to 1865]. 1889. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

A book about American heroes and their deeds. Among the men of whom it tells are Capt. John Smith, Capt. Miles Standish, Nathaniel Bacon, William Penn, Daniel Boone, George Washington and Abraham Lincoln.

Eggleston, Edward. **jE357ho**

Hoosier school-boy. Scribner, $1.00.

Tale of school life in the backwoods of Indiana about 1850, when "lickin' and larnin'" went hand in hand.

Eggleston, Edward. **j973 E35ho**

Household history of the United States and its people. 1901. Appleton, $2.50.

Principal events from the discovery of America by Columbus to the close of the war with Spain. Much space is given to the Indians and early colonists. Many maps and pictures.

Eggleston, Edward. **j973 E35s**

Stories of American life and adventure. 1895. Amer. Book Co., $.50.

Stories of Indian life, frontier peril and escape, daring Revolutionary feats, dangerous whaling voyages, pirates and kidnappers of colonial days, with sketches of the homes, schools, dress and manners of olden times in America.

Eggleston, Edward. **j923.2 E35**

Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 1895. Amer. Book Co., $.40.

Some of the stories are, Franklin's whistle.—Putnam and the wolf.—Kit Carson and the bears.—Marion's tower.—Washington's Christmas gift.—Dr Kane in the frozen sea.—Capt. Clark's burning glass.—Daniel Boone and his grapevine swing.—Decatur and the pirates.—The india-rubber man.

Eggleston, George Cary, *comp.* **j811.08 E35a**

American war ballads and lyrics. 2v. in 1. 1889. Putnam, $1.50.

Best verses inspired by the colonial wars, the Revolution, the War of 1812, the

Mexican and Civil wars, such as Paul Revere's ride.—Warren's address.—Old Ironsides.—Buena Vista.—Sheridan's ride.—Keenan's charge.—Battle hymn of the Republic.—On board the Cumberland.—My Maryland.

Eggleston, George Cary. **jE3571b**

Big brother. Putnam, $1.25.

Story of the Creek Indian war.

Eggleston, George Cary. **jE3571l**

Last of the flatboats; a story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers. Lothrop, $1.50.

Four boys' trip down the Ohio and the Mississippi to New Orleans during a great flood.

Eggleston, George Cary. **jE3571r**

Running the river. Barnes, $1.50.

A steamboat disaster and its consequences; the story of some plucky boys and their efforts to rebuild their father's steamboat business on the Mississippi.

Eggleston, George Cary. **j904 E35**

Strange stories from history, for young people. 1895. Harper, $.60.

Partial contents: The boy commander of the Camisards.—The battle in the dark.—The defence of Rochelle.—The charge of the hounds.—The sad story of a boy king.—The scullion who became a sculptor.—The wickedest man in the world.—A prince who would not stay dead.

Eggleston, George Cary. **jE3571w**

Wreck of the Red Bird. Putnam, $1.25.

Three "boy Crusoes" are wrecked upon a deserted island off the Carolina coast.

Eivind, R. **j398 E42**

*Finnish legends for English children. 1894. Unwin, 2s. 6d.

Stories retold from the songs of the Kalevala, the great epic poem of Finland. Among them, Aino's fate.—Wainamoinen's unlucky journey.—The rainbow-maiden.—The rival suitors.—The origin of the serpent.—The isle of refuge.—The frost-fiend.—The restoration of the sun and moon.

Eliot, George, (*pseud. of Mrs* Mary Ann (Evans) Cross). **jE476m**

*Mill on the Floss. Little, $1.50.

The tragedy of Maggie Tulliver and her brother Tom.

"The great Floss, hurrying between green pastures to the sea, gives a unity of its own to this story, which opens to the roar of waters, the weltering waters which accompany it at the close."

Eliot, George, (*pseud. of Mrs* Mary Ann (Evans) Cross). **jE476r**

*Romola. Luxembourg ed. Crowell, $1.50.

A stern drama of temptation, crime and inexorable retribution in the Florence of Lorenzo de' Medici, Savonarola and the early apostles of the renaissance.

Eliot, George, (*pseud. of Mrs* Mary Ann (Evans) Cross). **jE476si**

*Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe, with illustrations by Hugh Thomson. Macmillan, $2.00.

Silas Marner is a linen weaver of Raveloe, a miser, whose gold is stolen.

Eliot, George, *pseud.* Works. *For adaptation see*

Magruder, Julia. Child-sketches from George Eliot.

Eliot, Samuel, *ed.* **j821.08 E47**

Poetry for children. 1879. Houghton, $.80.

The sands of Dee.—There was a jolly miller.—We are seven.—The May queen.—Lord Ullin's daughter.—The mountain and the squirrel.—A wet sheet and a flowing sea.—Father William.—The Inchcape rock—these are a few titles from this collection of children's poetry.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud. Col.* H. R. Gordon). **j92 B631e**
Life and times of Daniel Boone. 1884. Winston, $.30.
A clear picture of the dauntless hunter, soldier and pioneer. Contains also sketches of Simon Kenton and Lewis Wetzel.

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud. Col.* H. R. Gordon). **j923.1 E53**
Lives of the presidents of the United States; designed for study and supplementary reading. Flanagan, $.50.
A brief life of each of the presidents of the United States from George Washington to Theodore Roosevelt.

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud. Col.* H. R. Gordon). **jE531l**
Logan the Mingo; a story of the frontier. Dutton, $1.50.
Logan the Mingo aids in the escape of some white settlers attacked by a war-party of Nippinocks.

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud. Col.* H. R. Gordon). **jE5310**
Osceola, chief of the Seminoles. Dutton, $1.50.
Story of the Seminole war.

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud. Col.* H. R. Gordon). **j973 E53**
Stories from American history. 1896. Flanagan, $.50.
Partial contents: What Ponto saw. — Never give up. — The greatest voyage ever made.—An unwise and wicked ruler.—The martyr patriot.—"General Washington needs me, mother."—The wise act of a silly boy.—"The brains of the Revolution."—How our forefathers lived.

English, Thomas Dunn. **j811 E64**
Boy's book of battle-lyrics. 1885. Harper, $2.00.
A collection of poems illustrating notable events in the history of the United States, from the colonial period to the outbreak of the Civil war, with numerous pictures.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia. **j821 E97**
Blue bells on the lea, & ten other tales in verse; depicted by R. André. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 3s.
With colored pictures.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia. **jE975d**
*Daddy Darwin's dovecot; a country tale. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1s.
A little workhouse boy, through his love for animals, finds a home and afterwards becomes master of Daddy Darwin's dovecot.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia. **jE975f**
*Flat iron for a farthing. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1s. 6d.
How an English boy, Regie, and two little girls become friends while buying flat-irons.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia. **jE975g**
*A great emergency, and other tales. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1s. 6d.
The first story tells how Charlie, in spite of his thirst for adventure, missed the only "great emergency" that did happen.
The other tales are, A very ill-tempered family.—Our field.—Madam Liberality.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia. **jE975ja2**
*Jackanapes. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1s. 6d.
How a brave English soldier lad gave up his life for his friend.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia. **jE975j**

*Jan of the windmill. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1s. 6d.

How a boy brought up as a miller's son became a distinguished painter.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia. **jE975lo4**

*Lob Lie-by-the-fire, and other stories. Crowell, $.60.

Other stories: Snap-dragons.—Old father Christmas.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia. **jE975ma3**

*Mary's meadow, and other tales of fields and flowers. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1s. 6d.

Story of the out-door game of earthly paradise devised by a family of children.

Other tales: Letters from a little garden.—Garden lore.—Sunflowers and a rush-light.—Dandelion clocks.—The trinity flower.—Ladders to heaven.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia. **jE975m**

Melchior's dream, Brothers of pity, and other tales. Little, $.50.

Thirteen short stories, both sad and funny, about boys and girls and animals.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia. **j821 E97m**

Mother's birthday review, & seven other tales in verse; depicted by R. André. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 3s.

Quaint colored pictures and verses.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia. **jE975mr**

Mrs Overtheway's remembrances. Little, $.50.

Stories told to Ida, a little sick girl. They are, Mrs Moss.—The snoring ghost.—Reka dom.—Kerguelen's land.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia. **jE975o**

Old-fashioned fairy tales. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 3s. 6d.

Partial contents: Good luck is better than gold.—The hillman and the housewife.—The nix in mischief.—The cobbler and the ghosts.—The laird and the man of peace.—The ogre courting.—The magicians' gifts.—Kind William and the water sprite.—The fiddler in the fairy ring.—"I won't."—The magic jar.—The first wife's wedding-ring.—Knave and fool.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia. **jE975s**

*Six to sixteen. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1s. 6d.

Margery was a soldier's daughter, and she tells the story of her experiences in India, and in England at army posts and at school from the time she was six years old until she was sixteen.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia. **jE975st**

*Story of a short life. Crowell, $.75.

Life of a brave English boy and his dog, Sweep, at Asholt camp with the soldiers.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia. **jE975t**

*Trinity flower, and other stories. Page, $.50.

Legend of an old hermit with a great love for flowers. Contains also "Snap-dragons," the story of the Skratdy family, whose quarrelsome habits were cured by a dream on Christmas eve.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia. **jE975w**

We and the world; a book for boys. Little, $.50.

Adventures of an English north country boy who runs away to sea.

Fairy stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century, $.65. **jF1692**

Contents: The way to fairyland, by Nora Perry.—Tinkey, by S. A. Sheilds.—The

king of the Golden woods, by Everett McNeil.—The ballad of the blacksmith's sons, by M. E. Wilkins.—Casperl, by H. C. Bunner.—The ten little dwarfs (from the French of Émile Souvestre), by Sophie Dorsey.—Giant Thunder Bones, by Stella Doughty.—Wondering Tom, by M. M. Dodge.—An island fable, by Alvred Bayard.—A Spanish tale, told in the Spanish way, by Almont Barnes.—A giant in fragments, by Felix Leigh.—The cooky-nut trees, by A. B. Paine.—The astrologer's niece, by Tudor Jenks.—The little elf, by J. K. Bangs.—How an elf set up housekeeping, by Anne Cleve.—The wish-ring (tr. from the German), by Anna Eichberg.

j973.7 F21

Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war. 1898. Century, $1.50.

Exciting stories collected from the "Century magazine."

Contents: War diary of a Union woman in the South.—The locomotive chase in Georgia.—Mosby's partizan rangers.—A romance of Morgan's Rough-riders.—Colonel Rose's tunnel at Libby prison.—A hard road to travel out of Dixie.—Escape of Gen. Breckinridge.

Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold. jF238l

Lucy and their majesties; a comedy in wax. Century, $1.50.

How Mme Tussaud's wax figures became alive and what they did.

Farmer, *Mrs* Lydia (Hoyt). j923.1 F24b

Boys' book of famous rulers. 1886. Crowell, $1.50.

Contents: Agamemnon.—Cyrus the Great.—Alexander the Great.—Julius Cæsar.—Charlemagne.—Alfred the Great.—Richard Cœur de Lion.—Robert Bruce.—Ferdinand V of Spain.—Philip II of Spain.—Gustavus Adolphus.—Louis XIV.—Peter the Great.—Frederick the Great.—Napoleon I.

Farmer, *Mrs* Lydia (Hoyt). j923.1 F24

Girls' book of famous queens. 1887. Crowell, $1.50.

Contents: Semiramis, queen of Assyria. — Dido, queen of Carthage. — Cleopatra, queen of Egypt. — Zenobia, queen of Palmyra. — Matilda of Flanders. — Margaret of Anjou.—Catharine of Aragon.—Queen Elizabeth and Mary, queen of Scots.—Queen Catherine de' Medici.—Queen Anne.—Maria Theresa, empress of Austria.—Catherine II, empress of Russia. — Queen Marie Antoinette. — Empress Josephine. — Empress Eugénie.—Queen Victoria.

Farrar, Frederic William, *dean.* jF25ie

Eric; or, Little by little. Dutton, $1.50.

An English boarding-school story.

Farrington, Margaret Vere, *afterward Mrs* Livingston. j398 F25

Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. Putnam, $1.25.

Stories of fair ladies and glittering knights, of jousts and tourneys and the brave deeds that were of old. For more stories of King Arthur's knights read MacLeod's "Book of King Arthur," "Knightly legends of Wales;" ed. by Lanier, and Tennyson's "Idylls of the king."

Feathers, furs and fins. 1889. Estes, $2.00. j590.4 F31

Pictures and stories of bees, butterflies, orioles, rabbits, squirrels, frogs, goats, bears, seals, horses, etc. For very little people.

Fenn, George Manville. jF362b

Beneath the sea. Crowell, $1.25.

What happened to two boys in an attempt to open up a deserted tin mine on the Cornish coast.

Fenn, George Manville. jF362bl

Black Tor; a tale of the reign of James I. Lippincott, $1.50.

In the days of James I, two boys heal a deadly feud between their families, and together they help to destroy a band of robbers who have their den in the Black Tor.

Fenn, George Manville. **jF362cr**

The crystal hunters; a boy's adventures in the higher Alps. Wessels, $.75.

Perilous experiences of a boy who explored the crevasses and caves of the Alps in search of crystals.

Fenn, George Manville. **jF362cu**

Cutlass and cudgel. Farran, 3s. 6d.

Chronicle of the expedition of the White Hawk to crush the smuggling on the Freestone shore, with the adventures of Archy Raystoke, midshipman.

Fenn, George Manville. **jF362i**

In the king's name; or, The cruise of the Kestrel. Blackie, 3s. 6d.

Exciting adventures of a young officer in King George's navy with smugglers and Jacobites.

Fenn, George Manville. **jF362k**

Kopje garrison. Chambers, 5s.

Concerning the Boer war in South Africa and the exploits of a young English officer whose bravery wins him the Victoria cross.

Fenn, George Manville. **jF362r**

Rajah of Dah. Chambers, 3s. 6d.

An English boy and his uncle collect natural history specimens among the jungles of the Malay peninsula. They fall into the hands of the crafty rajah of Dah and have exciting experiences with wild beasts and natives.

Fenn, George Manville. **jF362s**

Syd Belton. Wessels, $.75.

The boy who would not go to sea.

Fenn, George Manville. **jF362y**

Young castellan. Lippincott, $1.00.

During the civil war in England the "young castellan" defends Royland castle from the Parliamentarians until outwitted by a traitor.

Ferris, Carrie Sivyer. **j372.4 F42**

Our first school book. 1901. Silver, $.30.

Attractive little primer with some colored pictures.

Fezandié, Clement. **jF443t**

Through the earth. Century, $1.50.

A scientist devises the novel scheme of boring a hole through the centre of the earth, thus opening a rapid transit line between Australia and the United States. The hero makes the first trip.

Field, *Mrs* Caroline Leslie (Whitney). **jF456n**

Nannie's happy childhood. Houghton, $1.00.

The little heroine plays that fairy tales are true, and herself becomes a good fairy.

Field, Eugene. **jF457l**

*Little book of profitable tales. Scribner, $1.25.

The first five are Christmas stories. The other tales include fables, allegories, dialect sketches and pictures of home life.

Field, Eugene. **j811 F45l**

*Love-songs of childhood. 1895. Scribner, $1.00.

Forty-two poems for children. Among them, The night wind.—Jest 'fore Christmas.—The dinkey-bird.—The bottle tree.—Googly-goo.—Picnic-time.—Fisherman Jim's kids.

Field, Eugene. j811 F45p

*Poems of childhood, with illustrations by Maxfield Parrish. 1904. Scribner, $2.50.

"Wynken, Blynken, and Nod one night
Sailed off in a wooden shoe—
Sailed on a river of crystal light,
Into a sea of dew.
'Where are you going, and what do you wish?'
The old moon asked the three.
'We have come to fish for the herring fish
That live in this beautiful sea;
Nets of silver and gold have we!'
Said Wynken,
Blynken,
And Nod."

From Poems of childhood.

Field, Eugene. j811 F45w

*With trumpet and drum. 1896. Scribner, $1.00.

Verses. Some of them are, The sugar-plum tree.—The naughty doll.—The peace of Christmas-time.—Little Boy Blue.—Jewish lullaby.—Little Homer's slate.

Field, Roswell Martin, *ed.* j398 F458

Famous fairy tales. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.3.)

Contents: The snow queen, The hardy tin soldier, The fir tree, The storks, The silver shilling, Thumbelina, The ugly duckling, by H. C. Andersen.—The quern at the bottom of the sea, Little Fred and his fiddle, The cock and the fox, by P. C. Asbjornsen.—Sylvain and Jocosa, by the conte de Caylus.—Oh! a Cossack fairy tale.—The enchanted canary, by Charles Deulin.—The three golden hairs, The straw, the coal and the bean, Hansel and Grethel, The frog prince, The cat who married a mouse, Fairy Tell-true, The fisherman and his wife, The enchanted stag, The tailor's three sons, by Grimm.—The stone cold heart, by William Hauff.—Momotaro; a Japanese fairy tale.—A water baby, by Charles Kingsley.—The magic swan, by Hermann Kletke.—The enchanted pig, by N. Kremnitz.—The ratcatcher, by Ch. Marelles.—The king of the Golden river, by John Ruskin.

Finch, Adelaide V. j372.4 F49f

Finch first reader. 1902. Ginn, $.25.

Easy reading about nuts, flowers, animals and little girls and boys. With many pictures.

Finch, Adelaide V. j372.4 F49

Finch primer. 1901. Ginn, $.30.

Colored pictures of the oak leaf, the maple leaf, the golden-rod, green and red apples, robins, bluebirds, etc., with easy reading.

Finn, Francis James. jF511b

Best foot forward, and other stories. Benziger, $.85.

Contains five stories about Catholic boys who "win out."

Other stories: The king of the college.—Looking for Santa Claus.—One step and then another.—The boy who knew it all.

Finn, Francis James. jF511t

That football game, and what came of it. Benziger, $1.00.

The story of an exciting foot-ball game and its results.

Firth, Emma M. j292 F52

Stories of old Greece. 1894. Heath, $.75.

Wonder stories that the Greeks used to tell their children.

Contents: Helios and Clytie. — Phaeton. — Apollo the beautiful. — Hyacinthus. — Apollo and the python.—Daphne the dawn maiden.—Hermes and Apollo.—Baucis and Philemon.—Rhœcus.—Arachne the little spinner.—Psyche.—Orpheus the sweet singer.—The story of the halcyon birds.—Prometheus.—Epimetheus and Pandora.—Perseus "the son of the bright morning."

Fisher, *Mrs* Arabella Burton (Buckley). *See* **Buckley,** Arabella Burton.

Fisher, George Park. **j909 F53**

Outlines of universal history. 1904. Amer. Book Co., $2.40.

History of the world, including ancient history, mediæval and modern history; together with maps of ancient Egypt, ancient Palestine, the empire of Alexander the Great, the ancient Roman empire, empire of the Saracens, the empire of Charlemagne, and many others.

Fiske, John. **j973 F54h3**

History of the United States for schools. 1899. Houghton, $1.00.

Very valuable for school work. Treats of ancient America, colonization of North America, the Revolution, the federal union. Contains also the constitution of the United States, a table of states and territories, a pronouncing vocabulary and many maps and pictures.

Fiske, John. **j973 F54**

How the United States became a nation. 1904. Ginn, $1.25.

Begins with the inauguration of Washington as president of the United States and ends with the close of the Civil war. Contains an expansion map of the United States and many portraits.

Fiske, John. **j973.3 F54**

War of independence [1750–1789]. 1893. Houghton, $.75. (Riverside library for young people.)

Answers questions like the following: "Was the conduct of the British government, in driving the Americans into rebellion, merely wanton aggression, or was it not rather a bungling attempt to solve a political problem which really needed to be solved? Why were New Jersey and the Hudson river so important? Why did the British armies make South Carolina their chief objective point after New York? Or how did Cornwallis happen to be at Yorktown when Washington made such a long leap and pounced upon him there? And so on."

Flagg, Wilson. **j582 F59**

Year among the trees; or, The woods and by-ways of New England. 1889. Educational Pub. Co., $1.00.

In addition to the descriptions of the various trees to be found in New England, this volume treats of their climatic influence as purifiers of the atmosphere, of their relations to water, electricity, temperature and soil, and also to the birds and insects.

Foa, *Mme* Eugénie. **j92 N129f**

Boy life of Napoleon, afterwards emperor of the French; adapted and extended for American boys and girls by E. S. Brooks. 1895. Lothrop, $1.25.

About his childhood in Corsica, his life at the military school in Brienne, as a "king's scholar" in Paris, and as lieutenant of an artillery regiment. For another interesting life of Napoleon read Seeley's "Short history of Napoleon I."

Ford, Nellie Walton. **j570.4 F76**

Nature's byways; natural science for primary pupils. 1898. Morse, $.40.

A first reading-book, which opens the eyes to some of nature's marvels—sunflowers, milkweed, Jack Frost, little water-drops, Miss Maple-seed, the robins' nests and tadpoles.

Forsythe, Clarence, *comp.* **qj784.8 F79**

Old songs for young America; harmonized by Clarence Forsythe, decorated by B. Ostertag. 1901. Doubleday, $2.00.

Thirty old-fashioned games and songs set to music and illustrated in color. An attractive picture-book for little people as well as a song-book for older children.

Partial contents: Bobby Shafto.—John Brown's little Indians.—Old Dan Tucker.—London bridge.—King William.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Fortescue, John William. jF792s

Story of a red deer. Macmillan, $1.50.

The life of a red deer on Exmoor from the time he trots along behind his mother to the day when he stands at bay before the hounds.

Foster, Charles. j220 F81

*Story of the Bible told in simple language. 1877. Author, $1.00.

Bible stories retold. "Not the Bible, nor meant to take the Bible's place," but very interesting stories of Bible heroes, Abraham and Isaac, Jacob and his ladder, Joseph and the Israelites in bondage, Moses and the ten plagues of Egypt, Joshua and the fall of Jericho, Jonah and the whale, Daniel in the lions' den and many others. Many pictures.

Foster, L. C. & **Williams,** Sherman, *comp.* j808.8 F81

Selections for memorizing. 1893. Ginn, $.40. (Classics for children.)

All sorts of declamations for school, for boys and girls of all ages.

Partial contents: Little drops of water.—The babes in the wood.—Try, try again.—Abou Ben Adhem.—The blue and the gray.—The ship of state.—Ring out, wild bells.—Oft in the stilly night.—Marmion and Douglas.—A man's a man for a' that.

Foster, Mary Hammond, & **Cummings,** M. H. j293 F81

Asgard stories. 1901. Silver, $.36.

Tales from Norse mythology. Among them, Tyr and the wolf.—Freyja's necklace. — Thor's wonderful journey. — The stealing of Iduna. — Skadi. — Ægir's feast. — The punishment of Loki.—The twilight of the gods.

Foulke, Elizabeth E. jF831b

Braided straws. Silver, $.40.

Merry tales and verses for little people.

Partial contents: A brave little maid. — Earl's melons. — Ruby's Christmas. — The magic tower.

Fouqué, *baron* de La Motte-. *See* **La Motte-Fouqué,** Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *baron* de.

Fox, Florence Cornelius. j970.1 F85

Indian primer. 1906. Amer. Book Co., $.25.

Stories in simple language of the cliff-dwellers, Zuñi Indians, Hiawatha, Pocahontas, the Eskimos, etc. Pictures of Indian life.

Fox, Frances Margaret. jF851f

Farmer Brown and the birds. Page, $.50.

Trial and conviction of Farmer Brown by the birds for killing a little wren.

Francillon, Robert Edward. j292 F86

*Gods and heroes; or, The kingdom of Jupiter. 1896. Ginn, $.40.

What the Greeks and Romans believed about the world, flowers and heroes.

Partial contents: The great flood; or, The story of Deucalion.—Too much gold.—The narcissus.—Orpheus and Eurydice.—The man who never died.—The adventures of Perseus.—The golden fleece.—A lost secret.—The champion of Athens.—The hero of heroes.

Francis, B. j919 F86

Isles of the Pacific; or, Sketches from the South seas. Cassell, 1s. 6d. (The world in pictures.)

Contents: New Zealand.—Mission life among the Maories.—Colonists in New Zealand.—New Zealand war.—Present condition of New Zealand.—New Caledonia.—Loyalty and Fiji islands.—Islands of Tahiti.—Sandwich islands.—Pitcairn's island and the Marquesas.

Francis, Joseph Greene. **jF8671c**

*Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. Century, $1.00.

Pictures and verses relating

"Some Cat-land fancies, drawn and dressed
To cheer your mind when it's depressed."

Franklin, Benjamin. **j92 F879a**

*Autobiography, with a sketch of Franklin's life from the point where the autobiography ends. 1902. Houghton, $.75.

A great man tells simply and easily the story of his own life.

"He leads us to Philadelphia, one hundred and fifty years ago, and makes us perfectly familiar with life there and then. He conducts us across the Atlantic to the Court of St. James, and the Court of Versailles...For half a century Franklin moved amid the most stupendous events, a graphic history of which his pen has recorded." *J. S. C. Abbott.*

Fraser, William Alexander. **jF888m**

Mooswa, and others of the boundaries. Scribner, $2.00.

Story of Mooswa the moose, Black Fox, Carcajou the wolverine, Wapistan the marten, and other fur-bearing animals of the trackless northern forest.

Freeman, Edward Augustus. **j942.01 F91**

Old-English history [to 1066]. 1890. Macmillan, $1.50.

Tells who first lived in Britain, about the time of the Roman conquest, how the kings of the West Saxons became lords over England and how the Danes conquered and reigned over the English. Ends with the battle of Hastings and the accession of William the Conqueror to the English throne.

Freeman, *Mrs* Mary Eleanor (Wilkins). *See* **Wilkins**, Mary Eleanor.

French, Alice. *See* **Thanet**, Octave, *pseud.*

French, Allen. **jF925j**

Junior cup. Century, $1.20.

Vacation story of a boy's summer camp.

French, Allen. **jF925s**

Sir Marrok; a tale of the days of King Arthur. Century, $1.00.

The adventures of Sir Marrok, youngest of the knights of Uther Pendragon who was chosen to "cleanse the land of Bedegraine."

French, Henry Willard. **jF926l**

Lance of Kanana; a story of Arabia. Lothrop, $1.00.

How the brave Bedouin boy, Kanana, "the veiled messenger of the prophet," gave his life to save the Arabians from the hand of their enemies.

French, Joseph Lewis. **j755 F92**

Christ in art. 1900. Page, $1.50.

This book "is simply a brief effort to set down in order some of the attempts that have been made, under varying degrees of inspiration and influence, to picture the Saviour and His lifework." It is illustrated with reproductions of famous paintings representing the Christ-child, Christ as teacher and healer, Christ as martyr, Christ dead and arisen.

Friedrich-Friedrich, Emmy. *See* **Rhoden**, Emma von, *pseud.*

Frink, Henry Allyn, *comp.* **j808.8 F95**

The new century speaker. 1898. Ginn, $1.60.

A collection of extracts from the speeches of Henry Cabot Lodge, Chauncey M. Depew, Charles H. Parkhurst, Henry W. Grady, James G. Blaine, James A. Garfield, Henry Ward Beecher, William H. Seward, Wendell Phillips, George William Curtis and others, selected and adapted for use in declamation. Among them, The capture of

Lookout mountain.—The doom of Claudius and Cynthia.—John Brown of Osawatomie.—The last night of Misolonghi.—The relief of Lucknow.—Sydney Carton's death.—The victor of Marengo.—Old Ironsides.—Wolfe at Quebec.—Loss of the Arctic.

Froehlich, Hugo B. & **Snow,** B. E. **j372.5 F96**

Text books of art education. v.1–7. 1904–05. Prang, $2.25.

A graded series of lessons in drawing, color-work, design, etc.

Froissart, Jean. **j940.4 F96**

*Boy's Froissart, being Froissart's chronicles; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1895. Scribner, $2.00.

A stirring tale of kings and queens, knights and ladies, sea-fights, land-fights and sieges, written by the knight Jean Froissart during the reign of Edward III of England and his queen Philippa of Hainault.

"For herein may be seen chyvalrye, curtosye, humanyte, frendlynesse, hardynesse, love, friendshyp, cowardyse, murdre, hate, vertue, synne. Doo after the good and leve the evil, and it shall bring you to good fame and renomme." *William Caxton.*

Froissart, Jean. **j940.4 F96c**

Chronicles of Sir John Froissart; condensed for young readers by Adam Singleton. 1900. Appleton, $.75.

A book about the wars and adventures of the age of chivalry, when King Edward III and his son, the Black Prince, were fighting the Scots and the French. It tells among other stories of the famous victories at Crécy and Poitiers, of the battle of the young Lord Douglas with Lord Percy at Chevy Chase and of a crusade against the Saracens at Tunis. Many illustrations from old prints and manuscripts.

Froissart, Jean. **j940.4 F96s**

*Stories from Froissart; ed. by Henry Newbolt. 1899. Macmillan, $1.50.

"To the intent that the honourable and noble adventures and feats of arms done and achieved in the wars of France and England should notably be enregistered and put in perpetual memory...I, Sir John Froissart, will treat and record a history of great merit and praise."

Frost, William Henry. **j398 F96c**

Court of King Arthur; stories from the Land of the Round Table. Scribner, $1.50.

The author takes his readers on a journey through the land of the Round Table, weaving in stories and legends of the knights of old,

"Like that Arthur who, with lance in rest,
From spur to plume a star of tournament,
Shot thro' the lists of Camelot, and charged
Before the eyes of ladies and of kings."

Frost, William Henry. **j398 F96k**

Knights of the Round Table. Scribner, $1.50.

Follows "The court of King Arthur." As the travelers visit Glastonbury, "the island vale of Avalon," "Camelot which is Winchester," and other places, scenes of battle or of tournament, more tales are told of the "blameless king," the fair Guinevere and the quest of the mystic Grail.

Frost, William Henry. **j782.2 F96**

Wagner story book; tales of the great music dramas. 1896. Scribner, $1.50.

The author sits before the evening fire with his little girl and sees the legends rise out of the glowing embers one by one. Among these firelight tales of the great music dramas are, The stolen treasure.—The hero who knew no fear.—The prize of a song.—The blood-red sail.—The king of the Grail.

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody. **j923.5 F97**

Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1904. Scribner, $1.20.

Stirring events in the naval careers of Drake, Tromp, De Ruyter, Tourville, Saint-Tropez, Paul Jones, Nelson and Farragut.

Frye, Alexis Everett. **j551.48 F97**

Brooks and brook basins. 1898. Ginn, $.75. (First steps in geography.)

A little brook tells stories of its adventures to the birds and flowers along its banks, and thus explains the construction of watercourses.

Frye, Alexis Everett. **qj910 F97g2**

Grammar school geography [general edition]. 1902. Ginn, $1.25.

Natural features of the earth, the climate and products, industries and commerce. Fully illustrated. Many maps.

Frye, Alexis Everett. **qj910 F97p**

Primary geography. 1897. Ginn, $.60.

Many maps and pictures.

Fuller, Anna. **jF982b**

A bookful of girls. Putnam, $1.50.

Contents: Blythe Halliday's voyage.—Artful Madge.—The ideas of Polly.—Nannie's theatre party.—Olivia's sun-dial.—Bagging a grandfather.

Gallaher, James E. **j92 L715g**

Best Lincoln stories tersely told. 1898. Donahue, $.40.

Lincoln had a story for every occasion and illustrated everything by anecdote. Here are 100 of them, stories he told himself and stories told about him.

Games book for boys and girls. Nister, 3s. 10d. **j790 G16**

Indoor and outdoor games, tricks and puzzles, and suggestions about occupations, collections and the care of pet animals.

Garland, Hamlin. **jG186b**

Boy life on the prairie. Macmillan, $1.50.

Ploughing and sowing, herding cattle, spearing fish, hunting prairie chickens, killing rattlesnakes, hunting wolves and other experiences of boys on the unbroken prairie-lands of northern Iowa.

Gates, *Mrs* Josephine (Scribner). **jG233s**

Story of live dolls. Bobbs, $1.00.

How, on a certain June morning, all of the dolls in the village of Cloverdale came alive.

Gatty, Horatia K. F. *afterward Mrs* Eden. **j92 E974g**

Juliana Horatia Ewing and her books. 1887. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1s. 6d.

Life of a famous story-teller told by her sister. Gives a list of her stories, p.84–88.

Gatty, *Mrs* Margaret (Scott), (*pseud.* Aunt Judy). **j828 G23**

*Parables from nature. 2v. in 1. 1903. Pott, $1.50.

Partial contents: The unknown land.—A lesson of hope.—The law of the wood.—Motes in the sunbeam.—Red snow.—The master of the harvest.—Night and day.—Birds in the nest.—"These three."—A vision.—Unopened parcels.—Imperfect instruments.—Cobwebs.

Gayley, Charles Mills, *ed.* **j292 G25**

Classic myths in English literature; based chiefly on Bulfinch's "Age of fable." 1898. Ginn, $1.80.

Contains the Greek and Roman and Norse myths and hero stories, with maps, pictures of famous paintings and statues and many illustrative English and American poems. Useful for school work.

Gellibrand, Emma. **jG286j**
J. Cole. Crowell, $.50.
Sad story of a little English boy and his faithful service.

George, Marian M. **j917.2 G31**
Little journey to Central America, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. (Library of travel.)
Bound with her "Little journey to Mexico."
Each volume of these "Little journeys" tells about the habits, customs, conditions, etc. of the people as seen in their homes and daily occupations. Their dress, manner of living, their personal appearance, their customs and manners are all described in an interesting manner. Many pictures.

George, Marian M. *ed.* **j915.1 G31**
Little journey to China [and Japan], for intermediate and upper grades. 1900. Flanagan, $.50. (Library of travel.)

George, Marian M. **j917.291 G31**
Little journey to Cuba, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. Flanagan, $.50. (Library of travel.)

George, Marian M. **j914.2 G31**
Little journey to England; London and Liverpool, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. Flanagan, $.50. (Library of travel.)

George, Marian M. **j914.2 G31**
Little journey to England and Wales, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. (Library of travel.)
Bound with her "Little journey to England."

George, Marian M. *ed.* **j914.4 G31**
Little journey to France and Switzerland, for home and school, intermediate and upper grades. 1902. Flanagan, $.50. (Library of travel.)

George, Marian M. *ed.* **j914.3 G31**
Little journey to Germany, for intermediate and upper grades. 2v. in 1. 1902. Flanagan, $.50. (Library of travel.)
Contents: North Germany.—The Rhineland.

George, Marian M. **j917.2 G31**
Little journey to Mexico, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. Flanagan, $.50. (Library of travel.)

George, Marian M. **j917.291 G31**
Little journey to Porto Rico, for intermediate and upper grades. 1903. (Library of travel.)
Bound with her "Little journey to Cuba."

George, Marian M. *ed.* **j917.98 G31**
Little journeys to Alaska and Canada, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. Flanagan, $.50. (Library of travel.)
"Little journey to Alaska" is by E. K. Poyer.

George, Marian M. *ed.* **j914.96 G31**
Little journeys to Balkans, European Turkey and Greece. 1905. Flanagan, $.50. (Library of travel.)

George, Marian M. j919.6 G31

Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands. 1901. Flanagan, $.50. (Library of travel.)

George, Marian M. *ed.* j914.7 G31

Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary. 1906. Flanagan, $.50. (Library of travel.)

"Little journey to Austria-Hungary" is by F. J. Koch.

George, Marian M. & **Dean**, M. I. j914.92 G31

Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark. 1902. Flanagan, $.50. (Library of travel.)

Gibbon, J. M. *ed.* j398 G36

Old King Cole. 1901. Dent, 4s. 6d. (True annals of fairy land.)

Stories supposed to have been told at the court of old King Cole. There is the adventure of Gulliver in the land of the Brobdingnag giants, the right merry tale of Tom Hickathrift, the story of Prospero and Miranda, and of the queen who was once a princess in disguise, and many another.

Illustrated by Charles Robinson.

Giberne, Agnes. j551.46 G36r

Romance of the mighty deep; a popular account of the ocean, the laws by which it is ruled, its wonderful powers and strange inhabitants. Ed.2. 1905. Lippincott, $1.25.

Partial contents: Rivers in the sea.—Ice-needles to ice-mountains.—How chalk is made.—Coral architects.—Armoured myriads and monsters.—Behemoths of the ocean.—"Down to the sea in ships."

Giberne, Agnes. j523 G36

Sun, moon and stars; astronomy for beginners. 1893. Amer. Tract Soc., $1.25.

Contents: The earth one of a family.—The head of our family.—The leading members of our family.—More about the solar system.—Mercury, Venus and Mars.—Comets and meteors.—The Milky way.

Gibson, William Hamilton. j581.16 G37

*Blossom hosts and insect guests; ed. by E. E. Davie. 1901. Newson, $.80.

How the heath family, the bluets, the figworts, the orchids and similar wild flowers welcome the bee, the fly, the wasp, the moth and other insects.

Gibson, William Hamilton. j570.4 G37e

*Eye spy; afield with nature among flowers and animate things. 1897. Harper, $2.50.

Chapters on beetles, grasshoppers, snakes, cocoons, mushrooms, tendrils, etc. Beautifully illustrated by the author.

Gibson, William Hamilton. j570.4 G37

*Sharp eyes; a rambler's calendar among insects, birds and flowers. 1904. Harper, $2.50.

Talks about insects, birds and flowers, such as A butterfly serenade.—The "partridge" and his mysterious "drum."—Winter-bud secrets.—The insect orchestra and its various instruments.—Ballooning seeds.—Wonders of the fungus.—Among the birds' nests.—Stories in the snow.

Exquisite illustrations by the author.

Giddy-go-round; illustrated by Madeline Hall. Warne, 2s. jG374

A little boy's visit to the Duck-people's land. Colored pictures.

Gilbert, *Mrs* Ann (Taylor). *See* **Taylor**, Ann.

Gilliat, Edward. **jG415f**

Forest outlaws; or, Saint Hugh and the king. Dutton, $1.50.

Boy and girl life in English cloisters during the 12th century, and adventures with the forest outlaws Robin Hood and Clym of the Clough.

Gilliat, Edward. **jG415k**

The king's reeve and how he supped with his master. Dutton, $1.50.

A story of England in the days of "Long Edward, our king." There is fighting in Wales, hunting and hawking and great merrymaking at the reeve's the night he entertained his master unawares.

Gilliat, Edward. **jG415w**

Wolf's head; a story of the prince of outlaws. Dutton, $1.50.

Adventurous tale of the time of King John, the leading character being Robin Hood.

Gilman, Arthur. **j973.2 G42**

Colonization of America. 1887. Lothrop, $.45. (Historical readers.)

Follows "Discovery and exploration of America" and carries the story of the United States down to the time when the relations between the Americans and the mother-country were becoming "strained" and independence was not far off.

Gilman, Arthur. **j973.1 G42**

Discovery and exploration of America. 1887. Lothrop, $.40. (Historical readers.)

Partial contents: How sailors searched the seas.—A young man from Italy.—The first wars with the savages.—The Spaniards look for gold.—The days of Queen Elizabeth.—The great English pirate.—Trying to sail around America.

Gilman, Arthur, *ed.* **j904 G42**

Magna charta stories. 1882. Lothrop, $1.00.

Stories of heroism to which love of freedom has inspired brave men.

Contents: The great paper, by H. D. S. McKenzie. — Horatius at the bridge, by A. B. Harris.—A successful secession, by Mary Blake.—Miltiades at Marathon, by Arthur Gilman..—Two immortal names, by L. W. Champney.—At the toe of the big boot, by Susan Coolidge.—The triumph of an idea, by Mrs M. E. W. Sherwood.—The hammer of the Gentiles, (Judas Maccabeus), by A. L. Dawes.—In the German woods long ago, by Arthur Gilman.—The barbarian's overthrow, by Mrs R. H. Lathrop.—The hammer of the Saracens, (Charles Martel), by Mrs M. H. Catherwood.—Out of the dark, by Arthur Gilman.

Gilman, Arthur. **j973 G42**

Making of the American nation. 1893. Lothrop, $.50. (Historical readers.)

Begins with the War of the revolution and shows how the American colonies became "a nation full grown."

Gilman, Arthur. **j422 G42**

Short stories from the dictionary. 1886. Lothrop, $.60.

Partial contents: How words have changed their meanings.—Can a word be killed?—Can you make a word?—Names from countries.—Civilized and countrified.—Names for noises.—Handy words.

Gilman, Arthur. **j974.46 G42**

Story of Boston. 1902. Putnam, $1.75.

The founding of Boston, the "struggle by strong men for a century and a half against a powerful monarchy," and later events. Maps, portraits and illustrations of famous buildings and historic places.

Gilman, Arthur. **j973.1 G42t**

Tales of the pathfinders. 1884. Lothrop, $1.00.

Contents: The mysterious islands.—The burial in the river.—How a colony was

lost.—The Lady Rebecca and some other wives.—Stamping a French name on the map of America.—The hermit of Shawmut.—A new France.—A tyrant in the dark.—The lost exiles of Texas.—The patriarch of Norridgewock.—Citizen soldiers take a strong fortress.—Acadie and Evangeline.

Gladden, Washington. **jG457s**

Santa Claus on a lark. Century, $1.25.

And seven other Christmas stories, Christmas dinner with the man in the moon.—Tom Noble's Christmas.—Strange adventures of a wood-sled.—An angel in an ulster.—Mr Haliburton Todd's surprise party.—Emil's Christmas gift.—Santa Claus in the pulpit.

Gladwin, William Zachary. *See* **Zollinger**, Gulielma, *pseud.*

Goho, Stephen O. **j974.8 G57**

Pennsylvania reader, historical and patriotic. 1897. Amer. Book Co., $1.50.

Interesting bits of history of the old Keystone state.

Partial contents: Independence bell.—Capt. Samuel Brady.—A brave rescue.—The battle of the kegs.—The Wyoming massacre.—Mollie of Monmouth.—Fulton and the steamboat.—Lost on the floes.—Keenan's charge.—John Burns of Gettysburg.

Golding, Vautier. **j92 L749g**

Story of David Livingstone. [1906.] Dutton, $.50. (Children's heroes series.)

Tells of the horrors of the African slave-trade and the indomitable courage of Livingstone, who helped to break it up.

Goldsmith, Oliver. **jG588v**

*Vicar of Wakefield. Dutton, $2.00.

Being an account of the various calamities which befell the Primrose family and how at last fortune did change in their favor; an English idyl delightfully illustrated in color by C. E. Brock.

Golschmann, Léon, *tr.* **jG593a**

Adventures of a Siberian cub. *See his* Baby Mishook.

Same work published under both titles.

Golschmann, Léon, *tr.* **jG593a**

Baby Mishook. Page, $.50.

Freaks and frolics of Mishook, a cub, who became the pet of a Russian officer. Same as his "Adventures of a Siberian cub."

Gomme, *Mrs* Alice Bertha, *comp.* **j796 G59**

Old English singing games. 1900. Allen, 3s. 6d.

Ten traditional games with music and colored illustrations. They are, Booman.—Isabella.— Merry-ma-tansa.— King of the Barbaree.— Nuts in May.— Draw a pail of water.—Wallflowers.—Three knights from Spain.—Would you know how doth the peasant?—Oranges and lemons.

Gomme, George Laurence, *ed.* **jG597k**

King's story book. Constable, 6s.

Historical stories collected from English romantic literature and illustrating the reigns of English monarchs from the conquest to William IV. Among them are, How a hero-king fought and died for England.—How a king's son was drowned.—The return of the Lion-heart.—A castle held for the king.—How the Spanish Armada was defeated.—The king he would a hunting go.—A shot for freedom.—The sound of revelry and of war.

Gomme, George Laurence, *ed.* **jG597pr**

Prince's story book; historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the conquest to Victoria. Constable, 6s.

More English historical stories. Among them, Queen Philippa and the men of

Calais.—The last hope of the Red Rose.—How the princess Elizabeth won her first case.—How Sir Walter Raleigh used his cloak.—At the court of the king.—When the prince was prince indeed.—Bonnie Prince Charlie.

Gomme, George Laurence, *ed.* **jG597p**

Princess's story book; historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the conquest to Queen Victoria. Constable, 6s.

Partial contents: In camp and tent.—The battle of Poictiers.—The wooing of a princess.—A discrowned queen.—A message of fate.—Princess Elizabeth sent to the Tower.—How the good king tried to mend a bad business.—At the fire of London.—A border raid in the prince's name.—For country or for king.

Gomme, George Laurence, *ed.* **jG597q**

Queen's story book; historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the conquest to Queen Victoria. Constable, 6s.

Partial contents: How the queen of the forest met the king of the land.—At the court of King Edward.—When England and Spain were friends.—How the queen visited her favourite at Kenilworth.—The battle of Edgehill.—The fall of Argyle.—Plotting for the Stuarts.—How the gage of the Guelphs was taken.—A story of the Chartist riots.

Good, Arthur, (*pseud.* Tom Tit). **j133 G62m**

Magical experiments; or, Science in play. 1894. McKay, $1.25.

Many wonder-working experiments which may be performed without any special apparatus. Among them, tells how to pierce a nickel with a needle, how to make a banana peel itself, how to make an egg waltz, how to make pins and needles float, how to weigh a letter with a broomstick, how to cut glass with a pair of scissors, how to whirl a glass of water without spilling a drop, how to make a pair of scales out of thread.

Goodwin, *Mrs* Walter L. *See* **Sage,** Betty.

Goody Two Shoes. **jG636h**

*History of little Goody Two Shoes, otherwise called Mrs Margery Two Shoes; ed. by Charles Welsh. Heath, $.20.

"The means by which she acquired her learning and wisdom, and in consequence thereof her estate; set forth at large for the benefit of those

Who from a state of Rags and Care,
And having Shoes but half a Pair;
Their Fortune and their Fame would fix,
And gallop in a Coach and Six."

"The first book particularly intended for children, which has become a classic." Attributed to Oliver Goldsmith.

Gordon, *Col.* H. R. *pseud.* *See* **Ellis,** Edward Sylvester.

Goss, Warren Lee. **jG698ja**

Jack Alden. Crowell, $1.50.

A boy's adventures in the Virginia campaigns and how he escaped from Libby prison.

Goss, Warren Lee. **jG698j**

Jed; a boy's adventures in the army of '61–'65. Crowell, $1.50.

A story of battle and prison, of peril and escape.

Goss, Warren Lee. **j973.7 G69r**

Recollections of a private; a story of the Army of the Potomac. 1890. Crowell, $1.50.

"The book is interesting as showing what a man experiences as he develops from a recruit to a veteran under the pressure of active service...One charming characteristic marks the whole—a simple, sincere, unboastful but genuine patriotism, that leaves no doubt as to the honesty of the author, whether fighting or writing. While deploring the necessity that required force to preserve the Union, he is filled with admiration for the

personal gallantry of the men who supported the losing and lost cause. He nowhere scolds, and throughout the book presents an unconscious model of the typical Union volunteer." *Nation*, 1890.

Goss, Warren Lee. **jG698t**

Tom Clifton. Crowell, $1.50.

Western boys in Grant's and Sherman's armies, who were present at Shiloh, Corinth, Vicksburg, Atlanta and other great battles.

Gould, Allen Walton. **j570.4 G73**

Mother Nature's children. 1900. Ginn, $.75.

Partial contents: How the plants cradle their babies.—How Mother Nature sets the table for birds.—How Mother Nature clothes the plants.—Helping each other in flocks and herds.—How the plants lay up food.

Gould, Sabine Baring-. **jG739g**

Grettir the outlaw. Blackie, 3s.

Story of Iceland in the wild and lawless days of the vikings retold from the saga of "Grettir the Strong." The fight with the 12 berserks, the wrestle with Karr the Old in the chamber of the dead and the combat with the spirit of Glam the thrall are some of the episodes.

Gould, Sabine Baring-, *comp.* **j398 G73**

Old English fairy tales. 1895. Methuen, 6s.

Partial contents: Catskin.—The golden bull.—The shepherds of Salisbury plain.—King Horn.—The man with the bell.—Cadwallon.—Sir Grey, Sir Graham and Sir Greyskin.—The crown of white roses.—The badger in the bag.—The four friends.

Illustrated by F. D. Bedford.

Gould, Sabine Baring-, & **Sheppard**, H. F. *comp.* **qj784.4 G73**

Garland of country song. 1895. Methuen, 6s.

English folk-songs with their popular melodies. Some of them are, The cuckoo.—Bold General Wolfe.—Green besoms.—The jolly waggoner.—The drummer boy.—The lark in the morn.—The carrion crow.—Hark! hark! the wars.

Gowdy, Jean L. *comp.* **j808.8 G75**

Special days in school, with literary selections. 1902. School Education Co., $.65.

Gives songs, poems and suggestive programs for Thanksgiving day, Christmas, Independence day, Arbor day, Washington's birthday and other special days.

Graham, Maria (Dundas), *lady Callcott.* *See* **Callcott**, Maria (Dundas) Graham, *lady.*

Gray, Asa. **j581 G81**

How plants behave. 1872. Amer. Book Co., $.45. (Botany for young people.)

How plants move and climb, how they employ insects and how they cross-fertilize their flowers. A companion volume to "How plants grow."

Gray, Asa. **j581 G81h**

How plants grow. 1858. Amer. Book Co., $.58. (Botany for young people.)

Chapters on, How plants grow and what their parts or organs are.—How plants are propagated or multiplied in numbers.—Why plants grow; what they are made for, and what they do.—How plants are classified, named and studied.

The second part of the book gives a classification and description of the common plants of the country.

Gray, Elisha. **j570.4 G81**

Nature's miracles; familiar talks on science. 3v. 1899–1900. Baker, $.60 each.

v.1. World-building and life; earth, air and water.
v.2. Energy and vibration; energy, sound, heat, light, explosives.
v.3. Electricity and magnetism.

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

Greenaway, Kate. qj784.8 G83

A day in a child's life [verses]; illustrated by Kate Greenaway, music by M. B. Foster. Warne, 3s. 6d.

Contents: Waking.—The lesson.—Playtime.—Grace before meals.—Song of a doll.—A romp.—Tired.—Child's prayer.—Sleeping.

Colored pictures.

Greenaway, Kate. j716.2 G83

Language of flowers; illustrated by Kate Greenaway. Warne, 1s.

Gives the meaning attached to different plants and flowers, as bluebell—constancy; candytuft—indifference. Also contains some flower poems, Daffodils.—The rose.—The sensitive plant.—To a mountain daisy, and others.

Delicately colored illustrations.

Greenaway, Kate. qj821 G83

*Marigold garden. Warne, 3s. 6d.

Rhymes and colored pictures.

Greenaway, Kate. j821 G83u

*Under the window. Warne, 3s. 6d.

Picture-book with verses.

Greene, Frances Nimmo. j398 G83

Legends of King Arthur and his court. 1901. Ginn, $.60.

Contents: The coming of Arthur.—The marriage of Arthur and Guinevere.—Gareth and Lynette.—Launcelot and Elaine.—The Holy Grail.—Guinevere.—The passing of Arthur.

Greene, Homer. j622.33 G83

Coal and the coal mines. 1889. Houghton, $.75.

Tells about the discovery of coal, its introduction into general use, how it is mined and prepared for market, how the miners live and something about their wages.

Greenwood, Grace, (*pseud. of Mrs* Sara Jane (Clarke) Lippincott). j398 G85

*Stories from famous ballads; ed. by Caroline Burnite. 1906. Ginn, $.50.

Contents: The king of France's daughter.—The beggar's daughter, of Bednall-Green.—The English merchant and the Saracen lady.—Patient Griselda.—The heir of Linne.—Auld Robin Gray.—Chevy Chace.—The king and the miller of Mansfield.—Sir Patrick Spens.

Griel, Katherine A. j372.4 G89

Glimpses of nature for little folks. 1900. Heath, $.30.

About violets and bluebells, the orange and the peach, animals and birds, etc. With many pictures, some of them colored.

Grierson, Elizabeth W. j398 G89

*Children's tales from Scottish ballads. 1906. Black, 6s.

How Black Agnace held Dunbar castle during the famous siege, how Thomas the rhymer was carried away into Fairyland, how Sir Patrick Spens, the bravest and most gallant of Scottish seamen, came by his death, the tale of the earl of Mar's daughter and of the wizard Michael Scott, and other old stories retold.

Colored illustrations by Alan Stewart.

Griffis, William Elliot. j949.2 G89b

Brave little Holland and what she taught us. 1898. Houghton, $1.50.

"In love of liberty and bravery in the defense of it, she has been our great example." *Benjamin Franklin.*

A few of the chapters are, The incursions of the Northmen.—The feudal system.—

The Dutch crusaders.—The Codfishes and the Fish-hooks.—How a mud-hole became a garden.—Brave little Holland defies Spain.—The Pilgrim Fathers in Leyden.—"The Dutch have taken Holland."

Griffis, William Elliot. **jG894i**

In the mikado's service; a story of two battle summers in China. Wilde, $1.50.

A brave young Japanese and his faithful American friend fight in the mikado's service during the Chinese-Japanese war.

Griffis, William Elliot. **j952 G894**

Japan in history, folk lore and art. 1892. Houghton, $.75.

Myths, traditions and customs of the Japanese, with an outline of their history and an account of the forces which have made the new Japan.

Griffis, William Elliot. **j973.2 G89**

Romance of American colonization. 1898. Wilde, $1.50.

How the foundation stones of our history were laid. Some of the chapters are, The domain of the Virgin Queen.—The Walloons in New Netherland.—The three Van Curlers.—In the land where conscience was free.—Penn's experiment of a godly commonwealth.—Lawful resistance to unlawful taxation.

Griffis, William Elliot. **j973.1 G89**

Romance of discovery; a thousand years of exploration and the unveiling of continents. 1897. Wilde, $1.50.

Earliest voyages to America and the explorations of Coronado, Drake, Hudson, Champlain, La Salle and others.

Griffis, William Elliot. **j949.2 G89**

Young people's history of Holland [to 1901]. 1903. Houghton, $1.50.

"I have given most space to the picturesque part of the Netherlands story, to the early movements of nations, the origin of cities, the crusades, the counts, feudalism, the eighty years' war for freedom, and those modern movements that have shown the varied life, both of the old republic and of the modern kingdom." *Preface.*

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & **Grimm**, W. K. **qj398 G91c**

*Cherry blossom, and other stories from Grimm; illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie, 2s.

Other stories: The goose-girl.—Rumpel-stilts-kin.—Rosebud.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & **Grimm**, W. K. **qj398 G91fai**

*Fairy tales; selected and edited for little folk. Blackie, 5s.

The brothers Grimm have collected the fairy tales told by the Germans to their children and in the following volumes will be found many favorite fairy tales, such as Hansel and Grettel.—Mother Holle.—The adventures of Chanticleer and Partlet.—The elves and the shoemaker.—Hans in luck.—The fox and the horse.—Cherry-blossom.—The goose-girl.—Rumpel-stilts-kin.—Rosebud.—The mouse, the bird and the sausage.—Roland and May-bird.—The travelling musicians.—The queen bee.—The golden goose.—Jorinda and Jorindel.—Snow-drop.—The fisherman and his wife.—The gallant tailor.—The rabbit's bride.—Six soldiers of fortune.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & **Grimm**, W. K. **j398 G91go**

*Goblins and wonder tales; tr. by Mrs H. B. Paull & L. A. Wheatley. Warne, 3s. 6d.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & **Grimm**, W. K. **qj398 G91ha**

*Hansel and Grettel, and other stories from Grimm; illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie, 2s.

Other stories: Mother Holle.—The adventures of Chanticleer and Partlet.—The elves and the shoemaker.—Hans in luck.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & **Grimm**, W. K. **qj398 G91ho2**

*Household fairy tales, with illustrations by P. G. Johann & R. Leinweber. McLoughlin, $1.50.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & **Grimm**, W. K. **j398 G91h**

*Household stories; tr. by Lucy Crane. 1893. Macmillan, $1.50.

Illustrated by Walter Crane.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & **Grimm**, W. K. **j398 G91ht**

*Household tales; tr. by Margaret Hunt. 2v. 1905. Macmillan, $2.00.

The same; ed. and partly translated anew by Marian Edwardes. 1901. Dent, 5s. **j398 G91hou**

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & **Grimm**, W. K. **qj398 G91r**

*Roland and Maybird, and other stories from Grimm; illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie, 2s.

Other stories: The travelling musicians. — The queen bee. — The golden goose. — Jorinda and Jorindel.

Grinnell, Elizabeth, & **Grinnell**, Joseph. **j598.2 G92**

Our feathered friends. 1899. Heath, $.30.

How birds dress, how Madam Bird combs her hair, what birds carry in their pockets, how baby birds are fed and other little talks about "our feathered friends."

Grinnell, George Bird. **j398 G92**

Blackfoot lodge tales, the story of a prairie people. 1903. Scribner, $1.75.

Indian legends and stories of adventure as they were told by the Indians themselves. Contains also chapters on the daily life and customs, the religion, the social organization, etc. of the Blackfoot Indian tribe.

Grinnell, George Bird. **qj970.1 G92i**

Indians of to-day. 1900. Duffield, $5.00.

"The Indians of to-day—what are their numbers? where do they live? how do they exist? Are they becoming civilized, educated, learning the white man's ways? These are some of the questions which intelligent people are asking, and to which, so far as may be, the answer is given in the pages that follow." *Preface.*

Illustrated by many large reproductions of excellent photographs of Indian chiefs.

Grinnell, George Bird. **jG925ja**

Jack among the Indians; or, A boy's summer on the buffalo plains. Stokes, $1.25.

Jack shared for many weeks the life of the Piegan Indians. He took part in adventures on the prairies, defended the camp against a raid by horse stealers of a hostile tribe, and bore himself so well amongst his Indian friends that he was given the name of the "White Warrior." Continues "Jack the young ranchman."

Grinnell, George Bird. **jG925jac**

Jack in the Rockies; or, A boy's adventures with a pack train. Stokes, $1.25.

Jack Danvers and his old friends, Hugh and Joe, take a trip on horseback through Yellowstone park and its environs. They have adventures with elk, bears and horse thieves, and Jack shoots his first moose.

Grinnell, George Bird. **jG925j**

Jack the young ranchman; or, A boy's adventures in the Rockies. Stokes, $1.25.

"The ranch lies in the Rocky Mountains, in a great basin, walled in by mountains on every hand...The life there was exciting. There was good hunting—antelope and elk and bear and buffalo; and, far away—yet near enough to be very real—there were wild Indians."

Grinnell, George Bird. **j398 G92p**

Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales. 1904. Scribner, $1.75.

Among the stories told are, Comanche Chief, the Peace-maker.—The prisoners of Court House rock. — Little Warrior's counsel. — A Cheyenne blanket. — Lone Chief, Skur-ar-a Lé-Shar.

Contains also a chapter on the Pawnee language by J. B. Dunbar.

Grinnell, George Bird. **j970.1 G92**

Story of the Indian. 1902. Appleton, $1.50. (Story of the West series.)

Life of the red man; how he ate and slept, hunted and fought, and what he believed.

Grinnell, George Bird, & **Roosevelt,** Theodore, *ed.* **j799 G92**

Trail and camp-fire; the book of the Boone and Crockett Club. 1897. Forest & Stream, $2.50.

Contents: The Labrador peninsula, by A. P. Low.—Cherry, by L. S. Thompson.—An African shooting trip, by W. L. Smith.—Sintamaskin, by C. G. La Farge.—Wolves and wolf nature, by G. B. Grinnell.—On the Little Missouri, by Theodore Roosevelt.—Bear traits; A berry picker, by G. B. Grinnell.—A silver tip family, by J. C. Merrill.—The bear's disposition, by Theodore Roosevelt.—Modern bear baiting, by H. L. Stimson.—The Adirondack deer law, by W. C. Sanger.—A Newfoundland caribou hunt, by C. A. Pierce.—The origin of the New York Zoological Society, by Madison Grant.—Books on big game.—List of books.—Constitution, officers and members of the Boone and Crockett Club.

Grousset, Paschal. *See* **Laurie,** André, *pseud.*

Grover, Eulalie Osgood. **j372.4 G940**

Overall boys. 1905. Rand, $.75.

A first reader with attractive colored pictures. Companion volume to "Sunbonnet babies' primer."

Grover, Eulalie Osgood. **j372.4 G94**

Sunbonnet babies' book. *See her* Sunbonnet babies' primer.

Same work published under both titles.

Grover, Eulalie Osgood. **j372.4 G94**

Sunbonnet babies' primer. 1902. Rand, $.50.

A book about Molly and May, two sunbonnet babies. Colored illustrations.

Also published with the title "Sunbonnet babies' book."

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline. **j398 G95le**

Legends of Switzerland. 1899. Dodd, $1.50.

Legends of giants, ghosts, dwarfs and fairies; of kings and queens, knights and ladies.

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline. **j398 G95l**

Legends of the middle ages, narrated with special reference to literature and art. 1896. Amer. Book Co., $1.25.

Contents: Beowulf.— Gudrun.— Reynard the fox.— The Nibelungenlied.— Langobardian cycle of myths. — The Amelings. — Dietrich von Bern.—Charlemagne and his paladins.—The sons of Aymon.—Huon of Bordeaux.—Titurel and the Holy Grail.—Merlin.—The Round Table.—Tristan and Iseult.—The story of Frithiof.—Ragnar Lodbrok.—The Cid.—General survey of romance literature.

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline. **j398 G95**

Legends of the Rhine. 1899. Barnes, $1.50.

A collection of the weird, romantic legends which cluster about the moss-grown ruins and quaint towns and cities of the Rhine. Among these legends are, The last of the Templars.— The pet raven.— The haunted castle. — The ghost feast. — The robber knight.—The hoard of gold.

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline. **j292 G95**

Myths of Greece and Rome. 1893. Amer. Book Co., $1.50.

Partial contents: Jupiter.—Juno.—Minerva.—Apollo.—Diana.—Ceres and Proserpina.—Vesta.—Janus.—The Calydonian hunt.—Bellerophon.—Adventures of Ulysses.—Adventures of Æneas.

Contains quotations from poems, and reproductions of ancient masterpieces and noted examples of modern painting and sculpture.

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline. **j293 G95**

Myths of northern lands. 1895. Amer. Book Co., $1.50.

The old stories of "Mighty Odin," Loki the "cause of all ill," beautiful Freya and "Bright Iduna, maid immortal;" of the good Baldur and "night's dark Hoder" and of Sigurd and

"how the foes of God he slew;
How forth from the darksome desert the Gold of the Waters he drew;
How he wakened Love on the Mountain, and wakened Brynhild the Bright,
And dwelt upon Earth for a season, and shone in all men's sight."

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline. **j782.2 G95**

Stories of the Wagner opera. 1899. Dodd, $1.50.

Contents: Rienzi.— Flying Dutchman.— Tannhäuser. — Lohengrin. — Tristan and Ysolde.—Mastersingers of Nuremberg.—Nibelung's ring.—Walkyrie.—Siegfried.—Dusk of the gods.—Parsifal.

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline. **j933 G95**

Story of the chosen people. 1896. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

The history of the children of Israel to the time of the destruction of Jerusalem. Such titles as The walls of Jericho.—Defeat of the Midianites.—Seven kings of Israel.—The chariot of fire.—The captivity of Israel.—The feast of Belshazzar.—The story of Esther.

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline. **j942 G95**

Story of the English. 1898. Amer. Book Co., $.65.

Some of the titles are, Queen Boadicea. — A king's narrow escape. — The "White Ship."—The story of fair Rosamond.—The coronation stone.—A tiny queen.—Madcap Harry.—Two pretenders.—The Field of the Cloth of Gold.—The South sea bubble.—Bonny Prince Charlie.—The battle of the Nile.

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline. **j973 G95s**

Story of the great Republic. 1899. Amer. Book Co., $.65. (Eclectic school readings.)

Sequel to "Story of the thirteen colonies," bringing the history of the United States down to the Spanish-American war and the annexation of the Hawaiian islands. Such chapter headings as Our war against African pirates.—Clinton's "Big ditch."—"Don't give up the ship." — The discovery of El Dorado. — The underground railroad. — John Brown's raid.—Riots, raids and battles.—The Atlantic cable.—Hobson's brave deed.

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline. **j938 G95**

Story of the Greeks. 1898. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

Stories about persons, Deucalion and Pyrrha.—Jason.—Theseus.—Paris.—Iphigenia.—Leonidas.—Socrates.—Alcibiades.—Philip of Macedon.—Alexander the Great.

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline. **j937 G95**

Story of the Romans. 1896. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

Partial contents: The first settlers.—The wolf and the twins.—Romulus builds Rome.—The maidens carried off.—The quarrel with Alba.—Tarquin and the eagle.—The oracle of Delphi.—The jewels of Cornelia.—Regulus and the snake.—The crossing of the Rubicon.—The wild Caligula.—The terrible banquet.—Trajan's column.—Invasion of the Goths.—The first Christian emperor.—End of the empire of the West.

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline. **j973.2 G95**

Story of the thirteen colonies. 1898. Amer. Book Co., $.65.

Events in the early history of our country, with many anecdotes. Ends with the close of the Revolutionary war. Continued by "Story of the great Republic."

Guthrie, Thomas Anstey. *See* **Anstey, F.** *pseud.*

Haaren, John Henry, *comp.* **jH113b**

Ballads and tales; fourth reader grade. University Pub. Co., $.25.

Legends of Robin Hood, King Arthur, Chevy Chase, Dick Whittington and his cat, Macbeth, William Tell, Richard the Lion-hearted and others.

Haaren, John Henry, *comp.* **jH113f**

Fairy life; third reader grade. University Pub. Co., $.20.

Stories and poems of nixies, elves, mountain sprites and other fairy folk. Includes such good things as Goethe's "Erl king," Thackeray's "Fairy days," Fénelon's "Queen and the peasant girl," Andersen's "Elfin-mount" and "Thumblina."

Haaren, John Henry, *comp.* **jH113r**

Rhymes and fables; first reader grade. University Pub. Co., $.12.

Nursery songs with pictures.

Haaren, John Henry, *comp.* **jH113s**

Songs and stories; second reader grade. University Pub. Co., $.15.

Partial contents: Who killed Cock Robin?—Queen Mab.—The three brothers.—The fisherman and his wife.—My lady wind.—Titty Mouse and Tatty Mouse.—Seven times one.—The fox's adventures.—The old woman and her cat.

Haaren, John Henry, & **Poland,** A. B. **j920 H113**

Famous men of Greece. 1904. University Pub. Co., $.50.

The stories of Achilles, Ulysses and Agamemnon and sketches of Lycurgus, Solon, Draco, Pericles, Socrates, Alexander the Great, Demosthenes and other noted Greek warriors and statesmen.

Haaren, John Henry, & **Poland,** A. B. **j920 H113f**

Famous men of Rome. 1904. University Pub. Co., $.50.

Begins with Romulus and ends with Constantine the Great. Includes stories of the Horatii, Mucius the Left-handed, Marius, Sulla, Julius Cæsar, Cicero, the Gracchi, Scipio Africanus and other interesting people.

Haaren, John Henry, & **Poland,** A. B. **j920 H113fa**

Famous men of the middle ages. 1904. University Pub. Co., $.50.

From the time of Alaric and Attila to that of Gutenberg and Warwick, the king-maker. Gives brief lives of the people who "did things"—Charlemagne, Rollo the viking, Canute the Great, William the Conqueror, Peter the Hermit, Robert Bruce, Tamerlane, Joan of Arc and others.

Habberton, John. **jH115h**

Helen's babies. Caldwell, $1.25.

About two naughty, mischievous children, giving some account of their ways, angelic and impish. Also a partial record of their actions during ten days of their existence.

Habberton, John. **j920 H11**

Poor boys' chances. 1900. Altemus, $.50.

Benjamin Franklin, Eli Whitney, John Jacob Astor, "Commodore" Vanderbilt, Stonewall Jackson, Buffalo Bill, "Wizard" Edison, Abraham Lincoln—these are some of the poor boys whom this book tells about.

Hailmann, *Mrs* Eudora Lucas, *ed.* **qj372.2 H14**

Songs, games and rhymes for the nursery, kindergarten and primary school, with notes and suggestions. 1887. Bradley, $1.75.

Contents: Opening songs.—Closing songs.—Songs and games of the seasons.—Weather songs and games.—Songs and games of animate nature.—Trades and occupations.—Marches and movement plays.—Ball games.—Finger and hand games.—Miscellaneous.

Haines, Alice Calhoun. qjH151b

Book of the dog, with facsimiles of drawings in colour by E. F. Bonsall. 1905. Stokes, $1.25.

Stories, verses and pictures.

Haines, Alice Calhoun. qjH151i

Indian boys and girls, with four full-page color-plates after paintings in water-color by Alice Mar and illustrations in black-and-white by E. W. Deming. 1906. Stokes, $1.50.

Stories and verses. Among them, How White Rabbit minded the baby. — The strange sickness of Beaver Boy.—Hawk Eye and his pony.—The making of a warrior.—Bows and arrows. — The choosing of Slender Moccasin. — The father and mother of Stalking Elk.—Off to war.

Haines, Alice Calhoun. qjH151j

Japanese child life, with full-page colour plates after paintings in water-colour by Alice Mar. Stokes, $1.50.

Colored pictures, stories and verses illustrating games, occupations and amusements of little Japanese children.

Haines, Alice Calhoun. jH151l

Luck of the Dudley Grahams, as related in extracts from Elizabeth Graham's diary. Holt, $1.50.

The seventeen-year-old Elizabeth, the oldest Graham, tells of the trials and good times that befell the little Grahams.

Hale, Edward Everett. j923.5 H15

Boys' heroes. 1886. Lothrop, $1.00.

Contents: Hector.— Horatius Coclec. — Alexander the Great. — Hannibal. — King Arthur.—Richard the Lion Hearted.—Bayard.—Robinson Crusoe.—Israel Putnam.—Gen. Lafayette.—Napoleon the First.—Ralph Allestree.

Hale, Edward Everett. j974.46 H15

Historic Boston and its neighborhood; an historical pilgrimage. 1898. Appleton, $.50.

How to go "sight-seeing" in Boston, describing trips to Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill, the islands and the forts, Harvard University, etc.

Hale, Edward Everett. j177 H15

How to do it. 1895. Little, $1.00.

Partial contents: How to talk.—How to write.—How to read.—How to go into society.—How to travel.—Life at school.—Life in vacation.—Getting ready.

Hale, Edward Everett. jH159i2

*In His name, *and* Christmas stories. Little, $1.50.

Story of the "Poor men of Lyons," and how a young girl's life was saved for the love of Christ.

Christmas stories: Christmas waits in Boston.— They saw a great light.— Daily bread.—Hands off.—Cromwell's statue.

Hale, Edward Everett. jH159m2

Man without a country. Little, $.75.

Of an American officer who said he wished never to hear of the United States again, and for punishment had his wish fulfilled.

Hale, Edward Everett, *ed.* j910.8 H15s

Stories of adventure, told by adventurers. 1896. Little, $1.25.

Contents: Marco Polo.—Sir John Mandeville and the crusades.—Bertrandon in Palestine.—Geoffrey of Vinsauf.—Hernando Cortes's letters.—Fra Marco and Coronado.

**Indicates the best reading.*

—The Jesuit relations [Father Jogue's story].—Northern discoveries [Hearne's travels]. — Humboldt's travels. — A young man's voyage [Capt. Cleveland]. — The Northwest [Lewis and Clarke].—Siberia and Kamtschatka [Peter Dobell's travels].

Hale, Edward Everett, *ed.* **j910.8 H15**

Stories of discovery, told by discoverers. 1896. Little, $1.25.

Contents: First voyage of Columbus.—Da Gama and the East.—Magalhaens and the Pacific.—Sir Francis Drake.—Atlantic coast.—Voyages in the Pacific.—Northwest passage.—Source of the Nile.—Mouth of the Niger.—West of the Mississippi.—Antarctic continent.

Hale, Edward Everett. **j609 H15**

Stories of invention. 1891. Little, $1.00.

Contents: Archimedes.—Friar Bacon.—Benvenuto Cellini.—Bernard Palissy.—Benjamin Franklin.—Theorists of the 18th century.—James Watt.—Robert Fulton.—George Stephenson and the locomotive.—Eli Whitney.—James Nasmyth.—Sir Henry Bessemer. —The last meeting.

Hale, Edward Everett, *ed.* **j910.4 H15**

Stories of the sea, told by sailors. 1899. Little, $1.00.

Contents: Columbus's return from his first voyage.—The Chancellor voyage.—The Spanish Armada.—The battle of Lepanto.—Sir Richard Grenville.—Alexander Selkirk. — The buccaneers.— Paul Jones and Richard Pearson.— Nelson and Trafalgar.— The English navy.—Pitcairn's island.—Naval battles.—Shipwrecks.

Hale, Elizabeth Helen. **j586 H15**

Flowerless plants. 1907. Hulbert, $.45.

About ferns, mushrooms, mosses, lichens, seaweed. Many illustrations.

Hale, Lucretia Peabody. **j793 H16**

Fagots for the fireside; 150 games and amusements for evenings at home and social parties. 1896. Houghton, $1.25.

Includes every kind of game and entertainment, from anagrams, charades and riddles to potato races and golf.

Hale, Lucretia Peabody. **jH161l**

*Last of the Peterkins. Little, $1.25.

Last records of the Peterkin family, who, unhappily, ventured to leave their native land and have never returned. A sequel to the "Peterkin papers."

Hale, Lucretia Peabody. **jH161p**

*Peterkin papers. Houghton, $1.50.

"Twenty-two funny stories of the unsuccessful efforts of the Peterkin family to become wise." *G. E. Hardy.*

Half a hundred stories. Bradley, $.75. **jH166**

Short stories for little people, by "nearly half a hundred writers."

Hall, Albert Neely. **j790 H16**

Boy craftsman; practical and profitable ideas for a boy's leisure hours. [1905.] Lothrop, $2.00.

Tells how to make a boy's workshop, how to handle tools and what can be made with them, how to start a printing shop and conduct an amateur newspaper, how to make photographs, build a log cabin, a canvas canoe, a gymnasium, a miniature theatre and many other things. Well illustrated.

Hall, Basil. **j910.4 H17**

Voyages and travels. 1895. Nelson, 5s.

A midshipman's pranks at sea and his adventures in the Peninsular war after his promotion.

Hall, I. Freeman, & **Lennox,** E. D. **j808.8 H17**

Red letter days and red letter facts; a reader for home and school, third or fourth year of school life. 1902. Silver, $.60. (New century series.)

Contains stories about holidays and about birthdays of famous men; facts and fancies about plants, birds and animals, and stories about famous pictures and authors.

Hall, Ruth. **jH1742b**

Boys of Scrooby. Houghton, $1.50.

Adventures in the Old and New Worlds. Among the historical characters are Sir Walter Raleigh, Elizabeth of Bohemia and Hugo Grotius.

Hall, Ruth. **jH1742i**

In the brave days of old. Houghton, $1.50.

Boys' adventures in the time of James I.

Hamer, Margaret. *See* **Browne,** Maggie, *pseud.*

Hamer, *Mrs* Sarah Sharp, (*pseud.* Phillis Browne), & **Payne,** A. G. **j641 H19**

Dictionary of dainty breakfasts. 1899. Cassell, $.50.

How to cook all sorts of breakfast dishes, such as muffins, omelettes, fish-cakes, bacon rashers, etc.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. **j590.4 H19c**

*Chapters on animals. 1901. Little, $1.50.

Some of the chapters are, The life of the brute.—Dogs.—Cats.—Horses.—Wild boars.—Wolves.—Birds.—Animals in art.—Canine guests.

Hamlin, *Mrs* Myra Sawyer. **jH221n**

Nan at Camp Chicopee; or, Nan's summer with the boys. Little, $1.25.

The story of a young girl and her brothers and companions, with all the delights of a genuine summer camp.

Hamlin, *Mrs* Myra Sawyer. **jH221na**

Nan in the city; or, Nan's winter with the girls; a sequel to Nan at Camp Chicopee. Little, $1.25.

"Nan's summer with the boys" is followed by a winter at school in a great city; but she and her friends have a Christmas party at Chicopee, and there they plan "Camp Chicopee colony."

Hamlin, *Mrs* Myra Sawyer. **jH221nan**

Nan's Chicopee children. Little, $1.25.

Completes the "Chicopee series." It tells of the grown-up Nan's summer home for poor city boys and girls.

Hamp, Sidford Frederick. **jH228t**

Treasure of Mushroom rock. Putnam, $1.50.

Adventures of two boys prospecting for gold in the Rocky mountains.

Hapgood, Olive C. **j646 H24**

School needlework; a course of study in sewing designed for use in schools. 1893. Ginn, $.75.

Contents: General directions.— Plain sewing.— Ornamental stitches.— Drafting, cutting and making garments.

Harding, *Mrs* Caroline Hirst (Brown), & **Harding,** S. B. **j937 H25**

The city of the seven hills. 1905. Scott, $.50.

A book of stories from the history of ancient Rome. A few of them are, The war

with Lars Porsena.—The victory of Cincinnatus.—How Camillus captured Veii.—Rome conquers the world.—The Gracchi and their mother.—Cicero, the orator.—Julius Cæsar, the conqueror of Gaul.—Rome in the time of Augustus.

Harding, *Mrs* Caroline Hirst (Brown), & **Harding,** S. B. **j292 H25**

Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men; a primer of the mythology and history of the Greeks. 1905. Scott, $.50.

Twenty-one stories of mythology, six stories of heroes, 13 stories from history. Among the latter, stories of Thermopylæ, Aristides, Xerxes, etc.

Harding, Samuel Bannister. **j940.1 H25**

Story of the middle ages. 1904. Scott, $.50.

About the ancient Germans, the rise of the Franks, the growth of feudalism, the deeds of the Northmen and the crusades. Tells also of the life of village and town, monastery and castle in the middle ages.

Hardy, *Mrs* Mary Earle. **j594 H26**

Hall of shells. 1897. Appleton, $.60.

Partial contents: Microscopic shells.—Sea secrets.—Pearls.—Flowers of the sea.—Barnacles.—A sea fan and a sea parable.—Growth of shells.

Hardy, *Mrs* Mary Earle. **j591.92 H26**

Sea stories for wonder eyes. 1904. Ginn, $.65.

Secrets of the sea told for the boys and girls who wonder. Among other things it tells about sea fans, the little sea-horse and the star that ate oysters, bubble blowers and fountain makers, steeple houses and chameleons of the sea.

Harper, William Rainey, *ed.* **j923 H28**

Leaders of men. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.19.)

Contents: Moses, by A. P. Stanley.—Lycurgus, by Plutarch.—Alexander the Great, by J. H. Gurney.—Pericles, by Plutarch.—The murder of Julius Cæsar, by J. A. Froude.—Charlemagne, by A. H. Stirling.—Alfred the Great, by G. F. Bosworth.—Mahomet, the prophet of Islam, by Washington Irving.—Peter the Great, Frederick the Great, by A. H. Stirling. — William the Silent, by J. L. Motley. — The character of Washington, by Gen. Henry Lee.—Lord Clive, by Sir Charles Wilson.—Nelson, by Thomas Carlyle. — The duke of Wellington, by Lord Roberts. — The fall of Napoleon, by Viscount Wolseley.—Ulysses Simpson Grant,' by Matthew Arnold.—Robert E. Lee, by Gen. Wade Hampton.—Abraham Lincoln, by J. H. Choate.

Harris, Joel Chandler. **jH293a**

Aaron in the wildwoods. Houghton, $2.00.

Story of a runaway slave and a little cripple who lived on a Georgia plantation. Those who have enjoyed "The story of Aaron" will be pleased to follow his strange adventures further.

Harris, Joel Chandler. **jH293d**

Daddy Jake the runaway, and short stories told after dark. Century, $1.25.

The "short stories told after dark" are, How a witch was caught.—The little boy and his dogs.—How Black Snake caught the wolf.—Why the guineas stay awake.—How the terrapin was taught to fly.—The creature with no claws.—Uncle Remus's wonder story.—The rattlesnake and the polecat.—How the birds talk.—The foolish woman.—The adventures of Simon and Susanna.—Brother Rabbit and the gingercakes.—Brother Rabbit's courtship.

Harris, Joel Chandler. **jH293l**

*Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country. Houghton, $2.00.

Surprising experiences of some children in a queer country under a spring, where Brother Rabbit relates wonderful stories, such as The ladder of lions.—How Brother Bear's hair was combed.—Why Mr Billy-goat's tail is short.—The bewitched huntsman.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Harris, Joel Chandler, *ed.* **jH293me**

The merry maker. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.2.)

Contents: Funny leaves for the younger branches, by Baron Krakemsides.—The dragon's story, by Tudor Jenks.—Precocious Piggy, by Thomas Hood.—The Cheshire cat and the lobster quadrille, by Lewis Carroll.—Verses from Lilliput Levee, by W. B. Rand.—John Gilpin's ride, by William Cowper.—The Peterkins celebrate the Fourth of July, by L. P. Hale.—The Rev. Mr Trotty, by E. S. Phelps.—Up the river, by J. K. Jerome.—Queen Alice, by Lewis Carroll.—A rustic drama, by William Shakespeare.—The knight, by Lewis Carroll.—The Pickwickians disport themselves on the ice, by Charles Dickens. — Baron Munchausen in Russia, by R. E. Raspé. — An experiment in changing colors, by Samuel Warren. — Till Owlglass' funny pranks, by J. I. Bull. — Among the lions of Algiers, by Alphonse Daudet.—The yarn of the Nancy Bell, The highly respectable gondolier, by W. S. Gilbert.—My double and how he undid me, by E. E. Hale.—The jackdaw of Rheims, by R. H. Barham.—New England weather, by Mark Twain. — The deacon's masterpiece; or, The wonderful "one-hoss shay," The Dorchester giant, by O. W. Holmes.—Limericks, by Edward Lear.

Harris, Joel Chandler. **jH293m**

*Mr Rabbit at home; a sequel to Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country. Houghton, $2.00.

Buster John, Sweetest Susan and Drusilla, of the "Little Mr Thimblefinger stories," make a second visit to Mr Thimblefinger's queer country and hear from Mr Rabbit and Mrs Meadows a number of odd stories about Where the thunder lives.—The jumping-off place. — The blue hen's chicken. — The cow with the golden horns, and other strange animals.

Harris, Joel Chandler. **j398 H29n**

*Nights with Uncle Remus; myths and legends of the old plantation. 1883. Houghton, $1.50.

Adventures of Brer Rabbit and sly Brer Fox, just as Uncle Remus told them to the "little boy."

Harris, Joel Chandler. **jH2930**

On the plantation. Appleton, $1.50.

A Georgia boy's adventures during the Civil war.

Harris, Joel Chandler. **jH293p**

Plantation pageants. Houghton, $2.00.

More about Buster John, Sweetest Susan, Drusilla, Aaron and the animals on the Georgia plantation.

Harris, Joel Chandler. **j975.8 H29s**

Stories of Georgia. 1896. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

The author of "Uncle Remus" has collected from out-of-the-way places and hidden nooks of literature many stories connected with the history of Georgia.

Among the stories are, A search for treasure.—"The empress of Georgia."—Two soldiers of the Revolution.—The Yazoo fraud.—The Creeks and the Creek war.—A negro patriot.—Georgia in the war.—A daring adventure.

Harris, Joel Chandler. **jH293s**

Story of Aaron. Houghton, $2.00.

About life on a Georgia plantation, and the stories told by Aaron, the slave who understood the language of animals.

Harris, Joel Chandler. **j398 H29u**

*Uncle Remus and his friends; old plantation stories, songs and ballads, with sketches of negro character. 1897. Houghton, $1.50.

Contains Why the hawk catches chickens, Why Brother Wolf didn't eat the little rabbits, and other old plantation stories told by Uncle Remus.

Harris, Joel Chandler. **j398 H29**

*Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. 1894. Appleton, $2.00.

More Southern folk-lore stories of "Brer Fox, Brer Rabbit and Mis' Meadows and de gals."

Harrison, *Mrs* Burton. **j793 C23**

Alice in Wonderland; dramatized by Mrs Burton Harrison. 1890. Dramatic Pub. Co., $.25.

A play for children in three acts arranged from Lewis Carroll's "Alice's adventures in Wonderland," with tableaux, songs and dances. Illustrations by John Tenniel.

Harrison, *Mrs* Burton. **jH298o**

Old-fashioned fairy book. Scribner, $1.25.

Contains The princess Eglantine.—Juliet; or, The little white mouse.—Deep-sea violets.—Miss Peggy and the frog, and others.

Harrison, *Mrs* Constance Cary. *See* **Harrison,** *Mrs* Burton.

Harrison, Elizabeth. **jH298i**

In story-land. Sigma Pub. Co., $1.25.

Partial contents: Little Beta and the lame giant.—The little gray grandmother; or, The enchanted mirror.—The fair white city; or, A story of the past, present and future.—Story of the small green caterpillar and the beautiful white butterfly.—How little Cedric became a knight.

Harrison, Peleg Dennis. **j929.9 H29**

Stars and stripes, and other American flags. 1906. Little, $3.00.

Including their origin and history, army and navy regulations, flag-making, salutes, etc. Also contains poems and songs of the American flag and eight colored plates.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *comp.* **j973.3 H31**

Camps and firesides of the Revolution. 1902. Macmillan, $.50. (Source-readers in American history, v.2.)

"The actual deeds, experiences, and life of our ancestors were in themselves so interesting, often so romantic, that the records of them need no recasting." This book contains such adventurous tales as "How Mackinac was taken and Detroit was saved," the story of the brave Wolfe, told by one of the party who stormed the Plains of Abraham, narratives of Indian life and accounts of many of the battles and sieges of the War of independence.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *ed.* **j973.2 H31**

Colonial children. 1902. Macmillan, $.40. (Source-readers in American history, v.1.)

Contents: Discovery of America.—On the sea.—In the wilderness.—Big Indians and little Indians.—How the colonies grew.—Little folks.—Colonial schools.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *ed.* **j973 H31**

How our grandfathers lived. 1902. Macmillan, $.60. (Source-readers in American history, v.3.)

Anecdotes and incidents illustrating the dangers of frontier life and of Indian warfare, naval ballads and tales of the War of 1812, accounts of school life and of old customs in the life of the past.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *comp.* **j973.7 H31**

Romance of the Civil war. 1903. Macmillan, $.60. (Source-readers in American history, v.4.)

Stories of the Civil war from the personal narratives of contemporaries: slaves, slave-holders, privates, nurses, surgeons and chaplains, as well as novelists, journalists and poets.

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree. **j621.94 H33**

Lathe-work. 1904. Lockwood, 5s.

Tells of tools, appliances and processes employed in the art of turning, including hand-turning, boring and drilling, the use of slide-rests and overhead gear, screw-cutting by hand and self-acting motion, wheel-cutting, etc.

Hathaway, Esse Virginia. **j92 N129h**

Napoleon, the little Corsican. 1906. Rand, $.35. (Little lives of great men.)

The boyhood of a great general, his first campaigns and his wonderful achievements. Some of the chapter headings are, A boy's trials.—At the military school in Paris.—The boy lieutenant.—The young general.—Napoleon I, emperor of France and king of Italy.—The famous prisoner of St. Helena.

Hauff, Wilhelm. **jH351f**

Fairy tales. *See his* Longnose the dwarf, and other fairy tales.

Same work published under both titles.

Hauff, Wilhelm. **jH351f**

*Longnose the dwarf, and other fairy tales. Sonnenschein, 2s. 6d.

Other tales: History of little Mook.—The caliph turned stork.—The adventures of Said.—The stone-cold heart.—The story of the silver florin.

Same as his "Fairy tales."

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **j920 H36b**

*Biographical stories. 1883. Houghton, $.25.

Contents: Benjamin West.—Sir Isaac Newton.—Samuel Johnson.—Oliver Cromwell.—Benjamin Franklin.—Queen Christina.

Life of Hawthorne, p.3–10.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **jH367h**

*House of the seven gables, *and* The snow-image, and other twice-told tales. Houghton, $2.00.

The mystery of the "House of the seven gables" and how Judge Pyncheon "dree'd his doom."

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **jH367l**

*Little Daffydowndilly, and other stories, with a biographical sketch. Houghton, $.40. (Riverside literature series.)

Other stories: Little Annie's ramble.—The snow-image.—A rill from the town pump.—David Swan.—The vision of the fountain.—The threefold destiny.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **jH367m**

*Marble faun. Houghton, $2.00.

The romance of Miriam and Donatello, whose wonderful resemblance to the Faun of Praxiteles forms the keynote of the story. In the words of George William Curtis, "One of the most perfect works of art in literature, whose marvellous spell begins with the very opening words."

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **jH367mo**

*Mosses from an old manse. Houghton, $2.00.

Contents: The old manse. — The birthmark. — A select party. — Young Goodman Brown.—Rappaccini's daughter.—Mrs Bullfrog.—Fire worship.—Buds and bird voices. —Monsieur du Miroir.—The hall of fantasy.—The celestial railroad.—The procession of life.—Feathertop; a moralized legend.—The new Adam and Eve.—Egotism; or, The bosom serpent.—The Christmas banquet.—Drowne's wooden image.—The intelligence office.— Roger Malvin's burial.— P.'s correspondence. — Earth's holocaust. — Passages from a relinquished work.—Sketches from memory.—The old apple dealer.—The artist of the beautiful.—A virtuoso's collection.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **qj292 H36t**

*Tanglewood tales for girls and boys; a second Wonder-book. 1887. Houghton, $2.50.

Contents: The Minotaur.—The pygmies.—The dragon's teeth.—Circe's palace.—The pomegranate seeds.—The golden fleece.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **j974.4 H36**

*True stories from history and biography. 1878. Houghton, $1.00.

Contains "The whole history of grandfather's chair," together with stories of Benjamin West, Sir Isaac Newton, Samuel Johnson, Olivér Cromwell, Benjamin Franklin and Queen Christina of Sweden.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **jH367t**

*Twice-told tales. Houghton, $2.00.

Partial contents: The gray champion.—The Maypole of Merry Mount.—A rill from the town pump.—The great carbuncle.—Howe's masquerade.—Lady Eleanore's mantle.—Endicott and the red cross.—Peter Goldthwaite's treasure.—The seven vagabonds.—Old Esther Dudley.—The toll-gatherer's day.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **j974.4 H36g**

*The whole history of grandfather's chair; or, True stories from New England history, 1620–1803. 1896. Houghton, $.70.

Among the stories told by grandfather to the children are, The pine-tree shillings.—The sunken treasure. — The Salem witches. — The old French war and the Acadian exiles.—The Boston massacre.

"Sketch of the life of Nathaniel Hawthorne," p.5–24.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **j292 H36wo**

*Wonder-book for girls and boys. Houghton, $3.00.

Contains The gorgon's head.—The golden touch.—The paradise of children.—The three golden apples.—The miraculous pitcher.—The chimæra.

A beautiful edition with colored pictures by Walter Crane.

Hays, *Mrs* W. J. **jH376p**

Princess Idleways; a fairy story. Harper, $.60.

What happened to the little princess in the forest of pines.

Hazard, Blanche E. & **Dutton**, S. T. **j973.1 H37**

Indians and pioneers; an historical reader for the young. 1902. Morse, $.72. (New century series.)

Prehistoric America, mound-builders, Indian life, homes and customs, discoveries, explorations, colonists.

Headland, Isaac Taylor. **j915.1 H38**

The Chinese boy and girl. 1901. Revell, $1.00.

Nursery rhymes, finger plays, toys, games, magic blocks, juggling, folk-tales and the daily life of Chinese children.

Headland, Isaac Taylor, *tr.* **j398 H38**

Chinese Mother Goose rhymes [Chinese and English text]. 1900. Revell, $1.50.

Over 100 nursery ditties and jolly jingles translated from the Chinese. It is a delightful book to look at, for on every page are rolling, tumbling, playing Chinese children. The pictures are from photographs taken by the translator in China, native mothers and children posing for each rhyme. The following is one of the rhymes:

"Fire-fly, fire-fly,
Come from the hill,
Your father and mother
Are waiting here still;
They've brought you some sugar,
Some candy and meat,
Come quick, or I'll give it
To baby to eat."

**Indicates the best reading.*

Headland, Isaac Taylor. **j915.1 H38o**

Our little Chinese cousin. 1903. Page, $.60.

Tells of the childhood of Chenchu, a little Chinese girl, and how she escaped having her feet bound. Illustrated with photographs and Chinese drawings.

Hegan, Alice Caldwell. *See* **Rice,** *Mrs* Alice Caldwell (Hegan).

Heilprin, Angelo. **j551 H41**

The earth and its story; a first book of geology. 1896. Silver, $1.00.

Partial contents: What the rocks teach.—Snow and glaciers.—The work of underground waters.—The earth in its interior.—Volcanoes and what they teach.—Corals and coral islands.—Some of the common and more useful metals and minerals.

Many illustrations.

Heller, *Mrs* T. E. & **Bates,** Lois, *ed.* **j398 H42**

Little Golden Hood, and other stories. 1903. Longmans, $.30.

Other stories: A fairy tale of a fox.—Snowdrop.—The good little mouse.—Brother and sister.—Jack and the bean stalk.

Hemstreet, Charles. **j974.71 H43**

Story of Manhattan. 1901. Scribner, $1.00.

From the discoveries of Henry Hudson to the establishment of greater New York. Illustrations from old prints and engravings.

Henley, William Ernest, *comp.* **j821.08 H44**

Lyra heroica; a book of verse for boys. 1891. Scribner, $1.25.

Stirring lyrics and ballads of English and American literature from Shakespeare to Rudyard Kipling. Among them, such poems as Alexander's feast.—Chevy Chase.—Sir Patrick Spens.—Boadicea.—Lochinvar.—Sennacherib.—Horatius.—Slaying of the Niblungs.—A ballad of east and west.

Henslow, George. **j580 H45b**

Botany for beginners. 1888. Stanford, 2s. 6d.

Descriptions of 30 plants and how to study them. Also published under the title "Botany for children."

Henslow, George. **j580 H45b**

Botany for children. *See his* Botany for beginners.

Same work published under both titles.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456at**

At Aboukir and Acre. Scribner, $1.50.

Napoleon's invasion of Egypt. Describes the naval battle of Aboukir bay, the battle of Alexandria, the siege of Acre and a cruise in search of pirates among the islands of the Grecian archipelago.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456a**

At Agincourt. Scribner, $1.50.

Adventurous story of an English page who, with his mistress, was held as a hostage in Paris in the turbulent days of the "White Hoods."

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456be**

Beric the Briton; a story of the Roman invasion. Scribner, $1.50.

The boy-chief of a British tribe becomes a warrior, a gladiator, and later leads a revolt in Nero's palace. The burning of Rome is one of the incidents.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456bo**

Bonnie Prince Charlie. Scribner, $1.50.

Desperate enterprises and romantic adventures of Prince Charlie and a Scotch lad.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456bot**

Both sides the border. Scribner, $1.50.

Tale of Hotspur and Glendower, ending with the battle of Shrewsbury.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456bra**

Bravest of the brave; or, With Peterborough in Spain. Scribner, $1.50.

The fortunes of a young aide-de-camp under Lord Peterborough during the War of the Spanish succession.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456b**

By England's aid. Scribner, $1.50.

Tells of Holland's struggle to throw off the yoke of Spain. Should be read after "By pike and dyke."

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456by**

By pike and dyke. Scribner, $1.50.

The hero is the son of an English sea-captain. He enters the service of William of Orange and fights with the men of Holland in their beleaguered towns.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456br**

By right of conquest; or, With Cortez in Mexico. Scribner, $1.50.

Adventures of an English boy, the sole survivor of the good ship Swan, which had sailed from a Devon port to challenge the supremacy of the Spaniards in the New World.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456bys**

By sheer pluck; a tale of the Ashanti war. Scribner, $1.50.

Conflict in Africa between the English of the Gold Coast and the Asshantis, 1873–74.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456ca**

Captain Bayley's heir; a tale of the gold fields of California. Scribner, $1.50.

An English school-boy unjustly accused of theft runs away to America. The story tells of his adventures on the Mississippi, his journey across the plains and his life as a gold-digger in California.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456ct**

Cat of Bubastes; a tale of ancient Egypt. Scribner, $1.50.

Of the calamity which befell the household of Ameres, high-priest of Osiris, through the accidental slaying of the sacred cat of Bubastes.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456co**

Cornet of horse; a tale of Marlborough's wars. Low, 3s. 6d.

Marlborough's campaigns in the War of the Spanish succession and the exploits of Rupert Holliday, the "Little Cornet."

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456d**

Dash for Khartoum. Scribner, $1.00.

Adventures of two boys in the Gordon relief expedition.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456dr**

Dragon and the raven. Scribner, $1.50.

In the days of King Alfred, a young Saxon thane fought both on land and on sea against the Norse sea-kings and did many valiant deeds.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456fa**

Facing death; or, The hero of the Vaughan pit; a tale of the coal mines. Scribner, $1.50.

How Jack Simpson, by his pluck and perseverance, not only became the hero of the Vaughan pit, but rose from the position of pit-boy to that of manager of a coal-mine.

Henty, George Alfred, *ed.* **j910 H45f**

Famous travels. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.12.)

Contents: Impressions of Cape Town, by R. J. Cleveland. — Four months in

Uganda, by Captain Speke.—The discovery of the Victoria Nyanza, by Captain Burton. — Mungo Park's perils, by T. B. MacLachlan. — The buffalo on the plains, by F. Parkman.—In the great American desert, by Washington Irving.—Hardships of Arctic travel, by E. K. Kane.—Commander Cook's last voyage, 1776, by W. H. G. Kingston.—Life in the Australian bush.—In Canada, by the marquis of Lorne.—In Ceylon, by W. Urwick. —Glimpses of the East, by A. W. Kinglake.—The second cataract, by A. B. Edwards.—Impressions of England, by R. W. Emerson.—Stratford-on-Avon, by Washington Irving. —Views afoot in Europe, by Bayard Taylor.—Canoeing on the Rhine, by J. MacGregor. —Among the dead cities of the Zuyder Zee, by Henry Havard.—The geysers, Mount Hecla and the midnight sun, by Lord Dufferin.—The Taj Mahal, by W. Urwick.—Pictures from Italy, by Charles Dickens.—A visit to the island of Juan Fernandez, by R. H. Dana.—Scenes in Tangier, by T. B. Aldrich.—The forests of New Brunswick, by the marquis of Lorne.—Travelling in northern Russia, by A. D. M. Wallace.—Bazaars; an oriental scene, by G. W. Curtis.—At Tahiti, by Lady Brassey.—Journeying in Spain, by Washington Irving.—Biographical notes.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456fi**

Final reckoning. Scribner, $1.50.

A tale of bush life in Australia.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456fo**

For name and fame; or, Through Afghan passes. Scribner, $1.50.

An English boy stolen from his home by gipsies when a child has various adventures at sea and among the Malays, finally enlisting in the English army in India where he shares in the dangers of the Afghanistan campaign.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456f**

For the temple; a tale of the fall of Jerusalem. Scribner, $1.50.

Exploits of John of Gamala at the time of the Jewish resistance to the Roman power, ending with the siege and fall of Jerusalem.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456fr**

Friends, though divided; a tale of the civil war. Dutton, $1.50.

Two boys remain friends through the troublous times of the English civil war, though fighting upon opposite sides.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456h**

Held fast for England. Scribner, $1.50.

Deals with one of the most memorable sieges in history—the siege of Gibraltar, 1779–83, by the united forces of France and Spain.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456inf**

In freedom's cause. Scribner, $1.50.

How Archie Forbes fought in the Scottish war for independence. For more about the daring deeds and patriotic sacrifices of William Wallace and Robert Bruce read "Scottish chiefs" or "Tales of a grandfather."

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456ing**

In Greek waters. Scribner, $1.50.

Revolt of the Greeks against Turkish oppression, in 1821. Mr Beveridge and his son Horace fit out a privateer, load it with military stores and set sail for Greece. They rescue the Christians, relieve the captive Greeks and fight the Turkish vessels.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456i**

In the Reign of terror. Scribner, $1.50.

Perils of an English boy during the French revolution.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456it**

In times of peril; a tale of India. Dutton, $1.50.

Story of the Indian mutiny of 1857, describing the siege of Delhi, the massacre of Cawnpore and the relief of Lucknow.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456ja**

Jack Archer; a tale of the Crimea. Low, 2s. 6d.

Part taken by a young midshipman in the Crimean war. Describes the charge of the Light Brigade at Balaclava, the repulse at the Redan and the capture of Sebastopol.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456j**

Jacobite exile. Scribner, $1.50.

Adventures of a young Englishman who was in the service of Charles XII of Sweden during several famous campaigns against the Russians and Poles.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456k**

Knight of the white cross. Scribner, $1.50.

A young knight of the military order of St. John captures a corsair fleet, takes part in the defense of Rhodes against the Turks and does other valorous deeds.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456li**

Lion of St. Mark. Scribner, $1.50.

"I have laid my story in the time not of the triumphs of Venice, but of her hardest struggle for existence—when she defended herself successfully against the coalition of Hungary, Padua and Genoa—for never at any time were the virtues of Venice, her steadfastness, her patriotism, and her willingness to make all sacrifice for her independence more brilliantly shown." *Preface.*

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456l**

Lion of the North; a tale of the times of Gustavus Adolphus. Scribner, $1.50.

Covers the first part of the Thirty years' war, beginning with Sweden's entry into the struggle, under Gustavus Adolphus, and ending with his death and that of his great rival Wallenstein. "Won by the sword" continues the history of this war.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456ma**

Maori and settler; a story of the New Zealand war. Scribner, $1.50.

Experiences of the Renshaws, who emigrate to New Zealand during the wars with the natives.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456m**

March on London; a story of Wat Tyler's insurrection. Scribner, $1.50.

Wat Tyler's rebellion, the civil war in Flanders and the disastrous expedition against the French led by the bishop of Norwich are the principal events in this story of the reign of Richard II.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456on**

On the Irrawaddy. Scribner, $1.50.

Story of the first Burmese war. Sir Archibald Campbell and Bandoola are among the characters.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456o**

One of the 28th. Scribner, $1.50.

The hero enters the army and after some rough service in Ireland takes part in the Waterloo campaign. The story of a lost will is interwoven with the account of the military exploits.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456or**

Orange and green; a tale of the Boyne and Limerick. Scribner, $1.50.

The siege of Derry, the battle of the Boyne and other events in the Irish struggle for the rights of King James.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456ou**

Out on the pampas; or, The young settlers. Dutton, $1.50.

Life and adventures of an English family who emigrated to the Argentine Republic in 1851.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456s**

St. Bartholomew's eve. Scribner, $1.50.

A tale of the religious wars in France. The hero distinguishes himself in various battles and receives promotion for the zeal and daring with which he carries out several secret missions.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456st**

St. George for England; a tale of Cressy and Poitiers. Scribner, $1.50.

Walter Somers's adventures in the grand assault-at-arms during the London games and in the troop of the Black Prince during the French wars.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456th**

Through Russian snows. Scribner, $1.50.

Napoleon's retreat from Moscow giving an account of the fight at Smolensk and the terrible struggle at Borodino.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456t**

Through the Sikh war. Scribner, $1.50.

A boy's experiences during the two Indian campaigns which resulted in the conquest of the Punjab.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456ti**

Tiger of Mysore. Scribner, $1.50.

During the Indian war with Tippoo Saib an English boy attempts the rescue of his father, a captive for nine years of the "Tiger of Mysore."

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456u**

Under Drake's flag. Scribner, $1.50.

What befell a Devon boy who sailed with the expeditions of Master Francis Drake to the Spanish Main. Read also "Drake, the sea-king of Devon" by Towle, which also tells of the life of this bold buccaneer and foremost captain of his time.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456un**

Under Wellington's command; a tale of the Peninsular war. Scribner, $1.50.

Sequel to "With Moore at Corunna." The hero, Terence O'Connor, is present at the battles of Talavera, Almeida and Fuentes D'Onoro and renders valuable services at the time of the sack of Ciudad Rodrigo.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456wh**

When London burned. Scribner, $1.50.

The great fire and the plague of London.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456w**

With Clive in India. Scribner, $1.50.

Adventurous career of an English lad in India; how he was captured by Mahratta pirates, and imprisoned in the Black Hole of Calcutta, and how he fought with Clive in many a desperate battle and siege.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456wc**

With Cochrane the Dauntless. Scribner, $1.50.

Exploits of Lord Cochrane in South American waters.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456wf**

With Frederick the Great; a story of the Seven years' war. Scribner, $1.50.

A Scotch lad enters the service of Frederick the Great. Attached to the king's staff he shares in all the great events and memorable battles of the Seven years' war.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456wit**

With Lee in Virginia. Scribner, $1.50.

A young Virginian after proving his sympathy with the slaves of brutal masters serves with no less courage and enthusiasm under Lee and Jackson through the Civil war.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456wm**

With Moore at Corunna. Scribner, $1.50.

An Irish lad, Terence O'Connor, served as aide-de-camp in the arduous campaign which ended at Corunna, and later rendered valuable service on the staff of Sir John Cradock. "Under Wellington's command" continues the story of the Peninsular war.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456wi**

With Wolfe in Canada. Scribner, $1.50.

Perilous exploits of a young Englishman who was captain of a company of scouts during the French and Indian war.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456wo**

Won by the sword; a tale of the Thirty years' war. Blackie, 6s.

Scene is laid in France during the latter part of the Thirty years' war—the time of Richelieu, of Mazarin and Anne of Austria. The hero is the orphan son of a Scotch officer in the French army. Follows "The lion of the North."

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456wu**

Wulf the Saxon. Scribner, $1.50.

Story of the Norman conquest.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456y**

Young Carthaginian. Scribner, $1.50.

Follows the fortunes of Malchus, a son of Hamilcar the Carthaginian general.

Henty, George Alfred. **jH456yo**

Young franc-tireurs. Dutton, $1.50.

Their adventures in the Franco-German war.

Herbst, Eva. **ja21 H46**

Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews, for young readers. 1903. Flanagan, $.35.

Contents: David.—Story of Moses.—Story of Ruth.—Story of Joseph.—David and Goliath.—David and Jonathan.

Herford, Oliver. **j817 H46c**

Child's primer of natural history. 1899. Scribner, $1.25.

"Chil-dren, be-hold the Chim-pan-zee:
He sits on the an-ces-tral tree
From which we sprang in ag-es gone.
I'm glad we sprang: had we held on,
We might, for aught that I can say,
Be hor-rid Chim-pan-zees to-day."

One of the verses from "The child's primer of natural history." Pictures by the author.

Herodotus. History. *For adaptation see*

Church, A. J. *ed.* Stories of the East, from Herodotus.

Church, A. J. *ed.* Story of the Persian war.

White, J. S. *ed.* Boys' and girls' Herodotus.

Herrick, *Mrs* Sophie McIlvaine (Bledsoe). **j550 H47**

The earth in past ages. 1888. Harper, $.60.

The wonderful geological story of the earth, of the reign of fire and of the "ice-king," and of the strange plant and animal life in different periods.

Hield, Mary. **j918 H52**

Glimpses of South America; or, The land of the pampas. [1882.] Cassell, 1s. 6d. (The world in pictures.)

Chapters on Peru.—Chili and the silver mines.—Bolivia and the slave trade.—Brazil. —South American Indians.— Guiana.— Venezuela.— From Colombia to Uruguay.— La Plata and Patagonia.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. **j398 H53**

Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. 1898. Macmillan, $1.50.

In times past there were enchanted islands in the Atlantic, islands of demons, islands which appeared and disappeared mysteriously, islands about which weird legends hovered and whose heroes were Taliessin of the Radiant Brow, the Swan-children of Lir, St. Brandan, Harald the viking, and others.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. **j973.1 H53**

Young folks' book of American explorers. 1896. Longmans, $1.20.

Extracts from narratives of explorers of the American coast.

Contents: Legends of the Northmen.—Columbus and his companions.—Cabot and Verazzano. — Cabeza De Vaca. — The French in Canada. — De Soto. — The French in Florida.—Sir Humphrey Gilbert.—Lost colonies of Virginia.—Unsuccessful New England settlements.—Capt. John Smith.—Champlain on the warpath.—Hudson and the New Netherlands.—Pilgrims at Plymouth.—Massachusetts Bay colony.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. **j973 H53**

Young folks' history of the United States. 1891. Longmans, $1.00.

Tells about the mound-builders, the American Indians, the coming of the Northmen, how America was explored and settled, colonial days in New England, old Dutch times in New York, the Indian wars, etc.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, & **Channing,** Edward. **j942 H53**

English history for Americans [to 1901]. 1906. Longmans, $1.00.

Traces the formation and growth of the great British empire. With maps, genealogies, lists of important dates, landmarks in constitutional history, etc.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, & **MacDonald,** William. **j973 H53h**

History of the United States from 986 to 1905. 1905. Harper, $2.00.

Some of the chapter headings are, The first Americans.—When the vikings came.—The old English seamen.—The French voyageurs.—The British yoke.—The birth of a nation.—The era of good feeling.—Abolition of slavery.—The war for the Union.—The newest history.

Hill, Charles Thaxter. **j352.3 H55**

Fighting a fire. 1897. Century, $1.50.

Account of the organization, methods, dangers and heroism of the New York city fire department.

Contents: Fighting a fire.—A school for firemen.—An alarm of fire by telegraph.—The risks of a fireman's life.—Peter Spots, fireman.—Floating fire-engines.—The fire patrol.

Hill, Francis. **jH5510**

Outlaws of Horseshoe Hole; a tale of the Montana vigilantes. Scribner, $1.00.

A band of fierce outlaws, secure in their mountain stronghold, "Horseshoe Hole," terrorize the whole country with their raids. They are eventually defeated and the "Hole" captured by a strong band of vigilants.

Hinkson, *Mrs* Katharine (Tynan). **jH567g**

The great captain; a story of the days of Sir Walter Raleigh. Benziger, $.45.

Adventures of an Irish lad, companion of Sir Walter Raleigh.

Hoar, George Frisbie, *ed.* **j172 H64**

Book of patriotism. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.18.)

Contents: The strenuous life, by Theodore Roosevelt. — Patriotism, by W. H. P. Faunce.—America, by Bayard Taylor.—America and patriotism, by Archbishop Ireland. — The antiquity of freedom, by W. C. Bryant. — The nation and the patriot, by

William Everett.—Liberty for all, by W. L. Garrison.—Patriotic selfishness, by Charles Sumner.—The privilege and duties of patriotism, by T. S. King.—King Richard's love for English soil, by William Shakespeare.—The state and the states, by Rufus Choate. —What is liberty? by Josiah Quincy, jr.—The march of human freedom, by Theodore Parker.—The permanence of the Republic, by R. S. Storrs.—The ambition of man, by Edward Everett.—Arbitration, by D. D. Field.—The gray forest eagle, by A. B. Street. —The battle of Salamis, by Aischylos, tr. by E. H. Plumptre.—Leonidas, by George Croly.—Dante and the union of Italy, Robert Bruce and the independence of Scotland, by A. H. Stirling.—Freedom's conspirators, by F. von Schiller, tr. by E. Marrie.— Speech from the scaffold, by Richard Rumbold.—The motives of conspiracy, by Robert Emmet.—Brutus and Antony, by Shakespeare.—Hatred of despotism, by P. V. Vergniaud.—Charlotte Corday and the French revolution, by Julia Kavanagh.—Proclamation to the army, To soldiers on entering Milan, by Napoleon.—Revolutions, by Sir Henry Taylor.—Toussaint L'Ouverture and the revolution of Hayti, by J. M. Smith.— Speech to the young men of Italy, by Giuseppe Mazzini. — The Boston massacre, by John Hancock.—The settlement of America, by Joseph Warren.—Liberty or death, by Patrick Henry.—The character of Washington, by E. P. Whipple. — The picture of a hero, by G. M. Dallas. — The opening battle of the Revolution, by G. W. Curtis. — Concord hymn, by R. W. Emerson.—Nathan Hale.—General Israel Putnam, by H. W. R. Hoyt.—Bunker Hill monument, by Daniel Webster.—Daniel O'Connell, by Wendell Phillips. — Liberty and union, by Daniel Webster. — The blue and the gray, by F. M. Finch.—In honor of patriot heroes, On the return of the battle flags, by Gov. Andrew. —Song of the banner at daybreak, by Walt Whitman.—Old Glory, by H. W. Beecher. —Commemoration ode, by J. R. Lowell.—Gettysburg address, by Abraham Lincoln.— Abraham Lincoln, by Tom Taylor.—A national hero, by Rev. J. P. Newman.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. **j822.33 H17**

*Story of a Midsummer night's dream, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. Dutton, $.60. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)

The magic-flower charm and the mischief of Puck; the story of a fairy play.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. **j822.33 H18**

*Story of As you like it, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1904. Dutton, $.60. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)

A merry tale of Rosalind and Celia, Orlando and Oliver, the banished duke and the melancholy Jaques, and of all that happened to them in the forest of Arden.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. **j822.33 H23**

*Story of Julius Cæsar, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1905. Dutton, $.60. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)

The conspiracy against Cæsar and how he was avenged, as told by William Shakespeare in the famous historical play.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. **j822.33 H15**

*Story of King Henry the Fifth, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1904. Dutton, $.60. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)

How a soldier-king warred with France.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. **j822.33 H21**

*Story of King John, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1905. Dutton, $.60. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)

Of the troubled reign of King John and the fate of the unfortunate prince Arthur of Brittany.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. **j822.33 H22**

*Story of King Lear, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1905. Dutton, $.60. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)

There once ruled in Britain a king named Lear. At the time that this story begins

he was growing old, and he had made up his mind to divide his country among his three daughters, Goneril, Regan and Cordelia. The story tells of the terrible misfortunes that followed.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. **j822.33 H14**

*Story of King Richard II, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1904. Dutton, $.60. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)

The dethronement of Richard II and the usurpation of Henry of Lancaster.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. **j822.33 H24**

*Story of Macbeth, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1905. Dutton, $.60. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)

The prophecy of the three "weird sisters" and how it was fulfilled.

" 'All hail, Macbeth! hail to thee, thane of Glamis!'
'All hail, Macbeth! hail to thee, thane of Cawdor!'
'All hail, Macbeth! that shalt be king hereafter.' "

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. **j822.33 H16**

*Story of The merchant of Venice, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1904. Dutton, $.60. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)

The sealing of the fateful bond between Antonio and the crafty Shylock; a pound of flesh forfeited and what befell Shylock and Antonio.

"The quality of mercy is not strain'd;
It droppeth as the gentle rain from heaven
Upon the place beneath: it is twice blest;
It blesseth him that gives and him that takes;
'Tis mightiest in the mightiest: it becomes
The thronéd monarch better than his crown,
* * * * * * * * * * *
It is an attribute to God Himself;
And earthly power doth then show likest God's
When mercy seasons justice."

Portia's plea, from The merchant of Venice.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. **j822.33 H19**

*Story of The tempest, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1904. Dutton, $.60. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)

An island story of mystery, love and romance.

"Where the bee sucks, there suck I;
In a cowslip's bell I lie;
There I couch when owls do cry.
On the bat's back I do fly
After summer merrily,
Merrily, merrily shall I live now
Under the blossom that hangs on the bough."

Song of Ariel, the fay, from The tempest.

Hoffmann, Franz. **j92 L927h**

Little dauphin [Louis XVII]; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. 1905. McClurg, $.60. (Life stories for young people.)

Story of the French revolution and the lost dauphin.

Hoffmann, Heinrich. **qjH6812s**

Slovenly Peter. Winston, $1.50.

Cheerful stories and funny pictures for good little folks.

Holbrook, Florence. **j398 H69**

Book of nature myths. 1902. Houghton, $.65.

Stories telling why the woodpecker's head is red, why the rabbit is timid, why the sea is salt, how fire was brought to the Indians, and many other tales.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Holbrook, Florence. **j372.4 H69**

The Hiawatha primer. [1898.] Houghton, $.75.

Stories of the little Indian boy who lived by the "Big sea water." Based on Longfellow's "Hiawatha." Colored pictures.

Holbrook, Florence. **j292 H69**

'Round the year in myth and song. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

Myths and poems suggested by the beauties of nature and the changing seasons. The greater part of the myths are Greek. Many pictures.

Holden, Edward Singleton. **j523 H71e**

Earth and sky; a primer of astronomy for young readers. 1899. Appleton, $.28.

Partial contents: The earth in space.—The sun.—The moon.—Why the bright part of the moon changes its shape from night to night.—The stars in their courses.

Holden, Edward Singleton. **j523 H71**

Family of the sun; conversations with a child. 1899. Appleton, $.50.

Facts about the sun as the centre of our solar system, other suns, the planets, the moon, space, etc. Many interesting pictures, such as Galileo's drawing of spots on the sun, the 26-inch telescope of Washington, sun-spots, the stars of the "Great Bear."

Holden, Edward Singleton. **j929.9 H71**

Our country's flag, and the flags of foreign countries. 1899. Appleton, $.80.

History of our national flag and its significance, with some account of the flags of other countries. Explains symbolism, weather signals, uses of flags at sea, salutes, signaling, etc.

Holden, Edward Singleton. **j500 H71**

The sciences, a reading book for children; astronomy, physics, heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism, chemistry, physiography, meteorology. 1903. Ginn, $.50.

Explains many mysteries, such as the rising and setting of the stars, the phases of the moon, the uses of the telescope, reflection of light, echoes, causes of the winds, etc.

Holden, Edward Singleton. **j520.9 H71**

Stories of the great astronomers; conversations with a child. 1900. Appleton, $.75.

Partial contents: The Greek astronomers and philosophers. — The dark ages in Europe.—The renaissance.—Galileo and his discoveries with the telescope.—Newton and his discovery.—Modern astronomers.

Holden, Edward Singleton, *ed.* **j504 H71w**

Wonders of earth, sea and sky. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.11.)

Contents: What the earth's crust is made of, by Agnes Giberne.—America the old world, by L. Agassiz.—Some records of the rocks, by N. S. Shaler.—The pitch lake in the West Indies, by Charles Kingsley.—A stalagmite cave, by Sir C. W. Thomson.—The big trees of California, by A. R. Wallace.—What is evolution? by E. S. Holden.—How the soil is made, by Charles Darwin.—Zoölogical myths, by Andrew Wilson.—On a piece of chalk, by T. H. Huxley.—A bit of sponge, by Andrew Wilson.—The greatest sea-wave ever known, by R. A. Proctor.—The phosphorescent sea, by W. S. Dallas.—Comets, by Camille Flammarion.—The total solar eclipse of 1883, by E. S. Holden.—Halos, parhelia, the spectre of the Brocken, etc., by Camille Flammarion.—The planet Venus, by A. M. Clerke.—The stars, by Sir R. S. Ball.—Rain and snow, by John Tyndall.—The organic world, by St. George Mivart.—Inhabitants of my pool, by A. B. Buckley.—Biographical notes.

Holder, Charles Frederick. **jH713a**

Adventures of Torqua. Little, $1.50.

Being the life and remarkable adventures of three boys, refugees on the island of Santa Catalina (Pimug-na) in the 18th century.

Holder, Charles Frederick. **j590.4 H71a**

Along the Florida reef. 1896. Appleton, $1.50.

Story of a party of boy naturalists who lived for five or six years on a coral reef off the Florida coast.

Holder, Charles Frederick. **j799 H71**

Boy anglers. 1904. Appleton, $1.50.

Their adventures in the Gulf of Mexico, California, the Pacific and Atlantic oceans and the lakes and streams of Canada. Many pictures.

Holder, Charles Frederick. **j599.6 H71**

The ivory king; a popular history of the elephant and its allies. 1897. Scribner, $1.75. (Marvels of animal life series.)

About white elephants, rogue elephants, baby elephants, trick elephants; the elephant in war, pageantry, sports and games, and as a faithful laborer, servant, comrade and friend.

Holder, Charles Frederick. **j590.4 H71s**

Stories of animal life. 1899. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

Partial contents: The little bear's story.—Some curious fishermen.—War elephants. —Feathered giants.—A dog's trip around the world.—Animal mound builders.—An ocean swordsman.—Birds of the ocean.

Holder, Charles Frederick. **jH713t**

Treasure divers. Dodd, $.40.

Adventures of a submarine boat. The crew, as divers in search of the treasures of ancient wrecks, are brought face to face with the weird inhabitants of the deep sea.

Holland, William Jacob. **qj595.78 H72**

The butterfly book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the butterflies of North America. 1898. Doubleday, $3.00.

Contents: Life-history and anatomy of butterflies.—Capture, preparation and preservation of specimens.—Classification of butterflies.—Books about North American butterflies.—Butterflies of North America north of Mexico.—Digressions and quotations.

Besides 185 cuts in black and white, there are 48 colored plates containing 1,002 figures representing 527 species, in many cases both the upper and under side of the wings. Thus nearly all of the known species in North America, north of Mexico, are here represented in their natural colors. The book is by a Pittsburgher who is recognized as an authority in this field.

Holland, William Jacob. **qj595.78 H72m**

The moth book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the moths of North America. 1903. Doubleday, $4.00.

"48 colored plates illustrate with beautiful accuracy more than 1500 species, and all through the text are illustrated other species to the number of more than 250...The book is by no means confined to descriptive matter of the species treated. Statements concerning the habits and the life histories are scattered through the pages, and much sound information of a practical economic character accompanies the accounts of many of the injurious species...The index is very full." *Science,* 1904.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. **j811 H73c**

*Complete poetical works. 1895. Houghton, $2.00.

Humorous poems, such as "The height of the ridiculous," "The Dorchester giant," "The deacon's masterpiece; or, The wonderful one-hoss shay," "The ballad of the oyster-

man" and "The broomstick train;" patriotic poems, such as "Old Ironsides" and "'Grandmother's story of Bunker-Hill battle." Also, "The chambered nautilus," "Dorothy Q," "Robinson of Leyden" and many others both grave and gay.

"He edges with wisdom the blade of his wit;
Gives his neatly-cut satire its delicate fit;
Fuses humor with pathos, a mixture so fine,
Heads are cleared and hearts touched as by subtlest of wine."
Larcom.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. **j811 H73g**

*Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle, and other verse and prose. 1891. Houghton, $.60.

As she saw it from the belfry.

"'Tis like stirring living embers when, at eighty, one remembers
All the achings and the quakings of 'the times that tried men's souls;'
When I talk of Whig and Tory, when I tell the Rebel story,
To you the words are ashes, but to me they're burning coals."

Holton, Martha Adelaide. **j372.4 H74**

Holton primer. 1901. Rand, $.25. (Lights to literature series.)

Illustrated with charming pictures, some of them colored.

Homer. **j883 H75i**

*Iliad; done into English prose by Andrew Lang and others. 1893. Macmillan, $.80.

"The form of great Achilles, high and clear,
Stands forth in arms, wielding the Pelian spear,
The sanguine tides of that immortal fray,
Swept on by gods, around him surge and sway."
Ernest Myers.

Homer. Iliad. *For adaptation see*

Brooks, Edward. Story of the Iliad.
Church, A. J. *ed.* Stories from Homer.
Church, A. J. Story of the Iliad.
Clarke, M. Story of Troy.
Witt, C. Tales of Troy.

Homer. **j883 H750bu**

*Odyssey; done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and Andrew Lang. 1893. Macmillan, $.80.

"Tell me, Muse, of that man, so ready at need, who wandered far and wide, after he had sacked the sacred citadel of Troy, and many were the men whose towns he saw and whose mind he learnt, yea, and many the woes he suffered in his heart upon the deep, striving to win his own life and the return of his company."

Homer. Odyssey. *For adaptation see*

Brooks, Edward. Story of the Odyssey.
Burt, M. E. & Ragozin, *Mme* Z. A. Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca.
Church, A. J. Odyssey for boys and girls.
Church, A. J. *ed.* Stories from Homer.
Church, A. J. Story of the Odyssey.
Cook, A. S. 'Story of Ulysses.
Lamb, Charles. Adventures of Ulysses.
Marvin, F. S. *and others.* Adventures of Odysseus.
Perry, W. C. Boy's Odyssey.
Story of Ulysses.

Hood, Thomas. **j821 H76**

*Faithless Nelly Gray; a pathetic ballad; illuminated and explained by numerous drawings by Robert Seaver. 1907. Houghton, $.75.

Humorous poem beginning

"Ben Battle was a soldier bold,
And used to war's alarms;
But a cannon-ball took off his legs,
So he laid down his arms!"

Hook, Stella Louise. **j595.7 H77**

Little people and their homes in meadows, woods and waters. 1894. Scribner, $1.50.

A book of butterflies, katydids, beetles, bees, dragon-flies, spiders and others.

Contents: The flower fairies.—The musical elves.— Little people in armor.— The water-sprites.—The troublesome midgets.—The wisest of the little people.—The fairies' pets and their relations.—The brownies.

Hooker, Worthington. **j581 H77c**

Child's book of nature. 3pts. in 1v. 1886. Amer. Book Co., $1.00.

Plants, animals, air, water, heat and light.

Hope, Ascott R. *pseud.* *See* **Moncrieff**, Ascott Robert Hope.

Hopkins, Albert Allis, *ed.* **j133 H78**

Magic; stage illusions and scientific diversions, including trick photography. 1901. Munn, $2.50.

Exposes stage illusions of magicians such as Houdin, Kellar and Herrmann. A chapter on "Ancient magic," describes temple tricks of the ancient Egyptian, Greek and Roman priests, and another chapter on "Mental science" exposes the trickery of mind-reading, second sight and thought transference.

Partial contents: Mysterious disappearances.—Optical tricks.—Conjuring tricks.—Jugglers and acrobatic performances.—Ventriloquism.—Trick photography.

Hopkins, George M. **j530.7 H78e**

Experimental science. 2v. 1906. Munn, $5.00.

A ready guide to the general knowledge of physics by means of experiment. Most of the apparatus may be made and used by any one having ordinary skill with tools. A fascinating book for boys.

Hopkins, George M. **j680 H78**

Home mechanics for amateurs. 1903. Macmillan, $1.50. (Scientific American series.)

Contents: Wood-working.—How to make household ornaments.—Metal-working.—Model engines and boilers.—Meteorology.—Telescopes and microscopes.—Electricity.

Describes simple mechanical tools and apparatus, and their use in making various useful and ornamental articles. Practical and very simple.

Hopkins, William John. **jH786s**

The sandman; his farm stories. Page, $1.50.

How a little boy helped on a farm. Some of the chapters are, The maple-sugar story.—The swimming story.—The rail fence story.—The fireplace story.—The bean-pole story.

Horn, W. O. von, *pseud.* *See* **Oertel**, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm.

Hornaday, William Temple. **qj591.97 H79**

American natural history; a foundation of useful knowledge of the higher animals of North America. 1904. Scribner, $3.50.

Contents: Mammals.—Birds.—Reptiles.—Amphibians.—Fishes.

Popular, well-illustrated manual, by the director of the New York Zoological park. Includes much information concerning animals not found in America.

Hornaday, William Temple. **j915.4 H79**

Two years in the jungle. 1897. Scribner, $2.50.

Describes the experiences of a leading taxidermist, hunter and naturalist in India,

Ceylon, the Malay peninsula and Borneo. The trip was made to collect specimens for the United States National Museum.

Horne, Olive Browne, & **Scobey,** K. L. **j927.5 H79**

Stories of great artists. 1903. Amer. Book Co., $.40. (Eclectic school readings.)

About some of the world's great pictures and the artists who painted them.

Contents: Raphael.—Michael Angelo.—Rembrandt van Ryn.—Sir Joshua Reynolds.—Jean Baptiste Camille Corot.—Sir Edwin Landseer.—Jean François Millet.—Rosa Bonheur.

Horton, Edith. **j919.8 H81**

Frozen North; an account of Arctic exploration, for use in schools. 1904. Heath, $.40.

Contains chapters on Sir John Franklin.—Elisha Kent Kane.—The Eskimos.—Hunting in the icy North.—Voyage of the Jeannette.—Nansen crosses Greenland.—Andrée's balloon expedition to the pole, etc.

Hosmer, James Kendall. **j296 H82**

The Jews. 1901. Putnam, $1.50. (Story of the nations.)

History of the Jews from ancient times to the present. Tells about the mediæval life of the Jews and about the illustrious members of the race, Spinoza, Heine, the Mendelssohns, Rothschilds, Sir Moses Montefiore and others.

Hough, Emerson. **j917.8 H83**

Story of the cowboy. 1903. Appleton, $1.50. (Story of the West series.)

"The reader of this most interesting book is brought into vivid touch with daily life on the plains,—participates in 'round-ups,' chases the predatory 'rustler,' and anathematizes 'strays' and 'Mavericks.'" *Dial,* 1897.

Houston, Edwin James. **j551.21 H83**

Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes. [1907.] Stokes, $1.50.

Partial contents: The volcanic island of Iceland.—Vesuvius.—The catastrophe of Martinique and the volcanic islands of the Lesser Antilles.—Submarine volcanoes.—Some forms of lava.—Mud volcanoes and hot springs.—The volcanoes of the moon.—The great Lisbon earthquake of 1755.—The San Francisco earthquake of 1906.—Instruments for recording and measuring earthquake shocks.—Seaquakes.—The Kimberly diamond fields and their volcanic origin.—The fabled continent of Atlantis.

Houston, Edwin James, & **Kennelly,** A. E. **j621.321 H83**

Electric arc lighting. Ed.3, enl. 1906. McGraw, $1.00. (Elementary electro-technical series.)

Gives a brief account of the early history of arc lighting, of the manufacture of arc-light carbons and the mechanisms both for single and double-carbon lamps.

Houston, Edwin James, & **Kennelly,** A. E. **j621.3 H83elc**

Electricity made easy, by simple language and copious illustration. 1903. McGraw, $1.50.

Explains the applications of electricity in common use.

j680 H84

How to make and how to mend, by an amateur mechanic. 1900. Macmillan, $1.25.

Concise instruction for the manufacture of all sorts of things necessary in the house and garden, as well as hints about restoring, cleaning and repairing almost every article of common household use.

Howard, Blanche Willis, *afterward Mrs* Teuffel. **jH844n**

No heroes. Houghton, $.75.

Story of a boy's unconscious but genuine heroism.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Howard, Leland Ossian. **qj595.7 H84i**

Insect book. 1902. Doubleday, $3.00.

Account of the bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies and other North American insects, exclusive of the butterflies, moths and beetles; with full life histories, tables and bibliographies.

Howells, William Dean. **jH857b**

A boy's town. Harper, $1.25.

A humorous tale of a band of boys.

Howells, William Dean. **jH857ch**

Christmas every day, and other stories. Harper, $1.25.

Other stories: Turkeys turning the tables.—The pony engine and the Pacific express.—The pumpkin-glory.—Butterflyflutterby and Flutterbybutterfly.

Howells, William Dean. **jH857f**

Flight of Pony Baker; a boy's town story. Harper, $1.25.

How Pony Baker almost ran away from home and why he gave it up.

Howells, William Dean. **j977.1 H85**

Stories of Ohio. 1897. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

Series of true stories covering the history of Ohio from the mound-builders to the present day, but dealing for the most part with border warfare and captivity among the Ohio Indians.

Hoxie, Charles De Forest. **j353 H86**

How the people rule; civics for boys and girls. 1903. Silver, $.40.

Shows the importance of law and government and explains the United States local and national systems.

Hughes, Rupert. **jH897l**

The Lakerim Athletic Club. Century, $1.50.

The club's progress in sports for one year, resulting in many victories, a few defeats and a new club-house.

Hughes, Thomas. **jH898to**

*Tom Brown's school days. Cranford ed. Macmillan, $2.00.

A lively record of fights and friendships, bird-nesting and poaching, foot-ball, races and various escapades. A famous story of English school life.

Humphrey, *Mrs* Frances A. **j974 H92**

How New England was made. 1890. Lothrop, $1.25.

A short history of the Pilgrims and the settlement of New England from the discovery to the Revolution.

Hunt, Helen. *See* **Jackson,** *Mrs* Helen Hunt.

Hunt, Violet Brooke-. **j920 H94**

Prisoners of the Tower of London; an account of some who at divers times lay captive within its walls. 1901. Dutton, $2.00.

Partial contents: The builders of the Tower.—Flambard, the first prisoner.—Two royal prisoners of Wales.—Scottish prisoners.—The adventures of Perkin Warbeck.—Lady Jane Grey. — The martyrs of Queen Mary. — Sir Walter Raleigh. — The seven bishops.—The last prisoners.—The treasures of the Tower.—The little princes in the Tower.

Huntington, H. S. *See* **Smith,** Herbert Huntington.

Husted, Mary Hall. **j970.1 H96**

Stories of Indian children. 1900. Public School Pub. Co., $.40.

Partial contents: Sports of the Indian boys.—Story of the peace pipe.—An-na-mikens, or Little Thunder. — Hiawatha. — Son of the evening star. — The four winds.—Seven little Indian stars.—The fire-fly song.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Hyde, Mary Caroline. **jH994h**

Holly-berry and mistletoe. Little, $.80.

A Christmas tale of 1492.

Hyde, Mary Caroline. **jH994u**

Under the stable floor: a Christmas story. Little, $.50.

Adventures of a family of saucy rats and mice living under a stable floor.

Ide, *Mrs* Frances Otis (Ogden). *See* **Ogden**, Ruth, *pseud.*

Imlach, Gladys M. **j92 C727i**

Story of Columbus; pictures by Stewart Orr. [1906.] Dutton, $.50.

"You here will read
Of great Columbus' daring deed,
And find how wise he was and bold
Who dreamt of fair, strange lands of gold,
Sought the far borders of the main,
And gave new worlds to mighty Spain."

Indian stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century, $.65. **jI242**

Contents: Onatoga's sacrifice.—Waukewa's eagle.—A Fourth of July among the Indians.—A boy's visit to Chief Joseph.—Little Moccasin's ride on the thunder-horse.—The little first man and the little first woman.—Fun among the red boys.—The children of Zuñi.—The Indian girl and her messenger-bird.—How the stone-age children played.—Games and sports of the Indian boy.—An old-time Thanksgiving.—Some Indian dolls.—The walking purchase.—The first Americans.

Ingelow, Jean. **jI244m**

*Mopsa the fairy. Little, $1.25.

A little boy finds a nest of fairies and fills his pockets with them, and then on the back of an albatross flies away to fairyland.

Ingelow, Jean. **jI244t**

*Three fairy tales; ed. by C. F. Dole. Heath, $.20.

Contents: The ouphe of the wood.—The fairy who judged her neighbors.—The prince's dream.

Ingersoll, Ernest. **j551.46 I24b**

Book of the ocean. 1898. Century, $1.50.

Chapters about the ocean, its waves, and currents, and about most things on or in it, about merchant ships and commerce, warships and naval battles, pirates, lighthouses, sea animals and dangers of the deep.

Ingersoll, Ernest. **j590.4 I24**

Country cousins; short studies in the natural history of the United States. 1884. Harper, $2.00.

About birds, sea-creatures, winter nature-study, rattlesnakes, the least of mammals, the caves of Luray, shell-money, etc.

Ingersoll, Ernest. **j598.2 I24**

Friends worth knowing; glimpses of American natural history. 1880. Harper, $1.00.

The ways of birds, snails, wild mice and other small animals, with a chapter on the American buffalo and his fate.

Ingersoll, Ernest. **jI244i**

Ice queen. Harper, $.60.

Adventures of three boys and a girl who attempt to skate across Lake Erie and who go adrift on an ice-floe.

Ingersoll, Ernest. **j917.8 I244**

Knocking round the Rockies. 1899. Harper, $2.00.

An explorer's adventures in the Rockies.

Ingersoll, Ernest. **j596 I24**

Wild neighbors. 1897. Macmillan, $1.50.

Contents: Our gray squirrels.—The father of game, the puma.—The service of tails.—The hound of the plains, the coyote.—The badger and his kin.—Animal training and animal intelligence.—A woodland codger, the porcupine.—The skunk calmly considered.—A natural New Englander, the woodchuck.—A little brother of the bear, the raccoon.

Ingpen, Roger, *ed.* **j821.08 I24**

One thousand poems for children; a choice of the best verse, old and new. 1903. Jacobs, $1.25.

Poems of every kind, including rhymes for the little ones, cradle songs, fairy poems, fables and riddles, humorous verses for older children, hymns, ballads and poems for girls.

Inman, Henry. **jI246r**

Ranche on the Oxhide; a story of boys' and girls' life on the frontier. Macmillan, $1.50.

"Buffalo Bill" and Gen. Custer are characters in this story of frontier life in Kansas, when wolves, panthers, buffaloes and Indians were familiar sights to the ranchman.

Inman, Herbert Escott. **jI246zd**

The Did of Didn't-think; a fairy story for boys and girls. Warne, 2s. 6d.

What happened to Con in Didn't-think land where, protected by the fairy Sunbeam, he has adventures with Old Silly, the giant; Sulky-sulks, the wizard, the pigmy gnomes and the Didn't of Forgetful-land where Con finds the royal Did.

Irving, Washington. **j914.6 I28**

*The Alhambra. Cranford ed. Macmillan, $1.50.

Legends, traditions and fairy tales which time has woven around the ruins of the beautiful Moorish palace of the Alhambra. Among them are, The Arabian astrologer.—The three beautiful princesses.—The Rose of the Alhambra.—The Moor's legacy.

"Go to the Moorish fountains, sparkling full in the moonlight—go among the water-carriers and the village gossips, living still as in days of old—and who has travelled among them before you, and peopled the Alhambra and made eloquent its shadows? Who wakes there a voice from every hill and in every cavern, and bids legends, which for centuries had slept a dreamless sleep, or watched unwinkingly, start up and pass before you in all their life and glory?" *Charles Dickens.*

Irving, Washington. **j817 I28d**

*Dolph Heyliger; a story from Bracebridge hall; ed. by G. H. Browne. 1901. Heath, $.30.

Tale of a haunted house and a hidden treasure.

Irving, Washington. **j817 I28o**

*Old Christmas. 1901. Cranford ed. Macmillan, $1.50.

Contents: Christmas.— The stage coach.— Christmas eve. — Christmas day. — The Christmas dinner.

With delightful pictures.

Irving, Washington. **j817 I28r3**

*Rip Van Winkle, *and* The legend of Sleepy Hollow. 1893. Cranford ed. Macmillan, $1.50.

Two legends of the Hudson valley; the one, of the man who slept for 20 years; the other, of the spectre which appeared to the schoolmaster, Ichabod Crane. Illustrated by George Broughton.

"The silver Hudson stretches out before you as you read; the quaint red roofs and queer gables of the old Dutch cottages stand out against the mist upon the mountains." *Joseph Jefferson.*

**Indicates the best reading.*

Irving, Washington. **j817 Ia8sk**

*Sketch-book of Geoffrey Crayon, gent. 1880. Putnam, $1.50.

Partial contents: Rip Van Winkle.—Legend of Sleepy Hollow.—Christmas.—Westminster abbey.—The stage coach.—Stratford-on-Avon.—Traits of Indian character.

Isaacs, Abram Samuel. **j296 Is9**

Stories from the rabbis of the Talmud. 1893. Webster, $1.00.

Hebrew legends from the Talmud and Midrash. Some of them are, The Faust of the Talmud.—The wooing of the princess.—The Rip Van Winkle of the Talmud.—The shepherd's wife.—The repentant rabbi.—The Munchausen of the Talmud.—The rabbi's dream.—The gift that blessed.—In the sweat of thy brow.—A four-leaved clover.—A string of pearls.

Jackson, Dugald Caleb, & **Jackson**, J. P. **j537 J12**

Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications. 1906. Macmillan, $1.40.

A text-book for manual training schools and high schools, and a manual for artisans, apprentices and home readers. Thorough, accurate account. Written in an interesting manner and well adapted to its intended uses.

Jackson, *Mrs* Gabrielle Emilie (Snow). **jJ123d**

Denise and Ned Toodles. Century, $1.25.

Of a happy little girl and of her friendship with her pony.

Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Hunt. **jJ124c**

Cat stories. Little, $2.00.

Contents: Letters from a cat.—Mammy Tittleback and her family; a true story of seventeen cats.—The hunter cats of Connorloa.

Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Hunt. **jJ124l**

Letters from a cat. Little, $1.25.

Published by her mistress for the benefit of all cats and the amusement of little children. Also included in "Cat stories."

Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Hunt. **jJ124n**

Nelly's silver mine. Little, $1.50.

How Nelly and Rob March moved to Colorado and how Nelly discovered a silver mine.

Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Hunt. **jJ124p**

Pansy Billings, *and* Popsy; two stories of girl life. Lothrop, $.50.

Two short stories; the one of a little girl who raised flowers, the other about a little Tennessee girl who was a tomboy.

Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Hunt. **jJ124r**

*Ramona. Little, $1.50.

Relates the romance of Ramona and the Indian Alessandro.

Jacobs, Joseph, *ed.* **j398 J13b**

*Book of wonder voyages. 1896. Nutt, 6s.

The wonderful voyage of the Argonauts in search of the golden fleece, the wanderings of Maelduin, the hero, who for three years and seven months was driven in his bark over the fathomless sea and of the many strange islands and mighty wonders he encountered. Contains also the story of Hasan of Bassorah and the journeyings of Thorkill and of Eric the far-traveled.

Jacobs, Joseph, *ed.* **j398 J13**

*Celtic fairy tales. 1893. Putnam, $1.25.

Fairy tales from Wales, Scotland and Ireland.

Partial contents: Connla and the fairy maiden.—Conall Yellowclaw.—The sprightly tailor.—King O'Toole and his goose.—The battle of the birds.—A legend of Knockmany.—The sea-maiden.—The tale of Ivan.—Beth Gellert.

Jacobs, Joseph, *ed.* **j398 J13e**

*English fairy tales. 1892. Putnam, $1.25.

More than 100 real old English fairy-tales, such as The three sillies.—Teeny-tiny.—Jack and the beanstalk.—Story of the three little pigs.—Jack the Giant-killer.—Childe Rowland.—The magpie's nest.

Jacobs, Joseph, *ed.* **j398 J13i**

*Indian fairy tales. 1892. Putnam, $1.75.

Fairy tales from the Jatakas or birth stories of Buddha, the fables of Bidpai and other Sanskrit folk-tales. Among them, Punchkin.—The tiger, the Brahman and the jackal.—The talkative tortoise.—Why the fish laughed.—The ivory city and its fairy princess.—The ass in the lion's skin.—The gold-giving serpent.

Jacobs, Joseph, *ed.* **j398 J13m**

*More Celtic fairy tales. 1895. Putnam, $1.25.

Companion volume to "Celtic fairy tales." A few of the stories are, The fate of the children of Lir.—Paddy O'Kelly and the weasel.—How Fin went to the kingdom of the Big Men.—The legend of Knockgrafton.

Jacobs, Joseph, *ed.* **j398 J13mo**

*More English fairy tales. 1894. Putnam, $1.25.

Contains Yallery Brown.—Tattercoats.—Children in the wood.—A pottle o' brains.—Tamlane.—The wise men of Gotham and many others.

Mr J. D. Batten's illustrations are nearly as delightful as the stories themselves.

Janvier, Thomas Allibone. **jJ188a**

Aztec treasure-house. Harper, $1.25.

Search for a treasure hidden more than a thousand years ago in a curiously secret place among the Mexican mountains by Chaltzantzin, the third of the Aztec kings.

Jenks, Tudor. **j910.9 J25**

Boy's book of explorations. 1900. Doubleday, $2.00.

True stories of the heroes of travel and discovery in Africa, Asia and Australia. Among others, tells about the adventures of Rockhill in the "forbidden land," Sir Samuel Baker's discovery of the Albert Nyanza, Stanley's search for Livingstone and his explorations in the heart of the "dark continent" and the perilous expedition of Sven Hedin in unexplored Asia. Contains maps and illustrations.

Jenks, Tudor. **j92 S785j**

Captain Myles Standish. 1905. Century, $1.20.

Tells the story of Miles Standish and his connection with the Plymouth colony.

Jenks, Tudor. **j621.309 J25**

Electricity for young people. 1907. Stokes, $1.50.

The progress of electricity from its first appearance to the ancients as a mysterious force to its present use for light, heat and power. Also tells of its recent remarkable developments, such as the X rays, the wireless telegraph, the telautograph, etc.

Jenks, Tudor. **jJ259i**

Imaginotions. Century, $1.50.

Partial contents: The Tongaloo tournament. — The dragon's story. — A duel in a desert.—The professor and the Patagonian giant.—A yarn of sailor Ben's.—Professor Chipmunk's surprising adventure.—The astrologer's niece.

Jenks, Tudor, *ed.* **jJ259t**

Tales of fantasy. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.4.)

Contents: Gulliver in Lilliput, Gulliver in Brobdingnag, by Jonathan Swift.—A Christmas fantasy, by T. B. Aldrich.—The knight and his story, by Baron de la Motte Fouqué.—The merchant and the genie, The first old man and the hind, The second old man and the two black dogs, Sinbad the sailor and the rocs, from the Arabian nights.—

The caliph turned stork, by W. Hauff.—Prince Prigio, by A. Lang.—The enchanted doll, by M. Lemon.—The rose and the ring, by W. M. Thackeray.—Peter Schlemihl, by A. von Chamisso.

Jerrold, Walter, *ed.* **j398 J28**

Reign of King Oberon. Dent, 6s. (True annals of fairyland.)

More stories from the wonderful annals of fairyland; told at the court of King Oberon by Puck, Robin Goodfellow, the fairy Peaseblossom and others of his subjects. Among the stories are, The gifts of the dwarfs.—Karl Katz.—The bear and Skrattel.—The three sneezes.—The little glass shoe.—East o' the sun and west o' the moon.

Pictures by Charles Robinson.

Jewett, Frances Gulick. **j614 J31**

Town and city. 1906. Ginn, $.60.

Partial contents: Juvenile street-cleaning leagues.—Garbage, ashes and rubbish.—Parks, playgrounds and public baths.—Fires.—Drinking water.—Food inspection.—War against tuberculosis.—Little Turtle, Abraham Lincoln and the Lincoln Legion.—Why mosquitoes should go.

Jewett, John Howard. **jJ316rb**

Bunny stories. Stokes, $1.50.

Adventures, fun and frolics of four rabbit-children, Bunnyboy, Browny, Pinkeyes and Cuddledown.

Jewett, John Howard. **jJ316rm**

More bunny stories for young people. Stokes, $1.50.

Continues the annals of the Bunny family who lived on Runwild terrace.

Jewett, Sarah Orne. **jJ316b**

*Betty Leicester. Houghton, $1.25.

How fifteen-year-old Betty Leicester spent a summer in the country.

Jewett, Sarah Orne. **jJ316be**

Betty Leicester's Christmas. Houghton, $1.00.

Betty's happy and long-to-be-remembered Christmas at Danesly castle. Sequel to "Betty Leicester."

John-the-giant-killer, *pseud.* **j793.7 J35**

Food for the mind. 1899–1900. Leadenhall Press, 1s.

A riddle book compiled for the use of the great and the little good boys and girls in England, Scotland and Ireland more than a hundred years ago. Quaint, old-fashioned cover.

Johnson, Clifton. **j917.4 J35**

Farmer's boy. 1907. Crowell, $1.50.

Describes work, play and yearly routine of the New England country boy. Attractive illustrations.

Johnson, Marjorie R. **jJ36ac**

Chinatown stories. Dodge, $1.00.

Contents: What happened to Ah Ho.—Little Sing Wo.—Fin Fan's festival.—Wun Loy and the kodak.—The little feet.—Strange adventures of Hop Li.—The seagulls.—What Shun Wo did.—Lamb and mint sauce.

Johnson, Rossiter. **jJ364e**

End of a rainbow. Scribner, $1.50.

"At the end of a rainbow there is always a crock of gold." How some children sought this wealth, also how they "unhaunted" a house and of their other original schemes.

Johnson, Rossiter. **j973.5 J36**

History of the War of 1812–'15. 1882. Dodd.

Land and naval battles with chapters on the causes of the war and on the Hartford convention.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Johnson, Rossiter. **jJ364p**

Phaeton Rogers. Scribner, $1.50.

Phaeton Rogers is an unlucky "bright" boy whose inventions are always getting him into sorry scrapes.

Johnston, *Mrs* Annie (Fellows). **jJ367c**

Cicely, and other stories. Page, $.50.

Other stories: Alida's homeliness.—The hand of Douglas.—Elsie's "palmistry evening."—Their ancestral latch-string.

Johnston, *Mrs* Annie (Fellows). **jJ367j**

Joel, a boy of Galilee. Page, $1.50.

Pictures life in Palestine in the time of Christ, Joel, the boy of Galilee, being a witness to his miracles, death and resurrection.

Johnston, *Mrs* Annie (Fellows). **jJ367m**

Mildred's inheritance; Just her way; Ann's own way. Page, $.50.

Three short stories for girls.

Johnston, *Mrs* Annie (Fellows). **jJ367s**

Story of Dago. Page, $.50.

A monkey story.

Johonnot, James. **j590.4 J37f**

Friends in feathers and fur, and other neighbors; for young folks. 1884. Amer. Book Co., $.30.

Pictures, verses and stories of birds, squirrels, mice, toads, rabbits, chickens, geese and other animals.

Johonnot, James, *comp.* **j910 J37**

Geographical reader. 1882. Amer. Book Co., $1.00.

About volcanoes, earthquakes, glaciers, coral islands, geysers, the aurora borealis, the peculiar customs of different parts of the world, etc. Selected from books of travel by such authors as Bayard Taylor, George William Curtis, Livingstone and Du Chaillu. Also contains some good poems.

Johonnot, James, *comp.* **j590.4 J37**

Glimpses of the animate world; or, Science and literature of natural history, for school and home. 1885. Amer. Book Co., $1.00.

Some of the topics are, Strange plants and their ways.—Low life in the sea.—Pigmy workers and builders.—Queer little folks.—Curious dwellers of swamp and forest.—Our forest choristers.—Our four-footed companions.—Four-handed folks.

Companion to "Geographical reader."

Johonnot, James, *comp.* **jJ375g**

Grandfather's stories. Amer. Book Co., $.27.

Fables, myths, legends and true stories, such as The vain jackdaw.—The musicians of Bremen.—The pygmies.—King Alfred and the cakes.—The Boston boys.

Johonnot, James. **j590.4 J37n**

Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin; for boys and girls. 1885. Amer. Book Co., $.54.

Partial contents: Cats of desert and jungle.—The guardians of the household.—The legend of Bishop Hatto.—Bird-language.—The monarch of the mountain.—How I killed a bear.—The bear in fable and story.—Giants with tusks and trunk.—Antlered tenants of the woods.—The ship of the desert.—Long-tailed dwellers of the tree-tops.—Tailless tree-climbers of the wilds.

Johonnot, James. **j598.2 J37**

Neighbors with wings and fins and some others, for young people. 1885. Amer. Book Co., $.40.

Contains such stories and poems as Bird of Christmas.—The stormy petrel.—Oar footed sea-fliers.—Cats in feathers.—Fairies on the wing.—The pewee.—The bobolinks.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Johonnot, James. **j590.4 J37s**

Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers. 1887. Amer. Book Co., $.40.

Partial contents: The scavenger bird.—About eels.—Poisonous creepers of the wilds.—Fruit and grain destroyers.—Spider ways and spider stories.—Locusts in the East.—Grubbers for ants.—The flying mouse.

Johonnot, James. **j904 J37st**

Stories of heroic deeds for boys and girls. 1887. Amer. Book Co., $.30.

Contents: Myths.—Indian stories.—Stories of the Revolution.—Scottish stories.—Miscellaneous stories.

Johonnot, James, *comp.* **j904 J37s**

Stories of other lands. 1888. Amer. Book Co., $.40.

Includes The Maid of Orleans.—Waterloo.—Marlborough at Blenheim.—Burial of Sir John Moore.—Grace Darling.—Relief of Lucknow.

Johonnot, James, *comp.* **j973 J37**

Stories of our country. 1887. Amer. Book Co., $.40.

Among others, John Smith and Pocahontas.—The charter-oak.—Pine-tree shillings.—Israel Putnam.—Valley Forge.—Arnold and André.—Perry and Lake Erie.—Buena Vista.

Johonnot, James, *comp.* **j904 J37**

Stories of the olden time. 1889. Amer. Book Co., $.54.

Myths and legends and historical stories of Greece, Rome and mediæval times, together with such spirited verse as "Horatius," "Virginius," "Chevy Chase" and the "Battle of Agincourt."

Johonnot, James, *comp.* **j904 J37t**

Ten great events in history. 1887. Amer. Book Co., $.54.

Contents: Defense of freedom by Greek valor.—Crusades and the crusaders.—Defense of freedom in Alpine passes.—Bruce and Bannockburn.—Columbus and the New World. — Defense of freedom on Dutch dikes. — The Invincible Armada. — Freedom's voyage to America. — Plassey; and how an empire was won. — Lexington and Bunker Hill.

Jókai, Maurus, *and others.* **jJ378go**

Golden fairy book. Burt, $1.00.

Stories from the French, Italian, Russian, Hungarian, Servian and Portuguese and also one from South Africa.

Some of the stories are, The prince with the hand of gold.—The enchanted whistle.—The little grey man.—The blue cat.—The slippers of Abou-Karem.—The three sisters and their glass hearts.

Jordan, David Starr, *ed.* **j590.4 J42**

Book of natural history. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.14.)

Contents: Animals, birds and fishes, by D. S. Jordan. — The wonder of life, by T. H. Huxley.—Life growth; frogs, by M. W. Morley.—The man-like apes, by T. H. Huxley.—Some strange nurseries, by Grant Allen.—How animals spend the winter, by W. S. Blatchley.—Birds' nests, by John Burroughs.—Birds in their relation to agriculture, by Lawrence Bruner.—The scissor beak, The condor, by Charles Darwin.—The umbrella bird, by Sir A. R. Wallace.—Humming birds, by T. G. Belt.—The foundations of a wonderful city, by Maurice Maeterlinck.—Wasps, by T. G. Belt.—A wasp and its prey, by G. W. and E. G. Peckham.—Leaf-cutting ants, by T. G. Belt.—Some wonderful spiders, by Charles Darwin.—What I saw in an ant's nest, by Andrew Wilson.—The wild llama, by Charles Darwin.—Bats, by W. S. Dallas.—How snakes eat, by C. C. Hopley.—What worms do, by Charles Darwin.—Two fops among the fishes, by W. S. Blatchley.—Sea slugs and cuttle-fish, by Charles Darwin.—The cow fish, by Sir A. R.

Wallace.—Old rattler and the king snake, The story of a strange land, by D. S. Jordan. —The color of animals, by Sir John Lubbock.—Protective resemblances in spiders, by E. G. Peckham. — The bath of the birds, by Richard Jefferies. — The loon, by H. D. Thoreau.—The Dartmoor ponies, by A. R. Buckley.—Biographical notes.

Jordan, David Starr, & **Evermann**, B. W. qj597 J42

American food and game fishes. 1903. Doubleday, $4.00.

An account of all the species found in America north of the equator, with keys for ready identification, life histories and methods of capture. Illustrated with many text drawings, photographs from life and colored plates.

Josephus, Flavius. j933 J440

*Our young folks' Josephus: The antiquities of the Jews, *and* The Jewish wars; simplified by William Shepard. 1885. Lippincott, $1.25.

He relates the story of the Jewish people from Abraham to the Jewish revolt in the time of the emperor Vespasian.

Josephus, Flavius. j933 J44

*Story of the last days of Jerusalem; ed. by A. J. Church. 1892. Seeley, 3s. 6d.

Retold from "The Jewish wars." Tells of the opening of the war with the Romans, of Josephus's brave defense of Jotapata, of the marvelous escape of Josephus, of the siege of Jerusalem and of its fall. Contains colored illustrations. Among them, pictures of Roman eagles, the testudo, the battering ram, the triumph of Titus, the spoils of the temple carried in triumph, etc.

Joyce, Patrick Weston. j941.5 J48c

Child's history of Ireland [to 1847]. 1898. Longmans, $1.25.

"The History of Ireland, though on the whole a very sad history, abounds in records of heroic deeds and heroic endurance, like those of Derry and Limerick." *Preface.*

Same as "Concise history of Ireland."

Joyce, Patrick Weston. j941.5 J48c

Concise history of Ireland. *See his* Child's history of Ireland.

Same work published under both titles.

Joyce, Patrick Weston, *comp.* j941.5 J48

Reading book in Irish history. 1900. Longmans, $.50.

Contains legends of both pagan and Christian Ireland. Among others, The fate of the children of Lir.—The fate of the sons of Usna.—The voyage of Maildune.

Judd, Mary Catherine. j372.4 J49

Palmer Cox Brownie primer; arranged from Palmer Cox's Brownie books. 1906. Century, $.40.

Many Brownie pictures.

Judd, Mary Catherine, *comp.* j398 J49

Wigwam stories, told by North American Indians. 1901. Ginn, $1.25.

Contains stories of Hiawatha and other heroes, the legends of Niagara falls, Mackinaw island, the wampum-bird, the Great Bear and many other traditions and myths.

Judson, Harry Pratt. j342.7 J49

Young American; a civic reader. 1897. Merrill, $.60.

About the making and enforcing of laws, and other matters pertaining to the government of the United States, with patriotic selections in prose and verse.

jJ543

Juvenile round table; stories by the foremost Catholic writers. Benziger, $.80.

Contents: "Go, thou, and do likewise," by F. J. Finn.—An old Christmas in the New World, by M. A. Taggart.—A garden of heartsease, by K. T. Hinkson.—A drummer

boy, by A. T. Sadlier.—Little Monsieur, by M. T. Waggaman.—A patron saint, by Theo. Gift.—The story of an old house, by M. G. Bonesteel.—From fetters to freedom, by S. T. Smith.—"The Spanish spy," by M. F. Egan.—Chica, by E. L. Dorsey.—The wreck of the "Silver swan," by E. C. Donnelly.—"He like a soldier fell," by S. M. O'Malley.—Joe and the little fellow, by M. C. Crowley.—Vagabond Jack, by M. E. Mannix.—In the gorge of the Black despair, by David Selden.—Among the cliffs, by M. E. Jordan.—An outing and what followed, by Esther Robertson. — The junior clerks, by Katharine Jenkins.—A trump and a frump, by M. J. Brunowe.—"White hair," by Eugenie Uhlrich.

Kaler, James Otis. *See* **Otis,** James, *pseud.*

Kaufman, Rosalie, *ed.* **j923.1 K14**

Queens of Scotland; abridged and adapted from Strickland's "Queens of Scotland." 2v. 1895. Saalfield, $1.00 each.

v.1. Margaret Tudor.—Magdalene of France.—Mary of Lorraine.—Lady Margaret Douglas, countess of Lennox.

v.2. Mary Stuart.

Keary, Annie. **jK151y**

A York and a Lancaster Rose. Macmillan, $1.00.

Two little English girls, both named Rose, become friends and help each other.

Keary, Annie, & **Keary,** Eliza. **j293 K15h**

Heroes of Asgard; tales from Scandinavian mythology. 1900. Macmillan, $.50.

"Now I like a really good saga about Gods and Giants, and the Fire Kingdoms and the Snow Kingdoms, and the Æsir making men and women out of two sticks, and all that." *Charles Kingsley.*

Keats, John. **j821 K15**

*Eve of St. Agnes, and sonnets. Putnam, $.75.

"And still she slept in azure-lidded sleep,
In blanched linen, smooth, and lavender'd,
While he from forth the closet brought a heap
Of candied apple, quince, and plum, and gourd
With jellies soother than the creamy curd,
And lucent syrops, tinct with cinnamon;
Manna and dates, in argosy transferr'd
From Fez; and spiced dainties, every one,
From silken Samarcand to cedar'd Lebanon."

From Eve of St. Agnes.

Keeler, Harriet Louise. **j582 K15**

Our native trees and how to identify them; a popular study of their habits and their peculiarities. Ed.5. 1905. Scribner, $2.00.

With 340 illustrations to help the tree-lover to identify such trees and shrubs as the magnolia, holly, horse-chestnut, maple, sumach, witch-hazel, dogwood, etc.

Keene, John Harington. **j799 K157**

Boy's own guide to fishing, tackle-making and fish-breeding. 1894. Lothrop, $1.50.

All about pickerel trolling, ice-fishing, breeding trout, making tackle, etc.

Kelley, Jay G. **j549 K16**

Boy mineral collectors. 1899. Lippincott, $1.50.

Partial contents: The box of minerals.—Metals of great value.—Gold and its production.—A lesson on pearls and rubies.—A visit to a gold mine.—A chat on silver and diamonds.—Metals, sapphires and emeralds.—The semi-precious stones.

Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth. **j790 K16**

Three hundred things a bright girl can do. 1903. Estes, $1.75.

Directions for bead work, worsted and thread work, joinery, wood-carving, pyrography, basketry, rug-making, clay modeling, paper flowers, athletics, taxidermy and bee-keeping, and suggestions for entertainments, girls' clubs, etc.

Kellogg, *Mrs* Eva Mary (Crosby). **j910 K16**

Australia and the islands of the sea. 1898. Silver, $.68. (The world and its people.)

Includes all the important islands and groups of islands, with the exception of the British Isles and Japan.

Kelly, Margaret Duncan. **j92 R168k**

Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. [1906.] Dutton, $.50. (Children's heroes series.)

Of his boyhood, his exploits in Ireland, his search for new lands and gold and his conquests of the Spaniards.

Kelly, *Mrs* Meriba A. (Babcock). **j591.5 K17**

Short stories of our shy neighbors. 1896. Amer. Book Co., $.50. (Eclectic school readings.)

Partial contents: Tent builders.—Real gypsies.—With auger and saw.—A vain little moth.—History of a beetle.—A skillful spinner.—The real culprit.—Snow tracks.—"Rain frogs."—A gifted family.—The slug fly and the grasshopper.

Kelman, Janet Harvey. **j92 C356k**

Story of Chalmers of New Guinea. [1906.] Dutton, $.50. (Children's heroes series.)

Life of the great missionary, known to the South sea islanders as Tamate. Colored illustrations.

Kennan, George. **j915.7 K18**

Tent life in Siberia. 1903. Putnam, $1.25.

Narrative of two years' life in Siberia and Kamchatka. Gives a clear picture of the inhabitants, customs and general features of the country in which the Russo-American telegraph was built.

Kennedy, Howard Angus. **jK183n**

New World fairy book, with illustrations by H. R. Millar. 1906. Dutton, $2.00.

Tales of Indian magic and of brave warriors and chiefs, of Indian maidens and youths and of fairies and enchanted animals.

Contents: The three wishes.—The ten little Indians.—The thunderers.—The stormy-fool.— Robin Redbreast.— The wolf boy.— The water-wolves.— Lightning gold. — The joker.—The doctor fish.—The adventures of Chib.—The stonish giants.—The giant with nine lives.—The little spirit of Massawunk.—The star wife.—The enchanted valley.—Kweedass and Kindawiss.—A Huron Cinderella.—The great serpent of the hill.—The battle that never was fought.—The luck-mouse.—The nymph and the dryad.—The animal fairies.—The rabbit and the wild-cat.—Tintelle's mother.—The giant of Flaming mountain.—The cold princess.—The snow-man's bride.

Keyser, Leander S. **j598.2 K23**

News from the birds. 1898. Appleton, $.60.

Partial contents: Trials of a bird's life.—Our sweetest songsters.—The funny little owl.—A swift-winged tribe.—A jolly field bird.—Travels of the birds.—Some curious nests.—The American quail.—If birds could talk.

Keysor, Jennie Ellis. **j927 K23g**

Great artists. 5v. 1899–1901. Educational Pub. Co., $.50 each. (Biographical series.)

v.1. Raphael.—Murillo.—Rubens.—Dürer.
v.2. Van Dyck.—Rembrandt.—Reynolds.—Bonheur.
v.3. Angelo.—Da Vinci.—Titian.—Correggio.
v.4. Turner.—Corot.—Millais.—Leighton.
v.5. Giotto.—Angelico.—Guido Reni.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Keysor, Jennie Ellis. **j928 K23**

Sketches of American authors. 2v. 1895. Educational Pub. Co., $.60 each.

v.1. Irving.—Cooper.—Drake and Halleck.—Bryant.—Hawthorne.—Longfellow.—Emerson.—Holland.

v.2. Thoreau.—Willis.—Poe.—Taylor.— Lowell.— Whittier.— Holmes.— Alice and Phœbe Cary.—L. M. Alcott.

Kieffer, Henry Martyn. **j973.7 K24**

Recollections of a drummer-boy. 1888. Houghton, $1.50.

The author was drummer-boy during the Civil war in the 150th regiment of Pennsylvania volunteers and he tells his own experiences in camp and on the battle-field from the time of his enlistment to the "muster-out."

King, *Gen.* Charles. **jK263ca**

Cadet days. Harper, $1.25.

Describes West Point customs and ideals in a spirited story for boys.

King, *Gen.* Charles. **jK263cam**

Campaigning with Crook, and stories of army life. Harper, $1.25.

Stirring record of adventure and hard service during the Big Horn and Yellowstone expeditions. Contains also three short stories of army life, Captain Santa Claus.—The mystery of 'Mahbin mill.—Plodder's promotion.

King, *Gen.* Charles. **jK263fr**

From school to battle-field; a story of the war days. Lippincott, $1.00.

Friendship of two boys in a New York Latin school just before the opening of the Civil war and their adventures with the army of Gen. McClellan.

King, *Gen.* Charles. **jK263t**

Trooper Ross, *and* Signal Butte. Lippincott, $1.00.

Two stories of frontier life and Indian warfare.

King, Charles Francis. **j910 K26**

Picturesque geographical readers. 6v. 1896–99. Lothrop, v.1, $.50; v.2, $.72; v.3–5, $.56 each; v.6, $.60.

v.1. At home and at school.
v.2. This continent of ours.
v.3. The land we live in: New England and middle states.
v.4. The land we live in: Southern, middle and central states.
v.5. The land we live in: Rocky mountains and Pacific slope.
v.6. Northern Europe.

King, Pauline. **j811 K26**

Paper doll poems. 1896. Century, $.75.

Paper doll's fairyland; verses and pictures by a big child for little ones.

Contents: Paper doll poems.—The paper doll family.—The five little cats.—The adventures of Peter and Patty.—The animals of Berne.

Kingsley, Charles. **j592 K27**

Glaucus. 1890. Macmillan, $1.25.

Tells about some of the wonders of the sea-shore. Colored illustrations.

Kingsley, Charles. **jK272h**

*Hereward, the wake. Macmillan, $1.25.

The outlawing of Hereward Leofricson and the berserker deeds that he did.

Kingsley, Charles. **j292 K27**

*Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. 1905. Dutton, $2.50.

Stories about Perseus who slew Medusa the gorgon, Jason who sought the golden fleece, and Theseus who slew the Minotaur. Colored illustrations.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Kingsley, Charles. **j551 K27**

Madame How and Lady Why; or, First lessons in earth lore for children. 1901. Macmillan, $.50.

Madame How and Lady Why are two fairies who teach the how and why of such interesting things as earthquakes, volcanoes, coral reefs, glaciers, etc.

Kingsley, Charles. **jK272w**

*Water-babies. Macmillan, $1.00.

A fairy tale for a land baby, containing the history of the great and famous nation of the Do-as-you-likes, and the never-to-be-too-much-studied account of the wonderful things which Tom saw on his journey to the Other-end-of-nowhere.

Kingsley, Charles. **jK272we**

*Westward ho! or, The adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh. Macmillan, $1.00.

"Voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, knight of Burrough in the county of Devon, in the reign of her most glorious majesty, Queen Elizabeth."

"Westward ho! with a rumbelow
And hurra for the Spanish Main, O!"

Kipling, Rudyard. **jK278c**

*Captains courageous; a story of the Grand Banks. Century, $1.50.

Harvey Cheyne, young, rich and spoiled, falls overboard from an Atlantic liner and is picked up by fishermen bound for a season's catch off the coast of Newfoundland, and has to work his passage out.

Kipling, Rudyard. **jK278h**

His Majesty the king, *and* Wee Willie Winkie. Estes, $.50.

How "His Majesty" came into the kingdom of his father and mother. Also the story of "Wee Willie Winkie," the colonel's son, and why he "broke his arrest."

Kipling, Rudyard. **jK278j**

*Jungle book. Century, $1.50.

The story of Mowgli, the man's cub, how he hunted with the wolf-pack of the Free people, and slew the terrible Shere Khan, the lame tiger of the jungle.

"Feet in the jungle that leave no mark!
Eyes that can see in the dark—the dark!"

Kipling, Rudyard. **jK278ju**

Just so stories. Doubleday, $1.20.

These, "O Best Beloved," are some of the "Just so" stories from the "High and Far-off times when everybody started fair." They tell about How the camel got his hump.—How the rhinoceros got his skin.—The elephant's child.—The sing-song of old man kangaroo.—The crab that played with the sea.—The cat that walked by himself.—The butterfly that stamped.

Kipling, Rudyard. **jK278pu**

*Puck of Pook's hill. Doubleday, $1.50.

A midsummer spell cast by Puck the fairy over two children causes them to meet romantic characters who tell them of thrilling adventures by land and sea. The stories are, Weland's sword.—Young men at the manor.—The knights of the joyous venture.—Old men at Pevensey.—A centurion of the Thirtieth.—On the great wall.—The winged hats.—Hal o' the draft.—"Dymchurch flit."—The treasure and the law.

Kipling, Rudyard. **jK278se**

*Second jungle book. Century, $1.50.

Contents: How fear came.—The miracle of Purun Bhagat.—Letting in the jungle.—The undertakers.—The king's ankus.—Quiquern.—Red dog.—The spring running.

Stories of animal life in the East Indian forest, in which the animals talk together and tell the secrets of the jungle.

Kirby, Mary, & **Kirby**, Elizabeth. **j630 K28**

Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. 1898. Educational Pub. Co., $.40.

About tea, coffee, sugar and other articles in Aunt Martha's corner cupboard; where they come from and how they are prepared.

Kirby, Mary, & **Kirby**, Elizabeth. **j570.4 K28**

Sea and its wonders. 1902. Nelson, 5s.

Fantastic shapes, shining creatures, animals, plants and insects are here described. Also chapters on the motions of winds and waters. A companion volume to "The world by the fireside."

"So is this great and wide sea, wherein are things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts." *Psalm 104, v.25.*

Kirby, Mary, & **Kirby**, Elizabeth. **j570.4 K28w**

World at home. *See their* World by the fireside.

Same work published under both titles.

Kirby, Mary, & **Kirby**, Elizabeth. **j570.4 K28w**

World by the fireside. 1901. Nelson, 5s.

Pictures and scenes from far-off lands.

Partial contents: The tower that was to reach the sky.—The busy little Lapp.—The water that spouts and boils.—The monkey bridge.—The highest volcano in the world.—The steppes.—The pearl divers.—The bird of paradise.—The rainless desert.—The city on the waters.

Same as "The world at home."

Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury. **j641 K28d**

Dora's housekeeping. 1899. McClurg, $.75.

Failures and successes of a little girl who cooks and keeps house for her father. Contains many receipts for simple dishes, and explains an easy way of housekeeping.

Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury. **j942 K28**

Short history of England for young people [to 1891]. 1905. McClurg, $1.25.

Outlines the story of Great Britain; its beginning, its advance, its development into splendid maturity. "Through much tribulation has England come to glory. There were epochs of awful blackness, frightful oppression, heart-breaking cruelty."

Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury. **j944 K28**

Short history of France for young people [to 1880]. 1904. McClurg, $1.25.

From 600 B. C. to the Franco-German war.

Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury. **j945 K28**

Short history of Italy, 476–1878. 1902.

"The many-colored story of Italy" from the time of the Roman empire.

Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury. **j641 K28**

Six little cooks; or, Aunt Jane's cooking class. 1891. McClurg, $.75.

How Aunt Jane taught six little girls to cook all sorts of good things. Contains easy receipts for any girl to try at home.

Knapp, Adeline. **jK335b**

Boy and the baron. Century, $1.00.

How Karl the armorer took the "Shining knight's" treasure from among the osiers and what befell afterward; a tale of feudal times in Germany and of the conquest of the robber barons by Rudolf of Hapsburg.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. **j916 K35**

Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa. 1883. Harper, $2.00. (Boy travellers in the Far East, pt.5.)

Partial contents: Berber and Shendy.—Adventure with a crocodile.—Life in Khartoum.—An elephant hunt.—The country of the Nyam-Nyams.—Driving the plain with

fire.—Lake-dwellings of central Africa.—Ceremonies at M'tesa's court.—Voyage down the Victoria N'yanza. — Ostrich farming. — Hunting zebras. — Stanley's work on the Livingstone.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. **j915.4 K35**

Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, with descriptions of Borneo, the Philippine islands and Burmah. 1881. Harper, $2.00. (Boy travellers in the Far East, pt.3.)

Partial contents: Story of Rajah Brooke.—Hunting in Luzon.—The golden pagoda.—Stories of the sea-serpent.—The temple and car of Juggernaut.—The monkey temple.—The relief of Lucknow.—The Towers of Silence.—Pursuit of the tiger on foot and with elephants.—A great Hindoo festival.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. **j916.2 K35**

Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land. 1882. Harper, $2.00. (Boy travellers in the Far East, pt.4.)

Describes the Suez canal, the great pyramids of Egypt, the tomb of the sacred bulls, a camel journey to the island of Philæ, "shooting the rapids" of the Nile, visits to Jerusalem, Damascus and many other interesting places.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. **j915.2 K35**

Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China. 1879. Harper, $2.00. (Boy travellers in the Far East, pt.1.)

The boy travelers with their uncle cross the Pacific and travel through China and Japan.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. **j915.9 K35**

Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, with descriptions of Cochin-China, Cambodia, Sumatra and the Malay archipelago. 1880. Harper, $2.00. (Boy travellers in the Far East, pt.2.)

Among other subjects treated in this volume are, First sights and scenes in Anam.—The wonderful story of Marco Polo.—The founder of Buddhism.—Stories of elephant-hunting.—Pearl-fishing.—Sumatra and its peculiarities.—Rice culture in Java.—Visiting a tea plantation.—Wanderings in the Malay archipelago.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. **j919.3 K35**

Boy travellers in Australasia. 1889. Harper, $2.00.

The boy travelers and their uncle travel through New Zealand and Australia and cruise about among the islands of the south Pacific.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. **j914 K35bo**

Boy travellers in central Europe. 1893. Harper, $2.00.

Partial contents: The fishing folks of Normandy.—The Eiffel tower.—Visit to a silk establishment.—The land of William Tell.—The prisoner of Chillon.—Dogs of the Saint-Bernard.—Castles and traditions about them.—The twin cities and how they were united.—Visit to the salt-mines.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. **j914.2 K35**

Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. 1891. Harper, $2.00.

Describes picturesque Ireland, Scotland with its beautiful scenery and romantic history, a journey through England and Wales, and visits to the Hebrides and the Isle of Man.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. **j917.2 K35**

Boy travellers in Mexico. 1889. Harper, $2.00.

Partial contents: Visit to the Alamo.—The land of Mañana.—A night at a hacienda.—Stories of brigands.—The "Black decree."—The Aztec calendar-stone.—Mexican politeness.—The floating gardens.—The festival of fire.—The fall of Chapultepec.—Ascent of Popocatepetl.—Visiting a sugar estate.—The "mysterious city."—Characteristic Indian dances.—Ruined cities of Yucatan.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Knox, Thomas Wallace. **j914 K35**

Boy travellers in northern Europe. 1892. Harper, $2.00.

Describes a journey through Holland, Germany, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, with visits to Heligoland and the "Land of the midnight sun." Contains a great deal of information in regard to the history, condition, manners and customs of the places visited. Many illustrations.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. **j918 K35**

Boy travellers in South America. 1885. Harper, $2.00.

The boys travel the length and breadth of the South American continent. They cross the Andes, descend the Madeira and Amazon rivers, navigate the La Plata and the Paraguay, and visit Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, the Argentine Republic and Chile.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. **j914 K35b**

Boy travellers in southern Europe. 1894. Harper, $2.00.

Visits to Venice, "the city of the sea," Genoa, the birthplace of Columbus, storied Florence, historic Rome, the islands of the Mediterranean, Cordova, Seville and other Spanish cities.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. **j914.7 K35**

Boy travellers in the Russian empire. 1886. Harper, $2.00.

Adventures of the boy travelers on a journey in European and Asiatic Russia, with accounts of a tour across Siberia, voyages on the Amoor, Volga and other rivers, a visit to central Asia and travels among the exiles.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. **j916.7 K35**

Boy travellers on the Congo. 1887. Harper, $2.00.

Condensed from Stanley's "Through the dark continent."

Partial contents: Men as beasts of burden.—Arab traders in Africa.—Gorillas and boa-constrictors.—Exploring the first cataract.—Caught in a net.—West African merchants.—Founding the free state of Congo.—Manners and customs of the people.—In the jaws of a lion.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. **j92 G789k**

Boys' life of General Grant. 1895. Saalfield, $1.25.

For the older boys. Plain straightforward account of the life of "Unconditional Surrender."

Knox, Thomas Wallace. **j916.6 K35**

In wild Africa. 1895. Wilde, $1.50. (Travel adventure series.)

The journey of two boys and their uncle across the Sahara desert to Timbuctoo and down the Niger river. They travel with a caravan, are caught in a sand storm, make friends with a Tuareg sheik, and have many other adventures.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. **j656.8 K35**

Life of Robert Fulton and a history of steam navigation. 1900. Putnam, $1.25.

Not only a biography of the man who designed and built the first successful steamboat, but also tells about the great steamship companies, the achievements and failures of the "Great Eastern," the revolution in naval architecture, torpedoes and torpedo-boats, etc.

Koch, Felix John. **j917.9 K36**

Little journey through the great Southwest, for home and school and upper grades. 1907. Flanagan, $.50.

A trip from New Orleans to Los Angeles telling about the many quaint and interesting things to be seen, such as adobe houses, the famous mines of Lordsburg, an Indian reservation, etc.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Koch, Felix John. **j917.4 K36**

Little journey to historic and picturesque shrines of central New England, for home and school, intermediate and upper grades. 1907. Flanagan, $.50. (Library of travel.)

Describes interesting places in and about Boston and visits to New Bedford, the town of the whalers, Plymouth, Nantucket, Portland and Newport.

Krout, Mary Hannah. **j919.69 K42**

Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. 1900. Amer. Book Co., $.45. (Eclectic school readings.)

The travels of a little girl in the Hawaiian islands. Tells about the food, houses, customs and cities of the islands, about a trip to the great volcano of Kilauea, and about Molokai, the leper island.

Kupfer, Grace H. *ed.* **j292 K43**

Stories of long ago, in a new dress. 1897. Heath, $.75.

Wonder stories from ancient Greece and Rome. Among them, Echo and Narcissus. —A web and a spider.—The artisan's wonderful wings.—Story of Perseus.—A musical contest of long ago.

Contains also poems and pictures.

Laboulaye, Édouard. **j398 L11**

*Fairy tales of all nations. 1866. Harper, $2.00.

Contents: Perlino.—Yvon and Finette.—The castle of life.—Destiny.—The twelve months.— Sswanda the piper.— The gold bread.— The story of the noses.— The three citrons.—The story of Coquerico.—King Bizarre and Prince Charming.—Abdallah.

Laboulaye, Édouard. **j398 L11l**

*Last fairy tales. 1902. Harper, $2.00.

Fairy lore of many countries. Among the stories are, The three wonders of the world.—The spinning queen.—The fairy crawfish.—The little gray man.—The mystic garden.—The eve of St. Mark.

Ladd, Horatio Oliver. **j973.6 L13**

History of the War with Mexico. 1883. Dodd.

Partial contents: Mexico and Texas.—Causes of the war.—The battle of Palo Alto. —The battle of Resaca de la Palma.—Results of victory.—The army of the West.—New Mexico and Santa Fé.

La Flesche, Francis. **jL147m**

Middle five; Indian boys at school. Small, $1.25.

The author is the son of an Omaha chief. He tells of his life in a mission school; how the boys ran away to join the Indians' buffalo hunt and of other escapades.

Lagerlöf, Selma. **jL152w**

*Wonderful adventures of Nils; tr. by V. S. Howard. Doubleday, $1.50.

Of Nils' journey to Lapland on the back of a goose, of the battle of the black rats and the gray rats, of Smirre Fox who would not be good and of Sirle Squirrel and Gripe Otter.

Laing, *Mrs* Caroline H. Butler. **j937 L16**

Child's history of Rome. [3v.] 1872–75. Winston, $.75 each.

v.1. The seven kings of the seven hills, from Romulus to Tarquinius Superbus.
v.2. Heroes of the seven hills, from Tarquinius Superbus to Camillus.
v.3. Conquests of the seven hills, to Octavius Cæsar, surnamed Augustus, and the birth of Christ.

Lamb, Charles. **j883 H75014**

*Adventures of Ulysses. Harper, $2.50.

"Tells of the wanderings of Ulysses and his followers in their return from Troy." Colored illustrations.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Lamb, Charles, & **Lamb**, Mary. **jL179m**

*Mrs Leicester's school. Dent, 5s.

The "young ladies" at Amwell School, aged about seven, relate in turn stories of their own lives, such as The sailor uncle.—The changeling.—The young Mahometan.—The witch aunt.—The sea voyage.

Daintily illustrated in color by Winifred Green.

Lamb, Charles, & **Lamb**, Mary. **j821 L17**

*Poetry for children. Dent, 2s. 6d.

Quaint, old-fashioned verses by "the gentle Elia" and his sister, such as The boy and the skylark.—Queen Oriana's dream.—The broken doll.—The magpie's nest.—The rook and the sparrows.—David in the cave of Adullam.—The rainbow.

Colored illustrations by Winifred Green.

Lamb, Charles, & **Lamb**, Mary. **j822.33 H**

*Tales from Shakespeare. Dutton, $2.50.

Twenty good stories. Among them are, The tempest. — The two gentlemen of Verona.—Cymbeline.—King Lear.—Macbeth.—Timon of Athens.—Hamlet, prince of Denmark.—Othello.—Merchant of Venice.

With six colored plates and 70 half-tone illustrations by Walter Paget.

The same. Scribner, $2.50 ..... **j822.33 H**

Colored illustrations by N. M. Price.

La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *baron* de. **jL194u3**

*Undine. Cranford ed. Macmillan, $2.00.

Romantic tale of the knight Huldbrand, who ventured alone into a haunted forest and there met and wedded a water-nymph.

Lane, Charles Henry. **j636.7 L23**

All about dogs. 1900. Lane, $2.50.

Dogs used in sport, those used in work, performing and toy breeds, etc. 87 illustrations of the most celebrated dog champions.

Lane, Martha Allen Luther, *ed.* **j604 L23**

Industries of to-day. 1904. Ginn, $.40. (Youth's companion series.)

Contents: Cod and cod fishing.—Ranch life.—Peanut growing.—A winter harvest.—California raisin making.—A crop of cranberries.—A maple-sugar camp.—Among the pines.—How matches are made.—How soap is made.—How pins are made.—Use of natural gas.—Adobe and its uses.—Making of fireworks.—In an ice factory.—A Boston market.—The morning paper.

Lane, Martha Allen Luther. **j372.4 L23**

Oriole stories for beginners. 1902. Ginn, $.28.

A primer, with attractive pictures.

Lane, Martha Allen Luther, *ed.* **j918 L23**

Strange lands near home. 1902. Ginn, $.40. (Youth's companion series.)

Extracts from papers in the "Youth's companion." A few of the titles are, In the grand plaza of Mexico.—A Venezuelan railway.—The carnival in Lima.—An odd city in the Andes.—The land of the llama.—Lost among bubbles.—The home of the icebergs.

Lane, Martha Allen Luther, *ed.* **j609 L23**

Triumphs of science. 1903. Ginn, $.40. (Youth's companion series.)

Contents: The story of the Atlantic cable.—A modern observatory.—Astronomical photography.—The lighting of our coast.—Modern great guns.—Submarine boats.—How war ships are built.—The Boston subway.—The St. Clair tunnel.—Harnessing Niagara.—Where railroads go.—Artesian wells.—The mariners' compass.

Lane, Martha Allen Luther, *ed.* **j914 L23**

Under sunny skies. 1904. Ginn, $.40. (Youth's companion series.)

The lands under the "sunny skies" are Spain, Italy, Greece, Turkey and Africa. Tells about a trip across the Sahara desert, the chestnut farms of Italy, the city of St. Mark, the macaroni country, etc.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **jL238a**

Animal story book. Longmans, $2.00.

Partial contents: "Tom;" an adventure in the life of a bear in Paris.—The dog of Montargis.—Androcles and the lion.—Cockatoo stories.—Sai the panther.—The taming of an otter.—The war horse of Alexander.—The history of Jacko I.—The battle of the mullets and the dolphins.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j398 L23**

*Blue fairy book. Longmans, $2.00.

Favorite collection of standard fairy tales, including Little Red Riding Hood.—Sleeping beauty.—Snow-white and Rose-red.—Aladdin and the wonderful lamp.—Prince Darling.—The story of pretty Goldilocks, and many others.

Lang, Andrew, *comp.* **j821.08 L23b**

Blue poetry book. 1896. Longmans, $2.00.

Old ballads, war-songs and wonder poems.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j904 L23b**

Blue true story book; adapted for school use. 1905. Longmans, $.50.

Stories from "The true story book" written for younger readers.

Contents: The story of Grace Darling. — An artist's adventure. — The tale of Isandula and Rorke's drift.—The worthy enterprise of John Foxe, an Englishman, in delivering two hundred and sixty-six Christians out of the captivity of the Turks at Alexandria, 3d January 1577. — The chevalier Johnstone's escape from Culloden. — The conquest of Montezuma's empire.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j398 L23b**

Book of romance. 1902. Longmans, $1.60.

Contains stories of King Arthur and his knights, Robin Hood, Grettir the Strong, Roland, Wayland the Smith, William Short Nose and Diarmid. Many pictures.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j398 L23br**

*Brown fairy book. 1904. Longmans, $1.60.

From Indian, Australian, African, Caledonian, Persian, Brazilian and other sources.

Partial contents: What the rose did to the cypress.—Father Grumbler.—The cunning hare.—The turtle and his bride.—The wicked wolverine.—The husband of the rat's daughter.—The mermaid and the boy.—The sister of the sun.—The fox and the Lapp.—The lion and the cat.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j398 L23g**

Green fairy book. Longmans, $2.00.

These fairy tales are borrowed from France, Germany, Russia, Italy, Scotland, England and China. Among many other delightful ones you may read, The blue bird.—The story of Caliph Stork.—The golden blackbird.—The biter bit.—The little soldier.—The war of the wolf and the fox.—Little One-eye, Little Two-eyes and Little Three-eyes.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j398 L23h**

History of Jack the Giant-killer, and other stories; based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. Longmans, $.20.

Other stories: Prince Hyacinth.—Beauty and the beast.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j398 L23hi**

History of Whittington, and other stories; based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. Longmans, $.30.

Other stories: The goose-girl.—Trusty John.—The forty thieves.—The Master-maid.—Aladdin and the wonderful lamp.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j398 L23l**

Little Red Riding-hood, and other stories; based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. Longmans, $.20.

Other stories: Toads and diamonds.—Snow-white and Rose-red.—Hansel and Grettel.—Brave little tailor.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j398 L23n**

*Nursery rhyme book. 1897. Warne, $1.50.

A feast of pictures, Mother Goose verses, old tales, proverbs, lullabies, games and jingles.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j398 L23p**

Pink fairy book. Longmans, $2.00.

Another book of stories about witches, giants, mermaids and other weird creatures; fairy tales that the Japanese, Germans, Danes and other far-off people tell their children.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j398 L23pr**

Prince Darling, and other stories; based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. Longmans, $.40.

Other stories: The white cat.—The wonderful sheep.—The yellow dwarf.—The story of Prince Ahmed and the fairy Paribanou.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j398 L23pri**

Princess on the glass hill, and other stories; based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. Longmans, $.30.

Other stories: The terrible head.—Felicia and the pot of pinks.—The water-lily.—Blue Beard.—Story of pretty Goldilocks.—Tale of a youth who set out to learn what fear was.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j398 L23r**

Red fairy book. Longmans, $2.00.

Fairy tales from the Norse, French and German. Includes Princess Mayblossom.—Graciosa and Percinet.— Six sillies.— The true history of little Goldenhood.— Farmer Weatherbeard.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j904 L23r**

Red true story book. 1895. Longmans, $2.00.

Contents: Wilson's last fight.—The life and death of Joan the Maid.—How the Bass was held for King James.—The crowning of Ines de Castro.—The story of Orthon.—How Gustavus Vasa won his kingdom.—Monsieur de Bayard's duel.—Story of Gudbrand of the Dales.—Sir Richard Grenville.—The story of Molly Pitcher.—The voyages, dangerous adventures and imminent escapes of Capt. Richard Falconer.—Marbot's march.—Eylau; the mare Lisette.—How Marbot crossed the Danube.—The piteous death of Gaston, son of the count of Foix.—Rolf Stake.—The wreck of the Wager.—Peter Williamson.—A wonderful voyage.—The Pitcairn islanders.—A relation of three years' suffering of Robert Everard upon the island of Assada, near Madagascar, in a voyage to India, 1686.—The fight at Svolder island.—The death of Hacon the Good.—Prince Charlie's war.—The Burke and Wills exploring expedition.—The story of Emund.—The man in white.—The adventures of the Bull of Earlstoun.—The story of Grisell Baillie's sheep's head.—The conquest of Peru.

Companion volume to "The true story book."

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j904 L23**

True story book. Longmans, $2.00.

Remarkable adventures, escapes, explorations and expeditions, told by masters of the story-telling art. Among others we have The story of Grace Darling.—The Spartan three hundred.—Prince Charlie's wanderings.—The tale of Isandhlwana and Rorke's drift.—Baron Trenck.—The conquest of Montezuma's empire.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j398 L23v**

*Violet fairy book. 1901. Longmans, $1.60.

From the German, Japanese, Lithuanian, Russian, Roumanian, Scandinavian, Italian, Portuguese, African and other sources.

Partial contents: A tale of the Tontlawald.—The story of three wonderful beggars.—The history of dwarf Long Nose.—The maiden with the wooden helmet.—The prince who wanted to see the world.—The boys with the golden stars.—Stan Bolovan.—Two in a sack.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* **j398 L23y**

*Yellow fairy book. Longmans, $2.00.

Collected from Russian, German, French, Icelandic and Indian folk-lore tales.

Partial contents: The six swans.—The dragon of the North.—The iron stove.—The donkey cabbage.—The little green frog.—The invisible prince.—The glass mountain.—The three brothers.—The magic ring.—The flying ship.—Blockhead Hans.

Lang, John. **j92 C774l**

Story of Captain Cook. [1906.] Dutton, $.50. (Children's heroes series.)

Capt. Cook's search for the "great unknown land" and the Northwest passage, and his adventures among the South sea cannibals.

Lankester, Edwin Ray. **j560 L26**

Extinct animals. 1905. Holt, $1.75.

Describes the various animals which no longer exist—the reptiles, fish, birds and four-footed beasts. Profusely illustrated by photographs taken from actual specimens.

Christmas juvenile lectures at the Royal Institution, 1903–04.

La Ramée, Louisa de. *See* **Ramée**, Louisa de la.

Larned, Josephus Nelson. **j942 L32**

History of England [to 1902], for the use of schools and academies. 1900. Houghton, $1.25.

An outline of the principal events in the history of the English people and the British nation, with maps and illustrations. The appendix contains a list of "Illustrative fiction in poetry and prose."

Laughton, John Knox. **j904 L36**

Sea fights and adventures. 1901. Longmans, $2.00.

Contents: The Spanish treasure ships.—The Spaniards in the Pacific.—Pirates and buccaneers.—Capture and recapture.—Types of invasion.—The birth-throes of a great republic.—The invasion of Ireland.—Eastern cruisers.—A chapter of blockades.—The Berlin decree.—Jack ashore.—Shannon and Chesapeake.

Laurie, André, (*pseud. of* Paschal Grousset). **jL377s**

Schoolboy days in Japan. Estes, $1.00.

The story tells how Inoyo, son of the daimio Asama, ran away from home to enter the Imperial University of Tokio and how, later, he saved his father's life.

Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure. **j973.1 L41**

Story of Columbus and Magellan. 1905. Ginn, $.40.

"The discovery of America by Columbus and the passage of Magellan's ship around the globe...are the two greatest deeds in the history of geography...In this small volume the author has tried to picture a few of the stirring events of those epoch-making days." *Preface.*

Lear, Edward. **j827 L45b**

*Book of nonsense. 1899. Warne, 6s.

Humorous pictures and verses.

"There was an Old Derry down Derry,
Who loved to see little folks merry;
So he made them a book,
And with laughter they shook
At the fun of that Derry down Derry."

Edward Lear was born in 1812. When only 15 years of age he began to draw "for bread and cheese," but only did, he says, "uncommon queer shop-sketches." The first of his delightful "Nonsense books," which Ruskin called "the most beneficent and innocent of all books yet produced," was published in 1846. The following lines about himself were written by Mr Lear for a young lady of his acquaintance:

"How pleasant to know Mr. Lear!
Who has written such volumes of stuff!

Some think him ill-tempered and queer,
But a few think him pleasant enough.
* * * * * * * * * * *
He weeps by the side of the ocean,
He weeps on the top of the hill;
He purchases pancakes and lotion,
And chocolate shrimps from the mill.
* * * * * * * * * * *
He reads, but he cannot speak Spanish,
He cannot abide ginger beer;
Ere the days of this pilgrimage vanish,
How pleasant to know Mr. Lear!"

Lear, Edward. **j827 L45**

*Nonsense books. 4v. in 1. 1895. Little, $2.00.

Contents: A book of nonsense.—Nonsense songs, stories, botany and alphabets.—More nonsense pictures, rhymes, botany, etc.—Laughable lyrics.

All about the Dong with a luminous nose, the courtship of the Yonghi-bonghy Bò, the Pobble who has no toes, the Akond of Swat and the Quangle Wangle whose

"face you could not see,
On account of his Beaver Hat."

With the original illustrations by Mr Lear and an account of his life.

Lear, Edward. **j827 L45non**

*Nonsense botany and nonsense alphabets. Warne, 3s. 6d.

Pictures of the Stunnia dinnerbellia, the Piggiwiggia pyramidalis, the Bubblia blowpipia, the Tickia orologica and other "new flowers found in the Valley of Verrikwier, near the Lake of Oddgrow." Also six nonsense alphabets with amusing pictures.

Lear, Edward. **j827 L45no2**

*Nonsense songs. Warne, 4s. 6d.

"Far and few, far and few,
Are the lands where the Jumblies live;
Their heads are green, and their hands are blue,
And they went to sea in a Sieve."
From The Jumblies.

Illustrations by Leslie Brooke.

Lear, Edward. **j827 L45n**

*Nonsense songs and stories. 1897. Warne, 3s. 6d.

"King and Queen of the Pelicans we;
No other Birds so grand we see!
None but we have feet like fins!
With lovely leathery throats and chins!
Ploffskin, Pluffskin, Pelican jee!
We think no birds so happy as we!
Plumpskin, Ploshkin, Pelican jill!
We think so then, and we thought so still!"
From The pelican chorus.

Lee, Albert. **jL52it**

Tommy Toddles. Harper, $1.25.

Tommy Toddles follows and overtakes the animals of his Noah's ark, and together with his companions, a complaisant sheep and a poetical ex-pirate, has most wonderful adventures.

Lee, Albert, *comp.* **j796.4 L52**

Track athletics in detail. 1896. Harper, $1.25.

Descriptions of track and field sports intended to aid those who cannot have personal instruction. Chapters on bicycling for men and women are included. Author was (1895-97) the editor of "Interscholastic sport" in "Harper's round table."

Lee, Yan Phou. **j915.1 L52**

When I was a boy in China. 1887. Lothrop, $.75.

Description of home life in China. Written by a Chinaman.

Le Feuvre, Amy. **jL538c**

Cherry, the cumberer that bore fruit. Revell, $1.00.

There are four of the little St. Leger children. The story tells of their new home, their runaway adventure and their day of misfortunes.

Le Feuvre, Amy. **jL538l**

Legend-led. Dodd, $1.00.

Story of three English children, two harum-scarum, mischievous boys and one little girl. They are "legend-led" in their plays by the stories of King Arthur and his knights.

Lefèvre, Félicité. **j398 L53**

*The cock, the mouse and the little red hen, with illustrations by Tony Sarg. Jacobs, $1.00.

An old tale retold; with colored pictures.

Leighton, Robert. **jL563g**

Golden galleon. Scribner, $1.50.

Being a narrative of the adventures of Master Gilbert Oglander and of how, in the year 1591, he fought under the gallant Sir Richard Grenville in the great sea-fight off Flores, on board Her Majesty's ship, the Revenge.

Leighton, Robert. **jL563o**

Olaf the Glorious; a historical story of the viking age. Scribner, $1.50.

The hero was king of Norway in the 10th century. His boyhood of slavery in Esthonia, life at the court of Valdemar of Russia, wanderings as a viking, and conversion to Christianity are told here from the various Icelandic sagas.

Leighton, Robert. **jL563p**

Pilots of Pomona; a story of the Orkney islands. Scribner, $1.50.

Tells not only about the finding of the treasure of Jarl Haffling, the great viking of Orkney, but also about the sailing, cliff-climbing expeditions and other hazardous sports of the boys of Stromness.

Leighton, Robert. **jL563w**

Wreck of the Golden Fleece. Scribner, $1.50.

A fisher-boy's adventures on the North sea during the exciting days of the French revolution.

Le Row, Caroline Bigelow, *comp.* **j808.8 L63**

Pieces for every occasion. 1901. Hinds, $1.25.

Selections for Lincoln's birthday, Flag day, Washington's birthday, Arbor day, Decoration day, graduation and closing days, Fourth of July, Thanksgiving day, Christmas, New Year's day and the birthdays of American poets; also temperance selections, concert recitations, pieces for musical accompaniment and other declamations and recitations.

Lever, Charles. **jL664c**

*Charles O'Malley. Burt, $1.00.

Adventures of an Irish dragoon in the Peninsular campaign under Lord Wellington. Full of accounts of daring exploits.

"Here is every species of diversion; duels and steeplechase; practical jokes at college (good practical jokes, not booby traps and apple pie beds); here is fighting in the Peninsula. If any student is in doubt, let him try Chapter XIV, the battle of the Duoro. This is, indeed, excellent military writing." *Andrew Lang.*

Lillie, *Mrs* Lucy Cecil (White). **jL698h**

Household of Glen Holly. Harper, $.60.

The mystery of a closed-up room, a garden-party and the ending of a great school feud.

Lillie, *Mrs* Lucy Cecil (White). **j820.9 L69**

Story of English literature for young readers; Chaucer to Cowper. 1878. Lothrop, $1.25.

Contents: The days of Chaucer. — The days of Spenser. — The early drama and dramatists. — Shakespeare and his contemporaries. — Francis Bacon. — John Milton and John Bunyan.—John Dryden and his times.—Addison and Steele.—Alexander Pope and his friends.—Dr Johnson and his times.—The close of the 18th century.

Lillie, *Mrs* Lucy Cecil (White). **j780 L69**

Story of music and musicians for young readers. 1898. Harper, $.60.

The simplest rules for musical art are given, the history of the pianoforte is outlined, and stories of the famous musicians are told.

Lincoln, Abraham. **j815 L71**

*Early speeches [and other addresses]. 1903. Doubleday, $.75. (Little masterpieces.)

Other addresses: Springfield speech.—Cooper Union speech.—Inaugural addresses. —Gettysburg address.—Selected letters.—Lincoln's lost speech.

Lindsay, Maud. **j372.2 L72**

*Mother stories. 1900. Bradley, $1.00.

Some of the stories are, The little gray pony.—Dust under the rug.—The search for a good child.—The king's birthday.—The story of Gretchen.

Lippincott, *Mrs* Sara Jane (Clarke). *See* **Greenwood,** Grace, *pseud.*

Litchfield, Mary E. **j293 L73**

The nine worlds. 1899. Ginn, $.50.

Tales of the Norse gods Odin, Loki and Thor, and of the dwarfs and giants that peopled the "nine worlds" of our northern ancestors.

Livingston, *Mrs* Margaret Vere (Farrington). *See* **Farrington,** Margaret Vere.

Livy. History of Rome. *For adaptation see*
Church, A. J. *ed.* Stories from Livy.

Lockhart, John Gibson, *tr.* **j861.08 L76**

*Ancient Spanish ballads. Putnam, $1.25.

Partial contents: The penitence of Don Roderick.—The maiden tribute.—The seven heads.—The young Cid.—The flight from Granada.—The bull-fight of Gazul.—The song of the galley.

"The lion that hath bathed his paws in seas of Lybian gore,
Shall he not battle for the laws and liberties of yore?
Annointed cravens may give gold to whom it likes them well,
But steadfast heart and spirit bold, Alphonso ne'er shall sell."
From The march of Bernardo del Carpio.

Lodge, Henry Cabot. **j973.3 L76**

Story of the Revolution. 1903. Scribner, $3.00.

The author's main purpose is to give a coherent account of the struggle which made us a free nation, along with an explanation of the causes, phases and consequences of the great popular movement of which every American and every friend of human progress should be unfeignedly proud.

Lodge, Henry Cabot, & **Roosevelt,** Theodore. **j973 L76**

Hero tales from American history. 1895. Century, $1.50.

Contents: Washington. — Daniel Boone and the founding of Kentucky. — George Rogers Clark and the conquest of the Northwest.—The battle of Trenton.—Bennington. —King's mountain.—The storming of Stony Point.—Gouverneur Morris.—The burning of the "Philadelphia."—The cruise of the "Wasp."—The "General Armstrong," privateer. —The battle of New Orleans.—John Quincy Adams and the right of petition.—Francis Parkman.—"Remember the Alamo."—Hampton Roads.—The flag-bearer.—The death of Stonewall Jackson. — The charge at Gettysburg. — Gen. Grant and the Vicksburg cam-

paign. — Robert Gould Shaw. — Charles Russell Lowell. — Sheridan at Cedar creek. — Lieut. Cushing and the ram "Albemarle."—Farragut at Mobile bay.—Lincoln.

London, Jack. **jL822c**

Cruise of the Dazzler. Century, $1.00. (St. Nicholas books.)

Joe Bronson runs away to sea to escape school and falls in with San Francisco bay pirates. Joe is too honest to help them in their thieving and after many adventures with "Frisco Kid" he finds his way home again.

Long, John Davis, *ed.* **j904 L82**

Famous battles by land and sea. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.16.)

Contents: The battle of Marathon, by Sir E. S. Creasy. — Cæsar's conquest of Britain, by Julius Cæsar.—The battle of Hastings, by Sir E. S. Creasy.—The battle of Bannockburn, by Scott.—The battle of Cressy, by Froissart.—The conquest of Granada, by Washington Irving.—The destruction of the Spanish Armada, by J. A. Froude.—The relief of Leyden, by J. L. Motley.—The battle of Nieuport, by C. R. Markham.—The battle of Liegnitz, by Thomas Carlyle.—The battle of Bunker Hill, by J. F. Cooper.—The battle of Charlestown, by Gen. Gage.—The battle of Saratoga, by Sir E. S. Creasy.—The fight between the Bonhomme Richard and the Serapis, by J. F. Cooper.—The battle of Trafalgar, by Robert Southey.—The battle of Waterloo, by Scott.—The story of Antietam, by G. W. Smalley.—The third of July at Gettysburg, by S. A. Drake.—The battle of Sedan, by Zola. — The battle of Plevna, by J. D. Gay. — The battle of Majuba hill, by Hamish Hendry.—The battle of Manila bay, by J. M. Ellicot.—The battle of Santiago, by E. K. Rawson.—Notes.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. **j811 L82ch**

*Children's hour, and other poems. 1894. Houghton, $.60.

Some of the other poems are, Sir Humphrey Gilbert.—The skeleton in armor.—The village blacksmith.—The wreck of the Hesperus.—The revenge of Rain-in-the-face.—The old clock on the stairs.—The bell of Atri.—A ballad of the French fleet.—The building of the ship.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. **j811 L82c**

*Complete poetical works. 1899. Houghton, $2.00.

With portrait, copious illustrations, index and notes.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. **j811 L82e**

*Evangeline, Hiawatha, *and* The courtship of Miles Standish. 1896. Houghton, $.60.

"Ye who believe in affection that hopes, and endures, and is patient,
Ye who believe in the beauty and strength of woman's devotion,
List to the mournful tradition, still sung by the pines of the forest;
List to a Tale of Love in Acadie, home of the happy."
From Evangeline.

A description of the land of Evangeline may be found in Butterworth's "Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New France."

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. **j811 L82s**

*Song of Hiawatha. 1898. Houghton, $4.00.

"Should you ask me, whence these stories?
Whence these legends and traditions?
* * * * * * * * * *
I should answer, I should tell you,
'From the forests and the prairies,
From the great lakes of the Northland,
From the land of the Ojibways,
From the land of the Dacotahs.
* * * * * * * * * *
I repeat them as I heard them
From the lips of Nawadaha,
The musician, the sweet singer.' "

Illustrations by Frederic Remington.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. **j811 L82ta**

*Tales of a wayside inn, with introduction [and] notes. [1888.] Houghton, $.60. (Riverside school library.)

Partial contents: Paul Revere's ride.—The falcon of Ser Federigo.—The legend of Rabbi Ben Levi.—King Robert of Sicily.—The saga of King Olaf.—The birds of Killingworth.—The bell of Atri.—The ballad of Carmilhan.—The legend beautiful.

Looker, *Mrs* Edith C. (Phillips). *See* **Phillips,** Edith C.

Lorenzini, Carlo, (*pseud.* C. Collodi). **jL871p**

Pinocchio's adventures; tr. by Hezekiah Butterworth. Caldwell, $.50.

Capers and wonderful adventures of a wooden marionette; translated from the Italian. A favorite with the children of Italy.

Lossing, Benson John. **j973 L91**

Story of the United States navy, for boys. 1880. Harper, $1.75.

Exploits and achievements of the United States navy from the time of the Revolution to the close of the Civil war.

Lossing, Benson John. **j92 H161l**

Two spies; Nathan Hale and John André. 1903. Appleton, $2.00.

"Two Revolutionary sketches, turning about the dates 1776 and 1780. The one is based upon Stuart's *Hale* and the other on Sargeant's *André.* The author makes a strong presentation of André's courage...The merit of the book lies in the illustrations drawn from nature by the author." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Contains also Anna Seward's "Monody on Major André."

Lothrop, *Mrs* Harriet Mulford (Stone). *See* **Sidney,** Margaret, *pseud.*

Loughead, *Mrs* Flora (Haines). **jL926a**

Abandoned claim. Houghton, $.80.

How three young people took up land in California and supported themselves.

Lounsberry, Alice. **j582 L93**

Guide to the trees, with an introduction by N. L. Britton. 1900. Stokes, $1.75.

Contains descriptions of nearly 200 trees and a number of shrubs. A chapter entitled "The growth of trees" deals with their structure, peculiarities, and sources of life. Arranged according to the kind of soil in which trees grow. Family, shape, height, range, and time of bloom are all given in each case. Numerous illustrations, some in color.

Lounsberry, Alice. **j580 L93**

Guide to the wild flowers. 1899. Stokes, $1.75.

Plants are classified according to their haunts and associates, while abundant and excellent illustrations are the keys for identification. A summary of the plant lore and of the literary allusions appropriate to the flower is given for each of the species.

Lovejoy, Mary I. *comp.* **j821.08 L942**

Nature in verse; a poetry reader for children. 1896. Silver, $.60.

Poems about plants, flowers, insects, birds, clouds, rain, etc. grouped under the different seasons.

Lovejoy, Mary I. *comp.* **j821.08 L942p**

Poetry of the seasons. 1898. Silver, $.60.

Contents: Poetry of spring.— Poetry of summer.— Poetry of autumn.— Poetry of winter.

Companion volume to "Nature in verse."

Lovering, Anna Temple. **j974.7 L94**

Stories of New York. 1896. Educational Pub. Co., $.60.

The burning of Schenectady, the negro plot, the Dutch governors, surrender of

Burgoyne, first steamboat, etc. Contains also a few biographical sketches of well-known people, including Horace Greeley, John Jacob Astor, Henry Ward Beecher and others.

Lowell, James Russell. **j811 L95c**

*Complete poetical works. 1896. Houghton, $2.00.

The vision of Sir Launfal.—A fable for critics.—The Biglow papers, and shorter poems.

Lubbock, *Sir* John, *baron Avebury*. **j332.49 L96**

Short history of coins and currency. 1902. Dutton, $.60. (Home and school library.)

Contents: The origin of money.—The coinage of Britain.—Weights of coins.—Bank-notes and banking.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.* **j821.08 L96a**

Another book of verses for children. 1907. Macmillan, $1.50.

"We know not who in olden time
It was who first invented rhyme,
But few have done as much as he
To brighten things for you and me."

This is a companion volume to "Book of verses for children" and contains many more delightful nonsense rhymes, ballads and story-poems.

Illustrated by F. D. Bedford.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.* **j821.08 L96**

Book of verses for children. 1897. Richards, 6s.

About 200 old proverbs, nonsense rhymes, old-fashioned verses and story-poems.

Partial contents: Signs of foul weather.—The spider and the fly.—The cats' tea-party.—The pobble who has no toes.—The sad story of a little boy that cried.—Meddlesome Matty.—The greedy boy.—Old Grimes.—The babes in the wood.—Bishop Hatto.—The diverting history of John Gilpin. — The war-song of Dinas Vawr. — The British grenadiers.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.* **jL969f**

*Forgotten tales of long ago, with illustrations by F. D. Bedford. Stokes, $1.50.

Contents: Dicky Random.—The months.—Jemima Placid.—Two trials: Sally Delia; Harry Lenox.—Prince Life, by G. P. R. James.—The farm-yard journal, by the Aikins. — The fruits of disobedience. — The rose's breakfast. — The three cakes, by Armand Berquin.—Amendment.—Scourhill's adventures.—The journal, by Priscilla Wakefield.—Ellen and George, by A. C. Mant.—Waste not, want not, by Maria Edgeworth.—The bunch of cherries. — The fugitive, by Miss Pearson. — The butcher's tournament, by Peter Parley.—Malleville's night of adventure, by Jacob Abbott.—The life and adventures of Lady Anne.—Captain Murderer, by Charles Dickens.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.* **jL969o**

*Old fashioned tales. Stokes, $1.50.

Contents: The history of little Jack, by Thomas Day.—The good-natured little boy and the ill-natured little boy, by Thomas Day.—The purple jar, by Maria Edgeworth.—Little Robert and the owl, by Mrs Sherwood.—Trial of a complaint made against sundry persons for breaking in the windows of Dorothy Careful, widow and dealer in gingerbread, by John Aikin and A. L. Barbauld.—The basket-woman, by Maria Edgeworth.—Limby Lumpy.—The little blue bag, by A. C. Mant.—The oyster patties.—The changeling, by Mary Lamb.—The sea voyage, by Charles Lamb.—Embellishment, by Jacob Abbott.—The misses, by A. L. Barbauld.—The robbers' cave.—The inquisitive girl.—Helen Holmes; or, The villager metamorphosed, by Caroline Barnard.—Bob and dog Quiz.—A plot of gunpowder; or, The history of an old lady who was seized for a guy, by Peter Parley.—Uncle David's nonsensical story about giants and fairies, by Catherine Sinclair.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, & **Lucas**, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Griffin). **j790 L96**

Three hundred games and pastimes; or, What shall we do now? a

book of suggestions for children's games and employments. 1900. De La More Press, 6s.

Partial contents: Games for a party. — Drawing games. — Picnic games. — Dolls' houses.—Things to make.—Cooking.—Gardening.—Pets.—Thinking, guessing and acting games.

Same as their "What shall we do now?"

Lucas, Edward Verrall, & **Lucas,** *Mrs* Elizabeth (Griffin). **j790 L96**

What shall we do now? *See their* Three hundred games and pastimes.

Same work published under both titles.

Lucian. Vera historia. *For adaptation see*

Church, A. J. *ed.* Greek Gulliver.

Lugard, Flora Louisa (Shaw), *lady. See* **Shaw,** Flora Louisa.

Lukin, James, *ed.* **j621.94 L97a**

Turning lathes. Ed.6. 1904. Spon, 3s.

Manual for technical schools and apprentices; a guide to turning, screw-cutting, metal-spinning, ornamental turning, etc.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher. **jL977e**

Enchanted burro; stories of New Mexico and South America. Doubleday, $1.50.

Other stories: The mummy-miner.—A boy of the Andes.—A daughter of the Misti.—The witch deer.—Felipe's sugaring-off.—Andrés the arriero.—Our yellow slave.—The peak of gold.—Pablo's deer hunt.—Candelária's curse.—The habit of the fraile.—The great magician.—The balsa boy of Lake Titi-caca.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher. **jL977k**

King of the broncos, and other stories of New Mexico. Scribner, $1.25.

Other stories: Bogged down.—The bite of the pichu-cuate.—Poh-hlaik, the cave-boy.—The jawbone telegraph.—A penitente flower-pot.—Bravo's day off.—Bonifacio's horse-thief.—Green's bear-trap.—My smallest sitter.—Our worst snake.—Kelley's ground-sluice.—The old Sharpe.—My friend Will.

Lively stories about the picturesque, strange life in the land of the Pueblos.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher. **j398 L97**

Man who married the moon, and other stories. 1894. Century, $1.50.

The author lived for five years among the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, learning their language and customs, and in the long winter evenings listening to the tales the old men tell to the boys gathered about them—wonderful stories of The antelope boy.—The ants that pushed on the sky.—The man who wouldn't keep Sunday.—"The town of the snake-girls," etc.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher. **jL977n**

A New Mexico David, and other stories and sketches of the Southwest. Scribner, $1.25.

A collection of Indian and cowboy stories.

Other stories: How I lost my shadow.—'Quito's nugget.—The enchanted mesa.—A Pueblo rabbit-hunt.—Pablo Apodaca's bear.—The Box S round-up.—The Comanche's revenge.—In the Pueblo Alto.—Little Lolita.—Three live witches.—How to throw the lasso.—"Old Surely."—The gallo race.—On the pay-streak.—The miracle of San Felipe.—A new old game.—A New Mexican hero.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher. **j917.8 L97s**

Some strange corners of our country. 1892. Century, $1.50.

Describes strange scenery and curious Indian customs of the southwestern United States—the Grand cañon of the Colorado; the petrified forest of Arizona; the rattlesnake dance; the self-crucifiers; Montezuma's well; the natural bridge of Pine creek, Arizona; the stone autograph album; finishing an Indian boy, etc.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher. **j973.1 L97**

Spanish pioneers. 1893. McClurg, $1.00.

Adventures and discoveries of Cabeza de Vaca, Cortés, Alvarado, Pizarro and other Spanish pioneers in the New World.

Partial contents: The war of the rock.—The storming of the Sky-city.—The soldier poet.—Alvarado's leap.—The American golden fleece.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher. **j917.8 L97**

Tramp across the continent. 1905. Scribner, $1.25.

The author traveled from Ohio to California on foot, in his roundabout course a distance of 3,507 miles.

Some of the chapters are, Skirting the Rockies.—The land of the adobe.—The Fiesta de los muertos.—With the nomads.—The verge of the desert.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, *baron.* **jL999h**

*Harold. Estes, $1.50.

The romance and tragic history of Harold, last of the Saxon kings.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, *baron.* **jL999l**

*Last days of Pompeii. Luxembourg ed. Crowell, $1.50.

Story of the olden time, telling how the blind flower girl of Pompeii twice saved Glaucus the Athenian from a dreadful death. Also of the eruption of Vesuvius and the tragic fate of the city of Pompeii.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, *baron.* **jL999la**

*Last of the barons. Cabinet ed. Estes, $1.50.

Tale of the Wars of the Roses and of Warwick, the "King-maker." "Round the great image of the 'Last of the barons' group Edward the Fourth, at once frank and false; the brilliant but ominous boyhood of Richard the Third; the accomplished Hastings, 'a good knight and gentle'...and the vehement and fiery Margaret of Anjou."

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, *baron.* **jL999r**

*Rienzi. Luxembourg ed. Crowell, $1.50.

The romantic career of "the last of the Roman tribunes" and his stubborn fight for Italian freedom and unity.

"Then turn we to her latest Tribune's name,
From her ten thousand tyrants turn to thee,
Redeemer of dark centuries of shame—
The friend of Petrarch—hope of Italy—
Rienzi, last of Romans."

Byron.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, *comp.* **j821.08 M11**

*Book of old English ballads, with decorative drawings by G. W. Edwards and an introduction by H. W. Mabie. 1896. Macmillan, $1.25.

Partial contents: Chevy Chace.—The Douglas tragedy.—The bailiff's daughter of Islington.— Annan water.— Robin Hood and Allen-a-Dale.— The twa corbies.— Waly, waly, love be bonny.—The fause lover.—The mermaid.—The battle of Otterburn.—The lament of the border widow.—The banks o' Yarrow.—Hugh of Lincoln.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, *ed.* **j920 M11**

Men who have risen. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.17.)

Contents: Agassiz, by W. M. Thayer.—Arkwright, by R. A. Davenport.—Bunyan, by J. G. Whittier.—Burns, by Thomas Carlyle.—Burroughs; autobiography.—Carnegie, by J. D. Champlin.—Caxton, by B. B. Edwards.—Cellini; autobiography.—Cromwell, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Dickens; autobiography.—Edison, by E. C. Kenyon.—Faraday, by John Tyndall.—Flaxman, by Samuel Smiles.—Franklin, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, and autobiography.— Fulton, by James Parton.— Horace, by James Parton.— Andrew Jackson, by George Bancroft.—Stonewall Jackson, by Col. Henderson.—Samuel Johnson, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, and by Lord Macaulay.—Lincoln, by H. W. Mabie.—Newton, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Palissy, by E. E. Hale.—Shakespeare, by R. W. Emerson.—Stephenson, by Samuel Smiles.—Biographical notes.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. **j293 M11**

*Norse stories retold from the Eddas. 1894. Dodd, $1.80.

Old Norse myths of Tyr and the binding of the Fenris-wolf, of Loki and his misdoings and how he was punished, of Odin and Thor and Baldur the Beautiful and of the last great battle between the gods and the frost giants.

Mabinogion. **j398 M11**

*Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1884. Scribner, $2.00.

Weird Welsh tales, full of magic and mystery, of fierce encounters and daring exploits. They are the earliest legends of King Arthur as they were told in the famous Red book of Hergest. Companion to the "Boy's King Arthur."

Partial contents: The lady of the fountain.—The dream of Rhonabwy.—The origin of the owl.—Branwen, the daughter of Llyr.—Manawyddan and the mice.—Geraint, the son of Erbin.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, *lord.* **j821 M11l4**

*Lays of ancient Rome, with Ivry and The Armada. 1904. Longmans, $1.25.

How Horatius kept the bridge "in the brave days of old," and other heroic poems.

"There is an unfading charm in the swing and vigor of the lines, which bring to our ears the very sound of the battle, the clash of steel and the rushing of the horses, 'the noise of the captains and the shouting.'"

"And how can man die better
Than facing fearful odds,
For the ashes of his fathers,
And the temples of his gods?
* * * * * * * * * *
In yon strait path a thousand
May well be stopped by three.
Now who will stand on either hand
And keep the bridge with me?"

From Horatius.

McCabe, James Dabney, (*pseud.* Edward Winslow Martin). **j914 M12**

Round about Europe; the adventures of a party of young Americans in a journey through Europe to Constantinople. De Wolfe, $1.50.

They visit England, France, Germany, Switzerland and Italy and take a summer cruise in the Mediterranean.

McCabe, James Dabney, (*pseud.* Edward Winslow Martin). **j916 M12**

Through African wilds; or, The adventures of four young Americans through the heart of Africa. De Wolfe, $1.50.

Partial contents: A visit to Algeria. — The country of the Kabyles. — The Young American expedition to south central Africa.—Adventures in the black man's country.—On the Zambezi.

MacClintock, Samuel. **j919.14 M13**

The Philippines; a geographical reader. 1903. Amer. Book Co., $.40.

Tells about the government, the city of Manila, the Moros, the Visayans, the Negritos and other peoples and places of the Philippine islands.

McCook, Henry Christopher. **j595.7 M130**

Old farm fairies. 1895. Jacobs, $1.20.

A summer campaign in Brownieland against King Cobweaver's pixies; a fairy tale of insect life.

McCormick, Eliot, *and others.* **j914 M14**

Wonder stories of travel. 1886. Saalfield, $1.00.

Stories from the volumes of "Wide awake." Among them are, A boy's race with Gen. Grant.—Riga in the chimney.—Feeding ghosts in China.—Shetland ponies.—Mardi Gras in Nice.—Children under the snow.—St. Botolph's town.

MacDonald, George. **jM146at**

*At the back of the north wind. Blackie, 3s. 6d.

A fairy tale of what a little boy saw at the back of the north wind.

MacDonald, George. **jM146hi**

History of gutta-percha Willie, the working genius. Blackie, 2s.

How Willie Macmichael discovered the prior's well and made a "wheel watchman," how he built "Bird Agnes's nest" and other schemes of "the working genius."

MacDonald, George. **jM1461**

Light princess, and other fairy tales. Putnam, $1.75.

What happened to a little princess who weighed nothing and floated as easily as a feather.

Other tales: The giant's heart.—The shadows.—Cross purposes.—The golden key.—The carasoyn.—Little Daylight.

MacDonald, George. **jM146p**

*The princess and Curdie. Lippincott, $1.50.

In which Curdie and his army of weird beasts overcome the enemies of his king. Sequel to "The princess and the goblin."

MacDonald, George. **jM146pr**

*The princess and the goblin. Lippincott, $1.50.

A marvelous tale of how the princess and Curdie with the help of the great-great-grandmother overcame the wicked goblins of the mountain.

MacDonald, George. **jM146r**

Ranald Bannerman's boyhood. Lippincott, $1.00.

A Scotch lad's school days and friends.

MacDonald, George. **jM146si**

*Sir Gibbie. Low, 3s. 6d.

How homeless Gibbie, the dumb shepherd boy, became a baronet and master of the Auld Hoose o' Galbraith.

Macdougal, Daniel Trembly. **j581 M14n**

Nature and work of plants; an introduction to the study of botany. 1900. Macmillan, $.80.

Contents: The composition and purposes of plants.—The material of which plants are made up.—The manner in which different kinds of work are divided among the members of the body.—The roots.—The leaves.—Stems.—The way in which new plants arise.—Seeds and fruits.—The power or energy of the plant.—Relations of plants to each other and the place in which they live.

Macé, Jean. **j612 M15**

History of a mouthful of bread and its effect on the organization of men and animals. 1898. Harper, $1.50.

"There are few fairy-tales more marvellous than this history of bread and meat" which tells not only all about the digestive organs of man, but about animals, birds and insects and the nourishment of plants.

Macé, Jean. **jM151h**

*Home fairy tales (Contes du petit-château); tr. by M. L. Booth. Harper, $1.50.

Collection of quaint old-fashioned fairy tales, some of them humorous.

Partial contents: Little Ravageot.—Goldielocks.—Miss Careless.—The necklace of truth.—Medio Pollito.—Peter and Paul.—The mad cow.—The two friends.—The great scholar.

McElhone, Nell K. **jM153s**

Surprise book; illustrated by A. R. Wheelan. Stokes, $1.25.

Humorous verses, with pictures in black and white.

Macgregor, John. **j914.8 M16**

The Rob Roy on the Baltic. 1896. Low, 2s. 6d.

A canoe cruise through Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Schleswig-Holstein, the North sea and the Baltic.

McIlvaine, Charles. **j570.4 M17**

Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney. 1906. Sunday School Times Co., $.75.

Contents: If I came from the moon.—Why the stove smokes.—What dust does for us.—Our friends the toadstools.—Only a lump of coal.—Our indoor neighbors, mice.—Only an egg.—On the seashore.—Under creek waters.—Scares that are useless.—The beginning of plants.—Plants that poison.—A study of flies.—Fireflies.—The busiest of insects.—Jack Frost.—In the dark.—Our underground neighbors.

Mackenzie, Marion. **qj372.5 M18**

Little artist; a guide in water colors for kindergartners, mothers and teachers in connecting classes and lower grades of the public schools. 1898. Bradley, $.75.

Directions and illustrations for free-hand brush work in color.

McKnight, Charles. **jM187c**

Captain Jack the scout. Winston, $1.50.

Indian wars about old Fort Duquesne, including the ill-fated expedition of Gen. Braddock.

Maclaren, Ian, *pseud.* *See* **Watson**, John.

McLennan, William. **jM196s**

Spanish John. Harper, $1.50.

Being a memoir of the early life and adventures of Col. John McDonell, when a lieutenant in the service of the king of Spain. Tells especially of his secret mission to Bonnie Prince Charlie and of how, in Scotland, he saw the end of a lost cause.

MacLeod, Mary. **j398 M19b**

*Book of ballad stories, with introduction by Edward Dowden. [1906.] Gardner, 6s.

The stories of patient Griselda and of pretty Bessie, the blind beggar's daughter of Bethnal Green; of Robin Hood and his merry men; of the heir of Linn; the jolly harper; Sir Cauline, and many another romantic tale. Attractive illustrations.

MacLeod, Mary. **j398 M19**

*Book of King Arthur and his noble knights; stories from Sir Thomas Malory's Morte Darthur; introduction by J. W. Hales. 1900. Gardner, 6s.

"This book treateth of the birth, life and acts of the said King Arthur and of his noble knights of the Round Table, their marvellous conquests and adventures and the achieving of the Sangreal."

MacLeod, Mary. **j822.33 Ha**

*Shakespeare story-book, with introduction by Sidney Lee. [1902.] Gardner, 6s.

Contents: The tempest.—Two gentlemen of Verona.—Much ado about nothing.—A midsummer-night's dream.—The merchant of Venice.—As you like it.—The taming of the shrew.— Twelfth night.— Romeo and Juliet.— Macbeth.— Hamlet. — King Lear. — Othello.—Cymbeline.—The winter's tale.—The comedy of errors.

Many delightful illustrations by Gordon Browne.

MacLeod, Mary. **j821 S74m**

*Stories from the Faerie queene. [1900.] Gardner, 6s.

Adventures of the Red cross knight, the perilous voyages of Sir Guyon in search of the Bower of Bliss, the quest of Britomart, the warrior princess, and other tales of brave knights and fair ladies, retold from Spenser's "Faerie queene."

**Indicates the best reading.*

MacManus, Seumas, *comp.* **j398 Mac**

*Donegal fairy stories. 1900. McClure, $1.25.

Fairy tales of old Ireland.

Contents: The plaisham.—The Amadan of the Dough.—Conal and Donal and Taig.—Manis the miller.—Hookedy-crookedy.—Donal that was rich and Jack that was poor.—The snow, the crow and the blood.—The adventures of Ciad, son of the king of Norway.—The bee, the harp, the mouse and the bum-clock.—The old hag's long leather bag.

McMaster, John Bach. **j973 Mac2p2**

Primary history of the United States [to 1904]. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

Maps and many interesting pictures, such as a blockhouse, implements for lighting, Stuyvesant's pear-tree, Penn's house, Indian tomahawks, the redoubt at Fort Pitt, the Old South meeting-house, etc.

McMaster, John Bach. **j973 Mac**

School history of the United States. 1897. Amer. Book Co., $1.00.

Good maps and pictures.

McMurry, Charles Alexander. **j977 Mac2p**

Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. 1906. Macmillan, $.40. (Pioneer history stories, bk.2.)

Stories of La Salle, Joliet, De Soto, Boone, George Rogers Clark and other adventurous explorers of the middle West.

New edition of "Pioneer history stories of the Mississippi valley."

McMurry, Charles Alexander. **j917.8 Mac**

Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. 1904. Macmillan, $.40. (Pioneer history stories, bk.3.)

Contents: Lewis and Clark.—Fremont's first trip to the Rocky mountains.—Fremont's trip to Salt lake and California.—Discovery of gold and trip to California in '49.—Powell's journey through the Grand cañon.—Parkman's life in a village of Sioux Indians.—Drake's voyage and visit to California.—Coronado's exploring trip in the Southwest.

McMurry, Charles Alexander. **j923.9 Mac**

Pioneers on land and sea; stories of the Eastern states and of ocean explorers. 1905. Macmillan, $.40. (Pioneer history stories, bk.1.)

Contents: Champlain in New France.— Henry Hudson. — Walter Raleigh. — John Smith.—Popham's settlement.—John Smith's description of New England.—Christopher Columbus.—Ferdinand Magellan.—Hernando Cortes.—Ponce de Leon.—George Washington.

McMurry, *Mrs* Lida Brown, *comp.* **jMac14c**

Classic stories for the little ones; adapted from the tales of Andersen, Grimm brothers and others. Public School Pub. Co., $.35.

Some of the stories are, The old woman and her pig.—The anxious leaf.—The three bears.—The lion and the mouse.—The little match girl.—Cinderella.—The ugly duckling.—The bird with no name.—The pea blossom.

McMurry, *Mrs* Lida Brown, & **Cook,** A. S. *comp.* **j821.08 Mac**

Songs of the tree-top and meadow. 1899. Public School Pub. Co., $.40.

Poems for the different seasons. A few of them are, How the leaves came down.—Jack Frost.—A visit from Santa Claus.—The mountain and the squirrel.—Robert of Lincoln.—At Easter time.—Little white lily.—The swing.—Rain in summer.—The song of the crickets.

Macomber, Hattie E. **j926 Mac**

Stories of great inventors. 1897. Educational Pub. Co., $.40.

Contents: Robert Fulton.—Eli Whitney.—Samuel Morse.—Peter Cooper.—T. A. Edison.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Macomber, Hattie E. **j928 M21**

Stories of our authors. 1898. Educational Pub. Co., $.40.

Contents: Holmes.—Longfellow.—Hawthorne.—Bryant.—Lowell.—Alcott.

McSpadden, Joseph Walker. **j782.2 W13**

*Stories from Wagner. 1905. Crowell, $.50.

Contents: The ring of the curse: The Rhine-gold; The war maidens; Siegfried the fearless; The downfall of the gods.—Parsifal the pure.—Lohengrin, the swan knight.—Tannhauser, the knight of song.—The master singers.—Rienzi, the last of the tribunes.—The Flying Dutchman.—Tristan and Isolde.

Macy, Jesse. **j342.7 M22**

Our government. 1894. Ginn, $.75.

How it grew, what it does and how it does it.

Madison, *Mrs* Lucy (Foster). **jM236m**

A maid at King Alfred's court; a story for girls. Penn Pub. Co., $1.25.

"Egwina the Fair" is a glee maiden who meets with strange experiences among the Saxons and in the camp of the enemy.

Magruder, Julia. **jE476c**

*Child-sketches from George Eliot; glimpses at the boys and girls in the romances of the great novelist. Lothrop, $1.25.

Contents: The childhood of George Eliot.—The Poyser children, from "Adam Bede."—Tom and Maggie Tulliver, from "The mill on the Floss."—The story of Eppie, from "Silas Marner."—Lillo and Ninna, from "Romola."—Job Tudge, from "Felix Holt."—Brother and sister, a personal poem.—The Garths, from "Middlemarch."—The little Cohens, from "Daniel Deronda."—Other boys and girls, from miscellaneous stories.

Malone, Paul Bernard. **jM294p**

A plebe at West Point. Penn Pub. Co., $1.25.

Douglas Atwell becomes a cadet and meets his old enemy, Jackson. Sequel to "Winning his way to West Point."

Malone, Paul Bernard. **jM294w**

West Point yearling. Penn Pub. Co., $1.25.

In which Douglas Atwell helps to suppress hazing. Sequel to "A plebe at West Point."

Malone, Paul Bernard. **jM294wi**

Winning his way to West Point. Penn Pub. Co., $1.25.

Douglas Atwell, a private in the United States army in the Philippines, wins his way to West Point through days of hardship and treachery.

Malory, *Sir* Thomas. **j398 M29**

*Boy's King Arthur; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1904. Scribner, $2.00.

"This noble and joyous historye of the grete conqueror and excellent Kyng, Kyng Arthur," is sent forth "to the entente that noblemen may see and lerne the noble actes of chyvalrye, the jentyl and vertuous dedes that somme knyghtes used in tho days, by whyche they came to honour, and how they that were vycious were punysshed, and often put to shame and rebuke."

During the 15th century Sir Thomas Malory wrote a history of King Arthur and the knights of the Round Table. This was printed by Caxton, who was the first to introduce printing into England. Mr Lanier prepared this stirring tale of knights and chivalry especially for the boys.

Malory, *Sir* Thomas. Morte Darthur. *For adaptation see*

Brooks, Edward. Story of King Arthur and the knights of the Table Round.

Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of chivalry.

Farrington, M. V. Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table.

**Indicates the best reading.*

MacLeod, Mary. Book of King Arthur and his noble knights.
Malory, *Sir* Thomas. Boy's King Arthur.
Pyle, Howard. Story of King Arthur and his knights.
Pyle, Howard. Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions.

Manson, George J. **j174 M34**

Ready for business; or, Choosing an occupation; a series of practical papers for boys. 1890. Fowler, $.75.

Aims to answer such questions as a boy would naturally ask about an occupation which he was thinking of entering. Such headings as An electrical engineer.—A practical chemist.— Mercantile life.— An architect.— Boat building.— A journalist.— A sea captain.

Marden, Orison Swett. **j170 M37s**

Success; a book of ideals, helps and examples for all desiring to make the most of life. 1897. Wilde, $1.25.

Some of the chapter headings are, Enthusiasm.—The game of the world.—Education under difficulties.—Misfit occupations.—Doing everything to a finish.—Conduct as a fine art.—Medicine for the mind.—Ideals. Many anecdotes of famous men.

Marden, Orison Swett. **j170 M37w**

Winning out; a book for young people on character building by habit forming. 1900. Lothrop, $1.00.

Biographical sketches of successful men and women who attained fame through personal effort and ambition.

Partial contents: The emperor who earned his own shoe-leather.—What Gen. Garfield was afraid of.—Wiping out the Alps from the map of Europe.—Story of the little red violin.—The great African explorer.—The boy who could not beat a retreat.—A story of the Arabian desert.—Houdin the juggler.

Markwick, William Fisher, & **Smith,** W. A. **j918 M39**

South American republics. 1901. Silver, $.60. (The world and its people.)

Partial contents: The founding of the republics.—Colombia and her people.—Industries of Venezuela.—The land of gold and silver.—Gold-mining in Bolivia.—The Amazon valley.—The Argentine provinces.—The land of plenty.—The smallest republic [Uruguay].—Historical sketch of Chile.

Marryat, *Capt.* Frederick. **jM412ma**

Masterman Ready. Burt, $1.25.

Relates the adventures of Mr Seagrave and his family, who are shipwrecked on an uninhabited island with their black servant, Juno, and Masterman Ready, an old sailor.

Marshall, *Mrs* Emma (Martin). **jM416in**

In four reigns; the recollections of Althea Allingham, 1785–1842. Seeley, 5s.

Romantic story of Althea Allingham from the time when in the days of George the Third she is introduced into the society of Windsor to the coronation of Queen Victoria.

Marshall, *Mrs* Emma (Martin). **jM416ma**

Master Martin. Jacobs, $.50.

How "Master Martin" found the lost "little squire."

Marshall, *Mrs* Emma (Martin). **jM416r**

A Roman maiden. Jacobs, $1.00.

Story of the lost Vestal.

Marshall, H. E. **j942 M41**

Island story; a child's history of England, with pictures by A. S. Forrest. [1906.] Stokes, $2.50.

"In this book you will find the story of the people of Britain. The story tells how they grew to be a great people, till the little green island set in the lonely sea was no longer large enough to contain them all." Begins with the stories of Albion and Brutus and contains all the interesting legends and hero tales in which the history of England abounds, such as The story of the "White Ship."—How Blondel found the king.—Hengist's treachery.—The story of the poisoned dagger.—The story of a make-believe prince.—How the princess Elizabeth became a prisoner.—The fiery cross.—The pipes at Lucknow.

Colored pictures.

Marshall, H. E. **j941 M41**

Scotland's story; a child's history of Scotland, with pictures by J. R. Skelton, John Hassall and J. S. Crompton. [1907.] Stokes, $2.50.

Legendary and true history of Scotland. There is the story of Macbeth, of Robert the Bruce, of the poet king and the beautiful lady of the garden, of the "Glen of weeping" and many others. Colored illustrations.

Martin, Edward A. **j553.2 M42**

Story of a piece of coal; what it is, whence it comes and whither it goes. 1905. Appleton, $.35.

Brief record of vegetable and mineral history of coal, its discovery, early use, mining, and products—gas, illuminating oils, coal-tar colors, etc.

Martin, Edward Winslow, *pseud.* *See* **McCabe,** James Dabney.

Martineau, Harriet. **jM431c**

Crofton boys. Heath, $.50.

English school-boy life in which one of the boys has a sad accident and bears himself bravely.

Martineau, Harriet. **jM431f**

*Feats on the fiord; a tale of Norway. Routledge, 1s. 6d.

Romance of Erika, a Nordland peasant maid. Full of the charm of the old northern life and touched with peasant superstition—a survival of old Norse folk-lore.

Martineau, Harriet. **jM431p**

The peasant and the prince; a story of the French revolution. Ginn, $.40.

The prince is the unfortunate dauphin, son of Louis XVI of France, and the story follows the fortunes of the royal family during the stormy scenes of the French revolution.

Marvin, F. S. *and others.* **j883 H750m**

*Adventures of Odysseus retold in English. Dutton, $1.50.

The immortal story of

"the hero, steadfast, skilful, and strong,
Taker of Troy's high towers who wandered for ten years long
Over the perilous waters, through unknown cities of men,
Leading his comrades onward, seeking his home again."

Illustrated by Charles Robinson.

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. **j582 M47**

Familiar trees and their leaves. 1905. Appleton, $1.75.

Describes the leaves of birches, elms, oaks, maples, magnolias, poplars, willows, evergreen trees, etc. With illustrations in color and over 200 drawings by the author.

Matthews, Brander. **jM479to**

Tom Paulding. Century, $1.50.

Search for buried treasure in the streets of New York.

Matthews, Franklin. j973.7 M47
Our navy in time of war (1861–1898). 1902. Appleton, $.75.
Naval engagements of the Civil war and of the war with Spain.

Maud, Constance Elizabeth. j782.2 M48
Wagner's heroes. Arnold, 5s.
Wagner opera stories.
Contents: Parsifal.—Hans Sachs.—Tannhäuser.—Lohengrin.

Maud, Constance Elizabeth. j782.2 M48w
Wagner's heroines. 1896. Arnold, 5s.
Contains the stories of Brunhild and Isolde, and the weird tale of the hapless "Flying Dutchman" and of Senta, who was faithful even unto death.
Companion volume to "Wagner's heroes."

May, *Mrs* Georgiana Marion (Craik). *See* **Craik,** Georgiana Marion.

May, Sophie, (*pseud. of* Rebecca Sophia Clarke).
Dotty Dimple stories. Lothrop, $.75 each.
Dotty Dimple at her grandmother's jM528g
Dotty Dimple out West jM528w
Dotty Dimple at school jM528sc
Dotty Dimple at home jM528h
Dotty Dimple at play jM528p
Dotty Dimple's Flyaway jM528fl

May, Sophie, (*pseud. of* Rebecca Sophia Clarke).
Little Prudy stories. Lothrop, $.75 each.
Little Prudy jM528l
Sister Susy jM528s
Captain Horace jM528ca
Cousin Grace jM528c
Dotty Dimple jM528d

Meadowcroft, William Henry. j537 M55
A B C of electricity. 1888. Excelsior Pub. House, $.50.
Outlines in simple language principles of electricity and explains their application in telegraph, telephone, electric light and motive power.

Merriam, Florence Augusta, *afterward Mrs* Bailey. j598.2 M63b
Birds of village and field. 1901. Houghton, $2.00.
A bird book for beginners. Tells how to watch birds, how to find a bird's name, how to keep birds about our houses. Contains a field color-key and pictures and descriptions of the common birds.

Merriam, Florence Augusta, *afterward Mrs* Bailey. j598.2 M63
Birds through an opera glass. 1897. Houghton, $.75.
Habits, plumage, songs and homes of over 70 American birds.

Meyer, *Mrs* Lucy J. (Rider). j540 M65
Real fairy folks; or, Fairy land of chemistry; explorations in the world of atoms. 1887. Lothrop, $1.25.
Some of the chapters are, Fairies making salts.—The acid-making fairies that do not make acids.—The fairies in a candle.—Match-fairies.—Gold and iron fairies. Suggests simple chemical experiments that may be easily performed.

Miles, Alfred Henry, *ed.* **j590 M68**

Natural history. 1895. Dodd, $1.50.

Illustrative anecdotes of natural history, describing the habits of animals, birds, fishes, reptiles, insects, etc. Has many colored plates.

Miller, *Mrs* Harriet (Mann). *See* **Miller**, Olive Thorne.

Miller, Joaquin, *pseud.* **j599.7 M69**

True bear stories. 1900. Rand, $1.25.

Contents: A bear on fire.—Music-loving bears.—My first grizzly.—Twin babies.—In swimming with a bear.—A fat little editor and three little browns.—Treeing a bear.—Bill Cross and his pet bear.—The great grizzly bear.—As a humorist.—A grizzly's sly little joke.—The grizzly as Fremont found him.—The bear with spectacles.—The bear-slayer of San Diego. — Alaskan and polar bear. — Monnehan, the great bear-hunter of Oregon.—The bear "Monarch;" how he was captured.

Miller, Margaret. **j598.2 M694**

My Saturday bird class. 1899. Heath, $.25.

Contents: The robin.—Bluebird and sparrows.—The swallows.—Woodpeckers.—The wren. — Billy Wren's housekeeping. — Screech-owls. — Cuckoo and cow-bunting. — Fly-catchers.—The bird class at school.—A picnic.—Migration.

Miller, May Halsey, *afterward Mrs* Burleigh. **jM694r**

Raoul and Iron Hand; or, Winning the golden spurs; a tale of the 14th century. Dutton, $1.50.

The place is the north of France and the time is one of war, when Edward III was trying to establish his claim to the French crown. There are two heroes, the nobly born boy Raoul and the giant peasant who shares his fortunes.

Miller, Olive Thorne. **j598.2 M69**

Bird-ways. 1897. Houghton, $1.25.

The American robin, wood-thrush, European song-thrush, cat-bird, redwing, blackbird, Baltimore oriole and house-sparrow are here described.

Miller, Olive Thorne. **j598.2 M69f**

First book of birds. 1899. Houghton, $1.00.

The baby bird's home and education, the way the bird travels, sleeps and changes his clothes, the peculiarities of his beak, tongue, eyes, ears, etc. and the way he works for us.

Many pictures, some of them colored.

Miller, Olive Thorne. **j599.8 M69**

Four-handed folk [monkeys]. 1896. Houghton, $.75.

Descriptions of monkeys kept by the author as pets, a kinkajou, or "night-monkey," two or three frisky lemurs, a group of marmosets, a spider-monkey, and so on, the narrative being rounded out with chapters on that remarkable chimpanzee, Mr Crowley, and with notes on the peculiarities of baby monkeys.

Miller, Olive Thorne. **jM694akr**

Kristy's rainy day picnic. Houghton, $1.25.

Kristy's picnic consisted of a budget of stories told on a rainy day. A few of them are, A schoolgirl's joke.—Molly's secret room.—The locket told.—Christmas in a baggage-car.—How a bear came to school.—How Kate found a baby.

Colored illustrations.

Miller, Olive Thorne. **jM694ak**

Kristy's surprise party. Houghton, $1.25.

A surprise party at which each guest tells a story, 16 in all. Some of the tales are, A runaway pie.—Lost in the fire.—Hope's Christmas tree.—A mystery in the kitchen.—Marie's mission.—The queer family next door.

Miller, Olive Thorne. **j598.2 M69l**

Little brothers of the air. 1898. Houghton, $1.25.

Partial contents: The kingbird's nest. — A chronicle of three little kings. — Home

life of the redstart.—When nesting is over.—In search of the bluejay.—That witching song.—A June round of calls.—The wiles of a warbler.—A rainy-day tramp.—Two little drummers.

Miller, Olive Thorne. **j590.4 M69**

Little folks in feathers and fur and others in neither. 1894. Dutton, $2.50.

Talks about penguins, armadillos, ant-bears, ear-wigs, chameleons and many other curious animals, birds and insects.

Miller, Olive Thorne. **j915 M69**

Little people of Asia. 1896. Dutton, $2.50.

Curious stories of little people from babyhood up—Turkish, Syrian, Persian, Kirghiz, Hindu, Tibetan, Tartar, Siamese, Siberian, Eskimo, Tuski, Chinese and Japanese.

Partial contents: The salted baby.—The oiled baby.—The baby without a home.— The baby who never cries.—The dyed baby.—Babies up in the corner.—The happiest of all.

Miller, Olive Thorne. **j636 M69**

Our home pets; how to keep them well and happy. 1894. Harper, $1.25.

About the cage, food and bath of the canary, and directions for giving him his music lessons; hints about the choice of a cat and a dog for the home, how to care for them when ill and what to feed them.

Miller, Olive Thorne. **j598.2 M69s**

Second book of birds; bird families. 1901. Houghton, $1.00.

Follows "First book of birds" and tells about particular birds, about the families they belong to, and the different ways in which they live. The hermit-thrush, the oven-bird, the Baltimore oriole, the cedar-bird, the kingfisher, and the woodpecker are among the birds described. Contains eight colored plates and 16 other full-page illustrations.

Miller, Olive Thorne. **j598.2 M69t**

True bird stories from my note-books. 1903. Houghton, $1.00.

"All the stories in this book are strictly true. Nearly all of them are my own observation, part of them studies of captives in my own Bird Room, and the rest of birds in the field." *Preface.*

A few of the titles are, The bird that would not be free.—The droll tanager.—A madcap thrush.—The saucy oriole.—Antics in the bird room.—The baby robin.—Barn swallows in a frolic.—How the crow baby was punished.—The ducklings who would not give up.

Miller, Sara. **jM695u**

Under the Eagle's wing. Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, $.75.

Story of a Jewish boy, and how he became the favorite disciple of Maimonides, the "Eagle of Israel."

Milton, John. **j821 M71**

*L'Allegro and Il Penseroso, together with the sonnets and odes. Putnam, $.75.

Partial contents: To the nightingale.—When the assault was intended to the city. —On his blindness.—On the morning of Christ's nativity.—Song on May morning.

Mitchell, Donald Grant. **j928 M74**

About old story-tellers. 1893. Scribner, $1.25.

How and when they lived and what stories they told.

Partial contents: The Arabian nights.—Gulliver Swift.—A Scotch magician.—Fairy realm.—An Irish story-teller.—Two French friends.—Robinson Crusoe.—How a tinker wrote a novel.

Mitton, G. E. **j914.21 M75**

Children's book of London. 1903. Macmillan, $2.25.

Describes some of the interesting sights of London: the Tower, the Zoölogical gardens, Westminster abbey, the lord mayor's show, the king's palaces and others. Contains also several historical stories. Colored illustrations.

Moffat, Alfred. **qj782.8 M76**

Christmas dream; words written by K. R. Moffat, the music composed by Alfred Moffat. 1892. Novello, $.20.

A Christmas cantata for children.

Moffett, Cleveland. **j604 M76**

Careers of danger and daring. 1901. Century, $1.50.

The courage and achievements of steeple-climbers, deep-sea divers, balloonists, ocean and river pilots, bridge-builders, firemen, acrobats, wild-beast tamers, locomotive engineers, and the men who handle dynamite.

Molesworth, *Mrs* Mary Louisa. **jM789car**

"Carrots," just a little boy, and other stories. Macmillan, $1.50.

Story of the love and care of a motherly little girl for her younger brother, and of the "plans" which they made and carried out together.

Other stories: A Christmas child.—The oriel window.—The carved lions.

Molesworth, *Mrs* Mary Louisa. **jM789ca**

Carved lions. Macmillan, 2s. 6d.

An unhappy little girl runs away from boarding-school and has a strange ride over land and sea on the "carved lions."

Molesworth, *Mrs* Mary Louisa. **jM789ch2**

Christmas-tree land. Macmillan, 2s. 6d.

What happened to Rollo and Maia in a visit to "Christmas-tree land."

Molesworth, *Mrs* Mary Louisa. **jM789cu2**

The cuckoo clock. Macmillan, 2s. 6d.

Griselda and the magical cuckoo and the curious things they saw together in the country of the nodding mandarins, Butterfly-land and the other side of the moon.

Molesworth, *Mrs* Mary Louisa. **jM789f2**

Four Winds farm. Macmillan, 2s. 6d.

"The godchild of the four winds;" his story.

Molesworth, *Mrs* Mary Louisa. **jM789g2**

Grandmother dear. Macmillan, 2s. 6d.

The apple-tree of Stéfanos.—Grandmother's grandmother.—A Christmas adventure —some of the stories told to the three little English children who go to live in France with "grandmother dear."

Molesworth, *Mrs* Mary Louisa. **jM789ma**

The magic nuts. Macmillan, 2s. 6d.

By means of the magic nuts Hildegarde and Leonore enter the country of fairies, where they visit Gnomeland and Tree-top land and have other good times with the "spinning-wheel fairy."

Molesworth, *Mrs* Mary Louisa. **jM789mi**

Miss Mouse and her boys. Macmillan, 2s. 6d.

Story of five English boys and a girl and their life at Moor Edge.

Molesworth, *Mrs* Mary Louisa. **jM789n2**

Nurse Heatherdale's story. Macmillan, 2s. 6d.

The finding of a secret room and the treasure of old Sir David.

Molesworth, *Mrs* Mary Louisa. **jM789ro**

Robin Redbreast; a story for girls. Chambers, 3s. 6d.

Robin Redbreast is a beautiful old-fashioned country home, where Lady Myrtle gives Jacinth, Francis and Eugene good times, and where many nice things happen.

Molesworth, *Mrs* Mary Louisa. **jM789r3**

Rosy. Macmillan, 2s. 6d.

How a little girl learns to love a friend of whom she had been jealous.

Molesworth, *Mrs* Mary Louisa. **jM78ge**

Sheila's mystery. Macmillan, 2s. 6d.

Sheila runs away with the gipsies and finally solves her mystery.

Molesworth, *Mrs* Mary Lousia. **jM78gta**

The tapestry room. Macmillan, 2s. 6d.

The wonderful dreams and adventures of some French children who live in an old château.

Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope, (*pseud.* Ascott R. Hope). **qj910 M81**

Round the world. [1905.] Blackie, 2s.

Picture-book with easy reading telling about children in Holland, Belgium, France, Egypt, Malta, China, South America, India, Lapland, Macedonia, Canada, the Tyrol, Morocco, Spain, Italy, Fiji islands, etc.

Monteith, John. **j599 M85**

Familiar animals and their wild kindred. 1887. Amer. Book Co., $.50.

A treasure-house of anecdotes about dogs, cats, horses and the more familiar wild animals.

Montgomery, David Henry, *comp.* **j821.08 M86**

Heroic ballads. 1904. Ginn, $.50.

Sixty-eight poems of war and patriotism, such as Horatius.—Bannock-burn.—Execution of Montrose.—Relief of Lucknow.—Ballad of Agincourt.—Battle of the Baltic.—Song of Marion's men.—Sheridan's ride.—Eve of Waterloo.

Most of the selections are suitable for declamation.

Moore, *Mrs* Jane Hancox (Newell). *See* **Newell,** Jane Hancox.

Moore, *Mrs* N. Hudson. **qj757 M87**

Children of other days; notable pictures of children of various countries and times, after paintings by great masters, with stories and descriptions. 1905. Stokes, $1.50.

Picture-book with short stories telling about famous baby princes and princesses, dukes and duchesses, kings and queens.

Moore, Nina. *See* **Tiffany,** *Mrs* Nina (Moore).

Moore, Thomas. **j821 M87**

*Lalla Rookh. 1892. Crowell, $.35.

An oriental romance containing the poems, "The veiled prophet of Khorassan," "Paradise and the peri," "The fire-worshippers," and "The light of the haram" as told by a young poet of Cashmere to the princess, Lalla Rookh.

"But long, upon Araby's green sunny highlands,
Shall maids and their lovers remember the doom
Of her, who lies sleeping among the Pearl Islands,
With nought but the sea-star to light up her tomb.
And still, when the merry date-season is burning,
And calls to the palm-groves the young and the old,
The happiest there, from their pastime returning
At sunset, will weep when thy story is told."

From The fire-worshippers.

Morgan, Harriet. **jM89zi**

Island Impossible. Little, $1.50.

"Jack O'Nory fell asleep in the field where the poppies grow." What followed is told in this story.

Morley, Margaret Warner. **j595.79 M91**

Bee people. 1899. McClurg, $1.25.

"All about the bees—queen-bee, workers and drones. Tells about their 12,603 eyes, the way they get the honey from the deep flowers, the way they comb their hair, and the way they feed the baby bees."

Morley, Margaret Warner. **j595.7 M91**

Butterflies and bees. *See her* Insect folk.

Title of v.2 reads "Butterflies and bees."

Morley, Margaret Warner. **j580.4 M91f**

A few familiar flowers; how to love them at home or in school. 1897. Ginn, $.75.

Contents: Morning-glory.—Nasturtium.—Jewelweed.—Geranium.—Hyacinth.

Morley, Margaret Warner. **j580.4 M91**

Flowers and their friends. 1897. Ginn, $.75.

Contents: Morning-glory stories. — Stories about the geranium family. — Hyacinth stories.—Stories about all sorts of things.

Morley, Margaret Warner. **j595.72 M91**

Grasshopper land. 1907. McClurg, $1.25.

How grasshoppers jump, all about their swords, stings and drills and many other interesting facts about grasshopper folk and locusts, katydids and crickets.

Morley, Margaret Warner. **j595.7 M91**

Insect folk. 2v. 1903–05. Ginn, $.75 each.

Title of v.2 reads "Butterflies and bees."

About butterflies, bees, wasps, ants, flies, grasshoppers, crickets and other insects. Illustrated by the author.

Morley, Margaret Warner. **j581.54 M91**

Little wanderers. 1901. Ginn, $.30.

About plants and how they travel to new fields by flying, floating, clinging, tumbling and shooting seeds. Excellent illustrations.

Morley, Margaret Warner. **j581 M91**

Seed-babies. 1901. Ginn, $.30.

The bean children and the peanut children, the melons and their cousins and other seed-babies talk with a little boy and tell him what they eat and how they grow.

Morris, Charles. **j920 M91**

Heroes of progress in America. 1906. Lippincott, $1.25.

Contents: Roger Williams.— John Eliot.— William Penn.— James Oglethorpe.— Benjamin Franklin.— Patrick Henry. — Samuel Adams. — Thomas Jefferson. — Robert Morris.—Alexander Hamilton.— John Adams.— Eli Whitney.— Robert Fulton.— John Jacob Astor.—Stephen Girard.—John Marshall.—Henry Clay.—Daniel Webster.—J. C. Calhoun.—S. F. B. Morse.—C. W. Field.— Elias Howe.— C. H. McCormick.— Charles Goodyear.— DeWitt Clinton.— Horace Wells.— W. L. Garrison.— Wendell Phillips.— Charles Sumner.— Lucretia Mott.— E. C. Stanton.— S. B. Anthony— Dorothea Dix.— George Peabody.— Peter Cooper.— Abraham Lincoln.— W. H. Seward.— J. G. Blaine.— Horace Greeley.—John Ericsson.—T. A. Edison.—F. E. Willard.—Clara Barton.—Andrew Carnegie.—B. T. Washington.

Morris, Charles. **j973 M91**

Historical tales, the romance of reality; American, 1st–2d ser. 2v. 1904. Lippincott, $1.00 each.

Fifty-nine stories of discovery, adventure, patriotism and Indian warfare, extending in time from the voyage of the vikings to Vineland to the sinking of the Albemarle in the Civil war and the home-coming of Gen. Lee and his veterans.

Morris, Charles. **j942 M91**

Historical tales, the romance of reality; English. 1897. Lippincott, $1.00.

True stories of heroic and romantic events in English history from Saxon times to 19th century.

Morris, Charles. **j944 M915**

Historical tales, the romance of reality; French. 1903. Lippincott, $1.00.

True stories of heroic and romantic events in French history from the 4th century to the fall of Napoleon.

Morris, Charles. **j943 M91**

Historical tales, the romance of reality; German. 1898. Lippincott, $1.00.

True stories of heroic and romantic events in German history from the first to the 19th century.

Morris, Charles. **j938 M91**

Historical tales, the romance of reality; Greek. 1902. Lippincott, $1.00.

Partial contents: The voyage of the Argonauts.—The seven against Thebes.—The Athenians at Marathon.—How the Spartans died at Thermopylæ.—Platæa's famous day.—The retreat of the Ten Thousand.—The Olympic games.—Hypatia, the maiden philosopher.

Morris, Charles. **j952 M915**

Historical tales, the romance of reality; Japan and China. 1898. Lippincott, $1.00.

Partial contents: The first of the mikados.—How civilization came to Japan.—The Bayard of Japan.—The opening of Japan.—How the empire of China arose and grew.—Confucius, the Chinese sage.—Three notable women.—A female Richelieu.—The Tartars and Genghis Khan.—The death-struggle of China.—The expulsion of the Mongols.—The rise of the Manchus.—How Europe entered China.—Corea and its neighbors.—Progress in Japan and China.

Morris, Charles. **j937 M91**

Historical tales, the romance of reality; Roman. 1898. Lippincott, $1.00.

Stirring tales of Roman history from mythical times to the downfall of the western empire.

Morris, Charles. **j947 M91**

Historical tales, the romance of reality; Russian. 1902. Lippincott, $1.00.

Partial contents: The ancient Scythians. — Vladimir the Great. — The lawgiver of Russia.—Ivan, the first of the czars.—The conquest of Siberia.—Kosciusko and the fall of Poland.—The charge of the Light Brigade.—The fall of Sebastopol.—The nihilists and their work.—An escape from the mines of Siberia.

Morris, Charles. **j946 M91**

Historical tales, the romance of reality; Spanish. 1899. Lippincott, $1.00.

Stories of knights, kings, discoverers, battles and sieges from the year 600 to the Cuban war.

Morris, Charles. **j972 M91**

Historical tales, the romance of reality; Spanish-American. 1904. Lippincott, $1.00.

Partial contents: Balboa and the discovery of the Pacific.—The famous retreat of Cortez and the Spaniards.—Drake, the sea-king, and the Spanish treasure-ships.—Sir Walter Raleigh and the quest for El Dorado.—Toussaint L'Ouverture and the revolution in Hayti.—Bolivar the liberator, and the conquest of New Granada.—Maximilian of Austria and his empire in Mexico.—Maceo and the struggle for Cuban independence.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Morris, William. **jM918s**

*The sundering flood. Longmans, $2.25.

How the "Red Lad" overcame the evil folk and of his search for the maid of the Hart Shaw knolls.

Morrison, *Mrs* Mary J. (Whitney), *comp.* **j821.08 M919**

Songs and rhymes for the little ones. 1896. Page, $1.00.

Partial contents: Twenty froggies.—The owl and the pussy-cat.—Where did you come from, baby dear?—Hang up the baby's stocking.—Santa Claus and the mouse.—The hero. — The early worm. — The hang-bird's nest. — The dead doll. — Little Dame Crump.—The three little bugs.

Morrison, Sarah Elizabeth. **jM919c**

Chilhowee boys. Crowell, $.75.

The Chilhowee boys emigrate from North Carolina to Tennessee in 1811. The story tells of their perilous journey of 400 miles over the mountains, of the life in the new country and the various experiences with bears and Indians which fell to their lot.

Morse, Edward Sylvester. **j592 M92**

First book of zoölogy. 1875. Amer. Book Co., $.87.

The structure, habits, and modes of growth of lower animals, such as snails, insects, spiders, crustaceans and worms. Directions are given for collecting and preserving specimens, for observing habits, etc. Treats of American forms only. Fully illustrated.

Mother Goose melodies. **j398 M93b**

*Book of nursery rhymes; ed. by Charles Welsh. 1901. Heath, $.50.

Mother Goose melodies. **j398 M93**

*Mother Goose's melodies; or, Songs for the nursery. 1878. Houghton, $1.50.

The old nursery rhymes, with delightful pictures.

Mother Goose melodies. **j784.8 M93**

*Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs set to music by J. W. Elliott. McLoughlin, $.50.

Simple melodies suitable for children's voices. Many pictures.

Mother Goose melodies. **j398 M93n**

*National rhymes of the nursery, with introduction by George Saintsbury. [1905.] Stokes, $1.50.

Many illustrations by Gordon Browne.

Mother Goose melodies. **j398 M930**

*The only true Mother Goose melodies; an exact reproduction of the text and illustrations of the original edition published and copyrighted in Boston in the year 1833 by Munroe & Francis, with introduction by E. E. Hale. 1905. Lothrop, $.60.

Illustrated with old-time woodcuts.

Motley, John Lothrop. **j949.2 M94s**

*Siege of Leyden; condensed from The rise of the Dutch republic; ed. by W. E. Griffis. 1901. Heath, $.20.

Thrilling chapter on the brave and sturdy defense of Leyden against the Spanish by the Dutch. In the introduction W. E. Griffis tells of the action preliminary to the siege, describes the town itself and its connection with American history.

Mott, Sarah Minnie, & **Dutton**, M. B. **j910 M94**

Fishing and hunting. 1905. Amer. Book Co., $.30.

Contents: In Eskimo land with Hans.—In the woods with Red Feather.—In the Philippines with Tondo.—In Alaska with Ola.

Motte-Fouqué, *baron* de la. *See* **La Motte-Fouqué**, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *baron* de.

Moulton, *Mrs* Louise (Chandler). **jM944a**

Against wind and tide, and other stories. Little, $.50.

Other stories: Roger Faithful's invention. — "Nothing venture, nothing have." — Coals of fire.—Sol Jones' orphans.

Each of these five stories tells a tale of brave struggle against odds.

Moulton, *Mrs* Louise (Chandler). **jM944fo**

Four of them; stories. Little, $.50.

Contents: Little silver lockets.—Her mother's daughter.—How Ruth came home.—Margaret's necklace.

Mowry, William Augustus. **j353 M94**

Elements of civil government. 1898. Silver, $.72.

The first part of the book tells about local and state governments, while the second part takes up the national government, describing the work of its different departments —legislative, executive and judicial.

Mowry, William Augustus, & **Mowry**, A. M. **j609 M94**

American inventions and inventors. 1900. Silver, $.65.

Contents: Heat.—Light.—Food.—Clothing.—Travel.—Letters.

Mowry, William Augustus, & **Mowry**, A. M. **j973 M94**

First steps in the history of our country. 1900. Silver, $.60.

Short lives of Columbus, Cabot, De Soto, Raleigh, Smith, William Bradford, John Winthrop, Williams and Hooker, Peter Stuyvesant, Lord Baltimore, Penn, King Philip, La Salle, Wolfe, Adams, Revere, Washington, Nathanael Greene, Franklin, George Rogers Clark, Hamilton, Jefferson, Robert Fulton, Decatur, Andrew Jackson, Calhoun, Clay, Webster, Sam Houston, Marcus Whitman, Morse, Lincoln, Robert E. Lee, Grant, Farragut, Clara Barton, Edison.

Mulets, Lenore Elizabeth. **jM954b**

Bird stories. Page, $1.00. (Phyllis' field friends.)

Contains stories and poems of the chickadee, robin, swallow, kingfisher, great blue heron, red-headed woodpecker and other birds. A few of the titles are, The halcyon birds.—A legend of the Northland.—Saved by a lark.—Robert of Lincoln.—The sandpiper.—In cap of red.—With the water watchman.

Mulock, Dinah Maria. *See* **Craik**, *Mrs* Dinah Maria (Mulock).

Munroe, Kirk. **jM968a**

At war with Pontiac. Scribner, $1.25.

Adventures of a white boy and girl during the siege of Detroit by the Indian war-chief Pontiac.

Munroe, Kirk. **jM968b**

Big Cypress; story of an Everglade homestead. Wilde, $1.00.

Story of the Seminole Indians and the Florida Everglades.

Munroe, Kirk. **jM968cab**

Cab and caboose. Putnam, $1.25.

"Railroad Blake" works his way up in the railroad business, through some exciting experiences with tramps, train-robbers and wrecks.

Munroe, Kirk. **jM968c**

Campmates; a story of the plains. Harper, $1.25.

The hero accompanies a government exploring party to the Pacific coast. He is captured by Indians, lost in a snow-storm and meets with Kit Carson.

Munroe, Kirk. **jM968ca**

Canoemates. Harper, $1.25.

Cruise of two boys along the Florida reef, in which they have numerous adventures with terrible storms, wild animals, thieves and Seminole Indians.

Munroe, Kirk. **jM968ch**

Chrystal, Jack & Co., *and* Delta Bixby. Harper, $.60.

The first story tells how Chrystal, the sister-mother of the orphaned Cary children, cares for the little household at Ingle Dell. The other story tells of a boy's adventures in Florida.

Munroe, Kirk. **jM968de**

Derrick Sterling. Harper, $.60.

Derrick is a brave young fellow who is forced to earn a living as a breaker boy in a Pennsylvania coal-mine.

Munroe, Kirk. **jM968d**

Dorymates. Harper, $1.25.

A tale of the Newfoundland fishing-banks.

Munroe, Kirk. **jM968f**

Flamingo feather. Harper, $.60.

Exciting adventures of a French lad among the Spaniards and the Florida Indians 300 years ago.

Munroe, Kirk. **jM968fu**

Fur-seal's tooth. Harper, $1.25.

The hero is shipwrecked on a desolate island, lost in a "bidarkie" on Behring sea, and has strange experiences with a pelagic sealing vessel and on board a revenue cutter. Gives a good idea of the cruelties of seal-fishing. "Snow-shoes and sledges" is the sequel to this book.

Munroe, Kirk. **jM968p**

Prince Dusty. Putnam, $1.25.

About moonlighters, boring for oil, and shooting wells, in the Pennsylvania oil region.

Munroe, Kirk. **jM968r**

Raftmates. Harper, $1.25.

Chase after a runaway raft on the Mississippi and adventures with counterfeiters and river boats.

Munroe, Kirk. **jM968re**

Ready rangers. Lothrop, $1.25.

Story of boys, boats and bicycles, fire-buckets and fun.

Munroe, Kirk. **jM968s**

Snow-shoes and sledges. Harper, $1.25.

Hunting, sledging and camping adventures among the Eskimos. Sequel to "The fur-seal's tooth."

Munroe, Kirk. **jM968t**

Through swamp and glade. Scribner, $1.25.

A story of adventures during the Seminole war, and of the bravery, friendships and trials of the Florida Indians.

Munroe, Kirk. **jM968w**

White conquerors. Scribner, $1.25.

How Cortés and his handful of gold-hunting Spaniards fought their way into the great Aztec kingdom and established their power in the city where Montezuma had reigned in splendor.

Munroe, Kirk. **jM968wi**

With Crockett and Bowie. Scribner, $1.25.

Fighting for the "Lone star" flag; a story of the war for Texan independence.

Munroe, Kirk, & **Catherwood,** M. H. *ed.* **jM968sto**

School and college days. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.7.)

Contents: The cruise of the Dolphin, by T. B. Aldrich. — The turning-point in Tom's school career, by Thomas Hughes.—How we were taken to be examined, by Peter Rosegger.—Leaving school, by W. M. Thackeray.—Doctor Garde's little girl at school, by M. H. Catherwood.—Paradise, by Susan Coolidge.—Mr Verdant Green does as he has been done by, by Cuthbert Bede.—At school at Lowood, by Charlotte Brontë. —Coquette's arrival, by William Black.—John Ridd's school days, by R. D. Blackmore. —A Russian boy's tutor, by Count L. N. Tolstoï. — Spelling for the prize, by J. T. Trowbridge. — The Gradgrind method, Paul's education, by Charles Dickens. — Tom Tulliver's first half and the new schoolfellow, by George Eliot.—School days in New England, by J. F. Clarke.—Schoolroom and meeting-house, by Lucy Larcom.—Maisie, by Rudyard Kipling.—Dorothy Deane's trip to the city, by E. W. O. Kirk.—The household of Sir Thomas More, by Anne Manning.—How Hope earned her fiddle, by Nora Perry.—Glory McWhirk, by Mrs A. D. T. Whitney.—Parson Polly, by K. D. Wiggin.— Fun out of school, by C. D. Warner.

Murai, Gensai. **jM971k**

Kibun Daizin; or, From shark-boy to merchant prince; tr. by Masao Yoshida. Century, $1.25.

Story of a beggar lad who became the leading merchant of Japan. Based on the life of a popular Japanese hero and written by a Japanese.

Murfree, Mary Noailles. *See* **Craddock,** Charles Egbert, *pseud.*

Murray, Clara. **j372.4 M97**

The child at play. Little, $.50.

Little stories for little children, with colored pictures.

Murray, Clara. **j372.4 M97w**

Wide awake first reader. 1907. Little, $.30.

Companion volume to "Child at play." Colored pictures.

Murray-Aaron, Eugene. *See* **Aaron,** Eugene Murray-.

Musick, John Roy. **j977.8 M98**

Stories of Missouri. 1897. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

Partial contents: The silver hunter.—The blockhouse at the big spring.—The Lewis and Clark expedition.—Boone's salt works.—The Big Neck war.—Border trouble.—The ironclad oath.—A hero's death.—Order number eleven.

Myers, Philip Van Ness. **j909 M99**

General history for colleges and high schools. 1906. Ginn, $1.50.

Outlines the world's history from the earliest times to the Peace of Portsmouth and the elections to the first Russian parliament. Maps and illustrations.

Nash, *Mrs* Harriet A. **jN143p**

Polly's secret; a story of the Kennebec. Little, $1.50.

Story of a brave little New England girl who kept a secret in the face of great odds.

Needham, James George. **j590.4 N19**

Outdoor studies. 1898. Amer. Book Co., $.40. (Eclectic school readings.)

Studies about bumblebees, chipmunks, galls, golden-rod, crows, dragon-flies, beetles, butterflies and ants.

Neidlinger, William Harold. **j784.3 N21**

Owl and the woodchuck, with a few others; a song story, with pictures by Walter Bobbett. 1901. Rand, $.50.

Mr Owl's song and the woodchuck's jolly ballad are set to gay little tunes.

Neidlinger, William Harold. **qj784.8 N21**

Small songs for small singers. 1896. Schirmer, $2.00.

Partial contents: Mr Duck and Mr Turkey.—The bunny.—Tick-tock.—Mr Frog.—Little birdie.—Rocking baby.—The bluebird.—The daisy and the wind.—Our flag.

Simple melodies suitable for children's voices, with colored illustrations.

Neil, C. Lang. **j133 N21**

Modern conjurer and drawing-room entertainer. 1902. Pearson, 6s.

Manual of the conjurer's art, giving directions for doing a great variety of tricks. Illustrated by photographs.

Partial contents: Sleights used in card tricks.—Simple card tricks.—Sleights used in coin tricks.—Tricks with coins.—Parlour tricks.—Plate spinning.—Chapeaugraphy.—Paper folding.—Shadowgraphy.—Books on conjuring.—Prices of conjuring requisites and apparatus.

Neison, Adrian, *and others.* **j699.1 N21p**

Practical boat building and sailing. 1903. Gill, 7s. 6d.

Contents: Boat building, by Adrian Neison and Dixon Kemp.—Boat sailing, by G. C. Davies.

Directions for building and sailing canoes, sail-boats, small yachts, etc., with working diagrams.

Nesbit, Edith, *afterward Mrs* Bland. **jN239s**

Story of the treasure seekers. Unwin, 6s.

Amusing adventures of the Bastable children in search of a fortune.

Nesbit, Edith, *afterward Mrs* Bland. **jN239w**

The wouldbegoods. Unwin, 6s.

Sequel to "Story of the treasure seekers" recounting more mishaps of the Bastable children.

New testament. *See* **Bible**—New testament.

Newell, Jane Hancox, *afterward Mrs* Moore. **j580 N270**

Outlines of lessons in botany, for the use of teachers or mothers studying with their children. 2v. 1893–98. Ginn, v.1, $.50; v.2, $.80.

v.1. From seed to leaf.
v.2. Flower and fruit.

Newell, Jane Hancox, *afterward Mrs* Moore, *comp.* **j581 N27**

Reader in botany, selected and adapted from well-known authors. 2v. 1896. Ginn, $.60 each.

v.1. From seed to leaf.
v.2. Flower and fruit.

Partial contents: The cotton plant.—Seed-food.—The birth of Picciola.—Trees in winter.—Climbing plants.—Uses of forests and other plant covering of the earth.—Parasitic plants.—Young and old leaves.

Newell, Peter. **j817 N27**

Pictures and rhymes. 1903. Harper, $1.25.

Funny bits of rhyme with quaint and delightful pictures.

Newell, Peter. **jN272t2**

Topsys & turvys. Century, $1.00.

Colored pictures with rhymes. The pictures, held right side up, tell one story; when inverted they tell quite a different tale.

Newell, William Wells, *ed.* **j790 N27**

Games and songs of American children. 1903. Harper, $1.50.

Tells of the origin of many game rhymes and how to play all sorts of ring games, ball games, guessing games and others.

Nicholls, *Mrs* Charlotte (Brontë). *See* **Brontë,** Charlotte.

Nicolay, Helen. **j92 L715n**

Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. 1906. Century, $1.50.

How he rose from obscurity to fame—from postmaster of New Salem village to president of the United States, from captain of a backwoods volunteer company to commander-in-chief of the army and navy.

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. **j292 N33**

*Greek hero-stories; tr. by Benjamin Hoppin. 1879. Dodd, $.75.

Contents: Voyage of the Argonauts.—Stories of Hercules.—The Herakleidae and Orestes.

Noel, Maurice. **j595.79 N39**

Buz. 1892. Holt, $1.00.

The life and adventures of a honey-bee.

Nordhoff, Charles. **j910.4 N43**

Man-of-war life; a boy's experience in the United States navy. 1895. Dodd, $.40.

Story of a boy in the American navy on a voyage around the world in 1845.

Nordhoff, Charles. **j910.4 N43m**

The merchant vessel; a sailor boy's voyages. 1855. Dodd, $.40.

Merchant seaman's life, giving the lights and shadows of Jack's career. Contains numerous genuine sailors' yarns.

Nordhoff, Charles. **j320 N43**

Politics for young Americans. 1875. Amer. Book Co., $.75.

Explains the meaning of liberty, law, government and the political principles upon which the United States system of government is founded.

Nordhoff, Charles. **j910.4 N43w**

Whaling and fishing. 1855. Dodd, $.40.

Experiences on a whaling voyage to the Indian ocean.

j914 N45

Northern Europe: Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany and Switzerland. 1902. Ginn, $.40.

About the Faroe islands, life in Norway, scenes in Holland and Belgium, studies of French life, life in the Alps, a journey down the Moselle and descriptions of other places.

Norton, Charles Eliot, *comp.* **j808.8 N46a**

*Heart of oak books. 7v. 1903–06. Heath, v.1, $.25; v.2, $.35; v.3, $.40; v.4, $.45; v.5, $.50; v.6, $.55; v.7, $.60.

v.1. Rhymes, jingles and fables.
v.2. Fables and nursery tales.
v.3. Fairy tales, narratives and poems.
v.4. Fairy tales, ballads and poems.
v.5–7. [Miscellaneous.]

Selections chosen from the masterpieces of English literature.

Norton, Charles Eliot, *ed.* **j398 N46s**

The story teller. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.1.)

Contents: Aladdin.—Ali Baba.—Beauty and the beast.—Blanch and Rosalinda.—Blue Beard.—The children in the wood.—Cinderella.—The discreet princess.—Diamonds and toads.—The fisherman and the genie.—Fortunio.—Jack the Giant killer.—Puss in boots.—Jack and the beanstalk.—The three wishes.—Fair one with the golden locks.—Tom Thumb.—Invisible prince.—Little Red Riding Hood.—Robin Hood.—Hop-o'-my-thumb. — The white cat. — The seven champions of Christendom. — Griselda. — History of little Jack.—Whittington and his cat.—The yellow dwarf.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Norton, Charles Ledyard. **jN463j**

Jack Benson's log; or, Afloat with the flag in '61. Wilde, $1.25.

Jack Benson sees the beginnings of the Civil war from the crosstrees of Old Ironsides at Annapolis, helps to take one blockade-runner, and is carried off to sea by another, serves in a cutting-out expedition on the lower Santee and finally sees the great naval engagement at Hampton Roads.

Norton, Charles Ledyard. **jN463m**

A medal of honor man. Wilde, $1.25.

Sailor boy's life in the blockade fleet during the Civil war. Sequel to "Jack Benson's log."

Norton, Charles Ledyard. **jN463mi**

Midshipman Jack. Wilde, $1.25.

Third in the "Fighting for the flag" series. Jack Benson, now a midshipman, tells of his service with the Gulf squadron under Rear-admiral Farragut.

Noyes, *Mrs* Marion Ingalls Osgood, & **Guild,** K. L. **j372.4 N48**

Sunshine primer. 1906. Ginn, $.40.

With colored pictures for little folk.

Nugent, Meredith. **j790 N49**

New games and amusements for young and old alike, consisting of original games and ideas invented by the author and V. J. Smedley. 1905. Doubleday, $1.50.

Partial contents: A soap-bubble magician.—A yacht race in the clouds.—A circus on a kite string.—Seaside toys and how to make them.—Frolic and fun with eggshells.—Tom's sunshine engine.—How to have fun with old newspapers.—Home-made artillery.—Ships that sail on the snow.—Some new paper tricks.

Nuttall, Thomas. **j598.2 N53**

Popular handbook of the birds of the United States and Canada; new revised and annotated edition by Montague Chamberlain. 2v. in 1. 1903. Little, $3.00.

Contents: Land birds.—Game and water birds.

With colored plates and text illustrations in black and white.

Ober, Frederick Albion. **j972 O12**

Popular history of Mexico. 1894. Saalfield, $1.00.

Describes the ancient Mexicans and the Aztec empire, the conquest of Hernando Cortés, the struggle for independence and the war with the United States.

Same as "Young folks' history of Mexico."

Ober, Frederick Albion. **j972.9 O12**

Storied West Indies. 1900. Appleton, $.75.

Traditions, folk-lore stories, buccaneer incidents and other tales of the storied West Indies from the time of Columbus to the beginning of the 19th century.

Ober, Frederick Albion. **j972 O12**

Young folk's history of Mexico. *See his* Popular history of Mexico.

Same work published under both titles.

O'Brien, Richard Barry. **j941.5 O12**

Ireland. 1897. Unwin, 2s. 6d.

Begins with the story of St. Patrick and tells of many stirring episodes of later times, such as the Ulster rebellion, the Jacobite war, the Catholic emancipation, the tithe war, the repeal movement, etc.

O'Dea, James. **jO142j**

Jingleman Jack. Saalfield, $1.25.

Colored pictures and rhymes of "the callings, the crafts and the trades of the times,"

such as those of the sailor, the painter, the lumberman, the farmer, the miner, the cowboy, the fireman, the miller, the glassblower, the baker and the bridge-builder.

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm, (*pseud.* W. O. von Horn). **j92 M3840**
Maria Theresa; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. 1905. McClurg, $.60. (Life stories for young readers.)
"Life of a proud, ambitious queen; a wise, judicious ruler, who had the best interests of her subjects at heart, and for whom they were always ready to die." *Preface.*

Ogden, Ruth, (*pseud. of Mrs* Frances Otis (Ogden) Ide). **jO172c**
Courage; a story. Stokes, $.50.
The heroine is a little girl and the scenes of her adventures are New York harbor and Shrewsbury river.

Ogden, Ruth, (*pseud. of Mrs* Frances Otis (Ogden) Ide). **jO172h**
His little royal highness. Dutton, $1.25.
Tells of the part taken by a little girl and two small boys in nursing sailors. The children have many good times and all sorts of adventures at the seaside.

Ogden, Ruth, (*pseud. of Mrs* Frances Otis (Ogden) Ide). **jO172li**
Little Homespun. Stokes, $1.50.
Sequel to "Courage," describing a visit of the heroine and some little city children to Arlington, the home of the Lees.

Ogden, Ruth, (*pseud. of Mrs* Frances Otis (Ogden) Ide). **jO172l**
Little queen of hearts. Stokes, $1.50.
The "little queen of hearts" was a very winning little American girl who made friends with Queen Victoria.

Ogden, Ruth, (*pseud. of Mrs* Frances Otis (Ogden) Ide). **jO172lo**
Loyal little red-coat. Stokes, $1.50.
About the little daughter of a Tory who lived in New York in Revolutionary times.

O'Grady, Standish. **jO177c**
Chain of gold; or, In crannied rocks. Dodd, $1.25.
Search for two boys lost in a hurricane off the wild west coast of Ireland, with the strange adventures of the castaways and their discovery of the hermit's treasure-house.

Old testament. *See* **Bible**—Old testament.

Orne, Martha Russell. **j394 O28**
Hallowe'en. 1898. Dick, $.50.
Its origin and how to celebrate it with appropriate games and ceremonies.

O'Shea, Michael Vincent, *ed.* **j398 O29**
*Old World wonder stories. 1902. Heath, $.30.
Contents: Whittington and his cat.—Jack the Giant killer.—Tom Thumb.—Jack and the bean-stalk.

O'Shea, Michael Vincent, *ed.* **j398 O29s**
*Six nursery classics. 1904. Heath, $.30.
Contents: The house that Jack built.—Mother Hubbard and her dog.—Courtship, etc. of Cock Robin.—Dame Wiggins of Lee.—The old woman and her pig.—The three bears.

Ostwald, Wilhelm. **j540 O29**
Conversations on chemistry; first steps in chemistry. 2v. 1905–06. Wiley, v.1, $1.50; v.2, $2.00.
v.1. General chemistry; tr. by E. C. Ramsay.
v.2. The chemistry of the most important elements and compounds; tr. by S. K. Turnbull.
Written by a leading chemist of the day, the book deals with common and simple chemical and physical phenomena.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314am**
Amateur fireman. Dutton, $1.50.
How a New York bootblack won the gold medal for bravery and became substitute fireman of "Ninety-four." Describes the duties of the fire department.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314a**
At the siege of Quebec. Penn Pub. Co., $1.25.
Part taken by two boys in the perilous expedition of Col. Benedict Arnold in 1775, giving an account of the terrible march through the wilderness and of the assault on Quebec.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314bo**
Boys of Fort Schuyler. Estes, $1.25.
The desperate siege of Fort Schuyler by the British and Indians, Peter's dangerous trips through the enemies' lines, and the stratagem by which the enemy were driven away.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **j973.89 O31**
Boys of '98. 1898. Estes, $1.50.
Story of the Spanish-American war, well illustrated with pictures of war vessels and portraits of leaders.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314b**
Boys of 1745. Estes, $.75. (Stories of American history.)
Capture of Louisburg during the French and Indian wars.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314d**
Dick in the desert. Crowell, $.50.
How a young boy crossed alone the Smoke Creek desert in Nevada to procure aid for his wounded father.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314e**
Ezra Jordan's escape. Estes, $.75. (Stories of American history.)
Massacre at Fort Loyall.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314i**
Island refuge; Casco Bay in 1676. Estes, $.75. (Stories of American history.)
Story of an Indian raid.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314j**
Jenny Wren's boarding-house. Estes, $1.25.
Story of a newsboys' lodging-house. The boys themselves are directors and managers.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314la**
Larry Hudson's ambition. Page, $.50.
A newsboy as a farm-hand.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314le**
Left behind; or, Ten days a newsboy. Harper, $.60.
How two New York newsboys took care of a lost boy.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314l**
Life savers. Dutton, $1.50.
Story of the United States life-saving service.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314lo**
Lobster catchers; a story of the coast of Maine. Dutton, $1.50.
How a boy earned his own living by catching lobsters. Companion volume to "Life savers." Contains considerable information on lobster-catching.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314m**
Mr Stubbs's brother. Harper, $.60.
A monkey story. Sequel to "Toby Tyler."

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314n**
Neal the miller, a son of liberty. Estes, $.75. (Stories of American history.)
A sturdy young son of liberty in the days of the stamp act agitation carries despatches from Portsmouth to Plymouth.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314p**
The princess and Joe Potter. Estes, $1.25.
About a three-year-old "princess" who was lost and a little fruit-vender who found and cared for her through adversity.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314sil**
Silent Pete; or, The stowaways. Baker, $1.00.
A little street musician and his sturdy friend, Jerry, stow away on a brig from New Orleans to New York in search of a lost relative.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314te**
Teddy and Carrots; two merchants of Newspaper row. Estes, $1.25.
The trials of two New York newsboys in their endeavors to establish themselves in business.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314t**
Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus. Harper, $.60.
A runaway boy's adventures with a traveling circus.
This story created such an excitement, while running as a serial, that it is said the editor of "Harper's young people" frequently received letters containing money which boys had sent, in good earnest, to Toby Tyler to buy something to eat.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314u**
Under the liberty tree. Estes, $.75. (Stories of American history.)
Story of the Boston massacre.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314wn**
When Dewey came to Manila; or, Among the Filipinos. Estes, $.75.
The naval battle of Manila bay and the adventures of two American boys.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314wh**
When Israel Putnam served the king. Estes, $.75. (Stories of American history.)
Indian conflict just before the Revolution.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler). **jO314w**
With Lafayette at Yorktown. Burt, $1.00.
The secret mission of two New Hampshire boys in 1781 and how they witnessed the siege and surrender of Yorktown.

Ouida, *pseud.* *See* **Ramée,** Louisa de la.

Our country: East. 1899. Mason, $.50. **j917.3 O32**
Contents: Great Lake country.—On the Gulf.—Along the Atlantic.—In New England.
Articles originally published in the "Youth's companion."

Our country: West. 1900. Mason, $.50. **j917.9 O32**
Contents: In Alaska.—Among the Rockies.—In the Southwest.—On the plains.
Articles originally published in the "Youth's companion."

j394 O32

Our holidays; their meaning and spirit; retold from St. Nicholas. 1905. Century, $.65.

In this book are stories of our holidays and annual celebrations from Hallowe'en to the Fourth of July. Among them are, A Thanksgiving dinner that flew away.—How Uncle Sam observes Christmas.—A Chinese New Year's in California.—Fourth-month dunce.—How a president is inaugurated.—The boy in gray.

Oxley, James Macdonald. jO354f

Fife and drum at Louisbourg. Little, $1.50.

Account of the Pomeroy twins "Prince" and "Pickle;" their school days in Boston and their experiences with Gen. Pepperell's forces during the siege and capture of Louisburg.

Packard, Winthrop. jP126y

Young ice whalers. Houghton, $1.20.

Two lads, lost in the Arctic ice-pack, live for two years the life of the far North and have many adventures among the natives of the land of ice and snow.

Page, Thomas Nelson. jP145a

Among the camps. Scribner, $1.50.

Contents: A captured Santa Claus.—Kittykin, and the part she played in the war.—Nancy Pansy.—Jack and Jake.

Page, Thomas Nelson. jP145c

Captured Santa Claus. Scribner, $.50.

One of the stories from "Among the camps."

Page, Thomas Nelson. jP145sa

Santa Claus's partner. Scribner, $1.50.

A Christmas story.

Page, Thomas Nelson. jP145t

*Two little Confederates. Scribner, $1.50.

The "little Confederates" are two boys who are left at home on a plantation during the war and who have all sorts of adventures with Confederate and Union soldiers.

Page, Thomas Nelson. jP145tw

Two prisoners. Harper, $1.00.

How an inquisitive puppy brought happiness to the "two prisoners," a little crippled girl and a mocking-bird. Colored illustrations.

Paine, Albert Bigelow. jP162a

*The Arkansaw bear; a tale of fanciful adventure. Altemus, $1.00.

Strange adventures of a small boy and a big black bear.

"And they traveled on forever and they'll never, never sever,
Bosephus and the fiddle and the Old-Black-Bear."

Good to read aloud.

Palgrave, Francis Turner, *comp.* j821.08 P18c

Children's treasury of English song. 1892. Macmillan, $1.00.

Many famous ballads and poems from the "Elysian fields" of song. A few of them are, Ye mariners of England.— Jock of Hazeldean.— Lord Ullin's daughter.— Hohenlinden.—The soldier's dream.—Kubla Khan.—The ancient mariner.—The wreck of the Hesperus.—The daffodils.

Parker, B. qj821 P23

Book of baby birds; verses by B. Parker, illustrations by N. Parker. 1905. Stokes, $1.25.

"Brown eggs, blue eggs, white eggs, big and small,
Little baby birds come out of all.
Some are printed in this picture-book,
If you turn the pages you can look."

Parkman, Francis. **j973.2 P24**

*Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada [1663–1796]. 2v. 1905. Little, $3.00.

Deals with one of the most interesting episodes of the French and Indian war, the confederation of Indian tribes formed by Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas, to drive the English from the forts near the Great lakes. v.1 contains an account of Braddock's defeat near Pittsburgh. In v.2 is a description of the Indian attack upon Fort Pitt in 1763.

Parkman, Francis. **j917.8 P24**

*Oregon trail. 1906. Little, $2.00.

Parkman's first book, describing his actual wanderings, in 1846, with a company of Sioux Indians across the regions of the Platte river, his buffalo hunting in the Black hills and his return through the Rocky mountains. Illustrated by Mr Remington's striking pictures of Indian settlements, camps, implements, buffalo hunts, trappers, etc.

Parkman, Francis. **j973.2 P24p**

*Parkman; prose passages from the works of Francis Parkman, for homes, libraries and schools; comp. by J. E. Hodgdon. 1893. Little, $.50.

Contents: Introductory sketch: Francis Parkman.—Winter life at Port Royal.—Dominique de Gourgues.—Success of La Salle.—Character of La Salle.—The search for the Pacific.—The portrait of Wolfe.—The Heights of Abraham.—Results of the Seven years war.—The Indian character.—Death of Pontiac.—The Black hills.

Parsons, *Mrs* Frances Theodora (Smith) Dana. *See* **Dana**, *Mrs* William Starr.

Parton, James. **j926 P27**

Captains of industry, 1st–2d ser. 2v. 1884–91. Houghton, $1.25 each.

Short sketches of busy men; merchants, inventors, manufacturers, teachers, farmers, reformers, etc.

v.1. W. B. Astor.—J. G. Bennett.—Henry Bessemer.—John Bright.—John Bromfield.—P. H. Burnett.—Elihu Burritt.—M. A. Carême.—Richard Cobden.—Sir Henry Cole.—Edward Coles.—Peter Cooper.—Robert Dick.—John Duncan.—Thomas Edward.—Peter Faneuil.— George Flower.— Peter Force,— George Graham.— Horace Greeley's start.—John Harrison.—Sir Rowland Hill.—Myron Holley.—George Hope.—Chauncey Jerome.—James Lackington.—P. L. Liguest.—Founders of Lowell.—David Maydole.—Sir Moses Montefiore.— Robert Owen.— Paris-Duverney. — Maj. Robert Pike. — Israel Putnam.—Sir John Rennie.—Michael Reynolds.—John Smedley.—Gerrit Smith.—Charles Summers.— Frederick Tudor. — Wonderful Walker. — Three John Walters. — Ichabod Washburn.—Marquis of Worcester.—Sir Christopher Wren.

v.2. Joel Barlow.—Marguerite Boucicaut.—Nathaniel Bowditch.—Thomas Brassey.—Michel Brézin.—Chatrian.—Jean le Claire.—Alvan Clark.—J. B. Colbert.—Ezra Cornell.—Mrs Coston.—Sir Francis Crossley.—John Delafield.—William Ellis.—G. B. Emerson.—Erckmann.—G. D. Fahrenheit.—Henry Fawcett.—Elizabeth Fry.—J. B. A. Godin. — George Guess. — Philip Hone. — Joseph Hugo. — Andrew Jackson. — Louis Joliet. — Charles Knight.—Joseph Lancaster.—A. A. Lawrence.—Abbott Lawrence.—James Lenox.—Meriwether Lewis.—Christopher Ludwick.—John Metcalf.—William Murdock.—James Nasmyth.—George Peabody.—Sir William Phips.—Gen. Seth Pomroy.—David Rittenhouse.—Count Rumford.—Frederic Sauvage.—Earl of Shaftesbury.—Junius Smith.—Baron von Stein.—Thomas Telford.—Bartholomew Thimonnier.—Eleazar Wheelock.—Sir Joseph Whitworth.—Edward Winslow.

Parton, James. **j920 P27**

Famous Americans of recent times. 1900. Houghton, $2.50.

Contents: J. J. Astor.—Beecher.—J. G. Bennett.—Theodosia Burr.—Calhoun.—Clay.—Girard.—Charles Goodyear.—John Randolph.—Commodore Vanderbilt.—Webster.

Patmore, Coventry Kearsey Dighton, *comp.* **j821.08 P29**

Children's garland from the best poets. 1892. Macmillan, $1.00.

Some of the best poems suited to children will be found between the covers of this

book. A few of the titles are, The loss of the Royal George.—The ancient mariner.—Robin Hood and Allin-a-Dale.—Bishop Hatto.—John Gilpin.—The dragon of Wantley.—The romance of the swan's nest.—The destruction of Sennacherib.—The nightingale and the glow-worm.

Patten, Helen Philbrook. **j394 P31**

The year's festivals. 1903. Estes, $1.25.

Contents: New Year's day.—Twelfth night.—St. Valentine's day.—All Fools' day.—Easter.—May day.—Hallowe'en.—Thanksgiving.—Christmas.

Describes the origin of these festival days and the various customs attaching to them.

Patterson, Alice Jean. **j595.4 P31**

The spinner family. 1903. McClurg, $1.25.

Natural history of the spiders.

Partial contents: Mrs Epeira's mouth and all that goes with it.—Mrs Epeira's spinning machine.—The tent-makers.—The silk combers.—The jumpers.—The fliers.—Spinners who live in the ground.—How the spinners spend the winter.

Patterson, Burd Shippen. **jP31ah**

"The Head of Iron;" a romance of colonial Pennsylvania. Walker, Pittsburgh, $1.20.

"Covers the whole period of the struggle for the possession of the Forks of the Ohio ...In it Braddock, Forbes, Washington, Armstrong, Bouquet, Grant, Burd, Lewis, Morgan and Mercer and their gallant opponents, Contrecoeur, Beaujeu, De Ligneris, Dumas and Pontiac are made to play the parts they did in history alongside of the characters whose personality and adventures are but pure romance." *Preface.*

Peabody, Susie C. **j372.4 P33**

Step by step. 1902. Ginn, $.30.

A primer illustrated in color and outline drawings, many of them being simple enough to copy or trace.

Peary, *Mrs* Josephine (Diebitsch). **qj919.8 P353s**

Snow baby; a true story with true pictures. [1901.] Stokes, $1.20.

Little Marie Ahnighito Peary was born near the North pole. Her mother tells of the "great night" into which she came, of the strange little brown people dressed in the skins of animals, and of the wonderful land of mountains, glaciers and icebergs. With pictures of the Arctic regions.

Peary, Marie Ahnighito, & **Peary,** *Mrs* Josephine (Diebitsch). **qj919.8 P353c**

Children of the Arctic, by the Snow baby and her mother. 1903. Stokes, $1.20.

Story for little folks of a year spent with icebergs and great ice-fields, glaciers, polar bears and Eskimo children by the "Snow baby" when four years old.

Pendleton, Louis. **jP391in**

In the camp of the Creeks. Penn Pub. Co., $.90.

Attempt of two lads to rescue a white girl taken captive by the Creek Indians and carried to their camp in the Chickasawhatchee swamp.

Pendleton, Louis. **jP391k**

King Tom and the runaways. Appleton, $1.50.

Experiences of King Tom, Alfred and happy-go-lucky Jim on a Georgia swamp island.

Pendleton, Louis. **jP391l**

Lost Prince Almon. Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, $.75.

The lost prince of Judah is Jehoash, son of Ahaziah, who for six years was hidden by Jehoiada the high priest from Athaliah the usurper. The story tells of the adventures that befell the little prince during this time.

Percy, Thomas, *bp., comp.* **j821.08 P42b**

The boy's Percy; from Bishop Thomas Percy's Reliques of ancient English poetry; ed. for boys by Sidney Lanier. 1891. Scribner, $2.00.

Stirring ballads of the old days of English border warfare and chivalry. Among them are, Robin Hood and Guy of Gisborne.—The ancient ballad of Chevy Chace.—Sir Cauline.—Edom o' Gordon.—The friar of orders gray.—The nut-brown maid.—The bonny earl of Murray.—Lord Thomas and fair Annet.—The legend of Sir Guy.—Sir John Grehme and Barbara Allen.—St. George and the dragon.

"God prosper long our noble king,
Our lives and safetyes all;
A woefull hunting once there did
In Chevy-Chace befall."

Perkins, *Mrs* Lucy (Fitch), *comp.* **qj821.08 P43**

*Robin Hood. [1906.] Stokes, $1.50.

His deeds and adventures as recounted in the old English ballads, with colored pictures. Some of the ballads are, Robin Hood and Alan-a-Dale.—Robin Hood and the bishop.—The noble fisherman.—Robin Hood's chase.—Robin Hood and the curtal friar.

Perrault, Charles. **j398 P43t**

*Tales of Mother Goose, as first collected by Charles Perrault in 1696; tr. by Charles Welsh. Heath, $.20.

Contents: Cinderella.—The sleeping beauty in the wood.—Little Thumb.—The master cat; or, Puss in boots.—Riquet of the tuft.—Blue Beard.—The fairy.—Little Red Riding-hood.

Perry, Florence Peltier. **jP4442t**

Tora's happy day. Alliance Pub. Co., $.50.

What a little Japanese boy did one day in the time of cherry blossoms. Colored pictures after the Japanese.

Perry, Frances Melville. **j926 P44**

Four American inventors; a book for young Americans. 1901. Amer. Book Co., $.50. (Four great Americans series.)

The inventors are Fulton, of steamboat fame; Whitney, who invented the cotton-gin; Edison, the modern wizard, and Morse, the inventor of the telegraph.

Perry, Frances Melville, & **Beebe**, Katherine. **j920 P44**

Four American pioneers. 1900. Amer. Book Co., $.50. (Four great Americans series.)

Contents: The story of Daniel Boone.—The story of George Rogers Clark.—The story of David Crockett.—The story of Kit Carson.

Perry, George B. **jP4451u**

Uncle Peter's trust; or, Following the drums. Harper, $.60.

A story of the Sepoy rebellion and how Joe Stetson, the brave bugler of the Jhansi gate, won the Victoria cross.

Perry, Nora. **jP445t**

Three little daughters of the Revolution. Houghton, $.75.

Stories of Dorothy, Patty and Betty Boston, girls whose loyalty to their country was put to some hard tests.

Perry, Walter Copland. **j883 H750pe**

Boy's Odyssey. 1901. Macmillan, $1.25.

How Ulysses escaped from the Cyclops, what happened at the palace of Circe, how Ulysses came to the land of the sea-kings and other adventures.

Persons, Eleanor A. *comp.* **j808.8 P44**

Our country in poem and prose; arranged for collateral and supplementary reading. 1899. Amer. Book Co., $.50.

Partial contents: Supposed speech of an Indian chief.—The Mayflower.—Song of Braddock's men.—The sword of Bunker Hill.—The Declaration of independence.—Pulaski's banner.—My first steamboat.—The battle of Lake Erie.—Address at Gettysburg.—Custer's last charge.—A ballad of Manila bay.

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. *See* **Ward,** *Mrs* Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps).

Philip, (George) & **Son.** *pub.* **j372.5 P49art**

Artistic animal studies for drawing in coloured chalks. Philip, 1s. 3d.

Philip, (George) & **Son,** *pub.* **j372.5 P49ar**

Artistic flower studies for drawing in coloured chalks. Philip, 1s. 3d.

Philip, (George) & **Son,** *pub.* **j372.5 P49**

Artistic fruit studies for drawing in coloured chalks. Philip, 1s. 3d.

Each book of the series contains 12 simple outline designs for drawing and color work.

Phillips, Edith C. *afterward Mrs* Looker. **j914.7 P51**

All the Russias. Cassell, 1s. 6d. (The world in pictures.)

Life and travel in Russia. Includes an account of the Crimean war and a visit to Nijni-Novgorod.

Phillips, Edith C. *afterward Mrs* Looker. **j915.1 P51**

Peeps into China; or, The missionary's children. Cassell, 1s. 6d. (The world in pictures.)

Sketches of life, customs and industries in China.

Partial contents: Chinese childhood.—The merchant showman.—Little Chu-Urh.—At Canton.—A bride and a bridegroom.—Processions.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood. **jP556h**

Harding of St. Timothy's. Houghton, $1.50.

The election of the president of the athletic association of St. Timothy's; a boys' boarding-school story.

Appeared in the "Youth's companion" under the title "Harry Harding's last year."

Pierson, Clara Dillingham. **jP571m**

The Millers at Pencroft. Dutton, $1.00.

Story of the home life of three little American children.

Pierson, *Mrs* Helen Wall. **j942 P57h**

History of England [to 1898], in words of one syllable. 1898. Burt, $1.00.

Tells about Alfred the Great and the six boy kings, about William the Conqueror, Richard the Lion-heart, Henry V of Monmouth, etc. For little people. Large type and many pictures.

Pierson, *Mrs* Helen Wall. **j944 P57a**

History of France [to 1898], in words of one syllable. 1898. Burt, $1.00.

Partial contents: Charles the Great.—Saint Louis.—Philip the Bold and Philip the Fair.—Joan of Arc.—Napoleon.—Kings once more.

Large print and many pictures.

Pierson, *Mrs* Helen Wall. **j943 P57h**

History of Germany [to1896], in words of one syllable. 1899. Burt, $1.00.

Partial contents: The old race.—Karl the Great.—The Saxon emperors.—Rodolf of

Hapsburg.— Maximilian.— Martin Luther.— Prince Eugene.— Maria Theresa.— Kaiser Wilhelm.

Large print and many pictures.

Pierson, *Mrs* Helen Wall. **j973 P57h2**

History of the United States [to 1901], in words of one syllable. Burt, $1.00.

From the landing of Columbus to the Spanish-American war. Large print and many pictures.

Pierson, *Mrs* Helen Wall. **j923.1 P57l**

Lives of the presidents of the United States [to 1901], in words of one syllable. Burt, $1.00.

Brief lives of the presidents from George Washington to Theodore Roosevelt. Large print and many pictures.

Pike, Henry Lee Mitchell. **j918.6 P58**

Our little Panama cousin. 1906. Page, $.60.

Contents: Happy days.—About the city.—A trip to old Panama.—Story of the buccaneers.—An earthquake.—A journey.—Culebra.—Balboa.—Colon.—Up the Chagres river.—New ambition.

Pitman, Leila Webster. **j944 P66**

Stories of old France. 1902. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

Stories about the great châteaux of France, of intrigues and battles and great events in the days of the old monarchy.

Contents: Chinon: the warrior maid. — Plessis-les-Tours: in the king's train. — Chenonceaux and Chambord: the recreations of a king.—Amboise: a royal mother.— Blois: the three Henries and their struggle for a throne.—A forgotten château: the building of an air castle.—The Louvre and Fontainebleau: the court versus the people. —Versailles: the people versus the court.

Pittenger, William. **j973.7 P67**

Great locomotive chase; a history of the Andrews railroad raid into Georgia in 1862. 1899. Penn Pub. Co., $1.25.

A thrilling account of the attempt to capture a Georgia railroad during the Civil war. Gives also the prison experiences of the author.

Pliny, *the elder.* Natural history. *For adaptation see*

White, J. S. *ed.* Boys' and girls' Pliny.

Plummer, Mary Wright. **j917.2 P72**

Roy and Ray in Mexico. 1907. Holt, $1.75.

Roy and Ray Stevens, twins "going on twelve," with their parents spend a summer in Mexico. The book tells how they meet President Diaz, visit the ruins of Mitla, take part in the Fourth of July celebration of the American colony in the city of Mexico, and of all the other things which they see and do in the "Land of mañana." Illustrations from photographs.

Plutarch. **j920 P72b**

*Boys' and girls' Plutarch; parts of the Lives of Plutarch ed. for boys and girls by J. S. White. 1896. Putnam, $1.75.

About Theseus, Romulus, Camillus, Demosthenes, Alcibiades, Coriolanus, Aristides, Pompey, Themistocles and other Greek and Roman heroes.

Plutarch. **j920 P72**

*Lives; the translation called Dryden's, corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough. 5v. 1906. Little, $7.50.

Fifty brief biographies of heroes and leaders, mainly Greek and Roman, from mythical times to beginning of the Christian era.

Plutarch. **j920 P720**

*Our young folks' Plutarch; ed. by Rosalie Kaufman. 1900. Lippincott, $1.25.

The conquests of Alexander the Great, how Demosthenes became an orator, the conspiracy against Cæsar, the life of Lycurgus the law-giver of Sparta, the exploits of Pyrrhus and other tales from Plutarch's "Lives."

Plympton, Almira George. **jP731b**

Betty, a butterfly. Little, $1.00.

Of a flighty but brave little girl.

Plympton, Almira George. **jP731d**

Dear daughter Dorothy. Little, $1.00.

How dear little daughter Dorothy helped save her father.

Plympton, Almira George. **jP731do**

Dorothy and Anton. Little, $1.00.

Sequel to "Dear daughter Dorothy."

Plympton, Almira George. **jP731l**

Little sister of Wilifred. Little, $1.00.

Wilifred and her sister were twin orphans, one of whom was adopted by a wealthy family, while the other earned her living in a boarding-house.

Plympton, Almira George. **jP731m**

Mary Jane papers; a book for girls. Burt, $.75.

A "naughty girl" story.

Plympton, Almira George. **jP731r**

Robin's recruit. Little, $1.00.

How "Robin's recruit" helped to save Fort Carey.

Plympton, Almira George. **jP731w**

Wanolasset, the-little-one-who-laughs. Little, $1.25.

Tale of King Philip's war and of the captivity of a little Puritan maid, named by the Indians Wanolasset, the-little-one-who-laughs.

Poe, Edgar Allan. **jP741m**

*Monsieur Dupin; the detective tales of Edgar Allan Poe. McClure, $1.25.

Includes "The gold-bug," a mysterious tale of the finding of Captain Kidd's buried treasure. Also contains The murders in the Rue Morgue.—The mystery of Marie Rogêt. —The purloined letter.—Thou art the man.

Pollard, Josephine. **j973 P76**

History of the battles of America, in words of one syllable. 1889. Burt, $1.00.

Partial contents: Lexington.—Bunker Hill.—Yorktown.—Lundy's Lane.—Bull Run. —Antietam.—Vicksburg.—Gettysburg.—With Sheridan.—Petersburg.

Large print and many pictures.

Pollard, Josephine. **j225 P76**

History of the New testament, in words of one syllable. 1888. Burt, $1.00.

Parables and stories from the New testament retold with many pictures.

Pollard, Josephine. **j221 P76**

History of the Old testament, in words of one syllable. 1888. Burt, $1.00.

Twenty Old testament stories retold in simple language. Among them, Abraham,

the man of faith.—Joseph and his brethren.—Samson, the strong man.—Samuel, the child of God.—David and Saul.—Solomon, the wise man.—Jonah, the man who tried to hide from God.—The good queen Esther.

Porter, Jane. **jP836s**

*Scottish chiefs. Luxembourg ed. Crowell, $1.50.

Romantic story of Lady Helen Mar and the Scotch hero, William Wallace.

Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve. **j523.8 P83**

Stars in song and legend. 1901. Ginn, $.60.

Legends of the starry heavens. Contains the story of the lost Pleiad, of Pegasus, "that wingéd steed of heavenly breed!" of "Orion, hunter of the beast" and other myths and fanciful stories. Illustrations from the drawings of Albrecht Dürer.

Potter, Beatrix. **jP856tai**

Tailor of Gloucester. Warne, 1s.

Of the little mice and the cherry-colored buttonholes; a fairy tale for little people, with colored pictures.

Potter, Beatrix. **jP856tal**

Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Warne, 1s.

How Peter Rabbit lost his clothes and how Benjamin Bunny helped to find them. Colored pictures.

Potter, Beatrix. **jP856te**

Tale of Mrs Tiggy-winkle. Warne, 1s.

A search for lost pocket handkerchiefs. Colored pictures.

Potter, Beatrix. **jP856t**

Tale of Peter Rabbit. Warne, 1s.

How Peter Rabbit, a naughty bunny, crept through the fence and made himself ill eating Farmer McGregor's cabbage. With colored pictures.

Potter, Beatrix. **jP856ta**

Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Warne, 1s.

"This is a Tale about a tail—a tail that belonged to a little red squirrel and his name was Nutkin." Colored pictures.

Poulsson, Emilie. **jP866c**

Child stories and rhymes. Lothrop, $1.25.

Picture, story and song book for the little folks.

Poulsson, Emilie, *comp.* **qj784.8 P86**

Holiday songs and every day songs and games. 1901. Bradley, $2.00.

Contents: New Year's day.—St. Valentine's day.—Washington's birthday.—Spring festival.—Easter.—Froebel's birthday.—Bird day.—Arbor day.—May day.—Memorial day.—Summer festival.—Fourth of July.—Autumn festival.—Thanksgiving day.—Winter festival.—Christmas.—Miscellaneous.

The songs are simple and short, with music by different composers. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman.

Poulsson, Emilie. **j372.2 P86**

In the child's world; morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools and homes. 1899. Bradley, $2.00.

Short stories and poems, such as The logging camp.—What the clock told Dolly.—The chestnut boys.—Odysseus and the bag of winds.—The constant dove.—Jack Frost and his work.—Santa Claus and the mouse.—Piccola.—The immortal fountain.—The little hero of Haarlem.—Clytie.—The wind and the sun.—The flax flower.

Poulsson, Emilie. **j811 P86**

The runaway donkey, and other rhymes for children. 1905. Lothrop, $1.25.

Rhymes about animals. Most of them are about a pony and a donkey. Illustrated.

Poulsson, Emilie. **jP866t**

Through the farmyard gate; rhymes and stories for little children. Lothrop, $1.25.

About Lummux the lamb, Midget the puppy, Barney the donkey, Lady Jane the cow, Trottino and Lapino, the wonderful rabbits, and other pets and animals.

Pratt, Charles Stuart. **j790 P88**

Stick-and-pea plays; pastimes for the children's year. 1899. Lothrop, $.75.

How to make houses, yachts, furniture, bicycles, a soldier's camp and other objects out of sticks and peas.

Pratt, Mara L. **j973 P88**

American history stories. 4v. 1888–91. Educational Pub. Co., $.50 each.

v.1. Stories of the colonial period.
v.2. Stories of the Revolutionary period.
v.3. Stories of the United States till 1860.
v.4. Stories of the Civil war.
For little folk.

Pratt, Mara L. **j973 P88a**

America's story, for America's children. 5v. 1900. Heath, v.1, $.35; v.2–5, $.40 each.

v.1. The beginner's book. Contains short stories of the Norse explorers, Prince Montezuma, Virginia Dare, Betty Alden, the Boston boys, the boy in blue, etc.
v.2. Stories of the great discoverers and explorers from Leif Ericson to Henry Hudson.
v.3. About the early colonial settlers and their primitive ways of living.
v.4. About the adventurous explorers of the Mississippi valley and the French and Indian war.
v.5. Stories of the American revolution.

Pratt, Mara L. **j973.1 P88**

Cortes and Montezuma. 1890. Educational Pub. Co., $.50.

Story of the conquest of Mexico. For the younger children.

Pratt, Mara L. **j920 P88**

De Soto, Marquette and La Salle. 1895. Educational Pub. Co., $.50.

Story of the Mississippi and its discoverers.

Pratt, Mara L. **j580.4 P88**

Fairyland of flowers. 1890. Educational Pub. Co., $1.25.

A study of the parts and organs of plants; stories and poems about plants and flowers, and a simple classification of some common plants.

Pratt, Mara L. **j92 P676p**

Francisco Pizarro; the conquest of Peru. 1890. Educational Pub. Co., $.50.

The wonderful story of the conquest of Peru by the Spaniards, written for very little people.

Pratt, Mara L. **j978 P88**

The great West. 1890. Educational Pub. Co., $.50.

Stories of the mound-builders, the Indians, and the Spanish and French discoveries in the great West.

Pratt, Mara L. **j292 P88**

Greek myths. 3v. 1896. Educational Pub. Co., v.1, $.40; v.2–3, $.60 each.

Hero tales, stories of the sun-god and other Greek myths.
Partial contents: Niobe's children.—The sleep of Endymion.—The dragon's teeth.—

Echo and Narcissus.—King Midas.—The golden fleece.—The halcyon birds.—The race of Atalanta.—The golden apple.—Arion the prize-winner.
v.2–3 title-page reads "Myths of old Greece."

Pratt, Mara L. *ed.* **j293 P88**

Legends of Norseland. 1894. Educational Pub. Co., $.60.
Stories of Odin, Loki, Thor, Baldur and other Norse heroes told for little folk.

Pratt, Mara L. **j398 P88**

Legends of the red children; a supplementary reader for fourth and fifth grade pupils. 1897. Amer. Book Co., $.30.
Partial contents: The legend of the lightning. — The star beautiful. — Will-o'-the-wisp.—The rainbow.—How the spring comes.—The snail and the beaver.—The Hiawatha legend.—The pole star.—The Thunderers.

Pratt, Mara L. **j580 P881**

Little flower folks. 2v. 1890–91. Educational Pub. Co., $.40 each.
Tells how to study plants and gives many stories, legends and poems about flowers and trees.
Partial contents:
v.1. The plant.—The root.—The leaves.—The fruit.—Hepatica or liverwort.—Trailing arbutus.—Marsh marigold and anemones.—Buttercup, dandelion, coltsfoot.—Trillium.—Adder's tongue or dog-tooth violet and bellwort or wild oat.—Columbine.
v.2. Legend of forget-me-not.—The cardinal flower.—Narcissus.—The Christmas rose.—A sermon from a thorn-apple tree.—Last dream of the old oak tree.—The oak and the mistletoe seed.—Golden rod and aster.—Why the flowers bloom only half the year.

Pratt, Mara L. **j919.3 P88**

People and places here and there: Australasia. 1892. Educational Pub. Co., $.50.
Partial contents: Trees of Australia.—Bush life.—The gold rush.—Adelaide.—Tasmania.—New Zealand.— Fiji islands.— Sandwich islands.— Volcano of Kilauea.— Lepei island.

Pratt, Mara L. **j915.1 P889**

People and places here and there: China. 1892. Educational Pub. Co., $.50.
Partial contents: Chapter of Chinese history. — The Tae-Ping rebellion. — Chinese fishing.—City of Pekin.—Great wall of China.—Chinese language.—Some Chinese customs.—Chinese children.

Pratt, Mara L. **j914.2 P88**

People and places here and there: England. v.1. 1895. Educational Pub. Co., $.50.
Partial contents: What Julius Cæsar found.—Boadicea.— Stonehenge.— Eddystone light-house.—Stratford-on-Avon.—Windsor castle.

Pratt, Mara L. **j915.4 P88**

People and places here and there: India. 1892. Educational Pub. Co., $.50.
Partial contents: Brahminism.—Buddhism.—Mohammedanism.—Sepoy rebellion.—Elephant hunting.—Pearl divers.—Punkahs.—Famines in India.—Holy city of Benares.

Pratt, Mara L. **j914 P88**

People and places here and there: northern Europe. 1893. Educational Pub. Co., $.50.
Partial contents: Moscow.—Crimean war.—Charge of the Light Brigade.—Tundras and steppes.—Hammerfest.—Legend of Skadi.—Battle of the Baltic.—Chapter of Dutch life.—Delft.—Waterloo.

Pratt, Mara L. **j973.2 P88**

Stories of colonial children. 1894. Educational Pub. Co., $.60.

Partial contents: Two babies of long ago.—First Thanksgiving day.—Colonial children's Sabbath.—The boy captive.—How Jack o' Lantern frightened the Indians.—Two brass kettles.—Boston boys.—A daring girl.—Col. Allan and his boys.—A little hero.

Pratt, Mara L. **j937 P88**

Stories of old Rome. 1896. Educational Pub. Co., $.60.

Partial contents: Founding of Rome.—Sabine women.—Tarquin the Proud.—Horatius at the bridge.—Battle of Lake Regillus.—Coriolanus.—Invasion of the Gauls.—Androcles and the lion.—First Punic war.—The Gracchi.—Spartacus the gladiator.—Cataline's conspiracy.—Literature of Rome.—Constantine the Great.

Pratt, Mara L. **j92 C727p**

Story of Columbus. 1892. Educational Pub. Co., $.60.

Life of "the old admiral" for small children.

Pratt, Mara L. **j523.8 P88**

Storyland of stars. 1892. Educational Pub. Co., $.50.

In this little book the constellations, or "pictures in the sky," are clearly marked out in diagram, and every picture has its story, as good as any fairy tale. Among the stories are the legends of Perseus, Pegasus, the twins, Berenice's hair, the seven sisters and the ram with the golden fleece.

Pratt, Mara L. & **Lovering**, A. T. **j974.4 P88**

Stories of Massachusetts. 1892. Educational Pub. Co., $.75.

Historical stories, descriptions of early Massachusetts towns, sketches of famous men and events, simply and briefly written.

Price, Lillian Louise. **jP943l**

Lads and lassies of other days. Silver, $.54.

Contents: Letty Penn's visit.—An adventure with Captain Kidd.— My Aunt Aurora's reticule.—Angela of Acadia.—A witch hunt in Concord.—The silver wedding of Uncle Gideon.—Laetitia and the redcoats.—Cornwallis's men.—In the house of a Tory.—The bulb of the crimson tulip.—The legs of Duncan Ketcham.

Putnam, M. Louise. **j92 L715p**

Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. McClurg, $1.25.

"Among the greatest of all great names is that of our martyred president, Abraham Lincoln." This is a simple, straightforward account of his life with extracts from his speeches and addresses.

Pyle, Howard. **jP996g**

Garden behind the moon. Scribner, $2.00.

The adventures of little Davy, who goes along the moonpath to the moon. Beautifully illustrated.

Pyle, Howard. **jP996m**

*Men of iron. Harper, $2.00.

Tale of the doughty deeds of one Myles Falworth, sometime squire-at-arms of the earl of Mackworth and created knight of the Bath by grace of His Majesty, King Henry the Fourth.

Pyle, Howard. **j398 P996m**

*Merry adventures of Robin Hood. 1903. Scribner, $3.00.

How in merry England in the times of old there lived within the green glades of Sherwood forest a famous outlaw whose name was Robin Hood and how he was attended by seven score yeomen bold who helped him in his mad adventures. Illustrated by the author.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Pyle, Howard. **jP996o**

*Otto of the silver hand. Scribner, $2.00.

The kidnapping of Otto and his adventures among rough soldiers; a tale of the olden days of romance, of robber barons and of deadly feuds.

Pyle, Howard. **qjP996p**

*Pepper & salt; or, Seasoning for young folks. Harper, $1.50.

Marvelous tales from Wonderland, with delightful pictures; also "Ye song of ye foolish old woman," "Ye romantic adventures of three tailors" and other verses.

Pyle, Howard. **jP996s**

*Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Century, $2.00.

Narrative of the adventures of a young gentleman of good family, who was kidnapped in the year 1719 and carried to the plantations of Virginia, where he fell in with that famous pirate, Capt. Edward Teach, or Blackbeard; of his escape from the pirates and the rescue of a young lady from out their hands.

Pyle, Howard. **j398 P996**

*Story of King Arthur and his knights. 1903. Scribner, $2.50.

"Mee thinketh this present booke is right necessary often to be read, for in it shall yee finde the most gracious, knightly, and vertuous war of the most noble knights of the world, whereby they gat praysing continually."

Illustrated by the author.

Pyle, Howard. **j398 P996s**

*Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. 1907. Scribner, $2.50.

"Wherefore if it will please you to read that which is hereinafter set forth, you will be told of how Sir Launcelot slew the great Worm of Corbin; of the madness that afterward fell upon him, and of how a most noble, gentle, and beautiful lady, hight the Lady Elaine the Fair, lent him aid and succor at a time of utmost affliction to him, and so brought him back to health again." *Preface.*

Illustrated by the author.

Pyle, Howard. **jP996t**

*Twilight land. Harper, $1.50.

Aladdin and Ali Baba, Fortunatis and Jack-the-giant-killer, Doctor Faustus and Cinderella, St. George and the soldier who cheated the devil are all gathered together at the Mother Goose inn in Twilight land. In turn each tells a marvelous story.

Pyle, Howard. **qjP996w**

*Wonder clock. Harper, $2.00.

Twenty-four marvelous tales, one for each hour of the day.

Partial contents: The water of life.—How three went out into the wide world.—The princess Golden Hair and the great black raven.—One good turn deserves another.—Peterkin and the little gray hare.—The simpleton and his little black hen.—King Stork.

Pyle, Katharine. **j811 P99c**

Careless Jane, and other tales. 1902. Dutton, $.75.

Twelve tales of wicked boy and girl,
Of careless Jane and boisterous Ann;
'Twill make your very hair uncurl
To read the dreadful risks they ran.
The pictures too are fearsome sights,
Weird Rabbit Witch and Robber Rat,
With George, and 'Liza Ann's sad plights,
Fierce Ogress and the Wise Old Cat.

Also published under the title "The rabbit witch, and other tales."

Pyle, Katharine. **qj811 P99**

Childhood. 1904. Dutton, $1.25.

A day for picture books.—Baking day.—Playing in the yard.—In the train.—Nursery games.—In the haymow, and other verses, with full-page pictures by Sarah S. Stilwell.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Pyle, Katharine. **jP9961ch**

Christmas angel. Little, $1.25.

Mary's search for Kris Kringle's grandmother and her adventures in the Wonder country where all the toys are alive.

Pyle, Katharine. **jP9961c**

The counterpane fairy. Dutton, $1.25.

The counterpane fairy comes day after day to little Teddy who is ill, and carries him far away to magic lands.

Pyle, Katharine. **j811 P99c**

Rabbit witch, and other tales. *See her* Careless Jane, and other tales.

Same work published under both titles.

Pyle, Katharine. **jP9961s**

Stories of humble friends. Amer. Book Co., $.50.

Partial contents: The flying squirrel.—The opossum family.—The story of a slave.—The tame bat.—The two little crabs.—James Crow.—The pét lamb.—Graywings.—The story of a caterpillar.—The captive robin.—Firefly.—Flora and her cat.

Quayle, William Alfred. **j814 Q21**

In God's out-of-doors. 1902. Jennings, $1.75.

Partial contents: On seeing.—When spring comes home.—Winter trees.—Golden rod.—The falls of St. Croix.—A walk along a railroad in June.—The windings of a stream.—My farm.—Gloaming.

Many beautiful photographic illustrations.

Quiller-Couch, Arthur Thomas. *See* **Couch,** Arthur Thomas Quiller.

Quirk, Leslie W. **jQ44b**

Baby Elton, quarter-back. Century, $1.25.

"Baby Elton's" freshman year at college. How he played football and baseball and became captain of the track team.

Ragozin, *Mme* Zénaïde Alexeïevna. **j829 B44**

Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. 1900. Harison, $.54.

How Beowulf, the valiant champion and hero of the Anglo-Saxons, made good his vaunt and conquered the terrible monster Grendel and the loathsome mere-fiend; a story retold from a famous old poem of the early Saxons.

Also published as the second part of "Siegfried, the hero of the North, *and* Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons."

Ragozin, *Mme* Zénaïde Alexeïevna. **j398 R15**

Frithjof, the viking of Norway, *and* Roland, the paladin of France. 1899. Putnam, $1.25. (Tales of the heroic ages.)

The first of these two stories tells of a great viking's love, his bold deeds and his misfortunes. It is adapted from the epic poem of Esaias Tegnér. The second story describes the heroic struggle of the rear-guard of Charlemagne, trapped in the narrow gorges of the Pyrenees.

Ragozin, *Mme* Zénaïde Alexeïevna. **j913 R15**

History of the world. [v.1–2.] 1899–1900. Harison, $.60 each.

v.1. Earliest peoples (4000 B. C.–2750 B. C.).

v.2. Early Egypt (4800 B. C.–1700 B. C.).

Largely about life, customs and religion.

Ragozin, *Mme* Zénaïde Alexeïevna. **j293 R15**

Siegfried, the hero of the north, *and* Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. 1898. Putnam, $1.25. (Tales of the heroic ages.)

Two legendary tales of old. The first tells of the treasure of the Nibelungs and of the champions bold and ladies fair, renowned in German story and song. The other tells of a noble hero of the Saxons and of the great deeds which he wrought.

Rāmaswāmi Rāju, P. V. *ed.* **j891.4 R17**

*Indian fables. 1902. Dutton, $1.50.

More than 100 Hindu fables, some from East Indian literature, but many of them collected from the people by the author, who is a Hindu. Among them are, The fawn and the little tiger.—The four owls.—The camel and the pig.—The dove and the grasshopper.—The fools and the drum.—The smithy.—The owl and his school.—The fox and his shadow.—The gentleman and the sedan-bearers.—The sage and the children.

Ramée, Louisa de la, (*pseud.* Ouida). **jR175c**

Child of Urbino, *and* Meleagris Gallopavo. Lippincott, $.50.

How the seven-year-old child artist, Raphael, the child of Urbino, won his first prize. "Meleagris Gallopavo" tells of the fate of a turkey whose pride in his family name proved his undoing.

Ramée, Louisa de la, (*pseud.* Ouida). **jR175d2**

*Dog of Flanders. Lippincott, $.50.

Of an orphan boy and his faithful friend Patrasche, the big dog of Flanders.

Ramée, Louisa de la, (*pseud.* Ouida). **jR175i**

In the apple-country, *and* Findelkind. Lippincott, $.50.

"In the apple-country" is a story of an Italian dancing-girl. "Findelkind" tells of a little boy of the Tyrol and of his quest.

Ramée, Louisa de la, (*pseud.* Ouida). **jR175l**

The little earl. Lippincott, $.50.

The little eight-year-old earl's day of wandering and freedom; how it ended and what he learned.

Ramée, Louisa de la, (*pseud.* Ouida). **jR175m**

*Moufflou, and other stories. Lippincott, $.50.

Story of a little Italian boy and his pet poodle. Contains also "The ambitious rose-tree" and "Lampblack."

Ramée, Louisa de la, (*pseud.* Ouida). **jR175n**

*The Nürnberg stove. Lippincott, $.50.

How August, a little German boy, took a long journey in a porcelain stove.

Randall, Lida E. **j914.81 R18**

Little journey to Norway and Sweden; for home and school, intermediate and upper grades; ed. by M. M. George. 1904. Flanagan, $.50. (Library of travel.)

A trip to the "land of mountains and ice-fields, of waterfalls and fjords...and of the midnight sun." Also tells many interesting things about the life and customs of the people of Sweden.

Rankin, *Mrs* Carroll (Watson). **jR194d**

Dandelion cottage. Holt, $1.50.

About four girls and their housekeeping in a tiny cottage.

Rankin, *Mrs* Carroll (Watson). **jR194g**

Girls of Gardenville. Holt, $1.50.

Fifteen stories or chapters telling the adventures of the Sweet Sixteen, members of a girl's candy club.

Contents: Caroline of the Sweet Sixteen.—Sustaining a borrowed reputation.—An untransferable gift.—How Caroline improved the cooking.—Margery Danvers, fireman.—The tribulations of a triplet.—A case of suspended gratitude.—When Tekla carried the basket.—Sailing under sealed orders.—Cousin Emily's revolt.—Days and dollars.—The helpfulness of Virginia.—Disposing of Julius Cæsar.—The quest of the Hallow e'en pumpkin.—Finishing a beginner.

Raspe, Rudolf Erich. **jR215t**

*Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen; ed. by E. E. Hale. Heath, $.20.

Herein is related how the baron drove a wolf in harness; how a lion jumped into a crocodile's mouth, the baron thus being saved; also how and why his cloak went mad.

Ray, Anna Chapin. **jR241n**

Nathalie's chum. Little, $1.50.

A New York story. A number of the characters in "Phebe, her profession" reappear.

Ray, Anna Chapin. **jR241p**

Phebe, her profession. Little, $1.50.

The "romance" of Phebe McAlister, who wanted to be a doctor. Sequel to "Teddy, her book."

Ray, Anna Chapin. **jR241t**

Teddy, her book; a story of sweet sixteen. Little, $1.50.

Jolly fellowship of a strong, healthy girl and a sick lad.

Ray, Anna Chapin. **jR241te**

Teddy, her daughter. Little, $1.50.

Betty's happy summer at Quantuck and of the good friend whom she found there. Sequel to "Teddy" and "Phebe."

Raymond, *Mrs* Evelyn (Hunt). **jR243a**

Among the lindens. Little, $1.50.

A jolly family of boys and girls go to live in the country where they garden, keep bees, raise poultry, etc.

Raymond, *Mrs* Evelyn (Hunt). **jR243c**

A Cape May diamond. Little, $1.50.

The "diamond" is a little girl rescued from a shipwrecked vessel.

Raymond, Robert R. *ed.* **j822.33 H4**

*Typical tales of fancy, romance and history from Shakespeare's plays. 1881. Fords, $1.00.

Contains three plays: Midsummer night's dream.—As you like it.—Julius Cæsar. Quotations from the plays are held together with fanciful narrative and delightful pictures.

Reade, Charles. **jR253c**

*Cloister and the hearth. Collins, 2s.

A mediæval romance. The hero escapes from the haunted tower of the stadthouse of Tergou and in his travels encounters a host of plots and perils.

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw, & **Hinman,** Russell. **qj910 R27**

Natural advanced geography. 1898. Amer. Book Co., $1.25.

Treats of the earth, its physical features, plants, animals and human inhabitants and of the various parts or countries. Maps and many pictures from photographs. Useful for school work.

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw, & **Hinman,** Russell. **qj910 R27n**

Natural elementary geography. 1897. Amer. Book Co., $.60. (Natural geographies.)

Many maps and pictures.

Reid, *Capt.* Mayne. **jR311l**

The land of fire; a tale of adventure. Warne, $1.50.

The shipwreck of the Calypso on the Fuegian coast and the perils of the castaways among the savages of the "land of fire."

Reid, Whitelaw, *and others.* **j174 R31**

Careers for the coming men; practical and authoritative discussions of the professions and callings open to young Americans. 1904. Saalfield, $1.50.

Contents: Introduction.—The army, by A. L. Mills.—Teaching, by Rush Rhees.—The navy, by G. W. Melville.—Commercial life, by C. S. Smith.—The church, by G. B. Stewart.—Medicine, by D. B. St. J. Roosa.—Railroading, by G. H. Daniels.—Architecture, by Thomas Hastings.—Electricity, by T. C. Martin.—Law, by J. DeW. Warner.—Mechanical engineering, by R. H. Thurston.—Mining engineering, by T. A. Richard.—Civil engineering, by G. F. Swain.—Real estate, by William Chesebrough.—Life insurance, by J. F. Dryden.—Public service, by C. N. Fowler.—Advertising, by M. M. Gillam.—Farming, by L. H. Bailey.—Journalism, by Whitelaw Reid.—The stage, by J. K. Hackett.—Publishing, by F. N. Doubleday.—Banking, by Bradford Rhodes.—Authorship, by C. T. Brady.

Remington, Frederic. **jR333c**

Crooked trails. Harper, $2.00.

Vivid stories of out-door life on the plains, in Mexico, in Canada and in Florida. Illustrated by the author.

Partial contents: How the law got into the chaparral.—The blue quail of the cactus.—A sergeant of the orphan troop.—Massai's crooked trail.—Joshua Goodenough's old letter.—The strange days that came to Jimmie Friday.

Remington, Frederic. **j917.8 R33**

Pony tracks. 1903. Harper, $1.75.

Adventures with Gen. Miles in the Northwest, scouting expeditions in the Bad lands, ranch life, bear hunting, police duty in the Yellowstone, etc. With many of the author's own pictures of cavalrymen, cowboys, Indians, "greasers" and horses.

Remus, Uncle, *pseud.* *See* **Harris,** Joel Chandler.

Repplier, Agnes, *comp.* **j821.08 R35**

Book of famous verse. 1896. Houghton, $.75.

"Martial strains which fire the blood, fairy music ringing in the ears, half-told tales which set the young heart dreaming, brave deeds, unhappy fates, sombre ballads, keen, joyous lyrics, and small jewelled verses, where every word shines like a polished gem,—all these good things the children know and love." *Preface.*

Revolutionary stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century, $.65. **jR371**

Contents: That Bunker Hill powder.—Boston boys.—Laetitia and the redcoats.—A young hero.—How a woman saved an army.—The bulb of the crimson tulip.—Molly Pitcher.—The youngest soldier of the Revolution.—"Belinda" in the fore-room.—Cornwallis's buckles.—Elizabeth Zane.—La Fayette.—How grandmother met the marquis de La Fayette.—A great republican at court.—Pine-knots *versus* pistols.—The artist-soldier.—Lord Cornwallis's day.—The little lord of the manor.

Reynolds, Cuyler. **jR376r**

Rosamond tales; short stories for children. Page, $.50.

Contents: The lost child.—Old black Joe.—At the circus.—The child monkey.—Only a rabbit.—Taming pets.—On the farm.—Making a garden.—In the woods.—Blowing bubbles.—The lost coin.—The bear hunt.—The lost lamb.—The fishing-pool.—Taming a squirrel.—Snow forts.

Good to read aloud to little children.

Rhoden, Emma von, (*pseud. of* Emmy Friedrich-Friedrich). **jR38410**

An obstinate maid; tr. from the German by M. E. Ireland. Jacobs, $1.25.

How a wilful young girl was sent to boarding-school; a story of Germany.

Rhys, Ernest, *comp.* **j398 R38**

*Fairy-gold; a book of old English fairy tales. 1906. Dent, 5s.

Here are legends of fairies, elves, brownies, pixies that gave "pinches, nips and bobs" to the lazy and rewarded the industrious, of dragons and "loathy worms" that laid waste fair lands and of valiant knights who rescued the unfortunate.

Rice, *Mrs* Alice Caldwell (Hegan). **jR394l**

Lovey Mary. Century, $1.00.

Lovey Mary runs away and goes to live in the Cabbage Patch.

Rice, *Mrs* Alice Caldwell (Hegan). **jR394m**

Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. Century, $1.00.

"The Wiggses lived in the Cabbage Patch. It was not a real cabbage patch, but a queer neighborhood where ramshackle cottages played hop-scotch over the railroad tracks."

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **jR411c**

*Captain January. Estes, $1.25.

About an old lighthouse-keeper and a little girl whom he rescued from the sea.

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **jR411fe**

Fernley house. Estes, $1.25.

Fourth in the Margaret Montfort series, in which more of the mysteries of Fernley are revealed.

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **jR411fi**

Five mice in a mouse-trap. Estes, $1.25.

Nibble, Brighteyes, Fluff, Puff and Downy the baby, were not mice at all, but five jolly children who lived in a queer house called the Mousetrap, in the town of Nomatterwhat. This is the story of their mischief and fun as told by the man in the moon.

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **jR411f**

Five minute stories. Estes, $1.25.

Short stories and merry rhymes and jingles about little children and animals.

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe), *ed.* **jR411fo**

Four feet, two feet and no feet. Estes, $2.00.

Short stories of "furry and feathery pets" and how they live.

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **jR411h**

Hildegarde's harvest. Estes, $1.25.

The girls who have followed "Queen Hildegarde" through the first four volumes of this series will rejoice over the harvest she reaps.

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **jR411hi**

Hildegarde's holiday. Estes, $1.25.

In which Hildegarde Graham and Pink Chick spend a delightful summer in the country. Sequel to "Queen Hildegarde."

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **jR411ho**

Hildegarde's home. Estes, $1.25.

The home is a cozy country house full of curious associations and quaint furniture. Here Hilda and her mother live and have many delightful experiences. Sequel to "Hildegarde's holiday."

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **jR411hn**

Hildegarde's neighbors. Estes, $1.25.

A jolly family of boys and girls full of mischief and fun. They take Hildegarde into their midst and the story tells of their merrymaking. Sequel to "Hildegarde's home."

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **j811 R41h**

Hurdy-gurdy. 1902. Estes, $1.00.

Rhymes and pictures.

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **jR411mar**

Margaret Montfort. Estes, $1.25.

How one of the "three Margarets" kept house for her uncle. Sequel to the "Three Margarets."

**Indicates the best reading.*

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **jR411me**

The Merryweathers. Estes, $1.25.

The happy family life of the Merryweathers while camping on an island. Sequel to "Fernley house."

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **jR411p**

Peggy. Estes, $1.25.

How one of the "three Margarets" went to boarding-school. Sequel to "Margaret Montfort."

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **jR411q**

Queen Hildegarde; a story for girls. Estes, $1.25.

Queen Hildegarde was a rich little girl and an extremely peevish, disagreeable, discontented little girl; so her mother sent her to a quiet country home and the story tells what happened to her.

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **jR411qu**

Quicksilver Sue. Century, $1.00.

"Quicksilver Sue" formed a romantic attachment to a girl because her name was Clarice, and the story tells why she gave up this "most intimate" friend to become one of the "Faithful Five."

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **j811 R41**

Sundown songs. 1899. Little, $.50.

Twenty-eight merry nonsense rhymes.

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **jR411th**

Three Margarets. Estes, $1.25.

How three cousins, beautiful Cuban Rita, gentle city-bred Margaret, and fly-away Peggy from the Western prairies, meet for the first time at their uncle's country home and spend a summer vacation together. The story is filled with moving panels, secret staircases, walking ghosts and mystery.

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). **j92 R411**

*When I was your age. 1895. Estes, $1.25.

Record of the sayings, doings, pranks and mischief of the four little daughters of Julia Ward Howe, author of the "Battle hymn of the Republic."

Rideing, William Henry. **j928 R43**

Boyhood of famous authors. 1897. Crowell, $.75.

Contents: T. B. Aldrich.—Boyesen.—Edward Eggleston.—Edward Everett Hale.—T. W. Higginson.—Holmes.—Howells.—Kipling.—Lowell.—James Payn.—W. C. Russell.—E. C. Stedman.—Stevenson.—Stockton.—J. T. Trowbridge.—Warner.—Whittier.

Also published with the title "The boyhood of living authors."

Riggs, *Mrs* Kate Douglas Wiggin. *See* **Wiggin,** *Mrs* Kate Douglas.

Riley, *Mrs* Alice Cushing (Donaldson), & **Gaynor,** *Mrs* J. L. **qj784.8 R45**

Songs of the child-world; words by A. C. D. Riley, music by J. L. Gaynor. 2v. 1897–1904. Church, $.75 each.

Songs for little children. There are trade songs, songs of the seasons, flowers, birds, insects and animals, action songs, songs for games and for special occasions.

Riley, James Whitcomb. **j811 R45b**

*Book of joyous children [poems]. 1902. Scribner, $1.20.

Partial contents: An impromptu fairy-tale.—Dream-march.—Elmer Brown.—When we first played "show."—The boy patriot.—Little Dick and the clock.—The katydids.—"Old Bob White."—Old man Whiskery-whee-kum-wheeze.—The treasure of the wise man.

Riley, James Whitcomb. **j811 R45**

*Child-world. 1896. Bobbs, $1.25.

A story poem is this "Child-world," the centre of which is "a simple old frame-house —eight rooms in all" in a little Indiana town. In this old house are brought before us a company of children and the old folk who played with them and told them stories.

Riley, James Whitcomb. **j811 R45r**

*Rhymes of childhood. 1895. Bobbs, $1.25.

"The man in the moon," "The lugubrious whing-whang," and other rhymes of the "Raggedy man."

Rimmer, Caroline Hunt. **j741 R46**

Figure drawing for children. 1893. Lothrop, $1.25.

Directions and illustrations for drawing children. Such headings as Proportions of the child-figure.—Action by means of single lines.—The solid form.—Action in the solid figure.—Foreshortening and composition.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. **jR536c**

Cruise of the yacht "Dido;" a tale of the tide country. Page, $.50.

Adventures of two boys while drifting for shad. They find a treasure and have experiences with a would-be murderer and with sharks.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. **jR536h**

Haunter of the pine gloom. Page, $.50. (Roberts' animal stories.)

Story of a boy and a lynx.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. **jR536he**

*Heart of the ancient wood. Page, $1.50.

With this romance of Miranda and "Young Dave" are interwoven the life histories of the wild creatures of the woods. The author's appreciation of the silent and mighty forests is impressed on the reader until he fancies himself in the heart of the sheltering woods and under their influence.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. **jR536k**

King of the Mamozekel. Page, $.50. (Roberts' animal stories.)

One of the stories from "Kindred of the wild." The king of the Mamozekel is a moose "supreme beyond challenge over all the wild lands of Tobique."

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. **jR536l**

Lord of the air. Page, $.50. (Roberts' animal stories.)

Capture of a great white-headed eagle and how he regained his freedom.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. **jR536w**

Watchers of the camp-fire. Page, $.50. (Roberts' animal stories.)

Story of a hungry panther.

Robinson, *Mrs* Annie Douglas (Greene). *See* **Douglas**, Marian, *pseud.*

Rocheleau, William Francis. **j670 R56**

Great American industries; manufactures. 1900. Flanagan, $.50.

Contents: Motors.—Glass.—Leather.—Boots and shoes.—Dressed meat.—Pins and needles, pencils and pens.—Paper.—Printing.—Newspapers.—Books.

Rocheleau, William Francis. **j553 R56g**

Great American industries; minerals. 1902. Flanagan, $.50.

Contents: Coal.—Copper and zinc.—Gold and silver.— Granite.— Iron.— Marble.— Natural gas.—Petroleum.—Slate.

Rocheleau, William Francis. **j633 R56a**

Great American industries; products of the soil. 1906. Flanagan, $.50.

Contents: Cereals.—Cotton.—Lumber.—Sugar.—Wheat.—Fruit.

Roe, Alfred Seelye. **j810 R59**

American authors and their birthdays. 1887. Houghton, $.15.

Programs and suggestions for the celebration of the birthdays of Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, Hawthorne, Emerson, Bryant, Thoreau, Bayard Taylor, Washington Irving and James Fenimore Cooper.

Roe, Edward Payson. **jR595zd**

Driven back to Eden. 1885. Dodd, $1.25.

Tells how some city children went to live in the country and how they helped to raise vegetables and run a farm.

Roe, *Mrs* Nora Ardelia (Metcalf). **jR595t**

Two little street singers. Lothrop, $1.00.

Rita and Jimmy are two little strays who pass for the children of a wandering Italian. How they "came into their own" is told in this story.

Rogers, Julia Ellen. **qj582 R61**

Among green trees. 1902. Mumford, $2.25.

Contents: Outdoor studies with trees.—The life of trees.—The cultivation of trees.—The kinds of trees.

Many beautiful illustrations—photogravures, half-tones and line engravings.

Rolfe, William James. **j822.33 B1**

Shakespeare, the boy. 1896. Harper, $1.25.

Contents: His native town and neighborhood.—His home life.—At school.—Games and sports.—Holidays, festivals, fairs, etc.

Rook, Elizabeth Jane, & **Goodfellow,** *Mrs* E. J. H. **j808.8 R67**

Tiny tot's speaker, designed for the wee ones. 1906. Penn Pub. Co., $.25.

Recitations, motion songs and concert pieces.

Roosevelt, Theodore. **j799 R68**

Good hunting in pursuit of big game in the West. 1907. Harper, $1.00.

Contents: The wapiti, or round-horned elk.—A cattle-killing bear.—A Christmas buck.—The timber-wolf.—Shooting the prong-buck.—A tame white goat.—Ranching.

Roosevelt, Theodore. **qj917.8 R68r**

Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1904. Century, $2.50.

The cattle country of which the author writes is the northern half of the great belt which extends from the Canadian border to Texas. He describes the cowboy's life on the range, round-ups, the game of the high peaks, etc. 94 illustrations by Frederic Remington.

Roosevelt, Theodore. **j799 R68w**

Wilderness hunter. 1905. Putnam, $2.50.

Account of the big game of the United States and its chase with horse, hound and rifle.

Rorer, *Mrs* Sarah Tyson. **j642 R69**

Home candy making. 1889. Arnold, $.50.

Contents: Rules for candy making.—Sugar boiling.—The tools required.—Colorings.—Flavorings.— Fondant.— Cream confections.— Mixed confections.— Fresh fruits with cream jackets.—Nuts and fruits glacés.—Nougat, etc.—Caramels.—Sugar drops.—Taffy and molasses candies.—Additional recipes.

Rorer, *Mrs* Sarah Tyson. **j641 R69ho**

Hot weather dishes. 1888. Arnold, $.50.

Full of receipts for tempting and dainty dishes, such as different kinds of salads, sandwiches, desserts, etc.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Ross, Clinton. j973.89 R73

Heroes of our war with Spain. 1898. Stokes, $1.25.

Their exploits told for a boy.

Partial contents: Admiral George Dewey and the battle of Manila bay.—How Commodore Winfield Scott Schley chased Admiral Cervera.—How Lieutenant Hobson sunk the Merrimac.—The Rough Riders.—Of the battles of the San Juan hills and El Caney and of the investment of Santiago.—How we conquered Guam.

Rossetti, Christina Georgina. j821 R743s

*Sing-song. 1893. Macmillan, $.80.

A nursery rhyme book with many pictures. One of the verses is,

"If all were rain and never sun,
No bow could span the hill;
If all were sun and never rain,
There'd be no rainbow still."

Roth, Filibert. j634.9 R75

First book of forestry. 1902. Ginn, $.90.

Chapters on the woods, protection of the forest, use of the forest, how to distinguish common trees.

Routledge, Robert. j609 R78d

Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century. 1905. Routledge, 5s. 8d.

Contents: Steam engines.—Iron.—Tools.—Railways.—Steam navigation.—Ships of war.—Fire-arms.— Torpedoes.— Ship canals.— Iron bridges.— Printing machines.— Hydraulic power.—Pneumatic dispatch.—Rock boring.—Light.—The spectroscope.—Roentgen's X rays.—Sight.—Electricity.—The electric telegraph.—Lighthouses.—Photography. — Printing processes.— Recording instruments.— Aquaria.— Gold and diamonds.— New metals.—India-rubber and gutta-percha.—Anæsthetics.—Explosives.—Mineral combustibles.—Coal-gas.—Coal-tar colours.—The greatest discovery of the age.

Rowsell, Mary Catherine. j944 R81

France. 1897. Whittaker, $.75.

A few of the chapter headings are, The puppet kings and the rule of the maires du palais.—The crusaders and the age of chivalry.—The Grand Companies and their captains.—The mad king.—The wars of the League.—The disputes of the Fronde and the "Grand monarque."—The wars of the Spanish succession.—The end of the Reign of terror.

Ruskin, John. jR899k

*King of the Golden river. Page, $.50; McLoughlin, $.25.

Legend of the black brothers.

[Rynearson, Edward, *comp.*] j590.7 R99

Wild animals Pittsburghers should know, their history and habits; official handbook of the Highland zoo, Pittsburgh. 1902. Pittsburgh Printing Co., $.25.

Of special interest to Pittsburgh boys and girls because it describes and pictures the animals, birds and reptiles they have seen in the Highland zoo.

Sadlier, Agnes. j920 S12

Heroes of history, in words of one syllable. 1891. Burt, $1.00.

Includes heroes of the Bible, of Persia and Greece, Rome, the middle ages, the crusades and the 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th centuries.

Sadlier, Agnes. j941.5 S12

History of Ireland, in words of one syllable. 1898. Burt, $1.00.

The story of the "Green isle" told for little people. Large type and many pictures.

Sadlier, Anna Teresa. **jS126t**

The talisman. Benziger, $.60.

Colonial story of a Catholic boy who saves the little town of Hartford at the time of an Indian raid and is carried into captivity.

Sage, Agnes Carr. **jS129l**

Little colonial dame; a story of old Manhattan island. Stokes, $1.50.

Story of Dutch New York, describing an Indian raid and the wanderings and rescue of the "little colonial dame."

Sage, Agnes Carr. **jS129li**

Little daughter of the Revolution. Stokes, $1.50.

The little heroine of this story lived in the stirring times of the Boston tea-party and the Lexington fight, and knew the beautiful Dorothy Quincy, John Hancock, Paul Revere and other Revolutionary patriots.

Sage, Betty. **qj811 S12**

Rhymes of real children. 1903. Duffield, $1.50.

With colored pictures by Jessie Willcox Smith.

Sage, Elizabeth, & **Cooley,** A. M. **j372 S12**

Occupations for little fingers; a manual for grade teachers, mothers and settlement workers, with an introductory note by M. S. Woolman. 1905. Scribner, $1.00.

Contents: A talk about the materials used.—Some uses for cord and string.—A few suggestions for raffia.—Coarse sewing.—Paper cutting and folding.—Some stories in clay.—Weaving.—Bead-work.—How to furnish a doll's house.—Simple upholstery for home use.—Crocheting and knitting.—Some special work for boys.—How to use nature's materials.

Saint-Hilaire, Philippe, *pseud.* *See* **Schultz,** Jeanne.

St. John, Thomas Matthew. **j537.81 S14h**

How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. 1900. St. John, $1.00.

Directions for making from inexpensive materials all kinds of simple apparatus, such as cells and batteries, telegraph keys and sounders, electric bells and buzzers.

St. John, Thomas Matthew. **j537.81 S14r**

Real electric toy-making for boys, containing complete directions for making and using a large number of simple toys that are operated by electricity and magnetism. 1905. St. John, $1.00.

Describes only very simple apparatus, such as can be made by the ordinary boy with a few common tools and inexpensive material.

St. John, Thomas Matthew. **j537.81 S14**

Study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. 1900. St. John, $1.25.

Directions for 200 experiments which can be performed with simple home-made apparatus.

St. John, Thomas Matthew. **j537 S14t**

Things a boy should know about electricity. 1903. St. John, $1.00.

Partial contents: About frictional electricity.—About magnets and magnetism.—The storage battery and how it works.—How electricity is generated by heat.—The electric telegraph and how it sends messages.—The electric bell and some of its uses.—How light is produced by the incandescent lamp.

j793 S14

St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900. Century, $1.00.

Simple plays, acted ballads, shadow-pantomimes, tableaux, Haydn's children's symphony, a topsy-turvy concert. Reprinted from "St. Nicholas."

St. Nicholas Christmas book. Century, $1.50. **jS147s**

Contains A visit from St. Nicholas.—How a street-car came in a stocking.—The Christmas inn.—How the secretary of the treasury once played Santa Claus.—London Christmas pantomimes, and many more stories, poems and carols for "ye merrie Christmas feast."

Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface, *called.* **jS157p**

*Picciola. Houghton, $1.00.

How a young nobleman was imprisoned by Napoleon in the fortress of Fenestrella and how a little flower saved him.

Santos-Dumont, Alberto. **j533.6 S23**

My air-ships. 1904. Century, $1.40.

The author tells about the real and the imaginary dangers of ballooning, about his own experiences in building and operating air-ships, how he won the Deutsch prize, etc. Well illustrated.

Sargent, Frederick Leroy. **j633.13 S24**

Corn plants; their uses and ways of life. 1899. Houghton, $.75.

Account of the six important grain plants of the world—wheat, oats, rye, barley, rice and maize. Explains what corn plants are, indicates their importance to mankind, and narrates the myths and religious customs which have grown up about them.

Saunders, Marshall. **jS257a**

Alpatok; the story of an Eskimo dog. Page, $.50.

Short story of a lost Eskimo dog and the boy who saved it from starving.

Saunders, Marshall. **jS257b**

Beautiful Joe. Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., $.60.

A dog story.

Saxby, Lewis. **jS272l**

Life of a wooden doll; illustrated with photographs from life. Duffield, $1.25.

Depicts the domestic life of the wooden doll.

Scannell, Florence, & **Scannell,** Edith. **jS283j**

Jean Noël; Christmas in France. Estes, $.50.

How "Jean Noël" appeared to the peasant family of Pierre Briguez and of the happiness which he brought.

Schaeffer, Nathan C. *ed.* **ja20 S29**

*Bible readings for schools. 1897. Amer. Book Co., $.35.

Selections from the Bible edited by the superintendent of public instruction of Pennsylvania (1908) and arranged under the headings, Narratives.—Parables.—Sayings and discourses.—The law.—Selected psalms.—From Proverbs.—From the Prophets.

Schauffler, Robert Haven, *comp.* **j394 S31c**

Christmas; its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. 1907. Moffat, $1.00. (Our American holidays.)

Collection of the best poems, carols, essays, stories and plays relating to Christmas. The introduction tells about Christmas customs in different lands.

Partial contents: The shepherds in Judea.—The three kings.—Christmas eve at Mr Wardle's.—The waits.—The knighting of the sirloin.—Under the holly-bough.—The festival of St. Nicholas.—Ballade of Christmas ghosts.—The fir tree.—The golden cobwebs.—Is there a Santa Claus?—The glorious song of old.

Schauffler, Robert Haven, *comp.* **j394 S31**

Thanksgiving; its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. 1907. Moffat, $1.00. (Our American holidays.)

Contains poems, essays, plays and stories of Thanksgiving. Among them, The first

Thanksgiving day.—Two notable Thanksgivings.—Ballad of the Thanksgiving pilgrim.—Jericho Bob.—The pumpkin.—Ann Mary.—The Thanksgiving guest.—Indian summer.—Granny's story.—In honor of Thanksgiving.

Schmidt, Ferdinand. **j398 S35**

Gudrun; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. 1906. McClurg, $.60. (Life stories for young people.)

Retold from an old German romance of the capture and rescue of the noble maiden Gudrun, probably written in the 13th century.

Schrader, Ferdinand. **j92 F895s**

Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. 1905. McClurg, $.60. (Life stories for young people.)

"Deals only with seven years in the life of Frederick the Great, but they were seven of the most memorable years in the history of Austria and Prussia—the period of the Seven Years' War, which confirmed to Frederick the possession of Silesia, and elevated Prussia to the first rank among European states." *Preface.*

Schultz, Jeanne, (*pseud.* Philippe Saint-Hilaire). **jS387s**

Story of Colette. Appleton, $1.50.

Romance of a young girl shut up in an old French château.

Schwartz, Julia Augusta. **j910 S39**

Five little strangers and how they came to live in America. 1904. Amer. Book Co., $.40.

Contents: The little red child.—The little white child.—The little black child.—The little yellow child.—The little brown child.

Schwatka, Frederick. **j919.8 S41**

Children of the cold. 1899. Educational Pub. Co., $1.25.

Life of the Eskimo boys and girls. Here one may learn how their houses are built, what are their games and playthings, how they make their sleds and all about their seal-hunting and fishing. The author, Lieut. Schwatka, was a famous Arctic explorer and an authority on the subject.

Schwatka, Frederick. **j917.2 S41**

In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. 1899. Educational Pub. Co., $1.25.

Account of the adventures and researches of two expeditions sent into northern Mexico in 1889 and 1890, the patron of the first being the "America," and of the other, the "Herald," both Chicago newspapers. The story contains much information regarding the cave and cliff dwellers still to be found in Mexico.

Scollard, Clinton, *ed.* **j811.08 S42**

Ballads of American bravery, with notes. 1900. Silver, $.50.

Poems commemorating valorous deeds and brave men in American history, such as The men of the Alamo.—Kearny at Seven Pines.—Keenan's charge.—John Burns of Gettysburg.—Sheridan's ride.—A ballad of Manila bay.—Down the Little Big Horn.

Scott, *Mrs* Lucy Jameson. **j915 S42**

Twelve little pilgrims who stayed at home. 1903. Revell, $1.00.

Story of a mission band and of their "rocking-chair" trips to the "hermit nation," Japan, China and India.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431a**

*Abbot. Luxembourg ed. Crowell, $1.50.

Romance of the captivity of Mary, queen of Scots and her escape from Lochleven castle. Sequel to "The monastery."

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431ann**

*Anne of Geierstein. Dryburgh ed. Black, 3s. 6d.

Adventures which befell an exiled Lancastrian and his son on a secret mission to

Charles the Bold of Burgundy. Among the thrilling episodes are the trial by the mysterious and secret tribunal of the Vehmgerichte, the storming of La Ferette and the battle of Nancy.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431an**

*Antiquary. Dryburgh ed. Black, 3s. 6d.

Relates to the finding of a secret treasure and the unraveling of a mystery.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431be**

*The betrothed. Dryburgh ed. Black, 3s. 6d.

A book wherein are related divers interesting events pertaining to the castle of the Crags on the Welsh border and its fair castellane; a tale of the crusaders.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431bri2**

*Bride of Lammermoor. Dryburgh ed. Black, 3s. 6d.

The tragedy of Lucy Ashton.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431f**

*Fair maid of Perth; or, St. Valentine's day. Dryburgh ed. Black, 3s. 6d.

Soctland in the reign of Robert III. The tale is full of action, fierce dissensions of nobles, and feuds of unruly clans. It includes the celebrated conflict of the North Inch of Perth, and the story of the misguided duke of Rothesay and his unhappy fate.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431fo**

*Fortunes of Nigel. Dryburgh ed. Black, 3s. 6d.

Life in London during the early years of James I. Nigel is a young Scotch nobleman who has a most adventurous career.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431g**

*Guy Mannering. Dryburgh ed. Black, 3s. 6d.

How the heir of Ellangowan, kidnapped by smugglers when a child, came again into his own. Meg Merrilies the gipsy, Dandie Dinmont the Scottish yeoman, Dominie Sampson and Dirk Hatteraick the smuggler are some of the principal characters.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431i2**

*Ivanhoe. Luxembourg ed. Crowell, $1.50.

The tournament at Ashby, the siege of Torquilstone, the trial of Rebecca the Jewess —these are a few incidents in this story

"of the days of old
When knights were bold."

Robin Hood under the name of Locksley the yeoman appears as one of the characters.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431k**

*Kenilworth. Luxembourg ed. Crowell, $1.50.

Tale of the days of good Queen Bess. It tells of "my lord of Leicester's" secret marriage and of the sad fate of the unfortunate Amy Robsart.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **j82i S43l3**

*Lady of the lake. 1886. Roxburghe ed. Black, 3s.

A romance of Scotland in verse. The scene is laid chiefly in the vicinity of Loch Katrine.

"That whistle garrisoned the glen
At once with full five hundred men,
As if the yawning hill to heaven
A subterranean host had given.
* * * * * * * * *
The Mountaineer cast glance of pride
Along Benledi's living side,
Then fixed his eye and sable brow
Full on Fitz-James: 'How say'st thou now?
These are Clan-Alpine's warriors true;
And, Saxon,—I am Roderick Dhu!' "

**Indicates the best reading.*

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **j821 S43la3**

*Lay of the last minstrel. 1886. Roxburghe ed. Black, 3s.

A poem of border chivalry, of knight and minstrel, maiden and magician.

"Some heard a voice in Branksome Hall,
Some saw a sight, not seen by all;
That dreadful voice was heard by some,
Cry, with loud summons, 'GYLBIN, COME!' "

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **j821 S43m**

*Marmion. 1886. Roxburghe ed. Black, 3s.

"And darest thou then
To beard the lion in his den,
The Douglas in his hall?
And hopest thou hence unscathed to go?—
No, by Saint Bride of Bothwell, no!
Up, drawbridge, grooms!—what, warder, ho!
Let the portcullis fall."

From "Marmion," a stirring poem of the time of James IV of Scotland, which Andrew Lang says contains "the best battle-piece in all the poetry of all time."

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431m**

*Monastery. Dryburgh ed. Black, 3s. 6d.

The story deals with the fallen fortunes of the house of Avenel, with whose fate is connected the mystic "White Lady" of the tale. The sequel to this is "The abbot."

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431o**

*Old Mortality. Dryburgh ed. Black, 3s. 6d.

Romance of the days of the Scotch covenanters.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431p**

*Peveril of the Peak. Dryburgh ed. Black, 3s. 6d.

Stirring adventures of young Julian Peveril, enmeshed in the toils of the bogus papist plot contrived by Titus Oates.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431pi**

*Pirate. Dryburgh ed. Black, 3s. 6d.

Account of certain remarkable incidents which took place in the wild islands of the Orkneys and Zetland.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **j821 S43**

*Poetical works; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. 1895. Black, 3s. 6d. each.

v.1. Selected lyrics and ballads.—Lay of the last minstrel.—Marmion.—Bridal of Triermain.

v.2. Lady of the lake.—Rokeby.—Lord of the isles.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431q**

*Quentin Durward. Dryburgh ed. Black, 3s. 6d.

The hero, a young Scotchman, comes in contact with the restless Louis XI, his gipsy, beggar and pilgrim spies and with Charles the Bold of Burgundy.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431r**

*Redgauntlet. Dryburgh ed. Black, 3s. 6d.

The abduction of one Darsie Latimer and the pursuit by his faithful friend, Alan Fairford; a tale of a Jacobite conspiracy.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431ro3**

*Rob Roy. Dryburgh ed. Black, 3s. 6d.

Rob Roy was a famous Highland outlaw and freebooter. He belonged to the fierce and much persecuted clan of Macgregor and adopted the name of Campbell when the acts of Parliament abolished his own name. The story tells of the active part he took in the Pretender's rebellion of 1715.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **j941 S43t**

*Tales of a grandfather. 4v. 1889. Winston, $3.00.

A history of Scotland from the time of the Roman conquest of England to the reign of George IV. It tells many things about the customs, manners, geography, etc. of this romantic country. Volume 4 contains stories of the early history of France.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431ta**

*Talisman [and other stories]. Dryburgh ed. Black, 3s. 6d.

The scene of "The talisman" is in Palestine with Richard Cœur de Lion and his allies of the third crusade. From the contest on the desert between the Saracen cavalier and the Knight of the Sleeping Leopard to the final "battle of the standard" it is full of interest.

Other stories: Chronicles of the Canongate; The two drovers.—My Aunt Margaret's mirror.—The tapestried chamber.—Death of the laird's Jock.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431w3**

*Waverley. Dryburgh ed. Black, 3s. 6d.

The rising of the clans for Prince Charlie in 1745, their victories, their defeat at Culloden and the strange concealments and marvelous escapes of some of the survivors.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. **jS431wo2**

*Woodstock. Dryburgh ed. Black, 3s. 6d.

Concerning some strange events and ghostly happenings in the royal domain of Woodstock in the year 1651.

Scripture, *Mrs* May (Kirk). **j372.4 S43**

Baldwin primer. 1899. Amer. Book Co., $.30.

With pictures for little folk.

Scudder, Horace Elisha. **j914.92 S43**

Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland. 1882. Houghton, $1.50.

Stories and pictures of Dutch life and history.

Scudder, Horace Elisha, *ed.* **j398 S43f2**

*Book of fables and folk stories. 1906. Houghton, $.75.

Partial contents: The elves and the shoemaker.—The dog in the manger.—The Arab and his camel.—Dick Whittington and his cat.—Beauty and the beast.—The traveling musicians.—The white cat.—The ant and the grasshopper.—The wolf in sheep's clothing.

New edition of "Fables and folk stories."

Scudder, Horace Elisha, *ed.* **j398 S43**

*Book of folk stories. 1897. Houghton, $.60.

Contents: The story of Chicken Licken.—The old woman and her pig.—The three bears.—The elves and the shoemaker.—Hans in luck.—Little One Eye, Little Two Eyes and Little Three Eyes.—Puss in boots.—Cinderella.—The sleeping beauty in the wood.—Beauty and the beast.—Jack and the bean stalk.—Dick Whittington and his cat.—Tom Thumb.—The white cat.—Little Red Riding Hood.

Scudder, Horace Elisha. **j398 S43b**

*Book of legends. 1899. Houghton, $.50.

Contains St. George and the dragon.—The bell of justice.—King Cophetua and the beggar maid.—William Tell.—The Wandering Jew.—The Flying Dutchman.—The seven sleepers of Ephesus, and other well-known legends.

Scudder, Horace Elisha. **j974.46 S43**

Boston town. 1881. Houghton, $1.50.

Describes historic buildings and places.

Scudder, Horace Elisha, *ed.* **qj808.8 S43**

*Children's book. 1881. Houghton, $2.50.

A treasure-house of delightful stories and poems. There are fables, ballads, old fairy tales, stories from Hans Christian Andersen, and from the Arabian nights' enter-

tainments; there are the marvelous adventures of Baron Munchausen, Gulliver's account of his voyage to Lilliput, the renowned history of Goody Two Shoes, tales of ancient Greece, and other famous stories.

Scudder, Horace Elisha. **j914.2 S43**

English Bodley family. 1896. Houghton, $1.50.

Tells how the Bodleys went to Oxford and to Stratford-on-Avon, how they made a pilgrimage to Scrooby and Austerfeld, "the cradle of the Pilgrims," what they saw in "London town," etc.

Scudder, Horace Elisha. **j92 W272s**

*George Washington; an historical biography. 1894. Houghton, $.75.

One of the best of lives of Washington for young readers, and among the best of one volume lives of Washington for readers of any age.

Scudder, Horace Elisha. **j914 S43**

Mr Bodley abroad. 1880. Houghton, $1.50.

Contains letters and stories about Sir Walter Scott and his home at Abbotsford, the old towns of Bruges and Ghent, the Strasburg cathedral and its famous clock and the life and death of Joan of Arc.

Scudder, Horace Elisha. **jS436s**

Seven little people and their friends. Houghton, $1.00.

Contents: The three wishes.—A Christmas stocking with a hole in it.—The little castaways.—A faery surprise party.—The rock elephant.—The old brown coat.—New Year's day in the garden.

Scudder, Horace Elisha. **j821.08 S43**

Verse and prose for beginners in reading, selected from English and American literature. 1893. Houghton, $.25.

Partial contents: Nonsense alphabet.—Who stole the bird's nest?—Bed in summer.—The land of Nod.—The piper.—Sweet and low.—The owl and the pussy-cat.—Windy nights.—Mary's lamb.

Scudder, Horace Elisha. **j914.8 S43**

Viking Bodleys. 1896. Houghton, $1.50.

Travels in Norway and Denmark.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. **jS442d**

Decatur and Somers. Appleton, $1.00. (Young heroes of our navy.)

Comradeship of two young naval heroes and their daring exploits during the Tripolitan war. The burning of the Philadelphia, the explosion of the Intrepid and the assaults on Tripoli are described.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. **jS442l**

Little Jarvis. Appleton, $1.00. (Young heroes of our navy.)

Adventures of a boy midshipman in the sea-fight between the United States ship Constellation and the French frigate Vengéance in 1800.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. **jS442m**

Midshipman Paulding. Appleton, $1.00. (Young heroes of our navy.)

The story tells of the midshipman's exploits in the region of the Great lakes in the War of 1812, and of the battle of Lake Champlain.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. **jS442p**

Paul Jones. Appleton, $1.00. (Young heroes of our navy.)

Paul Jones, the captain who sailed around the British Isles and bade defiance to the entire British fleet, is perhaps the most heroic figure in the naval history of the Revolution and the boys welcome this thrilling story of his exploits.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Seawell, Molly Elliot. **jS442q**

Quarterdeck, *and* Fok'sle. Wilde, $1.25.

Story about a candidate for the Annapolis Naval Academy, and another about Gen. Prescott's capture during the Revolution.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. **jS442t**

Through thick and thin, *and* The midshipmen's mess. Lothrop, $1.50.

A soldier story and a sailor story.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. **j923.5 S44**

Twelve naval captains. 1897. Scribner, $1.25.

Contents: Paul Jones.—Richard Dale.—Thomas Truxtun.—William Bainbridge.—Edward Preble.—Stephen Decatur.—Richard Somers.—Isaac Hull.—Charles Stewart.—Oliver Hazard Perry.—Thomas MacDonough.—James Lawrence.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. **jS442v**

Virginia cavalier. Harper, $1.50.

The hero is George Washington and the story tells of his experiences as surveyor for Lord Fairfax, of his hazardous mission to the French forts, the battle of Fort Necessity and the defeat of Gen. Braddock.

Seeley, *Sir* John Robert. **j92 N129s**

Short history of Napoleon the First. 1897. Little, $1.50.

"The most able of the brief accounts of Napoleon from a hostile point of view." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Seelye, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Eggleston). **j92 C727s**

Story of Columbus. 1893. Appleton, $1.75.

"Columbus alone of the men of the fifteenth century had the imagination to plan and the boldness to carry out a voyage in search of land to the westward." This book relates the story of his voyages, adventures and discoveries. Many pictures.

Seelye, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Eggleston). **j92 W272se**

Story of Washington. 1893. Appleton, $1.75.

Tells many stories and anecdotes of Washington's life and contains many illustrations.

Seelye, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Eggleston), & **Eggleston,** Edward. **j970.3 S45**

Brant and Red Jacket. 1879. Dodd.

A history of the Iroquois, or Six nations, and the parts played by two of their famous chiefs in the War of the revolution and the War of 1812.

Seelye, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Eggleston), & **Eggleston,** Edward. **j972 S45**

Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. 1880. Dodd.

Account of the last of the Aztec kings and the daring exploits of Cortés and his Spaniards.

Seelye, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Eggleston), & **Eggleston,** Edward. **j975.5 S45**

Pocahontas. 1879. Dodd.

Not only the romantic life of the Indian maiden, sometimes known as the lady Rebecca, but also an account of the various adventures of John Smith and the explorations, trials and battles of the early settlers at Jamestown.

Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), *comtesse* de. **jS456f**

*Fairy tales from the French. Winston, $.75.

Contents: Blondine, Bonne-Biche and Beau-Minon.—Good little Henry.—Princess Rosette.—The little gray mouse.—Ourson.

Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), *comtesse* de. **jS456s**

*Sophie's troubles. Kenedy, $.75.

True story of a bad little girl who became good.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), *comtesse* de. **jS456st**

Story of a donkey; abridged from the French by Charles Welsh, ed. by C. F. Dole. Heath, $.20.

Adventures of Neddy, the donkey, as told by himself. "I must confess," he says, "that in my youth I sometimes behaved very badly and you will see how I was punished for it."

Seton, Ernest Thompson, *ed.* **jS495aa**

Animal story book. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.6.)

Contents: The fox and the crow, The wolf and the lamb, The lion and the mouse, The fox and the goat, The lion, the tiger and the fox, The lark and her young ones, The lion, the fox and the wolf, The cock and the fox, The hen and the fox, The fox, the wolf and the horse, The cat and the fox, from the fables of Æsop.—The dog that dropped the substance for the shadow, The fox with his tail cut off, The city rat and the country rat, The ass loaded with sponges and the ass loaded with salt, from the fables of La Fontaine.—Belling the cat, from Langland's Vision of Piers Plowman.—The old hare and the elephants, from the Hitopadeça.—The timid hare and the flight of the beasts, from the Jātaka.—Saint Gerasimus and the lion, by A. F. Brown.—Reynard the fox.—Androcles and the lion.—My lion friend, by Monsieur Gérard.—A lion story, by Sir Samuel Baker.—A narrow escape from a tiger, Trapping a leopard, by Robert Cochrane.—The grizzly bear, by Washington Irving.—The girls, the bear and the alligator, by Robert Cochrane.—A fight between a lion and a crocodile, by H. R. Haggard.—Sagacity of the elephant, Working elephants at Rangoon, by Robert Cochrane.—Moti-Guj, mutineer, by Rudyard Kipling.—Exploits of Samson, by Robert Cochrane.—A mad elephant, by James Inglis.—Monkey stories, Monkies in confinement, My pet ape, by Robert Cochrane.—The early days of Black Beauty, by Anna Sewell.—A parrot which answered questions, by Sir William Temple.—Some parrots I have known, A photographer's parrot, My pet starling, by Robert Cochrane.—Tales of instinct and reason, by Lady Julia Lockwood.—Rab and his friends, by John Brown.—Our new neighbors at Ponkapog, by T. B. Aldrich.—Moufflou, by Ouida.—A story of a chipmunk, by John Burroughs.—The homesickness of Kehonka, by C. G. D. Roberts.—The story of Homer, by F. M. Gilbert.—How Red Wull held the bridge, by Alfred Ollivant.—Maldonada and the puma, by W. H. Hudson.—The captain's dog, by L. A. Énault.—Royal's fate, by F. L. Shaw.—The civilized fox, by C. D. Warner.—The Eskimo dog, by Edward Jesse.

Seton, Ernest Thompson. **jS495b**

Biography of a grizzly. Century, $1.50.

Story of Meteetsee Wahb, the big grizzly of Yellowstone park.

Seton, Ernest Thompson. **jS495k**

Krag and Johnny Bear. Scribner, $.50.

The personal histories of Krag, the Kootenay ram; Randy, a cock sparrow; Johnny Bear, a cub; and Chink, a pup.

Selections from "Lives of the hunted."

Seton, Ernest Thompson. **jS495li**

Lives of the hunted. Scribner, $2.00.

Contents: Krag, the Kootenay ram.—A street troubadour; the adventures of a cock sparrow.—Johnny Bear.—The mother teal and the overland route.—Chink; the development of a pup.—The kangaroo rat.—Tito; the story of the coyote that learned how.—Why the chickadee goes crazy once a year.

Seton, Ernest Thompson. **jS495l**

Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Scribner, $.50.

Four stories selected from those published in his "Wild animals I have known." They are, Lobo.—Redruff.—Raggylug.—Vixen.

Seton, Ernest Thompson. **jS495t**

Trail of the Sandhill stag. Scribner, $1.50.

A hunter's tale of his long and patient following on the trail of the Sandhill stag. The illustrations—Indian signs, deer-tracks and bits of snowy landscape—tell almost as much as the story itself.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Seton, Ernest Thompson. **j793.1 S49**

Wild animal play for children, with alternate reading for very young children. 1900. Doubleday, $.50.

Grizzly Wahb, Lobo, the wolf, Molly Cottontail, Redruff, Vixen and other characters from the author's animal story books. Directions for giving the play and pictures showing costumes.

Seton, Ernest Thompson. **jS495w**

Wild animals I have known. Scribner, $2.00.

Contents: Lobo, the king of Currumpaw.—Silverspot, the story of a crow.—Raggylug, the story of a cottontail rabbit.—Bingo, the story of my dog.—The Springfield fox.—The pacing mustang.—Wully, the story of a yaller dog.—Redruff, the story of the Don valley partridge.

Sewell, Anna. **jS516b**

Black Beauty; autobiography of a horse. Dodge, $1.50.

Black Beauty tells the story of his life; all about his early home, his "breaking in," how he saved his master's life, the horse-fair, his adventures in London and his experiences with his mates, Ginger, Merrylegs and Captain, the old war-horse. Colored pictures.

Shahan, Thomas Joseph, *ed.* **j292 S52m**

*Myths and legends. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.5.)

Contents: The golden touch, The paradise of children, The three golden apples, The miraculous pitcher, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The Argonauts, by Charles Kingsley.—The Odyssey, by A. J. Church.—King Arthur and the knights of the Round Table.—Childe Horn.—The story of Beowulf.—Rip Van Winkle, by Washington Irving.—Selections from Ossian.

Shakespeare, William. **j822.33 O31**

*As you like it, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1907. Dent, 1s. 6d. (Temple Shakespeare.)

"The sweetest and happiest of all Shakespeare's comedies." *Dowden.*

"They say he is already in the forest of Arden, and a many merry men with him; and there they live like the old Robin Hood of England. They say many young gentlemen flock to him every day, and fleet the time carelessly, as they did in the golden world."

Shakespeare, William. **j822.33 O5**

*Comedy of errors, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1906. Dent, 1s. 6d. (Temple Shakespeare.)

The comical blunders of one eventful day caused by the resemblance of twin brothers and of their twin slaves.

Shakespeare, William. **j822.33 S71**

*Hamlet, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1907. Dent, 1s. 6d. (Temple Shakespeare.)

"This is that Hamlet the Dane...who made that famous soliloquy on life, who gave the advice to the players...he who talked with the grave-diggers, and moralized on Yorick's skull; the school-fellow of Rosencrantz and Guildenstern at Wittenberg; the friend of Horatio; the lover of Ophelia; he that was mad and sent to England; the slow avenger of his father's death; who lived at the court of Horwendillus five hundred years before we were born, but all whose thoughts we seem to know as well as we do our own, because we have read them in Shakspeare." *Haslitt.*

Shakespeare, William. **j822.33 X1**

*Historie of the life & death of King John, with preface, glossary, etc. by Israel Gollancz. 1905. Dent, 1s. 6d. (Temple Shakespeare.)

Of the troubled reign of King John and the fate of the unfortunate prince Arthur of Brittany.

Shakespeare, William. j822.33 T1

*Julius Cæsar, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1906. Dent, 1s. 6d. (Temple Shakespeare.)

"This was the noblest Roman of them all,
All the conspirators, save only he,
Did that they did in envy of great Cæsar;
He only, in a general honest thought
And common good to all, made one of them.
His life was gentle, and the elements
So mix'd in him that Nature might stand up
And say to all the world, 'This was a man.' "

Mark Antony's eulogy of Brutus in the play of "Julius Cæsar." Some of the famous scenes are the meeting of the conspirators, the speech of Mark Antony over the dead body of Cæsar and the quarrel of Brutus and Cassius.

Shakespeare, William. j822.33 W11

*King Henry IV, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 2v. 1906. Dent, 1s. 6d. (Temple Shakespeare.)

Here is "the headstrong valour of Hotspur, the wonderful wit of Falstaff, the vanquished rebels, who wound England with their horses' hoofs, the noble rivalry of Henry Percy and Henry Prince of Wales—

'O, would the quarrel lay upon our heads;
And that no man might draw short breath to-day,
But I and Harry Monmouth.' "

Shakespeare, William. j822.33 W3

*King Henry V, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1906. Dent, 1s. 6d. (Temple Shakespeare.)

"I see you stand like greyhounds in the slips,
Straining upon the start. The game's afoot:
Follow your spirit, and upon this charge
Cry 'God for Harry, England, and Saint George!' "

From the speech before the walls of Harfleur in the play about King Henry the Fifth and his famous victories in France. The wooing of the French princess, Katherine, is one of the famous scenes.

Shakespeare, William. j822.33 T31

*King Lear, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1907. Dent, 1s. 6d. (Temple Shakespeare.)

The tragic story of Lear, king of Britain, dishonored by the cruel ingratitude of his two unnatural daughters; and the unhappy fate of the lovely and faithful Cordelia, youngest of the sisters.

Shakespeare, William. j822.33 T51

*Macbeth, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1906. Dent, 1s. 6d. (Temple Shakespeare.)

"The castle of Macbeth, round which 'the air smells wooingly,' and where 'the temple-haunting martlet builds,' has a real subsistence in the mind; the Weird Sisters meet us in person on 'the blasted heath;' the 'air-drawn dagger' moves slowly before our eyes; the 'gracious Duncan,' the 'blood-boultered Banquo' stand before us; all that passed through the mind of Macbeth passes, without the loss of a tittle, through ours." *Hazlitt.*

Shakespeare, William. j822.33 P31

*Merchant of Venice, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1907. Dent, 1s. 6d. (Temple Shakespeare.)

The sealing of the fateful bond between Antonio and the crafty Shylock, the choosing of the caskets, and the playful differences about the rings, are some of the best passages, while "the whole of the trial-scene, both before and after the entrance of Portia, is a masterpiece of dramatic skill."

Shakespeare, William. qj822.33 P73

*Midsummer-night's dream, for young people; introductory story, decorations and illustrations by L. F. Perkins. 1907. Stokes, $1.50.

Shakespeare, William. j822.33 P72

*Midsummer night's dream, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1906. Dent, 1s. 6d. (Temple Shakespeare.)

"Shall we mention the remonstrance of Helena to Hermia, or Titania's description of her fairy train, or her disputes with Oberon about the Indian boy, or Puck's account of himself and his employments, or the Fairy Queen's exhortation to the elves to pay due attendance upon her favorite, Bottom; or Hippolyta's description of a chase, or Theseus' answer?" *Hazlitt.*

Shakespeare, William. j822.33 U32

*Romeo & Juliet, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1906. Dent, 1s. 6d. (Temple Shakespeare.)

A love tale of old Verona.

"For never was a story of more woe
Than this of Juliet and her Romeo."

Shakespeare, William. j822.33 Q3

*Taming of the shrew, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1906. Dent, 1s. 6d. (Temple Shakespeare.)

A comedy in which it is shown how Katharine, famous in Padua as Katharine the Shrew, became a most obedient and dutiful wife.

Shakespeare, William. j822.33 Q52

*The tempest, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1906. Dent, 1s. 6d. (Temple Shakespeare.)

A romantic play, the scene of which is an enchanted isle. The principal characters are: "the stately magician, Prospero, driven from his dukedom, but around whom (so potent is his art) airy spirits throng numberless to do his bidding; his daughter Miranda ('worthy of that name'), to whom all the power of his art points, and who seems the goddess of the isle; the princely Ferdinand, cast by fate upon the haven of his happiness in this idol of his love; the delicate Ariel; the savage Caliban, half brute, half demon." The following is one of the famous passages:

"And, like the baseless fabric of this vision,
The cloud-capp'd towers, the gorgeous palaces,
The solemn temples, the great globe itself,
Yea, all which it inherit, shall dissolve,
And, like this insubstantial pageant faded,
Leave not a rack behind. We are such stuff
As dreams are made on, and our little life
Is rounded with a sleep."

Shakespeare, William. Works. *For adaptation see*

Couch, A. T. Quiller. Historical tales from Shakespeare.

Lamb, Charles, & Lamb, Mary. Tales from Shakespeare.

MacLeod, Mary. Shakespeare story-book.

Raymond, R. R. *ed.* Typical tales of fancy, romance and history.

Shakespeare, William. As you like it. *For adaptation see*

Hoffman, A. S. Story of As you like it.

Shakespeare, William. Julius Cæsar. *For adaptation see*

Hoffman, A. S. Story of Julius Cæsar.

Shakespeare, William. King Henry V. *For adaptation see*

Hoffman, A. S. Story of King Henry the Fifth.

Shakespeare, William. King John. *For adaptation see*

Hoffman, A. S. Story of King John.

Shakespeare, William. King Lear. *For adaptation see*
Hoffman, A. S. Story of King Lear.

Shakespeare, William. King Richard II. *For adaptation see*
Hoffman, A. S. Story of King Richard II.

Shakespeare, William. Macbeth. *For adaptation see*
Hoffman, A. S. Story of Macbeth.

Shakespeare, William. Merchant of Venice. *For adaptation see*
Hoffman, A. S. Story of the Merchant of Venice.

Shakespeare, William. Midsummer night's dream. *For adaptation see*
Hoffman, A. S. Story of A midsummer night's dream.

Shakespeare, William. The tempest. *For adaptation see*
Hoffman, A. S. Story of The tempest.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. **j917 S52**

Story of our continent. 1894. Ginn, $.90.

Contents: Geography of North America. — The growth of North America.—The present conditions of North America.—The aboriginal peoples of North America.—Natural products and resources of North America.—Effect of the form of North America on the history of the colonists from Europe and their descendants.—The commercial condition of North America.

Sharp, Dallas Lore. **j590.4 S53**

A watcher in the woods. 1905. Century, $.84.

Contents: Birds' winter beds.—Some snug winter beds.—"Mus' rattin'."—Feathered neighbors.—From river-ooze to tree-top.—Rabbit roads.—Second crops.—In the October moon.

Sharpe, *Mrs.* **j821 S53**

*Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats; ed. by John Ruskin. 1890. Allen, 1s.

"A humorous tale written principally by a lady of ninety," with facsimiles of the old woodcuts and new illustrations by Kate Greenaway.

"Dame Wiggins of Lee
Was a worthy old soul,
As e'er threaded a nee-
dle, or washed in a bowl:
She held mice and rats
In such antipa-thy;
That seven fine cats
Kept Dame Wiggins of Lee."

Shaw, Edward Richard. **j390 S53**

Big people and little people of other lands. 1900. Amer. Book Co., $.30. (Eclectic school readings.)

About the dress, appearance and ways of living of the big and little people of China, Arabia, Lapland, Patagonia, Russia, Holland and other far-off lands.

Shaw, Edward Richard. **j910.9 S53**

Discoverers and explorers. 1900. Amer. Book Co., $.35. (Eclectic school readings.)

Contents: Beliefs as to the world four hundred years ago.—Marco Polo.—Columbus.—Vasco da Gama.—John and Sebastian Cabot's voyages.—Amerigo Vespucci.—Ponce de Leon.—Balboa.—Magellan.— Hernando Cortes.— Francisco Pizarro.— Ferdinand de Soto.— The great river Amazon and El Dorado.— Verrazzano.— The famous voyage of Sir Francis Drake, 1577.—Henry Hudson.

Shaw, Flora Louisa, *afterward Lady* Lugard. **jS534c**

*Castle Blair. Heath, $.50.

Story of a jolly family of boys and girls and of their life in Ireland at Castle Blair. This is the book which John Ruskin said "is good and lovely and true, having the best description of a noble child in it (Winnie) that I ever read: and nearly the best description of the next best thing—a noble dog."

Shaw, Flora Louisa, *afterward Lady* Lugard. **jS534p**

Phyllis Browne. Little, $1.00.

The heroine is an English girl who shares in some stirring events with her Polish cousin, Ladislas.

Sheldon, Mary B. **jS544o**

One thousand men for a Christmas present. Estes, $.50.

How two boys saw the battle of Trenton.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **j821 S54**

*Poems; selected and arranged by S. A. Brooke. 1906. Macmillan, $1.00.

Partial contents: The poet's world.—The moon and the earth.—Hymn of Apollo.—Arethusa.—The sensitive plant.—Ode to the west wind.—Adonais.—Song of Proserpine.—The music of the woods.—The cloud.—To a skylark.—The Indian serenade.

Shepard, William, *pseud.* *See* **Walsh,** William Shepard.

Sherman, Frank Dempster. **j811 S55**

Little-folk lyrics. 1897. Houghton, $1.50.

Verses about the blossoms, the birds, the months, dreams, fairies, etc.

Sherwood, *Mrs* Mary Martha (Butt). **jS554f**

*Fairchild family; ed. with an introduction by M. E. Palgrave. Stokes, $1.50.

"The History of Lucy, Emily, and Henry Fairchild was begun in 1818, nearly a century ago. The two little misses and their brother played and did lessons, were naughty and good, happy and sorrowful, when George III. was still on the throne; when gentlemen wore blue coats with brass buttons, knee-breeches, and woolen stockings; and ladies were attired in short waists, low necks, and long ringlets." *Introduction.*

New edition with illustrations by Florence M. Rudland.

Shoemaker, J. W. & Co. *pub.* **j808.8 S55**

Best things from best authors. v.1–9. 1895–1906. Penn Pub. Co., $1.50 each.

Being no.1–27 of Shoemaker's "Best selections."

All sorts of selections for declamation. Many of them are suitable for special occasions, such as school exhibitions, festivals, anniversaries and holidays.

Shute, Katharine H. *comp.* **j821.08 S56**

Land of song; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 3v. 1898–1900. Silver, v.1, $.36; v.2, $.48; v.3, $.54.

Collection of poems for children.

Partial contents:

v.1. Little birdie.—The owl and the pussy-cat.—Robert of Lincoln.—A visit from St. Nicholas.—The wreck of the Hesperus.—The fairies of the Caldon-Low.—The brown thrush.

v.2. The battle of the Baltic.—Concord hymn.—Song of Marion's men.—The Royal George.—Lord Ullin's daughter.—The Inchcape rock.—The daffodils.—Sheridan's ride.—Sandalphon.—The Revenge.

v.3. The White Ship.—Romance of the swan's nest.—Lochiel's warning.—The lady of Shalott.—Ivry.—Hervé Riel.—Bonnie Dundee.—The building of the ship.—Annie Laurie.

Sidney, Margaret, (*pseud. of Mrs* Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop). **jS569a**

Adventures of Joel Pepper. Lothrop, $1.50.

This story goes back to the days of the little brown house before the Peppers went to live in the city and tells of the stage-coach ride, the fight at Strawberry hill, the circus and other adventures of the irrepressible Joel.

Sidney, Margaret, (*pseud. of Mrs* Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop). **jS569fv**

Five little Peppers abroad. Lothrop, $1.50.

Continues the story of the "Five little Peppers midway" and tells what the Peppers did and saw on their journey through Europe.

Sidney, Margaret, (*pseud. of Mrs* Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop). **jS569f**

Five little Peppers and how they grew. Lothrop, $1.50.

All about Polly Pepper and her brothers and little Phronsie, and their happy life in the little brown house.

Sidney, Margaret, (*pseud. of Mrs* Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop). **jS569fiv**

Five little Peppers grown up; a sequel to Five little Peppers midway. Lothrop, $1.50.

About their Christmas at Dunraven, Polly's recital and various other happenings.

Sidney, Margaret, (*pseud. of Mrs* Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop). **jS569fi**

Five little Peppers midway; a sequel to Five little Peppers and how they grew. Lothrop, $1.50.

What the five little Peppers did in the city.

Sidney, Margaret, (*pseud. of Mrs* Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop). **jS569p**

Phronsie Pepper; the last of the five little Peppers. Lothrop, $1.50.

Story of Phronsie, the youngest of all the Peppers.

Sidney, Margaret, (*pseud. of Mrs* Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop). **jS569s**

Stories Polly Pepper told. Lothrop, $1.50.

Partial contents: The little white chicken.—The princess Esmeralda's ball.—The story of the circus.—Christmas at the big house.—The pink and white sticks.—The runaway pumpkin.—Polly Pepper's chicken-pie.

Siviter, *Mrs* Anna (Pierpont). **jS624n**

Nehe. Wilde, $1.50.

Tale of the days of Artaxerxes the great king, telling how Nehemiah, cup-bearer and royal favorite, rebuilt the walls of Jerusalem.

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor. **j537.81 S63a**

Electric toy making for amateurs, including batteries, magnets, motors, miscellaneous toys, and dynamo construction. 1906. Henley, $1.00.

Partial contents: A tomato can battery.—Mahomet's coffin.—Magnetic jack-straws.—Mayer's floating needles.—The magic circle.—Electric bells.—The electric dancer.—The incandescent lamp.—Simple experiments in static electricity.—Hand power dynamo.

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor. **j537.1 S63a**

Electricity simplified, with an appendix containing the latest discoveries in electrical theory. 1905. Henley, $1.00.

Theory of electricity, with analogies and examples of its practical applications in every-day life.

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor. **j621.307 S63**

How to become a successful electrician. 1903. Henley, $1.00.

The studies to be followed, methods of work, fields of operation and ethics of the profession.

Smith, Eleanor. **qj372.2 S64s**

Songs for little children; a collection of songs and games for kindergartens and primary schools. Curwen, 4s. 6d.

Contains morning songs, marching songs, songs for games, songs of the seasons and many others set to music. Among them, The north wind.—Good morning, merry sunshine.—Little white lily.—The silver moon.—We are little soldier men.—Did you ever see a lassie?—I put my right hand in.—Flag song.—Twinkle, twinkle, little star.

Smith, Eugene. **j590.7 S64**

The home aquarium. 1902. Dutton, $1.20.

How to care for it; a guide to its fishes, other animals, and plants, with illustrations.

Smith, Gertrude. **jS648a**

The Arabella and Araminta stories. Small, $1.00.

Events in the lives of two little girls aged four. "Sometimes Arabella was naughty when Araminta was good, and sometimes Araminta was naughty when Arabella was good."

Smith, Gertrude. **jS648l**

Lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe. Harper, $1.30.

The surprise-party.—The circus play.—The visit to Grandma's house.—That terrible day.—The meadow-lark's lesson, and other stories told of three little children. Colored pictures.

Smith, Gertrude. **jS648ro**

Roggie and Reggie stories. Harper, $1.50.

Roggie and Reggie are the little twin brothers of Arabella and Araminta and these stories tell what they did when they were two years old and what they did when they were three years old. Colored pictures.

Smith, Helen Ainslie. **j952 S64**

History of Japan, in words of one syllable. 1887. Burt, $1.00.

Story of the Japanese people told for the little folks. Large print and many pictures.

Smith, Helen Ainslie. **j947 S64**

History of Russia, in words of one syllable. 1898. Burt, $1.00.

About the great Russian empire and its rulers; the first czar, Peter the Great, Catharine II, the "Iron emperor," Nicholas, etc. Large print and many pictures.

Smith, Herbert Huntington. **jS649h**

His majesty's sloop Diamond Rock, by H. S. Huntington [*pseud.*]. Houghton, $1.50.

Tom Reeves proves his mettle during the siege of "His majesty's sloop Diamond Rock," which was not a ship, but a rock off the coast of Martinique.

Smith, Mary Cate. **j915 S65**

Life in Asia. 1900. Silver, $.60. (World and its people.)

Partial contents: Traveling in India.—The Sepoy mutiny.—Some curious customs.—Old cities of Japan.—The hermit kingdom.—The great Siberian railway.—Land of the lion and the sun.—Lands of the Bible.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Smith, Mary Emily Estella. **j919.8 S65**
Eskimo stories. 1902. Rand, $1.00.
Pictures and stories of little Eskimos; how they live, what they eat and how they play.

Smith, *Mrs* Mary Prudence (Wells), (*pseud.* P. Thorne). **jS655b**
The Browns. Little, $1.25.
A winter in Cincinnati with the boys and girls of the Brown family.

Smith, *Mrs* Mary Prudence (Wells), (*pseud.* P. Thorne). **jS655j**
Jolly good summer. Little, $1.25.

Smith, *Mrs* Mary Prudence (Wells), (*pseud.* P. Thorne). **jS655jol**
Jolly good times; or, Child-life on a farm. Little, $1.25.

Smith, *Mrs* Mary Prudence (Wells), (*pseud.* P. Thorne). **jS655jh**
Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Little, $1.25.

Smith, *Mrs* Mary Prudence (Wells), (*pseud.* P. Thorne). **jS655jo**
Jolly good times at school. Little, $1.25.

Smith, *Mrs* Mary Prudence (Wells), (*pseud.* P. Thorne). **jS655jt**
Jolly good times to-day. Little, $1.25.

Smith, *Mrs* Mary Prudence (Wells), (*pseud.* P. Thorne). **jS655m**
More good times at Hackmatack. Little, $1.25.
The volumes of this series succeed one another in the following order: Jolly good times.—Jolly good times at school.—Jolly good times at Hackmatack.—More good times at Hackmatack.—Jolly good times to-day.—Jolly good summer.

Smith, *Mrs* Mary Prudence (Wells), (*pseud.* P. Thorne). **jS655t**
Their canoe trip. Little, $1.25.
Herbert Osborne and Gifford King spend a most lively vacation in a canoe on the New England rivers.

Smith, Minna Caroline. **j917.3 S65**
Our own country. 1898. Silver, $.50. (World and its people.)
Includes chapters on New England.—Lake Ontario and Niagara.—Illinois prairies.—Kentucky and the Mammoth cave.—A Texas ranch.—Our national parks.—Salt lakes and silver mines.—Alaska.

Smith, N. G. Royde-. **j821 S74u**
*Una and the Red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene. 1905. Dutton, $2.50.
Being the story of the quest of the Red cross knight, together with the adventures of Sir Guyon in search of the Bower of Bliss. Many illustrations by T. H. Robinson.

Smith, Nicholas. **j929.9 S65**
Our nation's flag in history and incident. 1903. Young Churchman, $1.00.
Describes the different banners used during the Revolution, the adoption and making of the "stars and stripes," and many events with which the flag has been associated.

Smith, Nora Archibald. **jS655zu**
Under the cactus flag; a story of life in Mexico. Houghton, $1.25.
About an American girl who went to Mexico to teach English, of the good times she had at the quaint Mexican festivals and native dances, and finally of the untimely end of the "Sisterhood of Spinsters."

Snedden, Genevra Sisson. **jS671d**
Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Heath, $.35.
About the life of the little Indian children who lived long ago in California.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Soley, James Russell. j973.5 S68

Boys of 1812, and other naval heroes. 1888. Estes, $2.00.

Describes the victory of the Bon Homme Richard, the burning of the Philadelphia, the sinking of the Guerrière, the battles of Lake Erie and Lake Champlain, and other achievements of the American navy from its beginning in 1775 to the close of the Mexican war.

Soley, James Russell. j973.7 S68s

Sailor boys of '61. 1887. Estes, $2.00.

Naval engagements of the Civil war.

Sousa, John Philip, *comp.* qj784.4 S72

National, patriotic and typical airs of all lands, with notes. 1890. Coleman, $1.50.

National airs of all nations arranged alphabetically under country.

Contains not only such familiar songs as Hail Columbia.—The watch o'er the Rhine.—Rule Britannia.—The harp that once thro' Tara's halls.—The Marseillaise.—Men of Harlech, etc. but patriotic and typical airs from Japan, Hawaii, Cuba, the East Indies, Mexico, Persia, Russia, Philippine islands, Brazil, Turkey, and many other places.

Sowerby, Githa. qj821 S73

Childhood; illustrated by Millicent Sowerby, written in verse by Githa Sowerby. 1907. Duffield, $1.50.

Colored pictures and verses about The little king.—His book.—Eight o'clock.—The good queen.—The shell.

Sparks, Edwin Erle, *ed.* j910 S73f

Famous explorers. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.9.)

Contents: The exploration of Canaan.—Discovery of the gigantic head, The winged human-headed lions, by A. H. Layard.—The great tower of Ilium, A street in the Pergamus, by Henry Schliemann.—Discoveries in Pompeii, by T. H. Dyer.—Exploring an ancient Mexican palace, by Desiré Charnay.—Cæsar's explorations in Gaul.—Norse explorers, by Hauk Erlendsson.—Marco Polo in the East.—The first explorations of Columbus.—Pinzon of Palos, In the footsteps of Columbus, by Washington Irving.—John Cabot and the first English voyage to America, by Raimondo di Soncino.—The third voyage of Amerigo Vespuccio. — Discovery of the Pacific ocean by Vasco Nuñez de Balboa, Ponce de Leon's search, by Washington Irving.—A voyage along the Atlantic coast, by Captain John Verrazano.—Discovery of the Saint Lawrence, by Jacques Cartier.—The death of De Soto, by "A Portugall gentleman."—The narrative of Castañeda, tr. by G. P. Winship.—Exploring Kansas and Nebraska, by Captain Juan Jaramillo.—An English explorer in Mexico, by Miles Philips.—Drake's famous voyage about the globe, by Francis Pretty.—Expedition to El Dorado, by Sir Walter Raleigh.—First voyage to Roanoake, by Captain Arthur Barlowe.—Champlain's expeditions into New York, by le Sieur de Champlain.—The discovery of the Hudson river, by Robert Juet.—Discovery of the Mississippi, by Father Marquette.—Niagara and the Mississippi, by Father Hennepin.—La Salle's exploration of the Mississippi, by Father Zenobius Membré.—On the llanos or steppes of South America, by Alexander von Humboldt.—Discovery of the Yellowstone, by Lewis and Clark.—Among the Rocky mountains, by Captain Frémont.—Tasman's voyage of discovery.—Voyage of the Batavia, by Francis Pelsart.—Exploring in the South seas, by Captain William Dampier.—Discovery of Tanganyika lake, by Sir Richard Burton.—Discovery of Lake Ngami, by David Livingstone.—Some wonders of the North, by E. K. Kane.—The seven islands, by Sir Martin Conway.—Biographical notes.

j808.8 S74

Speaker's garland. v.1–9. 1904–06. Penn Pub. Co., $2.00 each.

Includes numbers 1–36 of "One hundred choice selections." For recitation and declamation.

Speight, Ernest Edwin, & **Thomson,** C. L. *ed.* j372.4 S74

First book; song and story for little children. 1902. Norland Press, 2s.

Nursery rhymes, folk-songs with music, fables, myths, poems and fairy tales. Some of the stories are, The pancake. — Skyhigh and Cloudbeard. — The giant of the

holly tree.—The voyage of Ulysses.—North East.—Old Sultan.—The king of birds.—The blackberry bush.—Sweet porridge.—The old cock.

Many pictures.

Spenser, Edmund. Faerie queene. *For adaptation see*

Macleod, Mary. Stories from the Faerie queene.

Smith, N. G. Royde-. Una and the Red cross knight.

Towry, M. H. *ed.* Spenser for children.

Spyri, Johanna. **jS772h**

*Heidi; her years of wandering and learning; tr. by Louise Brooks. 2v. in 1. De Wolfe, $1.50.

Heidi lived among the Swiss Alps in a hut with her old grandfather. She climbed the high Alps; picked wild primroses, blue gentians and yellow buttercups; herded goats and lived on goats' milk, cheese and black bread. She had many exciting experiences together with Peter, a herd boy, and a little girl from the city.

Spyri, Johanna. **jS772m**

*Moni the goat boy, and other stories; tr. by E. F. Kunz. Ginn, $.65.

Other stories: Without a friend.—The little runaway.

Stories of the beautiful Swiss Alps. They seem fairly to glow with joyousness and are full of breezes and sunlight.

Spyri, Johanna. **jS772r**

*Rico and Wiseli: Rico and Stineli, *and* How Wiseli was provided for; tr. by Louise Brooks. De Wolfe, $1.50.

The first story is about a little Italian boy and his long journey to the "distant, beautiful lake" and how he found a home and friends. The other story tells about a little Swiss girl.

Starr, Frederick. **j970.1 S79**

American Indians. 1899. Heath, $.45.

About the sun-dance of the Sioux, Alaskan totem poles, the cliff dwellers of the Southwest, the dress, weapons, games and ceremonials of various tribes of American Indians. The author is (1908) professor of anthropology at the University of Chicago.

Starr, Frederick. **j572.9 S79**

Strange peoples. 1901. Heath, $.40. (Ethno-geographic readers, no.1.)

Partial contents: Wild Indians.—Mexicans.—South American peoples.—The peoples of Europe.—Finns.—Lapps.—Turks.—Japanese.—Arabs.—Pygmies.—Bushmen and Hottentots.

Stearns, Albert. **jS799c**

Chris and the wonderful lamp. Century, $1.50.

Chris, a practical young American, finds Aladdin's wonderful lamp and turns magician. He builds royal palaces and does all sorts of surprising things by the aid of the genie, the servant of the lamp.

Stearns, Albert. **jS799s**

Sindbad, Smith & Co. Century, $1.50.

A new Arabian night's story in which Sindbad the sailor becomes the partner of an American boy.

Steel, *Mrs* Flora Annie. **j398 S81**

Tales of the Punjab, told by the people, with notes by R. C. Temple. 1894. Macmillan, $1.50.

East Indian fairy tales.

Partial contents: The rat's wedding.—The tiger, the Brâhman and the jackal.—The king of the crocodiles.—The ruby prince.—Valiant Vicky, the brave weaver.—The bear's bad bargain.

Stein, Evaleen. **jS819g**

Gabriel and the hour book. Page, $1.00.

The "hour book" and the good fortune it brought to Brother Stephen's color grinder; a tale of old Normandy.

Stein, Evaleen. **jS819t**

Troubadour tales. Bobbs, $1.25.

Tales of poetry and chivalry.

Contents: The page of Count Reynaurd.—The lost rune.—Count Hugo's sword.—Felix.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert. **jS847t**

Tommy Remington's battle. Century, $1.00. (St. Nicholas books.)

Story of a West Virginia coal-mine. It tells of a miner's boy with a thirst for knowledge, who has a struggle to decide between supporting his parents and taking advantage of a great opportunity for education.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, & **Stevenson,** *Mrs* E. S. (Butler), *comp.* **j821.08 S84**

Days and deeds; a book of verse for children's reading and speaking. 1906. Baker, $1.50.

A book of verse relating to holidays, celebrated Americans and the seasons of the year.

Partial contents: New Year's day.—Washington's birthday.—Memorial day.—Independence day.—Labor day.—Thanksgiving day and harvest home.—April Fool's day.—Arbor day.—Bird day.— Easter.— Emancipation day.— Flag day.— Flower day.— Forefather's day.—Inauguration day.—May day.—Hallowe'en.—St. Valentine's day.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. **jS848b**

*Black arrow. Scribner, $1.25.

A Yorkist story of the Wars of the Roses, telling what befell young Master Richard Shelton with barons, men-at-arms, and the outlaw band of the "black arrow."

Stevenson, Robert Louis. **j821 S84**

*Child's garden of verses. 1895. Rand, $.75.

"Go little book, and wish to all,
Flowers in the garden, meat in the hall,
A living river by the door,
A nightingale in the sycamore."

The same. 1905. Scribner, $2.50 ..... **j821 S84**

Colored pictures and charming decorative drawings in black and white by Jessie Willcox Smith.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. **jS848d**

*David Balfour. Scribner, $1.50.

Sequel to "Kidnapped," in which are set forth his misfortunes anent the Appin murder; his troubles with Lord Advocate Grant; captivity on the Bass rock; journey into Holland and France; and singular relations with James More Drummond or MacGregor, a son of the notorious Rob Roy.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. **jS848k**

*Kidnapped; being memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour. Scribner, $1.50.

How he was kidnapped and cast away; his sufferings in a desert isle; his journey in the wild Highlands; his acquaintance with Alan Breck Stewart and other notorious Highland Jacobites, with all that he suffered at the hands of his uncle Ebenezer Balfour of Shaws, falsely so called.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. **qj784.8 S84s**

*The Stevenson song-book; verses from A child's garden, with music by various composers. 1897. Scribner, $1.00.

Partial contents: The swing.—My shadow.—My bed is a boat.—Pirate story.—A good boy.—Bed in summer.—Singing.—Where go the boats?—The land of Nod.—Foreign lands.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. **jS848t**

*Treasure island. Scribner, $1.25.

A romantic story of hidden treasures, buccaneers and adventures by sea and land.

"If sailor tales to sailor tunes,
Storm and adventure, heat and cold,
If schooners, islands, and maroons
And Buccaneers and buried Gold,
And all the old romance, retold
Exactly in the ancient way,
Can please, as me they pleased of old,
The wiser youngsters of to-day:
—So be it, and fall on!"

Stockton, Frank Richard. **jS866b**

*Bee-man of Orn, and other tales. Scribner, $1.25.

Other tales: The griffin and the minor canon.—Old Pipes and the dryad.—The queen's museum.—Christmas before last.—Prince Hassak's march.—The battle of the third cousins.—The banished king.—The philopena.

Stockton, Frank Richard. **j910.4 S86**

Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898. Macmillan, $1.50.

Contains The story of a pearl pirate.—The surprising adventures of Bartholemy Portuguez.—The story of L'Olonnois the Cruel.—The battle of the sand bars.—The pirate of the buried treasure, and other tales of the "black flag."

Stockton, Frank Richard. **jS866ca**

Captain Chap; or, The Rolling Stones. Lippincott, $1.00.

The shipwreck and rescue of three boys and their amusing adventures in Florida.

Stockton, Frank Richard. **jS866c**

Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories. Scribner, $1.50.

Other stories: The curious history of a message.—A fortunate opening.—The Christmas truants.—The tricycle of the future.—The accommodating circumstance.—The great show in Kobol-land.

Stockton, Frank Richard. **jS866f**

*Floating prince, and other fairy tales. Scribner, $1.50.

Other tales: How the aristocrats sailed away.—The reformed pirate.—Huckleberry.—The Gudra's daughter.—The emergency mistress.—The sprig of holly.—The magician's daughter and the high-born boy.—Derido; or, The giant's quilt.—The castle of Bim.

Stockton, Frank Richard. **jS866j**

Jolly fellowship. Scribner, $1.50.

A humorous story of boy life.

Stockton, Frank Richard. **j914 S86**

Personally conducted. 1890. Scribner, $2.00.

Travels through the "city of the bended knee," "Queen Paris," "King London" and other cities.

Stockton, Frank Richard. **j504 S86**

Round-about rambles in lands of fact and fancy. 1889. Scribner, $1.50.

Short stories and anecdotes about many things, such as The largest church in the world. — A vegetable gas manufactory. — An ancient theatre. — Geysers and how they work.—About glass.

Stockton, Frank Richard. **j974.9 S86**

Stories of New Jersey. 1896. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

Partial contents: The story of a girl and a hogshead.—A Jersey tea party.—The man in the "Auger Hole."—The story of Fort Nonsense.—The Morristown ghosts.

Stockton, Frank Richard. **jS866s**

Story of Viteau. Scribner, $1.50.

Tale of castles, brigands, falcons, monks, squires, fair ladies and armored knights. The scene is in France during the period of chivalry and the hero is a somewhat reckless lad who is captured by a robber band and held for ransom.

Stockton, Frank Richard. **jS866ta**

Tales out of school. Scribner, $1.50.

Short stories, hunting adventures, descriptions of places and animals.

Partial contents: Wonderful adventures of Gutefundus.—Some big guns.—Maghar's leap.—Tartar horses and horsemen.—Land of the white elephant.—Fool-hardy Carl Hofer and the water lady.

Stockton, Frank Richard. **jS866t**

Ting-a-ling. Scribner, $1.00.

Tales dealing with giants and dwarfs and all things magical.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS869a**

Among the lakes. Scribner, $1.00.

Outdoor life and good times "away up country" among the lakes of central New York.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS869b**

Battle of New York. Appleton, $1.50.

Adventures of two boys during New York draft riots and at the battle of Gettysburg.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS869ch**

Chris, the model maker. Appleton, $1.50.

How a boy made his way as a mechanical draftsman in New York city.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS869cr**

Crowded out o' Crofield; or, The boy who made his way. Appleton, $1.50.

Story of a country lad who went to New York and fought his way to success in the great metropolis.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS869d**

Dab Kinzer. Scribner, $1.00.

Of the friendship of four boys and of their boating, crabbing and fishing excursions on the Long Island shore.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS869g**

Guert Ten Eyck. Lothrop, $1.25.

Boy's adventures in Revolutionary times, chiefly about New York; introduces Nathan Hale, Washington, Hamilton, Paul Revere and other historic characters.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS869li**

Little Smoke; a tale of the Sioux. Appleton, $1.50.

An Ohio boy follows his uncle to the Black hills in search of gold and is captured by a band of Ogalallah Indians. He escapes just in time to see the terrible defeat of Custer's command on the Little Big Horn.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS869l**

The lost gold of the Montezumas; a story of the Alamo. Lippincott, $1.00.

How the daring Texan, James Bowie, learned the secret of the underground temple and the hidden treasure of the Montezumas, and how he fell, fighting to the end, the last man of the garrison of the Alamo.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Stoddard, William Osborn. **j923.8 S86**
Men of business. 1901. Scribner, $1.50. (Men of achievement series.)
Sketches of John Jacob Astor, Cyrus West Field, C. L. Tiffany, G. M. Pullman, Leland Stanford, Marshall Field and other successful business men.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS86gn**
The Noank's log; a privateer of the Revolution. Lothrop, $1.25.
Further adventures of Guert Ten Eyck in the War of the revolution.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS86go**
On the old frontier. Appleton, $1.50.
The last raid of the Iroquois.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS86gq**
The quartet. Scribner, $1.00.
This is a sequel to "Dab Kinzer" and tells the story of the college life of Dab and his friends.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS86gr**
Red mustang. Harper, $.60.
How Cal Evans of Santa Lucia ranch was captured by a band of Apache Indians out on a cattle-stealing raid, and how Dick, the red mustang, saved his life.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS86gre**
Red patriot. Appleton, $1.50.
Story of the American revolution. An Indian, a boy and a horse are the heroes, and together they do good service for their country.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS86gsa**
Saltillo boys. Scribner, $1.00.
Adventures of some academy boys.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS86gs**
Swordmaker's son; a story of the year 30 A. D. Century, $1.50.
Boy life in the Holy Land in the time of Christ. The hero is the son of a Jewish swordmaker who takes part in a rebellion against the Roman authority.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS86gta**
Talking leaves; an Indian story. Harper, $.60.
Story of a white girl's captivity among the Indians and how she escaped.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS86gt**
Two Arrows; a story of red and white. Harper, $.60.
How "Two Arrows" won his name.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS86gw**
White cave. Century, $1.50.
An English family lost in the Australian bush and a convict hiding himself and his gold are the heroes of the story. It describes the various gangs of white and colored men who are following the trail and is full of thrilling incidents.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS86gwi**
The windfall. Appleton, $1.50.
Strange discovery of a coal-mine.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS86gwin**
Winter fun. Scribner, $1.00.
Winter on a farm with a party of lively young people. Tells of their maple sugar treats, coasting and skating parties, long winter evenings spent playing games and roasting nuts and apples.

Stoddard, William Osborn. **jS86gwit**
With the Black Prince. Appleton, $1.50.
Tale of the English invasion of France in 1346, of the bravery and nobility of

Richard Neville and the winning of his spurs side by side with the Black Prince in the battle of Crécy.

Stokes, Susan. **j582 S87**

Ten common trees. 1901. Amer. Book Co., $.40. (Eclectic school readings.)

Contents: Black willow.—The American elm.—The apple tree.—The horse-chestnut.—The birch tree.—The white oak.—Chestnut trees.—The little walnut.—The cone bearers.—The red maple.—Forests and their preservation.

Stone, Gertrude Lincoln, & **Fickett,** M. G. **j917.3 S87**

Every day life in the colonies. 1905. Heath, $.35.

Contents: The first New England Christmas (1620). — Dorothy's horn-book. — A Puritan Sabbath (about 1658).—Soap-making at the Howlands'.—When the Indians fell on Saco.—Candle-making at the Coolidges'.—Telling time without a clock.—Two letters of long ago (1743).—A May day journey (1727).—The poor debtor's children (1733).

Stone, Gertrude Lincoln, & **Fickett,** M. G. *comp.* **j808.8 S87**

Trees in prose and poetry. 1902. Ginn, $.45.

Tree stories and poems. Gives also a list of historic American trees.

Partial contents: The legend of the maple.—The planting of the apple tree.—Under the Washington elm.—The priest and the mulberry tree.—Hiawatha's sailing.—Rhœcus.—The sisters of Phaëthon.—Amphion.—The palm tree.

j923 S88

Stories of American pioneers. 1897. Educational Pub. Co., $.40.

Contents: Daniel Boone.—Meriwether Lewis and William Clark.—John Charles Fremont and Kit Carson.

Stories of great men. 1895. Educational Pub. Co., $.40. **j920 S88**

Contents: Columbus.—George Washington.—William Penn.—Israel Putnam.—Benjamin Franklin.

Storr, Francis, & **Turner,** H. H. **j821 C41c**

*Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales retold for children. 1895. Paul, 3s. 6d.

Contents: Palamon and Arcite.— Constance.— The cock and the fox.— Canace. — Dorigen.—Gamflyn.

Illustrated with old woodcuts.

j883 H750s

Story of Ulysses for youngest readers. 1897. Educational Pub. Co., $.40.

Stories of the lotus-eaters, the windkeeper, the man-eaters, Circe and the sirens, told for very little people.

Stowe, *Mrs* Harriet (Beecher). **jS892do**

A dog's mission; or, The story of the old Avery house, and other stories. Houghton, $1.25.

Other stories: Lulu's pupil.—The daisy's first winter.—Our Charley.—Take care of the hook.—A talk about birds.—The nest in the orchard.—The happy child.

Stowe, *Mrs* Harriet (Beecher). **jS892l**

Little Pussy Willow, *also* The minister's watermelons. Houghton, $1.25.

A little country girl who was made happy by the fairy gifts of Mother Fern, pretty Miss Hepatica and Pussy Willow. Contains also the story of "The minister's watermelons," being four passages in the life of an academy boy.

Stowe, *Mrs* Harriet (Beecher). **jS892q**

Queer little people. Houghton, $1.25.

Contents: The hen that hatched ducks.—The Nutcrackers of Nutcracker lodge.—The history of Tip-top.—Miss Katy-did and Miss Cricket.—Mother Magpie's mischief.—

The squirrels that live in a house.—Hum, the son of Buz.—Our country neighbors.—Our dogs.—Dogs and cats.—Aunt Esther's rules.—Aunt Esther's stories.—Sir Walter Scott and his dogs.—Country neighbors again.

Strickland, Agnes. Queens of Scotland. *For adaptation see*
Kaufman, Rosalie, *ed.* Queens of Scotland. 2v.

Strong, Frances L. **j570.4 S92**
All the year round; a nature reader. 4v. 1901–05. Ginn, $.40 each.
v.1. Autumn.
v.2. Winter.
v.3. Spring.
v.4. Summer; by M. A. L. Lane and Margaret Lane.
Contains chapters on plants, insects, spiders, birds, animals, ocean life, coal, etc.

Stuart, *Mrs* Ruth (McEnery). **jS932sol**
Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, and other tales. Harper, $1.25.
Other tales: The two Tims.—The Freys' Christmas party.—Little mother Quackalina.—Old Easter.—Saint Idyl's light.—"Blink."—Duke's Christmas.—Uncle Ephe's advice to Brer Rabbit.—May be so.

Stuart, *Mrs* Ruth (McEnery). **jS932s**
Story of Babette. Harper, $1.50.
Babette is a little creole girl who is stolen by a gipsy from her New Orleans home during the Mardi Gras festivities.

Stuart, *Mrs* Ruth (McEnery), & **Paine,** A. B. **jS932go**
Gobolinks; or, Shadow-pictures for young and old. Century, $1.00.
Tells how to make curious pictures of goblins and other strange creatures of "Inkbottle land." Illustrative pictures with verses.

Summers, Maud. **j372.4 S95**
Thought reader. v.1. 1903. Ginn, $.30.
Action verses, games, songs and stories. Many pictures.

Swan, Helena. **j929.4 S97**
Girls' Christian names. 1905. Dutton, $1.50.
Gives the history and meaning of Christian names, such as Frances, Margaret, Elizabeth, Clara, Isabella, Harriet, Flora.

Swett, Sophie. **jS975ca**
Captain Polly. Harper, $.60.
How she was carried out to sea on the wreck of the High-flier, and how she exposed the conspiracy of a secret society.

Swett, Sophie. **jS975li**
Littlest one of the Browns. Estes, $.50.
How little Bee took care of the baby.

Swift, Jonathan, *dean.* **j827 S97t**
*Travels into several remote nations of the world by Lemuel Gulliver. 1900. Macmillan, $1.50.
In which Mr Lemuel Gulliver tells of his shipwreck at sea, his strange adventures among the Lilliputians and his perilous encounters with the giants of Brobdingnag.
100 illustrations by C. E. Brock.

Tabb, John Banister. **j811 T11c**
Child verse. 1899. Small, $1.00.
Little poems, both grave and gay, such as Slumber-song.—High and low.—The tree-frog pedigree.—The parlour and the fly.—The end of it.—The baby's star.

Taggart, Marion Ames. **jT134li**

Little grey house. McClure, $1.25.

Home life of three young girls. The story tells how Rob, "the brave daughter," came to the rescue in days of trial and danger.

Taggart, Marion Ames. **jT134l**

Loyal blue and royal scarlet. Benziger, $.85.

A story of '76. Among the characters are Washington, Arnold and Hamilton.

Taggart, Marion Ames. **jT134p**

Pussy-cat town. Page, $1.00. (Roses of St. Elizabeth series.)

Ban-ban, Wutz-butz and Kiku-san, obliging cats, found a city for stray cats and kittens where they rule, play and fight. Good cat pictures.

Tappan, Eva March. **j920 T19**

American hero stories. 1906. Houghton, $1.50.

Contains 15 short stories of war times, five accounts of voyagers and explorers, five colonial stories and brief lives of Daniel Boone, David Crockett, Christopher Carson and Abraham Lincoln.

Tappan, Eva March. **j942 T19**

England's story; a history for grammar and high schools [to 1901]. 1901. Houghton, $.85.

Contents: The Romans in Britain.—The Saxons and the Danes.—The Normans.—The Angevins, or Plantagenets.—Kings of Lancaster and York.—The Tudor sovereigns.—The Stuarts.—The house of Hanover.

Many illustrations and maps.

Tappan, Eva March. **j92 A392t**

In the days of Alfred the Great. 1900. Lothrop, $1.00.

"I have sought to live my life worthily," said Alfred the Great. This book tells in story form about his early life, how "at twenty-two he inherited a land overrun by savage pirates,—a restless, ignorant, defenseless land," and how he fought the Danes and restored the country to a condition of peace and safety.

Tappan, Eva March. **j92 E485t**

In the days of Queen Elizabeth. 1902. Lothrop, $1.00.

Gives in story form the life of the famous English sovereign who "guided the ship of state with most consummate skill in its perilous passage through the troubled waters of the latter half of the sixteenth century." Illustrations from famous paintings.

Tappan, Eva March. **j92 V312t**

In the days of Queen Victoria. 1903. Lothrop, $1.00.

Life of the "well-beloved woman" who became a queen at eighteen and who for nearly 64 years wore the crown of Great Britain. "To her own people Queen Victoria was England itself, the emblem of the realm and of the empire."

Illustrations from famous paintings and engravings and from photographs.

Tappan, Eva March. **j92 W741t**

In the days of William the Conqueror. 1901. Lothrop, $1.00.

Tells of his boyhood beset by dangers, of his knighting by the king of France and of the after-deeds which made him famous.

Tappan, Eva March. **j398 T190**

*Old ballads in prose. 1901. Houghton, $1.10.

Contents: Saddle to rags. — Willie Wallace. — Catskin. — Robin Hood rescues the lady's three sons.—King John and the abbot.—Forester Etin.—False Footrage.—The proud sheriff visits Robin Hood.—The hireman chiel.—The demon lover.—Robin Hood's rueful guest.—One who would harm.—The barring of the door.—Tamlane.—Patient Annie.—How Robin Hood served the king.—The false knight.—Earl Mar's daughter.—The water of Wearie's well.—The queen's champions.—Lizzie Lindsay.—The king and the miller of Mansfield.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Tappan, Eva March. **j973 T19**

Our country's story; an elementary history of the United States [to 1901]. 1902. Houghton, $.65.

"This book aims not at telling stories about the United States, but at giving a short, simple, connected account of our country from its discovery to the present day." *Preface.*

Tappan, Eva March. **j398 T19**

*Robin Hood, his book. 1903. Little, $1.50.

Recounts some of the merry adventures which befell Robin Hood and certain others in Sherwood forest.

"And to the end of time, the tales shall ne'er be done,
Of Scarlock, George a Green and Much the miller's son,
Of Tuck, the merry friar, which many a sermon made
In praise of Robin Hood, his outlaws and their trade."

Tapper, Thomas. **j927.8 T19**

First studies in music biography. 1900. Presser, $1.50.

Contents: Bach.—Handel.— Haydn.— Mozart.— Beethoven.— Schubert.— Mendelssohn.—Schumann.—Chopin.—Wagner.

Tarr, Ralph Stockman, & **McMurry,** F. M. **j910 Ta1**

Geographies; three book series. 3v. 1900–02. Macmillan, v.1, $.60; v.2–3, $.75 each.

v.1. Home geography, and The earth as a whole.
v.2. North America.
v.3. Europe and other continents, with review of North America.

Structure of soil and physical features, influence of physical facts on colonization and industries. Children are shown how to investigate for themselves. Fully illustrated.

Taylor, Ann, *afterward Mrs* Gilbert, & **Taylor,** Jane. **j821 Ta50**

*"Original poems" and others; ed. by E. V. Lucas. Stokes, $1.50.

Such poems as Meddlesome Matty.—Greedy Richard.—The little boy who made himself ill.—The little fisherman.—The true history of a poor little mouse.—The wasp and the bee, and many others.

Contains also additional verses by Adelaide O'Keeffe.

Taylor, Bayard. **jTa51b**

Boys of other countries. Putnam, $1.25.

Stories of boys in Sweden, Egypt, Iceland, Germany and Russia.

Contents: The little post-boy.—The pasha's son.—Jon of Iceland.—The two herd-boys.—The young serf.—Studies of animal nature.

Taylor, Jane, & **Taylor,** Ann, *afterward Mrs* Gilbert. **j821 Ta5**

*Little Ann, and other poems. Warne, 2s. 6d.

Colored illustrations by Kate Greenaway.

Tenney, *Mrs* Abby Amy (Gove). **j590 Te9**

Young folks' pictures and stories of animals. 6v. in 2. 1898. Lothrop, $1.00 each.

About whip-poor-wills, bluebirds, butcher-birds and other birds, as well as butterflies, crabs, honey-bees and caterpillars, and many animals of land and sea; what they look like and how they live.

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.* **j821 Te9i**

*Idylls of the king. 1904. Macmillan, $1.00.

Contents: The coming of Arthur.—Gareth and Lynette.—The marriage of Geraint.—Geraint and Enid.—Balin and Balan.—Merlin and Vivien.—Lancelot and Elaine.—The Holy Grail.—Pelleas and Ettarre.—The last tournament.—Guinevere.—The passing of Arthur.

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.* **j821 T29**

*Poetic and dramatic works. 1899. Houghton, $1.50.

Complete collection of Tennyson's poems, with a biographical sketch and illustrations. A few of the special favorites are, Ulysses.—"Break, break, break."—Locksley hall.—The passing of Arthur.—Crossing the bar.—The May queen.—The beggar maid.—"Flower in the crannied wall."—The day-dream.—Enoch Arden.

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.* **j821 T29t**

*Tennyson for the young, with introduction and notes by Alfred Ainger. 1906. Macmillan, 1s.

The lady of Shalott.—Sir Galahad.—The charge of the Light Brigade.—The Revenge.—The defence of Lucknow and other narrative poems, ballads and lyrics.

Thacher, *Mrs* Lucy W. *comp.* **j821.08 T33**

Listening child. 1899. Macmillan, $1.25.

Poems chosen from the greater English poets of the past 600 years. There are ballads, fairy poems, songs, poems of the sea, the birds, flowers, etc.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. **jT333r**

*The rose and the ring; or, The history of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo. Dutton, $1.25.

A fireside pantomime for great and small children. The children owe this delightful nonsense story to a little girl friend of Mr Thackeray, as it was written to amuse her during an illness. The rose and the ring each had the power of making its wearer charming in the eyes of any beholder. Naturally as they changed hands many complications arose. Illustrated with nonsense pictures.

Thanet, Octave, (*pseud. of* Alice French). **jT337w**

We all. Appleton, $1.50.

A Chicago boy's winter with his Arkansas cousins. The Ku-Klux and a counterfeiter's gang help to make the visit exciting.

Thaxter, *Mrs* Celia (Laighton). **jT339s**

*Stories and poems for children. Houghton, $1.50.

Partial contents: The spray sprite.—Madame Arachne.—Bergetta's misfortunes.—The bear at Appledore.—Peggy's garden and what grew therein.—The burgomaster gull.—Little Gustava.—A song of Easter.—King Midas.—Piccola.—The sandpiper.

Thomas, Edith Matilda, *and others, comp.* **jT373t**

Treasury of stories, jingles and rhymes. Stokes, $1.25.

Short stories, fairy tales, Mother Goose jingles, and verses by Edith M. Thomas, Elizabeth S. Tucker and Helen Gray Cone. Illustrated by Maud Humphrey.

Thompson, Arthur R. **jT379sg**

Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail; the adventures of two New England boys in Alaska and the Northwest territory. Little, $1.50.

Prospecting for gold, hunting episodes, snow-shoe trips and other incidents of trail life, drawn largely from personal experiences. Illustrated with photographs.

Thompson, Daniel Pierce. **jT379lg**

Green mountain boys. 2v. in 1. Burt, $1.00.

How Fort Ticonderoga was captured and other exploits of Ethan Allen and the "Green mountain boys" during the exciting contest for the New Hampshire grants and in the War of the revolution.

Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton. *See* **Seton,** Ernest Thompson.

Thompson, John Gilbert, & **Thompson,** T. E. **j372.4 T38f**

Fairy tale and fable; an introduction to literature and art. 1895. Silver, $.36. (New century readers, second year.)

Contains The three bears.—Little One Eye, Little Two Eyes, Little Three Eyes.—

Little Red Riding Hood.—The dog in the manger.—The Arab and his camel, and other stories. Illustrated by reproductions of pictures by well-known artists.

Thompson, John Gilbert, & **Thompson** T. E. **j372.4 T38**

For childhood days. 1903. Silver, $.25. (New century readers, first year.)

Primer made up of bits of nursery rhymes and stories. Colored pictures.

Thompson, Maurice, *ed.* **j796 T38b**

Boys' book of sports and outdoor life. 1896. Century, $2.00.

Articles on shooting, fishing, archery, boating, camping, swimming and walking, the camera and winter sports. Many of these articles appeared in "St. Nicholas."

Partial contents: Hints on trap-shooting.—Odd modes of fishing.—An archer among the herons.—Flat-boating for boys.—A boys' camp.—A talk about swimming.—How to run.—Toboggans and their use.—How science won the game.—Marvin and his boy hunters.

Thorne, P. *pseud.* *See* **Smith,** *Mrs* Mary Prudence (Wells).

Thorpe, Benjamin, *ed.* **j398 T41**

Yule-tide stories. 1892. Macmillan, $1.00.

Norwegian, Swedish, Danish and German fairy tales. Among them are, Prince Hatt under the earth; or, The three singing leaves.—The boy that stole the giant's treasures.—The three little crones, each with something big.—Gudbrand of the mountainside.—The princess in the cavern.—The lucky penny.—The palace that stood on golden pillars.

Thorpe, Charlotte. **qj914.21 T41**

Children's London. Leadenhall Press, 10s. 6d.

Contents: Tower of London.—Foundling hospital.—Zoological garden.—National gallery.—From Whitehall to St. Paul's.—Westminster abbey.—Madame Tussaud's exhibition.—British Museum.—Natural History Museum.—Houses of parliament.—Christ's hospital.—St. Paul's cathedral.—A city walk.—The prince consort's memorial.

Many pictures.

365 desserts. 1900. Jacobs, $.40. **j641 T42**

A dessert for every day in the year selected from Marion Harland, Mrs Lincoln, "Good housekeeping," "Table talk" and other sources.

Thurston, Ida T. **jT435b**

The bishop's shadow. Revell, $1.25.

A newsboy story.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. **j977.5 T43s**

Stories of the Badger state. 1900. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

True stories selected from the history of Wisconsin.

Partial contents: A quarter of a century of warfare.—The rule of Judge Réaume.—The Black Hawk war.—Life in pioneer days.—The phalanx at Ceresco.—A Mormon king.—The story of a famous chief.—A fight for the governorship.

Tidy, Charles Meymott. **j536.46 T44**

Story of a tinder-box; lectures delivered 1888–89. 1897. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 2s. (Romance of science series.)

History of the methods of producing fire.

Tiffany, *Mrs* Nina (Moore). **j974.4 T45**

Pilgrims and Puritans. 1896. Ginn, $.60.

Story of the planting of Plymouth and Boston. Adapted from the personal narratives of Bradford and Winslow and from Winthrop's journal.

Tileston, *Mrs* Mary Wilder (Foote), *comp.* **j821.08 T46**

Book of heroic ballads. 1900. Little, $.50.

Horatius.—Song of Marion's men.—Charge of the Light Brigade.—Sheridan's ride.—The relief of Lucknow, and other poems of battle and bravery.

Tileston, *Mrs* Mary Wilder (Foote), *comp.* **j398 T46**

Children's hour [poems]. 1899. Little, $.50.

Mother Goose rhymes and simple poems, such as Good-night and good-morning.—A visit from St. Nicholas.—The little kitty.—Thank you, pretty cow. Also contains the stories of "The three bears," "Henny-penny" and "The old woman and her pig."

Tileston, *Mrs* Mary Wilder (Foote), *comp.* **j821.08 T46s**

Sugar and spice and all that's nice [verses]. 1893. Little, $1.25.

Mother Goose melodies and the favorite verses and stories which little children like to hear over and over again. An enlarged edition of the "Children's hour."

Tit, Tom, *pseud.* *See* **Good,** Arthur.

Tolstoĭ, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count.* **jT588w**

*What men live by. Crowell, $.35.

A legend showing "what is in men, and what is not given unto men, and what men live by."

Tolstoĭ, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count.* **jT588wh**

*Where love is, there God is also; tr. by N. H. Dole. Crowell, $.35.

Beautiful story of a Russian shoemaker and how his dream that the Saviour would come to him was fulfilled.

Tomlins, William Lawrence, *ed.* **qj784.8 T59c**

Children's souvenir song book. 1893. Novello, $.50.

Some delightful children's songs by Richard Watson Gilder, George William Curtis, Celia Thaxter, Elsie Cooley and other writers, set to music. Many of them were sung by the children's chorus at the World's Columbian Exposition.

Tomlins, William Lawrence, *ed.* **qj783.6 T59**

Christmas carols, ancient and modern [words and music]. 1897. Amer. Book Co., $.10.

Among them, The manger throne.— Sleep, holy babe.— Bethlehem.— A Tyrolese carol.—Nowell Nowell—Hymn for Christmas day.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. **jT597b**

Boy officers of 1812. Lothrop, $1.25. (War of 1812 series.)

Experiences of four boys on and about Lake Erie.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. **jT597bo**

Boy soldiers of 1812. Lothrop, $1.25. (War of 1812 series.)

Tom Garnet's experiences with the "press gangs."

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. **jT597boy**

Boys of old Monmouth. Houghton, $1.50.

Story of Washington's campaign in New Jersey in 1778, ending with the battle of Monmouth. Washington, Greene and "Mad Anthony" Wayne are among the characters.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. **jT597bw**

Boys with Old Hickory. Lothrop, $1.25. (War of 1812 series.)

Last volume of the War of 1812 series. It ends with the battle of New Orleans.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. **jT597c**

Camping on the St. Lawrence; or, On the trail of the early discoverers. Lothrop, $1.50.

Summer vacation of four boys in a St. Lawrence camp.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. **jT597cr**

Cruising on the St. Lawrence. Lothrop, $1.50.

Third in the St. Lawrence series. The four friends spend another summer cruising on the St. Lawrence and visiting places of historic interest.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. **jT597g**

Guarding the border; or, The boys of the Great lakes. Lothrop, $1.25. (War of 1812 series.)

Story of the Canadian border during the time when the Great lakes were the scene of naval battles and brilliant victories. Gen. Scott, the hero of Lundy's Lane, is one of the characters.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. **jT597h**

House-boat on the St. Lawrence. Lothrop, $1.50.

Follows "Camping on the St. Lawrence" and relates the experiences of the four college friends in their second summer on the historic waters of the St. Lawrence.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. **jT597j**

Jersey boy in the Revolution. Houghton, $1.50.

Partisan raids and adventures with pine robbers and Tories.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. **jT597s**

Search for Andrew Field. Lothrop, $1.25. (War of 1812 series.)

How Andrew Field was "pressed" and how his brother David set out to search for him and had many adventures and escapes. First of the War of 1812 series. Followed by "Boy soldiers of 1812," "Boy officers of 1812," "Tecumseh's young braves," "Guarding the border" and "Boys with Old Hickory."

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. **jT597st**

Stories of the American revolution. 2v. Lothrop, $1.00 each. (Library of heroic events.)

Such Revolutionary tales as The fighting parson of '76.—The heroism of Elizabeth Zane. — The baron of the pines. — An escape from the prison-ship. — The capture at Ramapo pass.—The lost army.—The deed of a Jersey lass.—The battle of Trenton.—The boxer of Sumter's army.—Gen. Schuyler's wife.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. **jT597te**

Tecumseh's young braves; a story of the Creek war. Lothrop, $1.25. (War of 1812 series.)

Struggle with the Creek Indians during the War of 1812.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. **jT597t**

Three colonial boys. Wilde, $1.50. (War of the revolution series.)

How three colonial boys went to Cambridge with powder for the Continental army. First of the War of the revolution series. The others are, "Three young continentals," "Washington's young aids," "Two young patriots."

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. **jT597th**

Three young continentals. Wilde, $1.50. (War of the revolution series.)

The young continentals serve in the battle of Long Island under Gen. Stirling.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. **jT597tw**

Two young patriots; or, Boys of the frontier. Wilde, $1.50. (War of the revolution series.)

Relates to Burgoyne's invasion.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. **jT597wa**

War for independence. Silver, $.54. (Stories of colony and nation.)

Stories of Revolutionary days. Among them are, A night adventure.—A tale of a straw stack.—The retaliation of Brom Martling.—The search for Ralph Izard.—A victorious retreat.—The ride of Behethland Moore.—A novel escape.—A single-handed capture.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. **jT597w**

Washington's young aids; a story of the New Jersey campaign, 1776–1777. Wilde, $1.50. (War of the revolution series.)

Among the events are the retreat and advance of the patriot forces, the raids of the pine robbers and the tempting of the Hessians.

Torrey, Bradford. **j598.2 T63e**

Everyday birds; elementary studies. 1901. Houghton, $1.00.

Simple descriptions of common birds, the butcher-bird, the scarlet tanager, the song sparrow, the blue jay, the kingbird, the chickadee and others, with colored illustrations after Audubon.

j915 T65

Toward the rising sun; sketches of life in eastern lands. 1902. Ginn, $.40. (Youth's companion series.)

Partial contents: A school in China.—Korean ways.—A fair lady of Japan.—The head-hunters of Borneo.—Christmas in the tropics.—Malayan child life.—Housekeeping in East India.—The fire-worshipers.

Towle, George Makepeace. **j92 D786t**

Drake, the sea-king of Devon. 1882. Lothrop, $1.00. (Young folks' heroes of history.)

Life-story of Sir Francis Drake, the foremost sea-captain of his age, whose stirring career was filled with desperate sea-fights, feats of daring and action, and glorious achievements.

Towle, George Makepeace. **j926 T65**

Heroes and martyrs of invention. 1899. Lothrop, $1.00.

Contents: Early inventors.—Coster, the discoverer of type-printing.—Gutenberg, the inventor of the printing-press.—Palissy, the potter.—Lee, the inventor of the stocking-frame.—Builders of the Eddystone.—Inventors of cotton-machinery.—Watt, the inventor of the steam-engine.—Montgolfiers and the balloon.—Davy and the safety-lamp.—Nasmyth and the steam-hammer.—Stephenson, the inventor of the railway-locomotive.—Stephenson, the great bridge-builder.—Fulton and the steam-boat.—Struggles of Goodyear.—Howe and the sewing-machine.—Iron and its workers.

Towle, George Makepeace. **j92 M252t**

Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world. 1879. Lothrop, $1.00. (Young folks' heroes of history.)

Romance, adventure, narrow escape and brilliant achievement marked this voyage of Magellan from the port of Cadiz to the islands of Australasia.

Towle, George Makepeace. **j92 P769t**

Marco Polo; his travels and adventures. 1880. Lothrop, $1.00. (Young folks' heroes of history.)

"The reader is carried back...to a period two centuries previous to the discovery of the route to India by Vasco da Gama, and to the conquest of Peru by Pizarro. A young Venetian of the thirteenth century, brought up amid luxury and wealth, of a bold spirit and a curious mind, went forth from his home in the beautiful Queen City of the Adriatic, and for many years lived among a far-off Asiatic people, and at a court of barbaric and yet splendid pomp." *Preface.*

Towle, George Makepeace. **j92 P676t**

Pizarro; his adventures and conquests. 1878. Lothrop, $1.00. (Young folks' heroes of history.)

Describes the travels and conquests of this resolute and adventurous captain.

Towle, George Makepeace. **j92 R168t**

Ralegh; his exploits and voyages. 1881. Lothrop, $1.00. (Young folks' heroes of history.)

His young manhood in the brilliant court of Elizabeth, his courage on the battle-

field, and the energy with which in middle life, and again in old age, he pushed his attempts at discovery and colonization, are clearly brought out.

Towle, George Makepeace. **j92 G161t**

Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. 1878. Lothrop, $1.00. (Young folks' heroes of history.)

In his own day Vasco da Gama was more famous than Columbus, and his story, like that of the other explorers, is full of adventure, romance and triumph.

Towry, M. H. *ed.* **qj821 S74**

*Spenser for children. 1885. Chatto, 3s. 6d.

Contents: History of the knight of the red cross, containing his adventures in the Wandering wood, the house of Pryde and his encounter with the dragon of Tartary.—The perilous voyages of Sir Guy in search of the Bower of Bliss.—History of Cambel and Triamond; or, The ring of Canacee.—History of Britomart; or, The magic mirror and the enchanter Busyrane.—The fair Florimell; or, The sea-king's palace.—Talus; or, The iron man.

Trevert, Edward, (*pseud. of* Edward Trevert Bubier). **j537.81 T73a**

Experimental electricity. 1903. Bubier Pub. Co., $1.00.

Directions for easy experiments and for making simple electrical apparatus, such as How to make electric batteries.—How to make an induction coil.—How to make an electric bell.—How to make a telegraph instrument.—How to make an electric motor.

Trevert, Edward, (*pseud. of* Edward Trevert Bubier). **j621.31 T73h2**

How to build dynamo-electric machinery. 1902. Bubier Pub. Co., $2.50.

Embracing theory, designing and the construction of dynamos and motors, with appendixes on field magnet and armature winding, management of dynamos and motors and tables of wire gauges.

Trimmer, *Mrs* Sarah (Kirby). **jT744h**

*History of the robins; ed. by E. E. Hale. Heath, $.20.

What happened to four little robin redbreasts who lived in an old wall.

Troeger, John Winthrop. **j570.4 T75h**

Harold's first discoveries. 1899. Appleton, $.25. (Nature-study readers.)

Partial contents: Milkweed.—Thistle.—Dandelion.—What trees need.—What trees give.—Fruits.—Animal life.—Budding and germinating.

Troeger, John Winthrop. **j570.4 T75**

Harold's rambles. 1898. Appleton, $.40. (Nature-study readers.)

About animals, birds, fishes, insects, minerals, plants and flowers; the order of subjects following the seasons as far as possible.

Troeger, John Winthrop, & **Troeger,** E. B. **j570.4 T75har**

Harold's discussions. 1902. Appleton, $.60. (Nature-study readers.)

Talks about the wonderful life that existed in the geological ages of the past; about the air, its movements and their causes; about the sun, moon and stars and about plant and animal life.

Troeger, John Winthrop, & **Troeger,** E. B. **j570.4 T75hr**

Harold's explorations. 1900. Appleton, $.60. (Nature-study readers.)

Contains descriptions of things that grow and live in bays or rivers. Also of forces continually active in changing the face of the earth; and gives glimpses of tropical and Arctic life.

Trowbridge, John. **j537.1 T77**

What is electricity? 1899. Appleton, $1.50. (International scientific series.)

Partial contents: Magnetism.—The voltaic cell.—Transformations of energy.—The Leyden jar.—Lightning.—Electric waves.—Wave motion.

Trowbridge, John Townsend, *ed.* **j904 T77b**

Brave deeds. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.10.)

Contents: Horatius, by Lord Macaulay.—The pass of Thermopylæ, by C. M. Yonge.—How Pliny carried his mother from Pompeii.—The rock of the capitol, The keys of Calais, by C. M. Yonge. — Without fear and without reproach, the Chevalier Bayard.—Joan of Arc, by C. L. Mateaux.—Sir Philip Sidney, by Helena Peake.—A deed of Dering-do, by S. J. MacKenna.—The story of Sir William Wallace, The rise of Robert the Bruce, The exploits of Douglas and Randolph, by Sir Walter Scott.—Pocahontas, by Captain John Smith.—Ned Osborn's leap, by C. L. Mateaux.—"I did not do the job for money," by Sir Cloudesley Shovel.—Flora MacDonald, by Frank Mundell.—Grace Darling.—Volney Veckner.—James Maxwell.—Heroines of the Revolution, by S. A. Drake.—The cutting out of the Philadelphia, by E. S. Ellis.—The exiles of Siberia, Agostina of Zaragoza, by C. M. Yonge.—Andreas Hofer, the Tyrolese, by Edgar Sanderson.—He gave his life for his country.—Bolivar, the Washington of South America, by Edgar Sanderson.—A noble American woman [Mary Lovell Pickard], by C. M. Yonge.—The prisoner's friend (Mrs Fry), by C. L. Mateaux.—The story of the Alamo, by C. Newell.—The loss of the Birkenhead, by Sir F. H. Doyle.—Balaklava; in the valley of death.—The boy who saved the settlement.—The first winner of the Victoria cross.—Garibaldi, the Italian hero, by Edgar Sanderson.—A brave stoker, by C. D. Michael.—Hobson and the Merrimac, by E. G. Ellis.—"Chinese" Gordon in the Soudan, by W. H. D. Adams.—The blowing up of the Albemarle, by E. S. Ellis.—Biographical notes.

Trowbridge, John Townsend. **jT773co**

Coupon bonds, and other stories. Lothrop, $1.50.

Other stories: Madam Waldoborough's carriage.—Fessenden's.—Archibald Blossom, bachelor.—In the ice.—Nancy Blynn's lovers.—Mr Blazay's experience.—Preaching for Selwyn.—The romance of a glove.—The man who stole a meeting-house.

Trowbridge, John Townsend. **jT773cu**

Cudjo's cave. Lothrop, $1.50.

Adventure of a Quaker schoolmaster in east Tennessee, before the Civil war. He is an abolitionist and has hairbreadth escapes from the hands of his persecutors, finally finding a refuge in "Cudjo's cave."

Trowbridge, John Townsend. **jT773d**

Doing his best. Winston, $1.25.

More about Jack Hazard and his fortunes.

Trowbridge, John Townsend. **jT773f**

Fast friends. Winston, $1.25.

Jack Hazard's adventures in New York.

Trowbridge, John Townsend. **jT773h**

His one fault. Lothrop, $1.25.

Blunders of Kit Downimede in his search for a stolen horse.

Trowbridge, John Townsend. **jT773j**

Jack Hazard and his fortunes. Winston, $1.25.

Jack Hazard is a canal-boat boy who wins for himself a home and friends.

Trowbridge, John Townsend. **jT773k**

Kelp-gatherers. Lothrop, $1.00.

A story of the Maine coast, full of interesting information about the plant life of the sea-shore and the life of marine animals.

Trowbridge, John Townsend. **jT773p**

Prize cup. Century, $1.50.

A beautiful silver cup, the prize in a boat race, is won by Fred Melverton, who most mysteriously loses it and finds it again.

Trowbridge, John Townsend. **jT773sa**

Satin-wood box. Lothrop, $1.25.

The story of old Lady Hemenway's legacy.

Trowbridge, John Townsend. jT773s

Scarlet tanager, and other bipeds. Lothrop, $1.00.

Other stories: Grandmother's gold beads.—Hile Hardack's Newfoundland pup.—Paul Garwin's Christmas eve.

Trowbridge, John Townsend. jT773ti

Tinkham brothers' tide-mill. Lothrop, $1.25.

The Tinkham brothers were five plucky young fellows who purchased a tide-mill, which through the ill-will and obstinacy of neighbors became a source of much trouble.

Trowbridge, John Townsend. jT773tw

Two Biddicut boys. Century, $1.50.

Adventures of two country boys in search of a runaway trick dog which appears and disappears in a most mysterious fashion.

Trowbridge, John Townsend. jT773y

Young surveyor. Winston, $1.25.

Last of the "Jack Hazard" series, the other volumes being "Jack Hazard and his fortunes," "Doing his best" and "Fast friends."

True, John Preston. j571 T77

The iron star and what it saw on its journey through the ages from myth to history. 1899. Little, $1.50.

The iron star was a meteorite which fell to the earth in the myth age, in the days of Umpl and Sptz, two savages. They guarded the pieces of iron all their days and handed them down to their children from generation to generation until at last they became a part of the sword of Miles Standish.

True, John Preston. jT776m

Morgan's men. Little, $1.50.

A young cavalry captain's adventures with Gen. Greene and Gen. Morgan, Col. Tarleton and Lord Cornwallis, in Carolina during the Revolution. Sequel to "Scouting for Washington."

True, John Preston. jT776o

On guard! against Tory and Tarleton, containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler. Little, $1.50.

Maj. Stuart Schuyler's adventures during Greene's retreat through the Carolinas. Follows "Morgan's men."

True, John Preston. jT776s

Scouting for Washington; a story of the days of Sumter and Tarleton. Little, $1.50.

Boy's adventures as an American spy about New York and with the British in South Carolina. Continued by "Morgan's men."

Turley, Charles. jT857g

Godfrey Marten, schoolboy. Dutton, $1.75.

The cup-tie, a paper-chase and its consequences, the Garchester match, the athletic sports and other events of school life at Cliborough.

Turner, *Mrs* Elizabeth. j821 T86c

*The cowslip; or, More cautionary stories in verse. 1899. Leadenhall Press, 1s.

Turner, *Mrs* Elizabeth. j821 T86

*The daïsy; or, Cautionary stories in verse, adapted to the ideas of children from four to eight years old. 1899. Leadenhall Press, 1s.

"The cowslip" and "The daisy" are reprints of two old-fashioned children's books printed about a hundred years ago "for the amusement of little masters and misses." The quaint illustrations and gay covers of the originals are also reproduced.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Twain, Mark, (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens). **jT897p**

*Prince and the pauper. Harper, $1.75.

By a strange accident the boy king, Edward VI, becomes the poor boy and the poor boy becomes the boy king and they both have strange and exciting adventures.

Twombly, Alexander Stevenson. **j996.9 T93**

Hawaii and its people. 1900. Silver, $.68.

History of the Hawaiian islands from an early period to the time of the annexation to the United States. Includes also the story of Pele, the goddess of the volcano, of Kelea, the surf rider, and other legends of "the land of rainbow and palm."

Uncle Remus, *pseud.* *See* **Harris,** Joel Chandler.

Underhill, *Mrs* Zoe (Dana), *comp.* **j398 U25**

Dwarfs' tailor, and other fairy tales. 1896. Harper, $1.75.

Some of the other stories are, Cinderboy and the witch.—Little Jacob and the sugar-plum tree.—The three princesses with glass hearts.—The seven reindeer.—The adventures of Peronnik.—The golden apples.—Ivan Czarovitch and Bulat the Brave.

Upton, Bertha. **jU268a**

Adventures of two Dutch dolls and a "Golliwogg;" pictures by F.K. Upton, verses by Bertha Upton. Longmans, $2.00.

The Golliwogg books contain verses and the gayest of nonsense pictures.

Upton, Bertha. **jU268go**

Golliwogg at the sea-side; pictures by F. K. Upton, verses by Bertha Upton. Longmans, $2.00.

Upton, Bertha. **jU268gol**

Golliwogg in war; pictures by F. K. Upton, verses by Bertha Upton. Longmans, $2.00.

Upton, Bertha. **jU268gai**

Golliwogg's air-ship; pictures by F. K. Upton, verses by Bertha Upton. Longmans, $1.50.

Upton, Bertha. **jU268ga**

Golliwogg's "auto-go-cart;" pictures by F. K. Upton, verses by Bertha Upton. Longmans, $1.50.

Upton, Bertha. **jU268g**

Golliwogg's bicycle club; pictures by F. K. Upton, words by Bertha Upton. Longmans, $2.00.

Upton, Bertha. **jU268gl**

Golliwogg's polar adventures; pictures by F. K. Upton, verses by Bertha Upton. Longmans, $2.00.

Upton, Bertha. **jU268v**

Vege-men's revenge; pictures by F. K. Upton, verses by Bertha Upton. Longmans, $2.00.

Adventures in Vegetable land. Colored pictures with verses.

Vaile, *Mrs* Charlotte Marion (White). **jV1370**

The Orcutt girls. Wilde, $1.50.

The Orcutt girls, who are anxious to go to college, work in a factory and earn money enough to spend one term at Merton Academy.

Vaile, *Mrs* Charlotte Marion (White). **jV1378**

Sue Orcutt. Wilde, $1.50.

Sequel to "The Orcutt girls."

Valentine, *Mrs* Laura (Jewry). j609 V15

Aunt Louisa's book of common things. [1895.] Warne, $1.00.

A fairy shows a little girl how wheat, grapes, flax and many other things grow, and how they are made into such things as bread, wine, linen, etc. Many pictures.

Valentine, *Mrs* Laura (Jewry). j398 V15

*Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales. Warne, $1.00.

Partial contents: The story of the three little pigs.—The three bears.—The fairy at the fountain; or, Diamonds and toads.—Hop o' my Thumb.—Tom Thumb.—Jack and the bean stalk.—Jack the Giant Killer.—Puss in boots.—Cinderella.—Little Red Riding Hood.—The wolf and the seven little kids.

Large print and many pictures.

Van Bergen, Robert. j951 V17

Story of China. 1902. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

About the history and customs of China, with stories of Confucius, Li Hung Chang and Kuang Hsu, the Illustrious Successor.

Van Bergen, Robert. j952 V17

Story of Japan. 1897. Amer. Book Co., $.65.

Incidents, historical events and characteristic stories from the time of Jimmu, first emperor of Japan. Some of the chapters are, Prince Bravest's conquests.—Story of "Young Ox."—The lord of the Golden Water Gourds.—The three hollyhock leaves.—The 47 rônin.—How Perry secured a treaty.—War with China.

Van Bergen, Robert. j947 V17

Story of Russia. 1905. Amer. Book Co., $.65.

The realm of the czar and its interesting story from early times to the war with Japan.

Partial contents: A Russian republic.—The yellow peril.—The first Romanof.—Peter the Great and his time.—Alexander II, the Liberator.—The origin and growth of the Asiatic empire.—Russia under the present czar, Nicholas II.

Van Bruyssel, Ernest. j595.7 V17

Population of an old pear-tree. 1894. Macmillan, 2s. 6d.

Stories of insect life, such as Subterranean cities.—Wandering tribes.—Notes of the travels of a centipede.—Stilt walkers.—Diggers.—The obsequies of a field mouse.

Van Dyke, Henry. j755 V18

*Christ-child in art; a study of interpretation. 1898. Harper, $4.00.

Contents: The annunciation.—The nativity.—The adoration of the magi.—The flight into Egypt.—The childhood of Jesus.

Beautifully illustrated with reproductions of great paintings.

Van Dyke, Henry. jV187f

*The first Christmas tree. Scribner, $1.50.

Story of the day before Christmas in the year of our Lord 722, describing the holy mission of St. Boniface, the "Apostle of Germany." Illustrated by Howard Pyle.

Van Dyke, Henry, *ed.* j904 V18

*Historic scenes in fiction; extracts from famous novels describing historic events. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.15.)

Contents: The last days of Pompeii, How a hero king fought and died, by E. B. Lytton.—The return of Richard Cœur de Lion, by Scott.—For Wallace or King Edward, by Jane Porter.—How England held the lists at Bordeaux, by A. C. Doyle.—The rescue of Florence, by George Eliot.—The trial and execution of Sir Thomas More, by Anne Manning.—Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth, by Scott.—The defeat of the Armada, by Charles Kingsley.—Charles the First and the fall of Strafford, by J. H. Shorthouse.—The battle of Edgehill, by Daniel Defoe.—The maypole of Merry Mount, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The defeat of the duke of Monmouth, by R. D. Blackmore.—The gray champion, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—A king and no king, by W. M. Thackeray.—The

massacre of William Henry, by J. F. Cooper.—The taking of Quebec, by Gilbert Parker. —For freedom's sake, by Mrs A. E. Barr.—The burning of Newgate, by Charles Dickens. —General Washington, by W. M. Thackeray.—The taking of the Bastille, by Charles Dickens.—Waterloo, by W. M. Thackeray.—Notes.

Van Dyke, Henry. **jV187l**

*The lost word. Scribner, $1.50.

A Christmas legend of long ago.

Van Dyke, Henry. **jV187s**

*Story of the other wise man. Harper, $1.00.

Story of the fourth wise man and his patient, loving search for the Messiah.

Vawter, Clara. **jV239o**

"Of such is the kingdom." *See her* The rabbit's ransom.

Same work published under both titles.

Vawter, Clara. **jV239o**

The rabbit's ransom. Bobbs, $1.25.

Short stories and poems telling of very winning children. Pictures and marginal drawings.

Contents: The rabbit's ransom.—His Christmas turkey.—It worries me.—Grandfather's glasses.—Little lady, come and play.—Always dinnertime.—Grandpa's little man. —The baker's son.—How Annetta was cured.—The genius.—Mother's little man.—The oak tree's secret.—The provident old man.—The reformation of Biddy.

Same as her "Of such is the kingdom."

Verne, Jules. **jV274a**

Around the world in eighty days. Burt, $1.00.

An Englishman's wager and how he was tracked as a bank robber around the world. Also published with the title "Tour of the world in eighty days."

Verne, Jules. **j923.9 V27f**

Famous travels and travellers. 1892. Scribner, $2.50. (Exploration of the world.)

Contents: Celebrated travellers before the Christian era.—Celebrated travellers from the 1st to the 9th century.—Benjamin of Tudela.—Plan de Carpin, or Carpini.— Rubruquis.— Marco Polo.— Ibn Batuta.— Jean de Béthencourt.— Columbus.— The conquest of India and of the Spice countries.—The conquerors of Central America.—Magellan and the first voyage round the world.—The polar expeditions and the search for the north-west passage.— Drake.— Cavendish.— De Noort.— Raleigh.— Missionaries and settlers, merchants and tourists. — William Dampier, the great corsair. — The pole and America.

Verne, Jules. **j923.9 V27g**

Great explorers of the 19th century. 1895. Scribner, $2.50. (Exploration of the world.)

Contents: The dawn of a century of discovery.—The exploration and colonization of Africa.—The oriental scientific movement and American discoveries.—Voyages round the world and polar expeditions.—French circumnavigators.—Polar expeditions.—The North pole.

Verne, Jules. **jV274m**

Mysterious island. Burt, $1.00.

In three parts: "Dropped from the clouds," "Abandoned" and "The secret of the island." Sequel to "Twenty thousand leagues under the seas."

Verne, Jules. **jV274a**

Tour of the world in eighty days. *See his* Around the world in eighty days.

Same work published under both titles.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Verne, Jules. jV274t

Twenty thousand leagues under the seas. Burt, $1.00.

The wonderful story of Capt. Nemo and his ingenious submarine boat.

Virgil. Æneid. *For adaptation see*

Brooks, Edward. Story of the Æneid.

Church, A. J. *ed.* Stories from Virgil.

Clarke, Michael. Story of Æneas.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, *and others.* jV378s

Silver fairy book. Burt, $1.00.

Contents: A Christmas story, from the French of Sarah Bernhardt.—The iron casket, from the German.—The white mouse, from the French of Hégésippe Moreau.—The unicorn, by E. P. Larken. — The bird-cage maker, from the Spanish. — The two genies, from the French of Voltaire.—The land of youth; a Scandinavian popular tale.—The stone-breaker, from the French of Quatrelles.—The golden bees of Mythia, by Horace Murreigh.—The palace of vanity, from the French of Mme Émile de Girardin.—The three golden hairs of old Vsevede, from the Servian.—Fatma, from the German of Wilhelm Hauff.—The golden spinning-wheel, from the French of Xavier Marmier.—The ship that could sail over land and sea, from the German.—The vizier and the fly, from the French of Louis de Gramont.

Von Horn, W. O. *pseud.* *See* **Oertel,** Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm.

Wade, Mary Hazelton. j973.1 W11

Coming of the white men; stories of how our country was discovered. 1905. Wilde, $.75.

Contents: The Norsemen.—The Genoese sailor.—John Cabot and the codfish.—The fountain of youth.—The good knight and the lost baby.—The story of a daring man.—Henry Hudson.—The Pilgrims.—Little Pilgrims of long ago.—Roger Williams.—The Father of waters.—The story of a young Quaker.—Lord Baltimore and the Catholics.—The poor debtors.

Wade, Mary Hazelton. j917.291 W11

Our little Cuban cousin. 1902. Page, $.60.

About some Cuban children and their life at the time of the Spanish-American war.

Wade, Mary Hazelton. j914.5 W11

Our little Italian cousin. 1903. Page, $.60.

Tessa and Beppo are two little Italian peasant children who become models for an American artist. The book tells how they saw the Roman carnival, visited St. Peter's and the buried city of Pompeii.

Wade, Mary Hazelton. j919.14 W11

Our little Philippine cousin. 1902. Page, $.60.

Life of a little Filipino boy, Alila of Luzon. Tells about his first party, the building of the house, the buffalo hunt, tapping for tuba, etc.

Wade, Mary Hazelton. j915.9 W11

Our little Siamese cousin. 1903. Page, $.60.

"Let us...take part in the games and sports of the children of Siam. We will attend some of their festivals, take a peep into the royal palace, enter the temples, and learn something about the ways and habits of that far-away eastern country." *Preface.*

Wade, Mary Hazelton. j970.2 W11

Ten big Indians; stories of famous Indian chiefs. [1905.] Wilde, $1.00.

Contents: Montezuma, last king of the Aztecs.—Hioh, the Californian king.—Powhatan, Indian king of Virginia.—Philip, king of the Wampanoags.—Pontiac, war chief of the Ottawas.—Red Jacket, great orator of the Senecas.—Osceola, war chief of the Seminoles.—Black Hawk, last great chief of the Sacs and Foxes.—Sitting Bull, great medicine chief of the Sioux.—Seattle, last great chief of Washington.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Waggaman, Mary T. **jW129n**

Nan Nobody. Benziger, $.45.

How Nan gave up her home and braved her uncle's anger for the sake of her love for little crippled Patsy and her promise to take care of him.

Wägner, Wilhelm. **j293 W13**

Asgard and the gods; ed. by W. S. W. Anson. 1894. Sonnenschein, 3s. 6d.

Myths and legends of the Norsemen. Among them, The walkyries.—Legend of the lake maiden.—Hermodur the Swift.—Baldur's death.—Loki's condemnation.—Ragnarok, the twilight of the gods.

Waite, Henry Randall, *ed.* **j680 W14**

Boy's workshop. 1884. Lothrop, $1.00.

Outlines in a very practical way the care and use of tools and the making of useful articles.

Contains among other things, How to make a tool cabinet.—How to build a portable wooden tent.—A boy's railway and train.—How to bind magazines.—How to photograph. —Archery for boys.

Walker, Gertrude, & **Jenks,** H. S. *comp.* **qj372.2 W16**

Songs and games for little ones. 1887. Ditson, $2.00.

Contents: Hymns —Spring songs.—Summer songs.—Autumn songs.—Winter songs. —Christmas carols.—Miscellaneous songs.—Good-morning songs.—Finger plays.—Songs for first and second gifts.—Games.—Parting songs.

Walker, Margaret Coulson. **j790 W17**

Lady Hollyhock and her friends; a book of nature dolls and others; drawings by M. I. Hunt. 1906. Baker, $1.25.

Shows how to make dolls and animals out of such things as hollyhocks, cucumbers and pansies.

Partial contents: Radish babies. — Poppy maids. — Creatures of clay. — The corn husk lady.—Paper dolls.—The gingerbread maid.—Tissue-paper ladies.

Colored pictures.

Wallace, Lewis. **jW176b**

*Ben-Hur; a tale of the Christ. Harper, $1.50.

Ben-Hur is a young Jew of noble family taken prisoner by the Romans and made a galley-slave. The sea-fight with the pirates of the Mediterranean and the chariot-race at Antioch are among the thrilling incidents of the story.

Waller, Mary Ella. **jW181d**

Daughter of the rich and her friends the Blossoms of Mount Hunger. Little, $1.50.

Tells of a rich young girl who spent a year on a farm and of the jolly times of the farmer's children. The story ends with a romance.

Walsh, William Shepard. **j937 W18**

Our young folks' history of the Roman empire. 1886. Lippincott, $1.25.

From the time when Octavius Cæsar became undisputed master of the Roman world to the fall of the empire.

Walton, Joseph Solomon, & **Brumbaugh,** M. G. **j974.8 W19**

Stories of Pennsylvania; or, School readings from Pennsylvania history. 1897. Amer. Book Co., $.60.

Partial contents: The naming of Pennsylvania.—William Penn's manor house.— The last of the Kelpians.—The Moravians.—Standing Stone.—Connolly's plot.—Rodney's ride.—Light-horse Harry.—After the Wyoming massacre.—In the rear at Gettysburg.

Ward, *Mrs* Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps). **jW213gy**

Gypsy Breynton. Dodd, $1.50.

Gypsy is a lively girl who is always getting into mischief, and who delights in paddling rafts, climbing trees, skating, tramping and other out-of-door sports.

Ward, *Mrs* Lydia (Avery) Coonley. *See* **Coonley,** *Mrs* Lydia (Avery).

Warman, Cy. **jW232e**

Express messenger, and other tales of the rail. Scribner, $1.25.

Other tales: The locomotive that lost herself.—A wild night at Wood river.—Wakalona.—A locomotive as a war chariot.—A ghost train illusion.—The story of engine 107.—Catching a runaway engine.—A railway mail clerk.—The mysterious message.—Scraptomania.

Warman, Cy. **jW232sh**

Short rails. Scribner, $1.25.

Stories of railroad life.

Contents: The new ticket agent.—Jack Farley's flying switch.—Out on the road.—The engineer's white hair.—A running switch.—A perpendicular railroad.—The wreck at Roubideau.—The black fliers.—The fighting manager.—The passing of McIvor.—A sympathy strike.—A railway emergency.—Railroading in France.—"Ar' ye woth it?"—A Roumanian romance.—Opening of the Alpine tunnel.—On the blacklist.—The first train over the bridge.—Fanny and the fireman.

Warman, Cy. **j656.673 W23**

Story of the railroad. 1903. Appleton, $1.50. (Story of the West series.)

"When I think how the railroad has been pushed through this unwatered wilderness and haunt of savage tribes; how, at each stage of the construction, roaring, impromptu cities...sprang up and then died away again...how the plumed hereditary lord of all America heard in this last fastness the scream of the 'Bad Medicine Wagon' charioting his foes...it seems to me, I own, as if this railway were the one typical achievement of the age in which we live." *Robert Louis Stevenson.*

Warman, Cy. **jW232w**

White mail. Scribner, $1.25.

How a flagman became a railroad president.

"As a story for boys, its engines throb with life for boys of both sexes and any age." *Nation,* 1899.

Warner, Charles Dudley. **j814 W23a**

*A-hunting of the deer, and other essays. 1888. Houghton, $.25.

Other essays: How I killed a bear.—Lost in the woods.—Camping out.—A wilderness romance.—What some people call pleasure.

Biographical sketch of Warner, p.3–5.

Warner, Charles Dudley. **j817 W23**

*Being a boy. 1894. Houghton, $1.25.

Boy-life in New England. As the author says, "One of the best things in the world to be is a boy; it requires no experience, though it needs some practice to be a good one."

Warner, Lucy Hamilton. **jW236f**

Five little finger stories. Lothrop, $1.25.

Contents: Some dogs' opinions of the dog show.—Woggie's wonders.—Mother's cousin Nathan.—Jenny Ring.—May's musical bars.—The broom fairies.—Mr and Mrs Flyaway "at home."—Old Tyler.—"Who lives in mamma's work bag?"—The clothesline imps.

Warren, Henry P. *ed.* **j942 W24**

Stories from English history from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1901. 1906. Heath, $.65.

Accounts of great events and great men in English history from the landing of Cæsar to the time of Edward VII. Maps and many illustrations.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro. j92 W272a

*Up from slavery; an autobiography. 1901. Doubleday, $1.50.

Boyhood days of Booker T. Washington, his struggle for an education and his life-work in connection with Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute.

Washington, George. j92 W272

*Rules of conduct, diary of adventure, letters and farewell addresses. 1887. Houghton, $.25.

Contents: Washington's rules.—A dangerous errand.—With Gen. Braddock.—A Virginia planter.—Commander-in-chief.—In camp at Cambridge.—Mr Washington or Gen. Washington.—At Valley Forge.—Farewell to the army.—Farewell address to the people of the United States.—Events in the life of George Washington.

Waters, *Mrs* Clara (Erskine) Clement. *See* **Clement,** *Mrs* Clara (Erskine).

Watson, Henry Clay. j973.3 W31b

Boston tea party. 1888. Lothrop, $1.00.

Also other anecdotes of personal daring, fragments of history and accounts of Revolutionary campaigns.

Watson, Henry Clay. j92 P395w

The great peacemaker. Lothrop, $.75.

A young folks' life of William Penn.

Watson, John, (*pseud.* Ian Maclaren). jW321y

Young barbarians. Dodd, $1.50.

Cricket matches, snowball fights and merry pranks of some sturdy Scotch laddies of about 50 years ago.

Watts, Isaac. j821 W33

*Divine and moral songs for children. Mathews, 1s. 6d.

Illustrated in color by Mrs Arthur Gaskin.

"Hush! my dear, lie still and slumber,
Holy angels guard thy bed;
Heavenly blessings without number,
Gently falling on thy head."

From A cradle hymn.

Weatherly, Frederick Edward. jW361b

*Book of gnomes. Nister, 3s. 6d.

A picture-book of elves and gnomes and merry sprites.

"Oh, the dewy Daylight, peeping through the glen,
Looking for a sign of the wee wee men!
Where did she find them? what did they say
As she came a-dancing down the woodland way?"

Weed, Clarence Moores, *ed.* j595.7 W42i

Insect world; a reading book of entomology. 1899. Appleton, $.60.

On the habits and life histories of insects.

Partial contents: The internal structure of insects.—Dragon flies.—The song of the cicada.—Caterpillars and their habits.—The American silkworm moth.—The habits of cutworms.—The habits of mosquitoes.—The life-history of the house fly.—Wasps and bees along the Amazon.

Weed, Clarence Moores. j595.7 W42

Life histories of American insects. 1906. Macmillan, $1.50.

Partial contents: A family of water-kings.—Click-beetles.—Black crickets.—The American locust.—The army-worm.—The apple-leaf crumpler.—The apple-leaf skeletonizer.—Sand-wasps and their victims.—The hibernation of aphides.

Well illustrated.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Weed, Clarence Moores. j595.7 W42n

Nature biographies. 1901. Doubleday, $1.35.

Lives of some every-day butterflies, moths, grasshoppers and flies. 150 photographic illustrations by the author.

Weed, Clarence Moores. j581.7 W42

Seed-travellers; studies of the methods of dispersal of various common seeds. 1898. Ginn, $.40.

Contents: The wind as a seed distributer.—Seed dissemination by birds.—Seed dispersal by spines and hooks.

Weed, Clarence Moores, & **Murtfeldt,** M. E. j595.7 W42s

Stories of insect life, 1st–2d ser. 2v. 1897–99. Ginn, $.40 each.

Partial contents:

v.1. The moth and its eggs.—The worms on the cabbage leaves.—The red and black tiger caterpillar.—The life-history of the ant-lion.—The May beetles, or June bugs.—The common potato beetle.—The aphis lion.

v.2. Our insect musicians.—The songs of the katydids.—The slugs on the pear trees.—The processionary caterpillars.—The webworm tiger.—The usefulness of lady-birds.—The firefly.—The tomato worms.

Wells, Carolyn. jW4943s

Story of Betty. Century, $1.50.

Betty is a small Irish servant maid who inherits a fortune.

Welsh, Charles, *ed.* j808.8 W51

Key to the treasure house. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.21.)

A book of reference containing complete indexes, a pronouncing vocabulary, notes on literary sources, and on names, places, events, etc. in the "Young folks' library" edited by T. B. Aldrich. The other 20 volumes of this set will be found under the title heading "Young folks' library."

Wesselhoeft, *Mrs* Lily Foster (Pope). jW555f

Flipwing the spy. Little, $1.25.

A story of Animal land; and how a bat, a donkey, a hornet, a dog, and a great many other animals banded together to protect their little master.

Wesselhoeft, *Mrs* Lily Foster (Pope). jW555fr

Frowzle the runaway. Little, $1.25.

About the runaway-trips of Margetta's little dog and the friends he made on his journeys.

Wesselhoeft, *Mrs* Lily Foster (Pope). jW555j

Jerry the blunderer. Little, $1.25.

Adventures of an Irish terrier and the other animal pets of a family of children.

Wesselhoeft, *Mrs* Lily Foster (Pope). jW555o

Old Rough the miser. Little, $1.25.

Story of an ill-tempered and miserly water-rat who makes life miserable for the crows, field-mice and frogs living about him.

Wesselhoeft, *Mrs* Lily Foster (Pope). jW555s

Sparrow the tramp; a fable for children. Little, $1.25.

A naughty bird and how he neglected his family.

Weyman, Stanley John. jW586g

*Gentleman of France. Longmans, $1.25.

Adventurous and romantic story of a soldier of fortune in the days of the League and Henry of Navarre.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Weyman, Stanley John. **jW586h**

House of the Wolf. Longmans, $1.25.

An adventure of knight-errantry in the reign of Charles IX of France, and the perils of Anne, vicomte de Caylus during that night of horror which followed the eve of St. Bartholomew, 1572.

Weyman, Stanley John. **jW586my**

My Lady Rotha. Longmans, $1.25.

Story of Germany and the Thirty years' war. "My Lady" is Countess of Heritzburg, and her faithful steward tells of her flight from the besieged castle, the perilous journey and the guerdon won by Count Hugo of Leuchtenstein.

Weyman, Stanley John. **jW586s**

Story of Francis Cludde. Longmans, $1.25.

Exciting adventures of three fugitives in the troublesome times of "Bloody Mary."

Weyman, Stanley John. **jW586u**

*Under the red robe. Longmans, $1.25.

A tale of the days of Cardinal Richelieu, in which Gil de Berault redeems his honor.

Wheeler, Charles Gardner. **j684 W61**

Woodworking for beginners. 1900. Putnam, $2.50.

"A book for the older boys who really wish to make things successfully and like a workman." It contains a great variety of designs, with detailed and practical directions for their execution. Among other things tells how to make furniture, toys, and houses for animals, and gives simple directions for house-building and boat-building.

Whishaw, Frederick J. **jW626b**

Boris the bear-hunter. Nelson, 3s. 6d.

Boris was a brave and stalwart young Russian who became associated with the czar, Peter the Great, and followed him in his varying fortunes.

Whitcomb, Clara E. & **George,** M. M. **j914.5 W62**

Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal. 1902. Flanagan, $.50. (Library of travel.)

Contents: Little journey to Italy, by C. E. Whitcomb.—Spain and Portugal, by M. M. George.

Whitcomb, Clara E. & **George,** M. M. **j914.1 W62**

Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. Flanagan, $.50. (Library of travel.)

Contents: Scotland, by C. E. Whitcomb.—Ireland, by M. M. George.

Each volumes tells about the habits, customs, conditions, etc. of the people as seen in their homes and daily occupations. Many pictures.

White, Eliza Orne. **jW632e**

Ednah and her brothers. Houghton, $1.00.

"Ednah had three brothers, but on rainy days it seemed sometimes as if she had six."

White, Eliza Orne. **jW632l**

A little girl of long ago. Houghton, $1.00.

Marietta Hamilton's doings at home and at school, with brothers, sisters, friends and dolls.

White, Eliza Orne. **jW632w**

When Molly was six. Houghton, $1.00.

A year's record of Molly's life with a chapter for every month of the year.

White, John Silas, *ed.* **j888 H47b**

*Boys' and girls' Herodotus. 1894. Putnam, $1.75.

This history tells of that "wonderful story in the annals of men when all Asia united in one endless array to crush the states of Greece; when armies bridged the seas

and navies sailed through mountains; when proud, stubborn-hearted men...staked their lives and homes against the overwhelming power of a foreign despot, till Heaven itself sympathized with their struggles, and the winds and waves delivered their country, and opened the way to victory and revenge." *Preface.*

White, John Silas, *ed.* **j570 P69**

*Boys' and girls' Pliny. 1885. Putnam, $2.00.

Parts of Pliny's "Natural history" giving his ideas of the earth, of man, of animals, plants and metals and the history of art. A few of the chapters are, The Hyperboreans. —Mount Atlas.—Wonderful feats performed by lions.—The Egyptian apis.—The forms of the tritons and nereids.—Strange and fabulous birds.—The origin of gold rings.—Obelisks.

Large print with 52 illustrations.

White, Lucy Cecil. *See* **Lillie,** *Mrs* Lucy Cecil (White).

White, Mary. **j793 W63b**

Book of games. 1905. Scribner, $1.00.

One hundred and fifteen games with directions for playing them. Arranged under the headings, Games requiring preparation.—Impromptu games.—Games for special occasions.—Old favorites for children.

White, Mary. **j689 W63**

How to do beadwork. 1904. Doubleday, $.90.

Directions for making chains, moccasins, bags, purses, candle-shades and other articles. Illustrative designs.

White, Mary. **j689 W63h**

How to make baskets. 1906. Doubleday, $1.00.

A practical guide, giving descriptions of materials and tools, and detailed directions for the different kinds of weaving. Includes a chapter on "What the basket means to the Indian," by Neltje Blanchan. Many illustrations, particularly of fine specimens of Indian work.

White, Mary. **j689 W63m**

More baskets, and how to make them. 1907. Doubleday, $1.00.

Treats of more advanced basket-making than "How to make baskets." Shapes and weaves of greater beauty and intricacy are described, with new appliances, unusual materials, the making of mats, chair seats, etc.

White, Stewart Edward. **jW636m**

Magic forest; a modern fairy story. Macmillan, $1.20.

A boy's experiences among the Ojibway Indians.

Whitney, *Mrs* Adeline Dutton (Train). **jW651f**

*Faith Gartney's girlhood. Houghton, $1.25.

Of Faith's New Year oracle and of what it meant to her.

Whitney, *Mrs* Adeline Dutton (Train). **jW6510t**

The other girls. Houghton, $1.25.

Fourth volume of "Real folks series." Follows "Real folks."

Whitney, *Mrs* Adeline Dutton (Train). **jW651r**

Real folks. Houghton, $1.25.

Two orphan sisters are adopted, one into a family where luxury abounds, the other into a simple country home. Follows "We girls."

Whitney, *Mrs* Adeline Dutton (Train). **jW651s**

*Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. Houghton, $1.25.

A summer in the White mountains. "This is a lovely story, full of sweet and tender feeling, kindly Christian philosophy, and noble teaching. It is pleasantly spiced, too, with quaint New England characters and their odd, shrewd reflections." Followed by "We girls," "Real folks," "Other girls."

Whitney, *Mrs* Adeline Dutton (Train). **jW651w**

We girls. Houghton, $1.25.

Home life of three New England girls. Sequel to "Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life."

Whitney, Caspar. **j917.12 W65**

On snow-shoes to the barren grounds; 2800 miles after musk-oxen and wood-bison. 1896. Harper, $3.50.

"Far to the northwest, beginning ten days' journey beyond Great Slave Lake and running down to the Arctic Ocean with Hudson's Bay as its eastern and Great Bear Lake and the Coppermine River as its western boundaries, lies the most complete and extended desolation on earth. That is the Barren Grounds." Many illustrations.

Whitney, Edson Leone, & **Perry,** F. M. **j970.2 W65**

Four American Indians; a book for young Americans. 1904. Amer. Book Co., $.50. (Four great Americans series.)

Contents: The story of King Philip.—The story of Tecumseh.—The story of Pontiac.—The story of Osceola.

Whittier, John Greenleaf, *ed.* **j821.08 W66**

Child life; poems. 1871. Houghton, $1.50.

Poems for and about children. Among them, The ballad of Babie Bell.—Who stole the bird's-nest?—The fairies of the Caldon-Low.—Lady Moon.—Little Christel.—A night with a wolf.—Thanksgiving-day.—All things beautiful.—Philip, my king.—Willie Winkie.

Whittier, John Greenleaf, *ed.* **jW661c**

*Child life in prose. Houghton, $2.00.

Stories, fancies and memories of child life selected from different prose writers. Among others, contains The cruise of the Dolphin.—Boots at the Holly-tree inn.—The fish I didn't catch.—The baby of the regiment.—A young Mahometan.—The story without an end.—The hen that hatched ducks.—The immortal fountain.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. **j811 W66c**

*Complete poetical works. 1895. Houghton, $1.50.

Some of the favorites are, Barbara Frietchie.—In school-days.—The barefoot boy.—Maud Muller.—Songs of labor.—Mabel Martin.—The angels of Buena Vista.—Skipper Ireson's ride.—The pipes at Lucknow.—The swan song of Parson Avery.

"There is Whittier, whose swelling and vehement heart
Strains the strait-breasted drab of the Quaker apart,
And reveals the live Man."
Lowell.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. **j811 W66m**

*Mabel Martin; a harvest idyl. 1876. Houghton, $2.00.

The story poem of the witch's daughter of Salem.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. **j811 W66s**

*Snow-bound; The tent on the beach, and other poems. 1896. Houghton, $.60.

A winter's idyl.

"Unwarmed by any sunset light
The gray day darkened into night,
A night made hoary with the swarm
And whirl-dance of the blinding storm,
As zigzag, wavering to and fro,
Crossed and recrossed the wingéd snow;
And ere the early bedtime came
The white drift piled the window-frame,
And through the glass the clothes-line posts
Looked in like tall and sheeted ghosts."
From Snowbound.

**Indicates the best reading.*

j910 W67

Wide world. 1903. Ginn, $.40. (Youth's companion series.)

Tells about the life of children in foreign lands.

Partial contents: Barbarian babies.—Some little Egyptians.—A school in Cairo.—Dutch children.—Boys and girls of Paris.—South American games.—A visit to Sweden.—May day in England.

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas, *afterward Mrs* Riggs. jW688b

*Birds' Christmas Carol. Houghton, $.50.

How Sarah Maud, Peoria, Cornelius, Baby Larry and the rest of the nine little Ruggleses went to a Christmas dinner-party.

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas, *afterward Mrs* Riggs. jW688pe

Penelope's progress. Houghton, $1.25.

Being such extracts from the commonplace book of Penelope Hamilton as relate to her experiences in Scotland.

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas, *afterward Mrs* Riggs. jW688p

*Polly Oliver's problem. Houghton, $1.00.

Polly Oliver is an especially bright girl whose problem is how to earn a living for herself, and she solves it in a most delightful way. Sequel to "A summer in a cañon."

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas, *afterward Mrs* Riggs. jW688r

Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Houghton, $1.25.

Rebecca Rowena Randall of Sunnybrook farm is a fascinating little girl who does all sorts of lively things at home and at boarding-school.

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas, *afterward Mrs* Riggs. jW688st

Story of Patsy. Houghton, $.60.

Humorous and touching story of a poor deformed street boy.

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas, *afterward Mrs* Riggs. jW688s

Summer in a cañon. Houghton, $1.25.

How Polly Oliver and her friends camp for a summer in a California cañon.

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas, *afterward Mrs* Riggs. jW688t

Timothy's quest. Houghton, $1.00.

Story of two little waifs in search of a home.

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas, *afterward Mrs* Riggs, & **Smith,** N. A. *comp.* j821.08 W68g

Golden numbers, with introduction and interleaves by K. D. Wiggin. 1903. McClure, $2.00.

A book of English verse for boys and girls. The poems are arranged under the headings, A chanted calendar.—The world beautiful.—Green things growing.—On the wing.—The inglenook.—Fairy songs and songs of fancy.—Sports and pastimes.—A garden of girls. — The world of waters. — For home and country. — New World and Old Glory.—In merry mood.—Story poems.—When banners are waving.—Tales of the olden time.—Life lessons.—The glad evangel.

"Then read from the treasured volume
The poem of thy choice."

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas, *afterward Mrs* Riggs, & **Smith,** N. A. *comp.* j821.08 W68

Posy ring; a book of verse for children. 1904. McClure, $1.25.

A delightful book of verse. Arranged under the headings, A year's windfalls.—The child's world.—Hiawatha's chickens.—The flower folk.—Hiawatha's brothers.—Other little children.—Play-time.—Story time.—Bed time.—For Sunday's child.—Bells of Christmas.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas, *afterward Mrs* Riggs, & **Smith,** N. A. *comp.* **jW688sto**

The story hour; a book for the home and the kindergarten. Houghton, $1.00.

Stories to tell or read aloud. Among them, Moufflou.—Benjy in Beastland.—The porcelain stove.—The story of Christmas.—Mrs Chinchilla.—Little George Washington.—Piccola.—The first Thanksgiving day.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor, *afterward Mrs* Freeman. **jW728i**

In colonial times. Lothrop, $.50.

The adventures of Ann, the bound girl of Samuel Wales of Braintree in the province of Massachusetts Bay. Contains also "The squire's sixpence."

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor, *afterward Mrs* Freeman. **j811 W72**

Once upon a time, and other child-verses. 1897. Lothrop, $1.00.

Fairy poems and fairy pictures.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor, *afterward Mrs* Freeman. **jW728po**

Pot of gold, and other stories. Lothrop, $1.50.

What a little girl found at the end of a rainbow. Contains also 15 other stories, two of them Christmas stories.

Other stories: The cow with golden horns.—Princess Rosetta and the pop-corn man.—The Christmas monks.—The pumpkin giant.—The Christmas masquerade.—Dill.—The silver hen.—Toby.— The patchwork school.— The squire's sixpence.— A plain case.— A stranger in the village.— The bound girl.— Deacon Thomas Wales's will.—The adopted daughter.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor, *afterward Mrs* Freeman. **jW728y**

Young Lucretia, and other stories. Harper, $1.25.

Other stories: How Fidelia went to the store.—Ann Mary; her two Thanksgivings.—Ann Lizy's patchwork.—The little Persian princess.—Where the Christmas-tree grew.—Where Sarah Jane's doll went. — Seventoes' ghost. — Little Mirandy, and how she earned her shoes.—A parsnip stew.—The Dickey boy.—A sweet-grass basket.—Mehitable Lamb.

Williams, Archibald. **j604 W74**

How it works; dealing in simple language with steam, electricity, light, heat, sound, hydraulics, optics, etc. and with their applications to apparatus in common use. [1906.] Nelson, $1.25.

Contents: The steam-engine.—The conversion of heat energy into mechanical motion.—The steam turbine.—The internal-combustion engine.—Electrical apparatus.—The electric telegraph.—Wireless telegraphy.—The telephone.—Dynamos and electric motors.—Railway brakes.—Railway signalling.—Optics.—The microscope, the telescope and the magic-lantern.—Sound and musical instruments.—Wind instruments.—Talking-machines.—Why the wind blows.—Hydraulic machinery.—Heating and lighting.—Various mechanisms.

Williams, Sarah, *comp.* **j811.08 W74**

Through the year with birds and poets. 1900. Lothrop, $1.00.

Many poems about the robin, the bluebird, the bobolink, the song-sparrow, the thrush, the oriole and other American birds.

Williston, Teresa Peirce. **j398 W75**

*Japanese fairy tales retold. 1904. Rand, $.75.

Beautiful Japanese fairy tales illustrated in color by a Japanese artist.

Contents: The wonderful teakettle.—The wood-cutter's saké.—The mirror of Matsuyama.— The eight-headed serpent.— The stolen charm.— Urashima.— The tongue-cut sparrow.—Shippeitaro.

Wilson, Calvin Dill. **j946 W76**

*Story of the Cid, for young people. 1901. Lothrop, $1.25.

Of the life and death of the great Cid Campeador of Spain, most wonderful of heroes, who was never defeated and who became the ancestor of kings.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Winchell, Alexander. **j550 W77w**

Walks and talks in the geological field. 1898. Jacobs, $1.00.

Partial contents: A walk under the sea.—Among the volcanoes.—Frozen seas of lava.—Down in a mine.—Liquid sunlight.—Monsters of a buried world.—Terrible fishes and their companions.—The whirling fire-mist.—The world without a backbone.—The reign of ice.

Winship, Albert Edward. **j677 W78**

Our industries; fabrics. 1897. New England Pub. Co., $.30.

Contents: Sheep, wool and woolens.— Carpets.— Wool supply.— Cotton.— Silk.— Linens.

Witt, C. **j883 W82**

Tales of Troy; tr. by Charles De Garmo. 1898. Public School Pub. Co., $.35.

The quarrel of Agamemnon and Achilles, the duel between Paris and Menelaus, the great deeds of Diomed and other stories of the Trojan war.

Wood, Charles Seely. **jW8520**

On the frontier with St. Clair. Wilde, $1.50.

Tells of the Indian warfare of the early settlers of the Ohio country.

Wood, John George. **j590 W85**

Popular natural history. 1885. Winston, $1.00.

Contents: Mammalia.—Birds.—Reptiles.—Fishes.—Invertebrate animals.
With 500 illustrations.

Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey. *See* **Coolidge,** Susan, *pseud.*

Wordsworth, William. **j821 W89**

*Wordsworth for the young; selections, with an introduction by C. M. St. John. 1891. Lothrop, $1.25.

Partial contents: We are seven.—The pet lamb.—The boy of Winander.—Goody Blake and Harry Gill.—Hart-leap well.—The waterfall and the eglantine.—Song at the feast of Brougham castle.
Illustrated.

Wotton, Mabel E. **jW919l**

The little Browns. Blackie, 3s. 6d.

Pranks and adventures of the "little Browns" while their father and mother were away from home. A burglar story.

Wright, Henrietta Christian. **j970 W93**

Children's stories in American history. 1895. Scribner, $1.25.

There are 25 of these stories from early American history including The mound-builders.—Ponce de Leon.—Pizarro and the conquest of Peru.—The story of Pocahontas, the Indian princess.—Henry Hudson and the Knickerbockers.—The story of Acadia.—The story of Pontiac.

Wright, Henrietta Christian. **j810.9 W93**

Children's stories in American literature. 2v. 1895–96. Scribner, $1.25 each.

v.1. The early literature.—J. J. Audubon.—Washington Irving.—J. F. Cooper.—W. C. Bryant.—W. H. Prescott.—J. G. Whittier.—Nathaniel Hawthorne.—George Bancroft.—E. A. Poe.—R. W. Emerson.—H. W. Longfellow.—J. L. Motley.—H. B. Stowe.—J. R. Lowell.—Francis Parkman.—O. W. Holmes.

v.2. G. W. Curtis.—R. H. Stoddard.—Edward Eggleston—C. D. Warner.—E. C. Stedman.—Bret Harte.—Bayard Taylor.—W. D. Howells.—F. H. Burnett.—The Southern story writers: R. M. Johnston, Mrs R. M. Stuart, J. C. Harris, F. H. Smith.—L. M. Alcott.—T. B. Aldrich.—New England women writers.—G. W. Cable.—John Fiske.—Mark Twain.

Wright, Henrietta Christian. **j820.9 W93**

Children's stories in English literature. 2v. 1892–95. Scribner, $1.25 each.

v.1. From Taliesin to Shakespeare.
v.2. From Shakespeare to Tennyson.

Wright, Henrietta Christian. **j973 W93**

Children's stories of American progress. 1895. Scribner, $1.25.

Includes chapters on the Barbary pirates.—Purchase of Louisiana.—First steamboat.—Battle of Tippecanoe.—Purchase of Florida.—Story of the railroad.—Story of the telegraph.—Settlement of the northwest boundary.—Discovery of gold.

Wright, Henrietta Christian. **j925 W93**

Children's stories of the great scientists. 1895. Scribner, $1.25.

Describes the life and work of 17 of the most energetic and successful workers in natural science.

Contents: Galileo.—Kepler.—Newton.—Franklin.—Linnæus.—Herschel.—Rumford.—Cuvier.—Humboldt.—Davy.—Faraday.—Lyell.—Agassiz.—Tyndall.— Kirchoff.— Darwin and Huxley.

Wright, Mrs Julia (McNair). **j570.4 W93**

Sea-side and way-side. 4v. 1897–99. Heath, v.1, $.25; v.2, $.35; v.3, $.45; v.4, $.50. (Nature readers.)

v.1. Describes the life and habits of crabs, bees, spiders and shell-fish.
v.2. Habits and peculiarities of ants, flies, beetles, barnacles, jellyfish, starfish, etc.
v.3. The third of Mrs Wright's nature series tells how the plants and trees have taken the insects and birds into partnership and how they all work together for the service of man.
v.4. Opens the way for studies in geology, astronomy and biology.

Wright, *Mrs* Mabel (Osgood). **jW9351d**

Dogtown. Macmillan, $1.50.

Some chapters from the annals of the Waddles family, set down in the language of house-people.

Wright, *Mrs* Mabel (Osgood), & **Coues**, Elliott. **j598.2 W93c**

Citizen bird; scenes from bird-life for beginners. 1900. Macmillan, $1.50.

How Nat, Dodo and Rap made friends with the Orchard farm birds, and how the birds let them visit their homes and learn their secrets.

Wyss, Johann David. **jW998sg**

Swiss family Robinson; ed. by Mary Godolphin. McKay, $.50.

In words of one syllable.

Wyss, Johann David. **jW998s2**

*Swiss family Robinson; ed. by W. H. G. Kingston. Dutton, $2.50.

Story of a family shipwrecked on a desolate island.

"They *did* sail in the tubs, and train zebras and ostriches for riding, and grow apples and pines in the same garden; and why shouldn't they?" *Spectator.*

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **jY29ca**

The caged lion. Macmillan, 3s. 6d.

A story of Henry of Monmouth, king of England, and of his friend and prisoner, the captive king of Scotland.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **jY29c**

*Chaplet of pearls. Macmillan, 3s. 6d.

Tells of the child marriage of Béranger and Eustacie de Ribaumont, of the treachery which separated them at the massacre of St. Bartholomew, of Eustacie's wanderings and of Béranger's adventures while seeking his bride.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **jY29da**

Daisy chain. Macmillan, 3s. 6d.

About Harry's adventures at sea, Norman's success, Ethel's sacrifice and other events in the history of the May family; a story of English home life. Continued by "The trial."

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **jY29d**

*Dove in the eagle's nest. Macmillan, 3s. 6d.

How the little burgher maiden, Christina, became mistress of Schloss Adlerstein and how the Debateable Ford was changed to the Friendly Bridge.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **jY29he**

Heir of Redclyffe. Macmillan, 3s. 6d.

How the "heir of Redclyffe" came to live at Hollywell with the Edmonstone family and of all that happened thereafter.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **jY29li**

The little duke, Richard the Fearless. Macmillan, 3s. 6d.

Richard the Fearless became duke of Normandy when he was eight years old. This story tells of the perils of his childhood and of his captivity at the court of France.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **j910 Y29**

Little Lucy's wonderful globe. 1878. Lothrop, $.50.

A little girl's dreams of children in other countries—Italy, Africa, China, Germany, Spain, Kamchatka.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **jY29pi**

Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah. Macmillan, 3s. 6d.

A story of the time of Moses.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **j942 Y29p**

Popular history of England. 1879. Lothrop, $1.50.

Begins with the invasion of Julius Cæsar and tells of William the Conqueror, Richard the Lion-heart, John, called Lackland, and Edward Longshanks, Henry of Monmouth and Henry of Windsor, Elizabeth and Anne, and other queens and kings of England and their reigns, up to the time of Victoria.

Also published under the title "Young folks' history of England."

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **j944 Y29**

Popular history of France. 1879. Lothrop, $1.50.

From B. C. 150 to A. D. 1871. A few of the chapter headings are, The old Kelts. —The Roman conquest.—The long-haired kings.—Carl of the Hammer.—Carl the Great. —Hugh Capet.—Burgundians and Armagnacs.—The great French revolution.—The siege of Paris.—The communists.

Also published under the title "Young folks' history of France."

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **j943 Y29**

Popular history of Germany. 1894. Lothrop, $1.50.

Tells about the ancient Germans, the Nibelung heroes, the Saxon emperors, Frederick Barbarossa, Maximilian, the revolt in Bohemia, the siege of Vienna, the French conquests, etc. Ends with the year 1877.

Also published under the title "Young folks' history of Germany."

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **j937 Y29**

Popular history of Rome [to 800]. 1894. Lothrop, $1.50.

From the earliest period to the reign of Charlemagne.

Partial contents: The founding of Rome.—The driving out of the Tarquins.—The sack of Rome.—The devotion of Decius.—The Gracchi.—The second triumvirate.—The age of the Antonines.—The Vandals.—Pope Gregory the Great.

Also published under the title "Young folks' history of Rome."

[Yonge, Charlotte Mary.] **jY29p**

Prince and the page. Macmillan, 3s. 6d.

A tale of the last crusade, telling how a faithful page, one of the proscribed family

of Montfort, gave his life for Prince Edward. Pretty Bessie, the daughter of Blind Hal, the beggar of Bethnal Green, plays an important part in the story.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **jY29s**

*Stray pearls. Macmillan, 3s. 6d.

Memoirs of Margaret de Ribaumont, viscountess of Bellaise. Sequel to "Chaplet of pearls."

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **jY29t**

The trial. Macmillan, 3s. 6d.

More links in the "Daisy chain," being a continuation of the May family chronicle.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **jY29u**

Unknown to history. Macmillan, 3s. 6d.

The heroine is a little daughter of Queen Mary of Scotland who lived under a feigned name with her mother during her captivity in England.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. **j938 Y29**

Young folks' history of Greece [to 1875]. [1878.] Lothrop, $1.50.

Some of the chapter headings are, The Argonauts.—The siege of Troy.—The wanderings of Ulysses.—The doom of the Atrides.—The battle of Marathon.—The age of Pericles.—The retreat of the Ten Thousand.—Philip of Macedon.—The Turkish conquest.—The war of independence.

Young, Alexander. **j949.2 Y36h**

History of the Netherlands. 1895. Saalfield, $1.00.

Many picturesque incidents and accounts of brave deeds, such as the story of the Brewer of Ghent, the heroic defense of Haarlem, the siege of Leyden, the daring capture of Breda and the escape of Grotius.

Young, Egerton Ryerson. **j636.7 Y37**

My dogs in the Northland. 1902. Revell, $1.25.

Describes the hardships and risks of traveling with dog trains in northern wilds.

Young, Gerald. **jY371w2**

Chunk, Fusky and Snout; a story of wild pigs for little people. Burt, $.75.

The story of Fusky, Snout and Chunk, their piggish pranks, and their wild, free life in the forest. Same as his "Wild pigs." Contains also "Ups and downs of a donkey's life."

Young, Gerald. **jY371w2**

Wild pigs; a story for little people. *See his* Chunk, Fusky and Snout.

Same work published under both titles.

Young folks' library; ed. by T. B. Aldrich. [new series.] 21v. 1902. Hall & Locke, $45.00.

v.1. Norton, C. E. ed. The story teller.....**j398 N46s**
v.2. Harris, J. C. ed. The merry maker.....**jH293me**
v.3. Field, R. M. ed. Famous fairy tales.....**j398 F458**
v.4. Jenks, Tudor, ed. Tales of fantasy.....**jJ259t**
v.5. Shahan, T. J. ed. Myths and legends.....**j292 S52m**
v.6. Seton, E. T. ed. Animal story book.....**jS495a2**
v.7. Munroe, Kirk, ed. School and college days.....**jM968sto**
v.8. Dole, N. H. ed. Book of adventure.....**jD694b2**
v.9. Sparks, E. E. ed. Famous explorers.....**j910 S73f**
v.10. Trowbridge, J. T. ed. Brave deeds.....**j904 T77b**
v.11. Holden, E. S. ed. Wonders of earth, sea and sky....**j504 H71w**

**Indicates the best reading.*

v.12. Henty, G. A. ed. Famous travels.....j910 H45f
v.13. Brady, C. T. ed. Book of sea stories.....jB686b2
v.14. Jordan, D. S. ed. Book of natural history.....j590.4 J42
v.15. Van Dyke, Henry, ed. Historic scenes in fiction.....j904 V18
v.16. Long, J. D. ed. Famous battles by land and sea.....j904 L82
v.17. Mabie, H. W. ed. Men who have risen.....j920 M11
v.18. Hoar, G. F. ed. Book of patriotism.....j172 H64
v.19. Harper, W. R. ed. Leaders of men.....j923 H28
v.20. Aldrich, T. B. ed. Famous poems.....j821.08 A36
v.21. Welsh, Charles, comp. Key to the treasure house..j808.8 W51

Zièmssen, Ludwig. j92 B125z

Johann Sebastian Bach; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. 1905. McClurg, $.60. (Life stories for young people.)

Life story of one of the greatest of musicians. The chapter headings are, A friend in need.—In the world.—The first step to fame.—The new life.—A musical tournament. —Life and work in Leipsic.—"He shall stand before kings."—The last of earth.

Zitkala-Sa. j398 Z68

*Old Indian legends; retold by Zitkala-Sa. 1902. Ginn, $.60.

Tales of Iktomi, the snare weaver; Iya, the eater; Old Double-face, and other legendary folk, as told by old Dakota Indian story-tellers to the little black-haired Indian boys and girls.

Zollinger, Gulielma, (*pseud. of* William Zachary Gladwin). jZ77m

Maggie McLanehan. McClurg, $1.00.

How a little Irish girl took care of herself and her small cousin.

Zollinger, Gulielma, (*pseud. of* William Zachary Gladwin). jZ77w

*Widow O'Callaghan's boys. McClurg, $1.50.

Story of the brave struggle of an Irish widow and her seven sons for a livelihood.

**Indicates the best reading.*

Subject Index

Single poems and fairy tales are not indexed under subject.

Abolition of slavery. *See* Slavery.

Abyssinia.
Carpenter. Africa, p.122–131.

Acadia.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New France, p.176–188.
Gilman. Tales of the pathfinders, p.208–221.
Hawthorne. True stories from history and biography, pt.1, p.124–129.
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.121–129.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.66–72.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.331–336.

Acorns.
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told her children, p.78–92.
Boston book of kindergarten stories, p.109–111.
See also Oak-trees.

Acrobats.
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.255–292.

Actors and acting.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.213–217.
See also Amateur theatricals.—Drama.—Pantomime.—Theatre.

Adams, *Mrs* Abigail (Smith).
Tomlinson. Stories of the American revolution, v.2, p.35–44.

Adams, John.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.17–29.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.16–24.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.85–90.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.36–45.

Adams, John Quincy.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.17–32.
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.200–206.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.51–59.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.149–159.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.72–79.

Adams, Samuel.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.51–55.

Addison, Joseph.
Lillie. Story of English literature, p.246–271.

Addresses. *See* Orations.

Adobe.
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.98–104.
Our country: West, p.189–192.

Adventures.

Ballantyne. Coral island.
Baylor. Juan and Juanita.
Bennett. Barnaby Lee.
Black. Four MacNicols.
Champney. Anneke.
Church. Two thousand years ago.
Davis. Stories for boys, p.1–87.
Defoe. Life of Robinson Crusoe.
Dole. Book of adventure.
Famous adventures and prison escapes.
Hall. In the brave days of old.
Ingersoll. Ice queen.
Janvier. Aztec treasure-house.
Lang. Blue true story book.
Lang. Red true story book.
Lang. True story book.
Laughton. Sea fights and adventures.
Lever. Charles O'Malley.
Marryat. Masterman Ready.
Matthews. Tom Paulding.
Munroe. Campmates.
Munroe. Canoemates.
Munroe. Fur-seal's tooth.
Munroe. Raftmates.
Munroe. Snow-shoes and sledges.
Packard. Young ice whalers.
Parkman. Oregon trail.
Pittenger. Great locomotive chase.
Pyle. Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes.
Reade. Cloister and the hearth.
Reid. Land of fire.
Smith. His majesty's sloop Diamond Rock.
Stevenson. Black arrow.
Stevenson. David Balfour.
Stevenson. Kidnapped.
Stevenson. Treasure island.
Stoddard. White cave.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds.
Verne. Around the world in eighty days.
Verne. Mysterious island.
Wyss. Swiss family Robinson.

See also Discoveries (geography).—Explorers.—Sea stories.—Shipwrecks.—Travel.—Voyages.—(The) West.

Æneas.

Brooks. Story of the Æneid.
Bulfinch. Age of fable, p.319–355.
Church. Stories from Virgil.

Æneas—*continued.*
Church. Stories of the Old World, p.247–354.
Clarke. Story of Æneas.
Gayley. Classic myths in English literature, p.338–365.
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.360–377.
Wade. Our little Italian cousin, p.43–51.
Aerial navigation. *See* Air-ships.—Balloons.
Æsop.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.39–54.
Afghanistan. Stories.
Henty. For name and fame.
Africa. Description and travel.
Badlam. Views in Africa.
Carpenter. Africa.
Du Chaillu. Country of the dwarfs.
Du Chaillu. In African forest and jungle.
Du Chaillu. Lost in the jungle.
Du Chaillu. My Apingi kingdom.
Du Chaillu. Stories of the gorilla country.
Du Chaillu. Wild life under the equator.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa.
Knox. Boy travellers on the Congo.
Knox. In wild Africa.
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.99–122.
McCabe. Through African wilds.
Africa. Exploration.
Henty. Famous travels, p.8–46.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations, p.16–333.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.344–354.
Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century, p.66–148.
Africa. Geography.
Tarr & McMurry. Geographies, v.3, p.415–460.
Africa. Manners and customs.
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.53–65.
Moncrieff. Round the world, 6p.
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.118–122.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.123–150.
Africa. South.
Carpenter. Africa, p.273–322.
Africa. South. History.
Lang. Blue true story book, p.19–49.
Lang. Red true story book, p.1–18.
Lang. True story book, p.132–152.
Africa. Stories.
Henty. By sheer pluck.
See also Boer war. Stories.
Agamemnon, ***king of Mycenæ.***
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.1–29.

Agassiz, Louis.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.306–307.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.1–27.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.261–300.

Agesilaus II, *king of Sparta.*
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.380–382.
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.1–49; 152–158.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.158–166.

Agincourt, Battle of, 1415. Stories.
Gomme. Prince's story book, p.84–98.

Agis IV, *king of Sparta.*
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.445–466; 553–558.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.262–268.

Agricola.
Church. Pictures from Roman life and story, p.243–252.

Agriculture.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.342–361.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.395–426.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.104–130.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.189–199.
See also Bees.—Butter.—Cattle.—Cheese.—Corn.—Cotton.—Country life.—Cows.—Flax.—Flowers.— Forestry.— Fruit.— Gardens and gardening.—Grain.—Horses.—Milk.—Pigs.— Plants.—Poultry.—Sheep.—Soils.—Sugar.—Tobacco.—Trees.—Wheat.

Aguinaldo.
Butterworth. Story of Magellan, p.197–202.

Ainos.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.242–244.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.95–100.

Air.
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.50–72.
Frye. Brooks and brook basins, p.61–70.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.1, p.42–59.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.9–89.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.73–79.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.107–111.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.21–27.
Williams. How it works, p.322–349.

Air-ships.
Baker. Boy's book of inventions, p.321–354.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.127–136.
Santos-Dumont. My air-ships.
See also Balloons.—Kites.

Alabama (ship).
Civil war stories, p.156–177.
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.256–264.

Alamo, Siege of the, 1836.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.171–181.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.217–224.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.297–307.
Alaric.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.27–35.
Alaska. Description and travel.
Carpenter. North America, p.298–306.
Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.207–214.
George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada.
Horton. Frozen North, p.94–103.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.78–105.
Our country: West, p.3–64.
Smith. Our own country, p.195–199.
Alaska. Manners and customs.
Carroll. Around the world, v.2, p.9–46.
Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting, p.94–118.
Alaska. Stories.
Munroe. Fur-seal's tooth.
Munroe. Snow-shoes and sledges.
Packard. Young ice whalers.
Thompson. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail.
Albemarle (ship).
Brooks. American sailor, p.260–261.
Civil war stories, p.178–187.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.291–300.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.307–319.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.365–376.
Alchemy. *See* Chemistry.
Alcibiades.
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.262–274.
Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.159–171.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.173–179.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.221–225.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.233–259.
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.1–51; 101–106.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.126–134.
Alcott, Louisa May.
Alcott. Lulu's library, v.3, p.7–21.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.104–121.
Cheney. Louisa May Alcott.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.175–194.
Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.151–176.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.179–195.
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.16–27.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.196–209.

Alembert, Jean le Rond d'.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.205–209.
Alexander the Great, *king of Macedon.*
Abbott. History of Alexander the Great.
Baldwin. Wonder-book of horses, p.122–127.
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.71–109.
Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.227–255.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.215–226.
Hale. Boys' heroes, p.40–50.
Harper. Leaders of men, p.43–60.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.90–106.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.296–304.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.420–444.
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.159–255.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.211–229.
Yonge. Young folks' history of Greece, p.270–312.
Alexander the Great, *king of Macedon.* Stories.
Church. A young Macedonian.
Alexandria.
Chesney. Land of the pyramids, p.56–101.
Alfred the Great, *king of England.*
Arnold & Gilbert. Third reader, p.171–174.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.5–10.
Church. Stories from English history, p.82–92.
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.169–194.
Freeman. Old-English history, p.113–138.
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.183–192.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.135–142.
Harper. Leaders of men, p.122–143.
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.59–61.
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.30–44.
Tappan. In the days of Alfred the Great.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.26–41.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.57–78.
Alfred the Great, *king of England.* Stories.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home, p.94–99.
Henty. Dragon and the raven.
Madison. A maid at King Alfred's court.
Algeria.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.470–484.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean, p.130–133.
Carpenter. Africa, p.33–47.
McCabe. Through African wilds, p.22–94.
Alhambra.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.330–332.
Irving. The Alhambra.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.309–318.

Alhambra—*continued.*
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.2, p.82–86.
See also Moors.—Spain.
All Fools' day. *See* April Fools' day.
Allen, Ethan.
Drake. Watch fires of '76, p.48–66.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.169–176.
Allen, Ethan. Stories.
Thompson. Green mountain boys.
Alligators.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.142–152.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.267–272.
See also Crocodiles.
Alphabet.
Butterworth. Little Arthur's history of Rome, p.18–21.
Clodd. Story of the alphabet.
See also Lettering.—Printing.—Writing.
Alps mountains.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.276–283.
By land and sea, p.42–46.
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland.
Northern Europe, p.78–94.
Wide world, p.79–87.
Alps mountains. Stories.
Fenn. The crystal hunters.
Spyri. Heidi.
Spyri. Moni the goat boy.
Aluminum.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.325–333.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.611–614.
Alvarado, Pedro de.
Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.170–180.
Amateur theatricals.
Bell. Fairy tale plays and how to act them.
Delafield. Alice in Wonderland.
Games book for boys and girls, p.138–148.
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.303–330.
Harrison. Alice in Wonderland.
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas.
Seton. Wild animal play for children.
See also Cantatas.— Charades.— Dialogues.— Pantomime.— Shadow pictures.—Tableaux.
Amazon river.
Bates. Naturalist on the river Amazons.
Carpenter. South America, p.299–304; 320–325.
Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.322–325.

Amazon valley.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.200–213.
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.123–128.

Amber.
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told her children, p.1–6.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.241–243.
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.1, p.95–97.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.123–126.

Amber. Stories.
Burt. Stories from Plato, p.164–170.

Ambition.
Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.2, p.23–24.
Ramée. Moufflou, p.55–73.

American literature.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature. 2v.

American revolution.
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.51–91.
Brooks. Century book of the American revolution.
Coffin. Boys of '76.
Drake. Around the Hub.
Drake. Watch fires of '76.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.120–129.
Fiske. War of independence.
Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution.
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.50–92.
Lodge. Story of the Revolution.
Washington. Rules of conduct, p.43–82.
Watson. Boston tea party.

American revolution. Poetry.
Eggleston. American war ballads and lyrics, v.1, p.23–104.
English. Boy's book of battle-lyrics, p.31–138.

American revolution. Stories.
Alcott. Spinning-wheel stories, p.27–46.
Barnes. For king or country.
Cooper. Spy.
Cooper. Wyandotte.
Otis. At the siege of Quebec.
Otis. Boys of Fort Schuyler.
Otis. With Lafayette at Yorktown.
Perry. Three little daughters of the Revolution.
Price. Lads and lassies of other days.
Revolutionary stories.
Sage. Little daughter of the Revolution.
Seawell. Quarterdeck, *and* Fok'sle, p.151–272.
Stoddard. Guert Ten Eyck.
Stoddard. The Noank's log.
Stoddard. The red patriot.

American revolution. Stories—*continued.*

Taggart. Loyal blue and royal scarlet.
Tomlinson. Boys of old Monmouth.
Tomlinson. Jersey boy in the Revolution.
Tomlinson. Stories of the American revolution. 2v.
Tomlinson. Three colonial boys.
Tomlinson. Three young continentals.
Tomlinson. Two young patriots.
Tomlinson. War for independence.
Tomlinson. Washington's young aids.
True. Morgan's men.
True. On guard!
True. Scouting for Washington.

Amsterdam.

George. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.1, p.12–23.
Pratt. People and places here and there; northern Europe, p.131–138.

Amusements.

Adams. Harper's outdoor book.
Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book.
Beard, D. C. Field and forest handy book.
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades.
Beard, L. & A. B. American girls' handy-book.
Beard, L. & A. B. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls.
Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing.
Beard, L. &. A. B. What a girl can make and do.
Bond. Scientific American boy.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes.
Games book for boys and girls.
Hall. Boy craftsman.
Headland. Chinese boy and girl.
Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes.
Neil. Modern conjurer.
Nugent. New games and amusements.
Pratt. Stick-and-pea plays.
Stuart & Paine. Gobolinks.
See also Amateur theatricals.—Camping.—Dolls.—Festivals.—Games.—Magic.—Paper work.— Riddles.— Sports.— Theatre.— Toys.—Tricks and puzzles.

Anæsthetics.

Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.184–191.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.731–739.

Anatomy. *See* Physiology.

Ancient history. *See* History, Ancient.

Andersen, Hans Christian.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.143–163.
Arnold & Gilbert. Third reader, p.160–164.
George. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.2, p.78–81.
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.406–412.
Whittier. Child life in prose, p.253–261.
Andersonville prison.
Goss. Jed, p.287–337.
Andes mountains.
Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.243–257.
André, John.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades, p.139–161.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.289–292.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.155–160.
Lossing. Two spies.
Andrea del Sarto.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.102–111.
Keysor. Great artists, v.5, p.153–163.
Andrée, Salomon Auguste.
Horton. Frozen North, p.149–153.
Andrew, John Albion.
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.224–232.
Andrews, Jane.
Andrews. Seven little sisters, pref. p.7–24.
Androclus.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.87–91.
Lang. Animal story book, p.91–96.
Pratt. Stories of old Rome, p.154–156.
Seton. Animal story book, p.72–76.
Angelico, Fra.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.51–52.
Keysor. Great artists, v.5, p.49–101.
Angels.
Clement. Angels in art.
Anglo-Saxons.
Freeman. Old-English history.
Guerber. Story of the English, p.31–34.
Animal kingdom. *See* Animals. — Ocean animals. — Water animals. — Zoölogy.
Animals.
Abbott. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history.
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways.
Bamford. My land and water friends.
Bass. Nature stories; animal life.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants.
Buckley. Life and her children.
Buckley. Winners in life's race.

Animals—*continued.*

Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers.
Carter. About animals.
Cornish. Animals at work and play.
Cornish. Living animals of the world. 2v.
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood.
Darwin. What Mr Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship Beagle, p.27–89.
Du Chaillu. World of the great forest.
Feathers, furs and fins.
Frye. Brooks and brook basins, p.104–113.
Hamerton. Chapters on animals.
Hart. Colonial children, p.59–63; 65–66; 71–89.
Hield. Glimpses of South America, p.128–139.
Holder. Stories of animal life.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.2.
Hornaday. American natural history.
Ingersoll. Friends worth knowing.
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers.
Jordan. Book of natural history.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors.
Miles. Natural history, p.3–249.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred.
Our country: West, p.96–101.
[Rynearson.] Wild animals Pittsburghers should know.
Sharp. A watcher in the woods.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.37–41.
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.143–166.
Tenney. Young folks' pictures and stories of animals. 6v. in 2.
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.60–120.
Wood. Popular natural history.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side. 4v.
See also Birds.—Crustacea.—Fish and fishing.—Hunting.—Insects.—Kindness to animals.—Mollusks.—Natural history.—Ocean animals.—Taxidermy.—Water animals.—Worms.—Zoölogy.
Also names of animals, as Bears.—Horses, etc.

Animals, Care of.

Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.716–744.
Games book for boys and girls, p.341–364.
Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes, p.293–319.
Miller. Our home pets.

Animals, Houses for.

Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.29–51.
Beard. Jack of all trades, p.33–47.

Animals, Houses for—*continued.*
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.239–244.
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.126–140.

Animals. Poetry.
Coates. Children's book of poetry, p.176–278.
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.201–236.
Lucas. Another book of verses, p.99–124; 235–250.
Lucas. Book of verses, p.79–120.
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.107–122.

Animals. Stories.
Billinghurst. Hundred anecdotes of animals.
Brown. Book of saints and friendly beasts.
Chandler. In the reign of coyote.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories.
Cooke. Nature myths and stories, p.43–47; 59–60; 77–82; 89–91.
Eddy. Friends and helpers.
Fraser. Mooswa.
Holbrook. Book of nature myths.
Kipling. Jungle book.
Kipling. Just so stories.
Kipling. Second jungle book.
Lang. Animal story book.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends.
Richards. Four feet, two feet and no feet.
Seton. Animal story book.
Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear.
Seton. Lives of the hunted.
Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen.
Seton. Wild animals I have known.
Stowe. Queer little people.
Wesselhoeft. Old Rough the miser.

Animals, Training of.
Bostock. Training of wild animals.
Carter. About animals, p.67–73; 131–142.
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.293–347.

Annapolis Naval Academy. *See* United States. Naval Academy.

Anne, ***queen of England.***
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.263–282.

Anne, ***queen of England.*** Stories.
Gomme. Princess's story book, p.351–379.
Dorr. In king's houses.

Ant-lions.
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.81–85.

Antarctic regions.
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.260–287.
Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century, p.321–357.
See also Arctic regions.

Antelopes.
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways, p.329–352.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.195–203.
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.67–77.
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.61–99.

Anthony, Susan Brownell.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.232–238.

Anthropology. *See* Man.

Antiquities. *See* Archæology.

Antislavery. *See* Slavery.

Antlers. *See* Deer.

Antony, Mark.
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.155–244.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.438–445.

Ants.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades, p.34–38.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.397–402.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.89–98.
Bass. Nature stories; animal life, p.116–122.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.68–86.
Buckley. Life and her children, p.269–301.
Buckley. Wild life in woods and fields, p.32–35.
Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.55–94.
Du Chaillu. World of the great forest, p.73–90; 284–290.
Hook. Little people, p.167–182.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.101–109; 128–137.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.190–196; 201–227.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.114–122.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.208–209.
Lang. Animal story book, p.82–87.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.169–171.
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.247–259.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.202–212.
Van Bruyssel. Population of an old pear-tree, p.49–89.
Weed. Insect world, p.54–62.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.2, p.1–39.

Ants. Stories.
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.46–51.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades, p.39–49.
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.114–115; 118–120.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.361–365.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends, p.77–98.

Antwerp.
George. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.2, p.4–15.

Apes.
Du Chaillu. World of the great forest, p.120–155; 191–209; 309–322.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.246–253.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.15–45.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.48–50.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.202–208.
See also Baboons.—Monkeys.

Apes. Stories.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.71–77.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.254–256.
McCormick. Wonder stories of travel, 8p.
Miller. Four-handed folk, p.103-119.

Apple-trees.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades, p.235–237.
Stokes. Ten common trees, p.25–36.

Apples.
Burroughs. Birds and bees, pt.2, p.25–40.
Hopkins. The sandman, p.36–46.

April Fool's day.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.3–11.
Our holidays, p.182–184.
Patten. The year's festivals, p.97–122.

April Fool's day. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.97–114.

Aquariums.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.14–24.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.44–68.
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.70–83.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.215–224.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.747–752.
Games book for boys and girls, p.360–361.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.543–547.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.587–598.
Smith. The home aquarium.
See also Fish and fishing.

Arabia. Description and travel.
Carpenter. Asia, p.273–281.
Smith. Life in Asia, p.273–286.

Arabia. Folk-lore.
Arabian nights; ed. by E. E. Hale.
Arabian nights' entertainments; ed. by Andrew Lang.
Fairy tales from the Arabian nights; ed. by E. Dixon.

Arabia. Manners and customs.
Andrews. Each and all, p.51–80.
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.23–42.
Carroll. Around the world, v.1, p.72–89.
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.67–81.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.274–296.

Arabia. Manners and customs—*continued.*
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.25–36.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.118–123.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.71–73.
Arabia. Stories.
French. Lance of Kanana.
Arabian nights' entertainments.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.26–38.
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.42–72.
Aratus.
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.367–420.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.253–262.
Arbitration.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.103–109.
Arbor day.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.135–156.
See also Forestry.—Trees.
Arbor day. Poetry.
Baldwin. Harper's school speaker, v.1, p.11–118.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.255–274.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.95–104.
Arbutus. Stories.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.375–377.
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.53–56.
Arc, Joan of. *See* Joan of Arc.
Archæology.
Ragozin. History of the world, v.1.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.5–37.
See also Catacombs. — Cave-dwellers. — Cliff-dwellers. — Indians of America.— Lake-dwellers.— Mound-builders.— Obelisks.— Pyramids.—Sphinx.—Temples.
Archery.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.416–420.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.175–183.
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.236–242.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.432–439.
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.177–196.
Waite. Boy's workshop, p.186–195.
Archimedes.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.20–35.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.150–154.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.370–374.
Architecture.
Baker. Boy's book of inventions, p.283–319.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.299–300.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.11–26.
Manson. Ready for business, p.9–18.

Architecture—*continued.*

Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.83–87.

See also Carpentry.—Chimneys.—Heating.—Masonry.

Arctic regions.

Eggleston. Stories of great Americans for little Americans, p.132–140.

Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.160–171.

Hale. Stories of discovery, p.166–187.

Henty. Famous travels, p.77–92.

Horton. Frozen North.

Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.77–105.

Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.101–112.

Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.220–232.

King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.1–12.

Lane. Strange lands near home, p.115–134.

Peary. Children of the Arctic.

Peary. Snow baby.

Smith. Eskimo stories.

Sparks. Famous explorers, p.355–380.

Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.225–254.

Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.347–361.

Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century, p.358–378.

Young. My dogs in the Northland.

See also Antarctic regions.—Eskimos.

Argentine Republic. Description and travel.

Carpenter. South America, p.167–200.

Hield. Glimpses of South America, p.194–208.

Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.412–419.

Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.221–272.

Argentine Republic. Stories.

Henty. Out on the pampas.

Argonauts.

Beckwith. In mythland, v.2, p.151–180.

Burt & Ragozin. Herakles and other heroes, p.60–78.

Canton. Reign of King Herla, p.259–331.

Church. Stories of the Old World, p.7–46.

Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.115–125.

Francillon. Gods and heroes, p.162–184.

Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.263–274.

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.52–61.

Harding. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men, p.105–110.

Hawthorne. Tanglewood tales, p.154–190.

Jacobs. Book of wonder voyages, p.1–86.

Kingsley. Heroes, p.94–224.

Kupfer. Stories of long ago, p.136–149.

Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.23–32.

Niebuhr. Greek hero-stories, p.11–32.

Norton. Heart of oak books, v.4, p.105–112.

Argonauts—*continued.*
Pratt. Greek myths, v.2, p.190–203.
Scudder. Children's book, p.441–444.
Shahan. Myths and legends, p.93–173.
Yonge. Young folks' history of Greece, p.58–80.
Aristides.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.147–153.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.288–304.
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.280–315; 353–359.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.98–105.
Aristotle.
Holden. Stories of the great astronomers, p.26–31.
Arizona.
Koch. Little journey through the great Southwest, p.77–92.
Arkwright, *Sir* Richard.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.28–45.
Armies. *See* Army life.—Battles.—Firearms.—Flags.—France. Army. — Naval battles. — Naval life. — Signals. — Torpedoes. — United States. Army.
Armored vessels. *See* Warships.
Armour, Philip Danforth.
Stoddard. Men of business, p.197–211.
Army life.
Custer. "Boots and saddles."
Custer. Following the guidon.
Custer. Tenting on the plains.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.11–19.
Army life. Stories.
King. Campaigning with Crook.
King. Trooper Ross.
Malone. Winning his way to West Point.
Seawell. Through thick and thin.
Arnold, Benedict.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades, p.139–149.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.155–165.
Arnold, Thomas.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.149–174.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.329–336.
Arrows. *See* Archery.
Art. *See* Arts, Fine.—Arts, Useful.
Art galleries. *See* National Gallery, London.
Artaxerxes I, *king of Persia.* Stories.
Siviter. Nehe.
Artaxerxes II, *king of Persia.*
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.421–455.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.153–158.
Artesian wells.
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.138–146.

Arthur, *King.*
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for higher grades, p.91–106.
Brooks. Story of King Arthur and the knights of the Table Round.
Bulfinch. Age of chivalry; or, Legends of King Arthur.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles, p.296–309.
Church. Heroes of chivalry and romance, p.61–211.
Darton. Wonder book of old romance, p.81–143.
Farrington. Tales of King Arthur.
Frost. Court of King Arthur.
Frost. Knights of the Round Table.
Greene. Legends of King Arthur and his court.
Guerber. Legends of the middle ages, p.214–233.
Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.27–57.
Hale. Boys' heroes, p.69–81.
Higginson. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic, p.48–95.
Lang. Book of romance, p.3–174.
Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales.
MacLeod. Book of King Arthur and his noble knights.
Malory. Boy's King Arthur.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.64–68.
Pyle. Story of King Arthur and his knights.
Pyle. Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions.
Shahan. Myths and legends, p.268–313.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.79–101.
See also Holy Grail.

Arthur, *King.* Poetry.
Tennyson. Idylls of the king.

Arthur, *King.* Stories.
French. Sir Marrok.

Arthur, Chester Alan.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.185–193.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.180–183.

Artillery. *See* Cannon.

Artists. *See* Painters.—Sculptors.
Also names of artists.

Arts, Fine.
Clement. Stories of art and artists.
See also Architecture.—Coins.— Costume.— Drawing.— Embroidery.—Etching.—Furniture.— Glass.— Ironwork.— Jewelry.— Lace.—Leather-work.—Metal-work.—Music.—Needlework.— Painting.—Photography.—Pottery.—Sculpture.—Stencils.—Tapestry.

Arts, Fine. Education.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.267–294.

Arts, Useful.
Bower. How to make common things.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry. 2v.
How to make and how to mend.
Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of common things.

Arts, Useful—*continued.*
Waite. Boy's workshop.
See also Agriculture.—Architecture.— Carpentry.— Cooking.— Engineering.—Inventions.— Machinery.— Manufactures.— Mines and mining.—Pottery.—Printing.—Ship-building.—Turning.
Arts, Useful. Periodicals.
Amateur work. v.1–6, no.6.
Aryans.
Andrews. Ten boys, p.6–21.
Ash-trees.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.43–46.
Ash-trees. Stories.
Cooke. Nature myths, p.66–70.
Asia. Description and travel.
Allen & Sachtleben. Across Asia on a bicycle.
Brooks. Story of Marco Polo.
Carpenter. Asia.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations, p.334–390.
Smith. Life in Asia.
Toward the rising sun.
Asia. Geography.
Tarr & McMurry. Geographies, v.3, p.353–414.
Asia. Manners and customs.
Miller. Little people of Asia.
Moncrieff. Round the world, 7p.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.65–69.
Assyria.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.91–129.
Asters.
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told her children, p.126–131.
Asters. Stories.
Pratt. Fairyland of flowers, p.218–219.
Pratt. Little flower folks, v.2, p.114–119.
Astor, John Jacob.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.81–90.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.101–106.
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.429–473.
Stoddard. Men of business, p.9–30.
Astronomy.
Ball. Star-land.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.421–439.
Giberne. Sun, moon and stars; astronomy for beginners.
Holden. Earth and sky; a primer of astronomy for young readers.
Holden. Family of the sun.
Holden. The sciences, p.9–71.
Holden. Stories of the great astronomers.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky.
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.14–48.

Astronomy—*continued.*
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.38–78.
See also Comets.—Gravitation.—Meteors.—Moon.— Planets.— Stars. —Sun.—Telescope.
Athens.
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.2, p.18–60.
Athletics. *See* Gymnastics.—Physical culture.—Sports.
Atlantic cable.
Guerber. Story of the great republic, p.257–260.
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.1–13.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.278–285.
Atmosphere. *See* Air.—Weather.
Attila.
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.157–169.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.36–45.
Auctions.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.184–196.
Audubon, John James.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.381–385.
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans for little Americans, p.111–119.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.14–27.
Augustine, *St. abp. of Canterbury.*
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.118–119.
Guerber. Story of the English, p.38–40.
Augustus, Caius Octavius, *emperor of Rome.*
Church. Pictures from Roman life and story, p.1–9; 31–39.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.209–218.
Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, *emperor of Rome. See* Marcus Aurelius, *emperor of Rome.*
Aurora borealis.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.105–107.
Kennan. Tent life in Siberia, p.331–336.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.251–253.
Australasia.
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia.
Pratt. People and places here and there; Australasia.
Australia. Description and travel.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Australia.
Carpenter. Australia.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.13–74.
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.293–538.
Pratt. People and places here and there; Australasia, p.5–110.
Australia. Exploration.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations, p.393–430.
Lang. Red true story book, p.324–345.
Australia. Geography.
Tarr & McMurry. Geographies, v.3, p.461–485.

Australia. Stories.
Henty. Final reckoning.

Austria-Hungary. Description and travel.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.252–275.
Carpenter. Europe, p.280–301.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.202–211.
George. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.432–532.

Austria-Hungary. Manners and customs.
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.123–131.

Authors.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.147–150.
Cody. Four famous American writers.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.183–205.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.295–307.
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans for little Americans, p.120–124.
Hall & Lennox. Red letter days, p.155–206.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors. 2v.
Macomber. Stories of our authors.
Mitchell. About old story-tellers.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.237–245.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors.
Roe. American authors and their birthdays.
See also Books and reading.—Journalism.—Poets.
Also names of authors.

Automobiles.
Baker. Boy's book of inventions, p.119–169.
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.69–84.

Autumn.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.201–215.
Strong. All the year round. v.1.

Autumn. Poetry.
Lovejoy. Nature in verse, p.185–250.
Lovejoy. Poetry of the seasons, p.191–266.
McMurry & Cook. Songs of the tree-top and meadow, p.11–21.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.347–358.

Azores.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.248–254.

Aztecs.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean, p.61–66.
Ober. Popular history of Mexico, p.48–185.
Starr. American Indians, p.208–214.
See also Mexico.—Montezuma II, *emperor of Mexico.*

Aztecs. Stories.
Henty. By right of conquest.
Janvier. Aztec treasure-house.
Munroe. White conquerors.
Baboons.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.77–80.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.242–243.
See also Apes.—Monkeys.
Babylon.
Abbott. History of Cyrus the Great, p.187–206.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.117–129.
Bach, Johann Sebastian.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in northern lands, p.269–270.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.56–84.
Lillie. Story of music and musicians, p.53–78.
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.11–48.
Zièmssen. Johann Sebastian Bach.
Bacon, Francis.
Lillie. Story of English literature, p.161–186.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.69–99.
Bacon, Francis. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.207–223.
Bacon, Roger.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.36–53.
Scudder. Book of legends, p.71–77.
Bacon's rebellion.
Colonial stories, p.122–134.
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.65–81.
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.80–91.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.49–61.
Bacteria. *See* Germs.
Badgers.
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.119–154.
Bahama islands.
By land and sea, p.118–123.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.177–187.
Bainbridge, William.
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.53–82.
Bainbridge, William. Stories.
Barnes. Commodore Bainbridge.
Baker, *Sir* Samuel White.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations, p.209–223.
Baking. *See* Cooking.
Balaklava. *See* Light Brigade, Charge of the.
Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de.
Ellis. Stories of American history, p.40–46.
Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.89–101.

Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de—*continued.*
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.33–43.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.2, p.38–50.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.56–61.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.116–119.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.218–221.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.76–84.
Baldwin III, *king of Jerusalem.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.83–103.
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.129–141.
Balearic isles.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.282–288.
Balkan states.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places, p.426–435.
George. Little journeys to Balkans.
Ball. *See* Base-ball.—Basket-ball.—Foot-ball.
Ballads.
Bates. Ballad book.
Greenwood. Stories from famous ballads.
Grierson. Children's tales from Scottish ballads.
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.298–349.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.59–70.
Lockhart. Ancient Spanish ballads.
Mabie. Book of old English ballads.
MacLeod. Book of ballad stories.
Percy. Boy's Percy.
Perkins. Robin Hood.
Scudder. Children's book, p.310–327.
Tappan. Old ballads in prose.
See also Folk-lore.—Folk-songs.—Poetry.—Songs.
Balloons.
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.27–76.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.136–147.
Dodge. Land of pluck, p.231–240.
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.29–50.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.67–79.
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.87–129.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.73–85.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.113–122.
See also Air-ships.—Kites.
Baltimore, Cecilius Calvert, *baron.*
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.82–86.
Bamboo.
Carpenter. Asia, p.152–154.
Smith. Life in Asia, p.148–151.
Bancroft, George.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.123–136.

Banian-trees.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.220–222.
Bank of England.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.492–500.
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.359–362.
Banks, *Sir* Joseph.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.375–381.
Banks and banking.
Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets, p.137–138; 143–147.
Lubbock. Short history of coins and currency, p.102–135.
Manson. Ready for business, p.28–37.
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans, p.69–78.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.227–236.
See also Bank of England.—Money.
Banners. *See* Flags.
Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314.
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.104–115.
Long. Famous battles, p.56–66.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.181–190.
Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314. Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.135–141.
Barbados.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.233–237.
Barnacles.
Hardy. Hall of shells, p.115–120.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.74–76.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.2, p.113–127.
Barometer.
Holden. The sciences, p.83–88.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.42–45.
Williams. How it works, p.325–332.
Barton, Clara.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.317–324.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.290–301.
Base-ball.
Camp. Book of college sports, p.164–278.
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.339–348.
Base-ball. Stories.
Barbour. Weatherby's inning.
Brooks. Boys of Fairport.
Brooks. Our baseball club.
Basket-ball.
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.346–364.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.495–506.
Baskets.
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.68–74.
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.60–62; 185–193.

Baskets—*continued.*
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.103–104.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.203–221.
White. How to make baskets.
White. More baskets.
See also Raffia.
Basques.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.43–47.
Bastille.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.94–97.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.344–354.
Baths and bathing.
Jewett. Town and city, p.62–67.
See also Diving.—Swimming.
Bats.
Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.232–239.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.355–358.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.213–222.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.232–257.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.260–263.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.27–29.
Strong. All the year round, v.4, p.96–97.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.186–189.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.313–320.
Bats. Stories.
Burt. Stories from Plato, p.183–186.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.38–43.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends, p.98–106.
Batteries. *See* Electricity.
Battles.
Abbot. Battle fields and camp fires.
Abbot. Battle-fields and victory.
Abbot. Battle-fields of '61.
Long. Famous battles.
Pollard. Battles of America.
See also Naval battles.
Also names of battles, as Marathon, Battle of, 490 B. C.
Battles. Poetry.
Eggleston. American war ballads and lyrics. 2v. in 1.
English. Boy's book of battle-lyrics.
Lucas. Another book of verses, p.335–366.
Montgomery. Heroic ballads.
Scollard. Ballads of American bravery.
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.509–550.
Bayard, *Chevalier* de.
Hale. Boys' heroes, p.95–110.
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.162–170.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.74–80.

Bazaars.
Henty. Famous travels, p.340–347.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.213–217.
See also Fairs.—Markets.

Beaconsfield, *Earl of.*
Hosmer. The Jews, p.305–311.

Bead work.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.1–40.
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.81–90.
White. How to do beadwork.

Beans.
Bass. Nature stories; plant life, p.33–38.
Boston book of kindergarten stories, p.77–80.
Morley. Seed-babies, p.1–15.
Strong. All the year round, v.3, p.9–10; 15–16.
Troeger. Harold's first discoveries, p.71–73.

Bears.
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways, p.196–240.
Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire, p.223–263.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.92–101; 108–117.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.274–278.
Miller. True bear stories, p.7–11; 231–259.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.86–90.
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.27–37.
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.255–334.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.166–171.

Bears. Stories.
Carter. Bear stories.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.269–277.
Golschmann. Baby Mishook.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.102–108.
Lang. Animal story book, p.1–13; 71–81.
Lummis. King of the broncos, p.55–71; 167–176; 217–229.
Miller, J. True bear stories.
Miller, O. T. Kristy's rainy day picnic, p.189–201.
Paine. Arkansaw bear.
Seton. Biography of a grizzly.
Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear, p.93–126.
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.139–191.
Thaxter. Stories and poems, p.62–71.
Warner. A-hunting of the deer, p.20–29.

Beasts. *See* Animals.

Beavers.
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.170–178.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.316–321.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.175–177.

Beavers—*continued.*
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.77–79.
Lang. Animal story book, p.64–67.
Richards. Four feet, two feet and no feet, p.29–30.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.166–173.
Beavers. Stories.
Bakewell. True fairy stories, p.114–122.
Becket, Thomas à, *St. See* Thomas à Becket, *St.*
Bede, The Venerable.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.46–56.
Bedford, *Duke of.*
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.88–97.
Bedouins.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.298–301.
See also Arabia.
Beecher, Henry Ward.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.217–260.
Lovering. Stories of New York, p.217–220.
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.349–372.
Bees.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.41–51.
Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book, p.234–238.
Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants, p.62–68.
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.193–237.
Buckley. Wild life in woods and fields, p.35–39.
Burroughs. Birds and bees.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.384–389.
Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.55–94; 108–117.
Hook. Little people, p.148–167.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.113–119.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p. 158–174.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.576–584.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.143–155.
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.135–150.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.164–166.
Morley. Bee people.
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.175–228.
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.7–12.
Noel. Buz; or, The life and adventures of a honey bee.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.352–354.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.64–70.
Weed. Insect world, p.188–192; 195–207.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.1, p.45–67.
Bees. Stories.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p.85–88; 122–129.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.12–25.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.356–360.

Beet sugar.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.76–88.
Beethoven, Ludwig van.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.51–64.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in northern lands, p.267–269.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.174–211.
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.166–172.
Lillie. Story of music and musicians, p.164–176.
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.161–191.
Beetles.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.112–123.
Bass. Nature stories; animal life, p.127–131; 136–139.
Gibson. Eye spy, p.1–10; 53–63; 130–135.
Gibson. Sharp eyes, p.73–76; 138–142; 260–262; 305–309.
Hook. Little people, p.57–87.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.135–139.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.210–222.
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.125–172.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.19–24.
Van Bruyssel. Population of an old pear-tree, p.141–151; 206–212.
Weed. Insect world, p.167–177.
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.19–41.
Weed & Murtfeldt. Stories of insect life, v.1, p.33–36; v.2, p.49–55.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.2, p.73–112.
Beetles. Stories.
Ewing. Melchior's dream, p.229–247.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends, p.125–133.
Behavior. *See* Conduct.—Manners.
Belgium. Description and travel.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.222–233.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Europe, p.205–225.
Carpenter. Europe, p.125–133.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.154–167.
George. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark.
McCabe. Round about Europe, p.108–123.
Pratt. People and places here and there; northern Europe, p.166–190.
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.218–225.
Belgium. History.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.207–223.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.88–98.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.87–95.
Belgium. Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.16–21.
Northern Europe, p.39–45.
Bell, Alexander Graham.
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.270–276.
Benares.
Pratt. People and places here and there; India, p.185–200.

Benbow, John.
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.261–271.
Bennett, James Gordon.
Lovering. Stories of New York, p.214–216.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.264–274.
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.261–305.
Benton, Thomas Hart.
Musick. Stories of Missouri, p.171–175.
Pratt. The great West, p.128–133.
Beowulf.
Church. Heroes of chivalry and romance, p.1–60.
Guerber. Legends of the middle ages, p.9–21.
Ragozin. Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons.
Ragozin. Siegfried, *and* Beowulf, p.211–330.
Shahan. Myths and legends, p.335–349.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.20–33.
Berlin.
Browne. Chats about Germany, p.35–66.
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.1, p.8–39.
Berlioz, Hector.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.268–283.
Bermuda islands.
Hall. Voyages and travels, p.50–54; 160–164.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.172–177.
Bernardin de St. Pierre. *See* Saint Pierre, Bernardin de.
Berries. *See* Cranberries.—Fruit.—Strawberries.
Bessemer, *Sir* Henry.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.112–123.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.259–283.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.206–211.
Bible.
Foster. Story of the Bible.
Schaeffer. Bible readings for schools.
Bible. New testament.
Pollard. History of the New testament.
Bible. Old testament.
Beale. Stories from the Old testament.
Pollard. History of the Old testament.
Bicycling.
Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book, p.365–373.
Beard, L. & A. B. American girls' handy-book, p.469–484.
Lee. Track athletics in detail, p.99–136.
Biddle, Nicholas.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.95–99.
Big trees.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.119–126.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.165–168.

Big trees—*continued.*

King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.165–171.

Our country: West, p.112–116; 131–133.

Biography.

Bolton. Famous leaders among men.

Harper. Leaders of men.

Mabie. Men who have risen.

Parton. Captains of industry. 2v.

Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch.

Plutarch. Lives. 5v.

Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch.

Sadlier. Heroes of history.

See also Authors. — Explorers. — Musicians. — Painters. — Pilgrim Fathers.—Poets.—Queens.—Sailors.—Saints.—Scientists.—Sculptors.—Statesmen.—U. S. Biography.—Women. Biography. *Also* names of persons.

Birch-trees.

Stokes. Ten common trees, p.47–54.

Bird day.

Gowdy. Special days in school, p.157–176.

Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.107–126.

Birds.

Abbott. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history, p.210–480.

Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for higher grades, p.201–202.

Baskett. Story of the birds.

Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book, p.171–187.

Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades, p.63–71.

Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants, p.50–56; 117–143; 181–185; 210–214; 236–252.

Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.4, p.5–79.

Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.123–180.

Burroughs. Birds and bees.

Burroughs. Little nature studies, v.2, p.38–79.

Chapman. Bird-life.

Chapman. Birds of eastern North America.

Doubleday. Bird neighbors.

Doubleday. Birds that every child should know.

Doubleday. How to attract the birds.

Dugmore. Bird homes.

Eckstorm. Bird book.

Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.151–213.

Gibson. Sharp eyes, p.38–42; 212–215.

Gould. Mother Nature's children.

Grinnell. Our feathered friends.

Hamerton. Chapters on animals, p.197–220.

Holder. Stories of animal life, p.21–33; 108–115; 139–147.

Hornaday. American natural history, p.171–310.

Ingersoll. Country cousins, p.21–31; 39–48.

Birds—*continued.*

Ingersoll. Friends worth knowing.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.164–270.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.9–21.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.121–142.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.22–38; 56–61; 79–84; 158–163; 182–198.
Keyser. News from the birds.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.213–252.
Merriam. Birds of village and field.
Merriam. Birds through an opera glass.
Miles. Natural history, p.250–330.
Miller, M. My Saturday bird class.
Miller, O. T. Bird-ways.
Miller, O. T. First book of birds.
Miller, O. T. Little brothers of the air.
Miller, O. T. Our home pets, p.1–140.
Miller, O. T. Second book of birds.
Miller, O. T. True bird stories.
Nuttall. Birds of the U. S. and Canada. 2v. in 1.
Sharp. A watcher in the woods.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.146–158; 229–235.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.54–60; 123–129.
Tenney. Young folks' pictures and stories of animals, v.1, pt.1, p.9–150.
Torrey. Everyday birds.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.57–70; 218–223.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.96–109.
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.180–225.
Wood. Popular natural history, p.279–486.
Wright, J. M. Sea-side and way-side, v.3, p.147–217; v.4, p.138–144.
Wright, M. O. & Coues. Citizen bird.
See also Bird day.—Eggs.—Flying.—Nests.—Poultry.—Taxidermy.
Also names of birds, as Robins.—Sparrows, etc.

Birds. Migration.

Baskett. Story of the birds, p.177–188.
Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.4, p.44–49.
Chapman. Bird-life, p.48–61.
Cornish. Animals at work and play, p.197–206.
Doubleday. How to attract the birds, p.143–161.
Eckstorm. Bird book, p.163–172; 264–267.
Ingersoll. Friends worth knowing, p.93–101.
Keyser. News from the birds, p.139–149.
Miller. My Saturday bird class, p.99–107.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.98–99.
Torrey. Everyday birds, p.93–103.

Birds. Poetry.
Coates. Children's book of poetry, p.228–257.
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.221–236.
Lucas. Another book of verses, p.69–98.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.107–126.
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.93–112.
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.51–80.
Williams. Through the year with birds and poets.
Birds. Stories.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p.15–16; 56–57; 62–63; 104–109; 129–130.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.109–117.
Fox. Farmer Brown and the birds.
Holbrook. Book of nature myths.
Lang. Animal story book.
Mulets. Bird stories.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.14–16; 125–129; 285–291; 325–329.
Richards. Four feet, two feet and no feet.
Stowe. Queer little people, p.48–56.
Birds' eggs. *See* Eggs.
Birds of paradise.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.247–251.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.125–129.
Bismarck, *Prince* von.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in northern lands, p.80–83.
Bison. *See* Buffaloes.
Black, Joseph.
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.324–331.
Black Douglas. *See* Douglas, *Sir* James.
Black forest.
Browne. Chats about Germany, p.182–194.
Black Hawk.
Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest, p.240–256.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.81–83.
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.199–218.
Black Prince. *See* Edward, *the Black Prince.*
Blackbirds.
Miller. Bird-ways, p.95–108.
Miller. Second book of birds, p.94–99.
Blackfoot Indians.
Grinnell. Blackfoot lodge tales.
Blackstone, William.
Tiffany. Pilgrims and Puritans, p.99–110.
Blaine, James Gillespie.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.278–286.
Blake, Robert.
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.200–226.

Blarney stone.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.2, p.71–73.

Blue grotto.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.378–382.
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.90–94.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.1, p.23–24.

Blue jays.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.229–233.
Miller. Second book of birds, p.121–126.
Miller. True bird stories, p.15–21.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.101–104.

Boadicea.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles, p.285–291.
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.250–254.

Boadicea. Stories.
Henty. Beric the Briton.

Boarding-school stories. *See* School stories.

Boars.
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways, p.304–322.
Hamerton. Chapters on animals, p.142–155.

Boasting.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.2, p.66–94.

Boats and boating.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.211–279.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.95–131; 389–409.
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.112–121.
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.176–212.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.196–203.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.609–621.
Manson. Ready for business, p.56–65.
Neison. Practical boat building and sailing.
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.211–214; 222–230.
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.298–343.
See also Canoes and canoeing. — House-boats. — Ice-boats. — Life-saving.—Rowing.—Sailing.—Yachts and yachting.

Bobolinks.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.2–5.

Bobolinks. Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.205–215.

Body, Human. *See* Hygiene.—Physiology.

Boer war.
Church. Stories from English history, p.669–674.

Boer war. Stories.
Fenn. The kopje garrison.

Boers.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.254–263.
See also Africa. South.
Boilers. *See* Steam.—Steam-engines.
Boleyn, Anne, *queen of England.* Stories.
Gomme. Prince's story book, p.147–166.
Bolivar, Simon.
Butterworth. South America, p.34–68; 93–118; 139–153.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.217–225.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.272–281.
Bolivia.
By land and sea, p.82–86.
Carpenter. South America, p.87–100.
Hield. Glimpses of South America, p.61–88.
Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.229–242.
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.86–96.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.154–173.
Bolivia. Stories.
Lummis. The enchanted burro, p.111–138; 257–277.
Bombay.
Pratt. People and places here and there; India, p.71–87.
Bon Homme Richard (ship).
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S., p.95–111.
Brooks. American sailor, p.123–127.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.241–256.
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.129–146.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.285–289.
Laughton. Sea fights and adventures, p.138–149.
Long. Famous battles, p.205–217.
Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon I, *emperor of the French.*
Bonheur, Rosa.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.180–193.
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.136–157.
Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.145–192.
Boniface, *St.* Stories.
Van Dyke. First Christmas tree.
Bookbinding.
Bower. How to make common things, p.132–138.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.172–176.
Waite. Boy's workshop, p.163–168.
Books and reading.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.37–38.
Hale. How to do it, p.97–143; 248–258.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.85–94.
Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes, p.324–351.
Marden. Success, p.252–265.
Mitchell. About old story-tellers.

Books and reading—*continued.*
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.1–4.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.208–222.
See also Authors.—Bookbinding.—Printing.

Boone, Daniel.
Abbott. Daniel Boone.
Bass. Stories of pioneer life, p.33–45.
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.134–140.
Ellis. Life and times of Daniel Boone.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.17–28.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.68–83.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.137–154.
Musick. Stories of Missouri, p.53–58.
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers, p.9–70.
Stories of American pioneers, p.7–73.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.200–207.
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.8–38.

Booth, *Mrs* Catherine (Mumford).
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.159–211.

Borneo.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.126–138.
Carpenter. Australia, p.213–221.
Hornaday. Two years in the jungle, p.333–489.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.356–360.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.24–36.
Toward the rising sun, p.77–83.

Bosnia.
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.27–50.

Boston.
Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England, p.213–331.
Drake. Around the Hub.
Gilman. Story of Boston.
Hale. Historic Boston and its neighborhood.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.59–61.
Koch. Little journey to central New England.
Scudder. Boston town.

Boston massacre.
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.38–44.
Hawthorne. True stories from history and biography, pt.1, p.166–172.
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.174–181.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.241–247.
Pratt. American history stories, v.2, p.23–27.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.5, p.57–61.

Boston massacre. Stories.
Otis. Under the liberty tree.

Boston tea-party.
Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England, p.305–317.
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.51–57.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.273–278.
Dodge. Stories of American history, p.69–78.
Gilman. Making of the American nation, p.43–49.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.162–166.
Humphrey. How New England was made, p.213–220.
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.81–85.
Pratt. American history stories, v.2, p.29–31.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.5, p.33–45.
Pratt & Lovering. Stories of Massachusetts, p.69–72.
Scudder. Boston town, p.203–215.
Watson. Boston tea party.

Botany.
Dana. How to know the wild flowers.
Doubleday. Nature's garden.
Gray. How plants behave.
Gray. How plants grow.
Henslow. Botany for beginners.
Lounsberry. Guide to the wild flowers.
Macdougal. The nature and work of plants.
Newell. Outlines of lessons in botany.
Pratt. Fairyland of flowers.
See also Plants.

Bowie, James. Stories.
Munroe. With Crockett and Bowie.
Stoddard. The lost gold of the Montezumas.

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.155–169.

Boys.
Brooks. Historic boys.
Clark. Our business boys, p.9–43.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys.
Taylor. Boys of other countries.
See also Children.

Brahe, Tycho.
Holden. Stories of the great astronomers, p.59–68.

Brant, Joseph.
Seelye & Eggleston. Brant and Red Jacket.

Brass.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.52–55.
See also Bronze.

Brassey, Annie, *lady.*
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.300–319.

Bravery. *See* Courage.

Brazil. Description and travel.
Carpenter. South America, p.243–327.
Hield. Glimpses of South America, p.89–139.
Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.326–410.
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.52–59.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.173–220.
Brazil. History.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.257–268.
Bread.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.97–99.
See also Cooking.—Flour.
Breathing. *See* Lungs.
Bremer, Fredrika.
Coolidge. Mischief's Thanksgiving, p.84–105.
Brian Boru, *king of Ireland.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.25–43.
Bricks.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.141–146.
See also Adobe.
Bridges.
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.135–155.
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.95–108; 292–309.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.26–35.
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.133–151.
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.173–208.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.206–232.
See also Brooklyn bridge.
Bright, John.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.212–223.
Brindley, James.
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.332–339.
British Museum.
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.303–310.
Thorpe. Children's London, p.127–132.
Brittany.
Alcott. Shawl-straps, p.18–67.
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.1, p.84–91.
Brokers. *See* Stock-exchange.
Bronze.
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.268–287.
See also Brass.
Bronze horses of Venice.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.30–31.
Brooklyn bridge.
Our country: East, p.183–186.
Brooks, Phillips, *bp.*
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.368–404.

Brown, John, *of Ossawatomie.*
Abbot. Battle-fields of '61, p.17–24.
Coffin. Building the nation, p.460–467.
Guerber. Story of the great republic, p.156–161.

Browning, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Barrett).
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.194–212.

Bruce, James.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations, p.38–45.

Bruce, Robert. *See* Robert Bruce, *king of Scotland.*

Bruges.
Scudder. Mr Bodley abroad, p.105–133.

Brunhild. *See* Nibelungenlied.

Brussels.
George. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.2, p.33–41.

Brutus, Marcus.
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.302–366.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.429–438.

Bryant, William Cullen.
Bryant. Poetical works, pref. p.3–24.
Cody. Four American poets, p.7–68.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.69–98.
Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.101–125.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.69–81.

Bryant, William Cullen. Birthday exercises.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.99–103.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.117–125.
Roe. American authors and their birthdays, p.46–49.

Buccaneers. *See* Pirates.

Buchanan, James.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.129–137.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.118–123.

Buckland, Frank.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.62–68.

Budapest.
George. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary, pt.2, p.91–107.

Buddha and Buddhism.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in India, p.37–42; 45–46.
Pratt. People and places here and there; India, p.32–40.
See also India.

Buds.
Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.33–39.
Bailey. First lessons with plants, p.1–23.
Chase. Buds, stems and roots, p.7–79.
Dana. Plants and their children, p.125–133.
Macdougal. The nature and work of plants, p.115–122.
Newell. Outlines of lessons in botany, v.1, p.52–100.

Buds—*continued.*
Rogers. Among green trees, p.27–32; 92–96.
Strong. All the year round, v.3, p.7–8; 11–14.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.123–125.
See also Flowers.—Leaves.—Roots.—Stems.
Buenos Ayres.
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.97–106.
Buffalo Bill. *See* Cody, William Frederick.
Buffaloes.
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways, p.266–289.
Henty. Famous travels, p.47–63.
Ingersoll. Friends worth knowing, p.140–170.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.171–175.
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.230–254.
Building. *See* Architecture.—Carpentry.—Engineering.—Houses.—Log cabins.—Masonry.
Bulbs.
Bailey. First lessons with plants, p.95–100.
See also Plants.
Bulgaria.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.432–433.
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.70–84.
Bull, Ole.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.284–302.
Bull-fights.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in classic lands, p.143–148.
Carpenter. Europe, p.438–440.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.2, p.25–31.
Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, *baron.* *See* Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, *baron.*
Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775.
Dodge. Stories of American history, p.93–109.
Gilman. Making of the American nation, p.65–68.
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.257–264.
Long. Famous battles, p.159–181.
Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775. Poetry.
Holmes. Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle.
Bunyan, John.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.123–148.
Lillie. Story of English literature, p.211–216.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.46–71.
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.219–237.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.143–192.
Buoys.
By land and sea, p.225–230.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.224–227.

Burdett-Coutts, *Baroness.*
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.320–330.
Burke, Edmund.
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.44–67.
Burma.
Carpenter. Asia, p.185–201.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.145–181.
Burma. Stories.
Henty. On the Irrawaddy.
Burnett, *Mrs* Frances (Hodgson).
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.125–137.
Burns, Robert.
Burns. Selected poems, p.5–55.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.72–88.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.179–201.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.1, p.13–18.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.206–209.
Burnt wood. *See* Pyrography.
Burr, Aaron. Stories.
Brooks. Son of the Revolution.
Burr, Theodosia.
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.393–426.
Burritt, Elihu.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.27–35.
Burroughs, John.
Burroughs. Birds and bees, pref. p.3–6.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.89–98.
Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations, p.183–192.
Bushmen.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.154–156.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.143–146.
Business.
Clark. Our business boys.
Dole. American citizen, p.237–253.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.303–321.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.495–505.
Manson. Ready for business, p.49–55.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.45–51; 145–169; 179–188; 219–225.
Stoddard. Men of business.
See also Commerce.—Manufactures.—Occupations.—Stock-exchange.
Butler, Elizabeth Southerden (Thompson), *lady.*
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.266–277.
Butter.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.103–106.
Hopkins. The sandman, p.203–209.

Butterflies.
Ballard. Among the moths and butterflies.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.64–76.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.204–214.
Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.39–53.
Dickerson. Moths and butterflies.
Games book for boys and girls, p.390–393.
Holland. The butterfly book.
Hook. Little people, p.1–16.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.90–99.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.15–21; 51–56.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.227–229.
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.3–44.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.60–62.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.212–218.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.10–19.
Weed. Insect world, p.99–107.
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.137–144.
Weed. Nature biographies, p.1–21; 71–88; 96–101.
Weed & Murtfeldt. Stories of insect life, v.1, p.22–27.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.3, p.119–136.
See also Caterpillars.—Moths.

Butterflies. Stories.
Booth. Sleepy-time stories, p.3–24.
Burt. Stories from Plato, p.91–97.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.3–11.
Harrison. In story-land, p.96–104.

Butterworth, Hezekiah.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.7–17.

Buxton, *Sir* Thomas Fowell.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.133–146.

Byron, *Lord.*
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.406–413.

Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez.
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.161–167.
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.71–96.
Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.101–116.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.95–102.

Cable, George Washington.
Cable. Cable story book, p.160–176.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.236–250.

Cables.
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.276–285.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.3, p.154–158.
See also Atlantic cable.

Cabot, John.
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.105–111.

Cabot, John—*continued.*
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.30–35.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.105–108.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.319–323.
Wade. Coming of the white men, p.52–57.
Cabot, Sebastian.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.319–333.
Cabrillo, Juan Rodriguez.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.2, p.102–114.
Cactus.
Our country: West, p.249–251.
Cædmon.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.5–8.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.34–45.
Cæsar, Julius.
Abbott. History of Julius Cæsar.
Church. Roman life in the days of Cicero, p.150–175.
Clarke. Story of Cæsar.
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.110–141.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.181–202.
Harper. Leaders of men, p.91–112.
Hoffman. Story of Julius Cæsar.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.154–161.
Laing. Child's history of Rome, v.3, p.412–456.
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.204–226.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.92–104.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.446–448.
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.256–328.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.406–418.
Pratt. Stories of old Rome, p.249–257.
Shakespeare. Julius Cæsar.
Yonge. Popular history of Rome, p.252–262.
Cairo.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.516–531.
Chesney. Land of the pyramids, p.142–179.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.49–97.
Calais, Siege of, 1347.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.40–43.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.59–73.
Calcutta.
Pratt. People and places here and there; India, p.173–184.
Calendars.
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.80–82.
Calhoun, John Caldwell.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.138–144.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.208–211.
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.115–171.

Calico-printing.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.28–29.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.176–183.
California.
Drake. Making of the great West, p.269–288.
Guerber. Story of the great republic, p.139–147.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.130–238.
Koch. Little journey through the great Southwest, p.93–123.
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.279–298.
California. Stories.
Jackson. Ramona.
Wiggin. Summer in a cañon.
Caligula, *emperor of Rome.*
Church. Pictures from Roman life and story, p.77–83.
Calvert, Cecil. *See* Baltimore, Cecilius Calvert, *baron.*
Cambyses III, *king of Persia.*
Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus, p.175–217.
Camels.
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.64–65.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.215–222.
Lang. Animal story book, p.248–252.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.185–189.
Our country: West, p.252–256.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.74–75.
Cameras. *See* Photography.
Cameron, Verney Lovett.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations, p.233–246.
Camillus.
Church. Stories from Livy, p.183–191.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.82–98.
Laing. Child's history of Rome, v.2, p.282–302; 348–367; v.3, p.19–43.
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.87–93.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.106–135.
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.269–317.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.141–152.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.43–58.
Campanile of Giotto.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.179–180.
Camperdown, Adam Duncan, *viscount.* *See* Duncan, Adam, *viscount Camperdown.*
Camping.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.295–333; 350–366.
Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book, p.148–160.
Beard, D. C. Field and forest handy book, p.176–309; 339–351.
Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book, p.377–390.
Beard, L. & A.B. Things worth doing, p.194–205.
Bond. Scientific American boy.

Camping—*continued.*
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.233–240; 246–266.
Warner. A-hunting of the deer, p.42–55.
See also Tents.

Camping. Stories.
Eggleston. Wreck of the Red Bird.
French. Junior cup.
Hamlin. Nan at Camp Chicopee.
Richards. The Merryweathers.
Tomlinson. Camping on the St. Lawrence.
Wiggin. Summer in a cañon.

Canada. Description and travel.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New France.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the great Northwest.
Carpenter. North America, p.306–327.
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.13–148.
George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.140–252.
Whitney. On snow-shoes to the barren grounds.

Canals.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.44–54.
George. Little journèys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.1, p.48–50; 69–70.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.215–222.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.182–205.
See also Erie canal.—Panama.—Suez canal.

Canaries.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.380–383.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.698–706.
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.153–157.

Canaries. Stories.
Cheever. Strange adventures of Billy Trill.
Dodge. Land of pluck, p.253–260.

Canary islands.
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.188–193.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.255–261.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.84–100.

Candles.
Beard. Things worth doing, p.326–337.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.67–71.
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.61–68.

Candy.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.458–462.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.407–413.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.140–148.
Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes, p.251–256.
Rorer. Home candy making.

Canes.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.367–375.
Canning, George.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.72–85.
Cannon.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.70–73.
See also Guns.
Cano, Alonso.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.263–265.
Canoes and canoeing.
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.213–221.
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.109–123.
Brooks. American sailor, p.11–28.
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.201–217.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.85–88.
MacGregor. The Rob Roy on the Baltic.
Remington. Crooked trails, p.127–144.
Canoes and canoeing. Stories.
Alden. Cruise of the canoe club.
Munroe. Canoemates.
Smith. Their canoe trip.
Canova, Antonio.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.156–162.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.304–316.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.193–199.
Cantatas.
Moffat. Christmas dream.
Canton, China.
George. Little journey to China [and Japan], pt.1, p.15–26.
Canute, *king of England, Denmark and Norway.*
Freeman. Old-English history, p.224–246.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.149–154.
True. Iron star, p.81–96.
Cape Breton island.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.165–168.
Cape Colony.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.197–215.
Carpenter. Africa, p.316–322.
Capri, Island of.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.374–383.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.1, p.20–25.
Carnegie, Andrew.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.99–111.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.325–334.
Caroline islands.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.383–388.

Carpentry.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.3–80.
Beard, D. C. Field and forest handy book, p.51–69; 156–175; 310–336.
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades, p.54–104.
Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do, p.3–25.
Bower. How to make common things.
Cassal. Workshop makeshifts.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.577–594.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.158–161.
Hall. Boy craftsman.
Manson. Ready for business, p.44–48.
Waite. Boy's workshop.
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners.
See also Log cabins.—Tools.—Turning.—Woodwork.
Carpets.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.45–48.
Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.14–16.
See also Rugs.—Weaving.
Carson, Christopher.
Abbott. Christopher Carson.
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers, p.195–255.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.246–253.
Carson, Kit. *See* Carson, Christopher.
Cartier, Jacques.
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.11–21.
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.138–142.
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.97–117.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.2, p.68–76.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.135–144.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.339–343.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.210–227.
Carving. *See* Sculpture.—Wood-carving.
Cary, Alice, & **Cary,** Phœbe.
Arnold & Gilbert. Third reader, p.81–83.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.84–87.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.155–173.
Casabianca.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.153–156.
Castles.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.313–321.
Pitman. Stories of old France.
See also Windsor castle.
Castro, Ines de.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in classic lands, p.117–121.
Lang. Red true story book, p.99–104.
Cat-birds.
Miller. Bird-ways, p.63–92.
Miller. Second book of birds, p.37–40.

Catacombs.
Butterworth. Little Arthur's history of Rome, p.200–207.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.302–305.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.312–315.
Caterpillars.
Ballard. Among the moths and butterflies.
Bass. Nature stories; animal life, p.78–81; 108–109.
Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.29–53; 119–124; 133–138.
Dickerson. Moths and butterflies.
Gibson. Eye spy, p.72–82; 154–162; 238–245.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.30–35.
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.26–86.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.57–59.
Van Bruyssel. Population of an old pear-tree, p.90–104.
Weed. Insect world, p.92–98.
Weed. Nature biographies, p.22–57; 64–70.
Weed & Murtfeldt. Stories of insect life, v.1, p.1–27; 37–40; v.2, p.22–23; 30–45; 56–62; 69–72.
See also Butterflies.—Moths.
Caterpillars. Stories.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.3–11.
Harrison. In story-land, p.96–104.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.307–312; 317–320.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends, p.7–12.
Catharine I, *empress of Russia.*
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.163–174.
Catharine II, *empress of Russia.*
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.55–91.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Orient, p.226–233.
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.302–320.
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.184–201; 220–225.
Catharine de' Medici, *queen of France.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.232–262.
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.135–180.
Catharine of Aragon, *queen of England.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.137–155.
Cato, Marcus.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.135–140.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.411–415.
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.316–359.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.309–318.
Cato, Marcus, *the younger.*
Church. Roman life in the days of Cicero, p.231–240.
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.370–444.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.418–429.
Cats.
Buckley. Wild life in woods and fields, p.39–43.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.196–209.

Cats—*continued.*
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.29–56.
Hamerton. Chapters on animals, p.43–60.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.271–275.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.38–42.
Miller. Our home pets, p.195–230.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.40–51.
Stowe. Queer little people, p.141–151.

Cats. Stories.
Carter. Cat stories.
Craik. So-fat and Mew-mew.
Diaz. Cats' Arabian nights.
Dodge. Land of pluck, p.177–184.
Ewing. Melchior's dream, p.302–325.
Francis. Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals.
Half a hundred stories, p.55–59.
Jackson. Cat stories.
Jackson. Letters from a cat.
Lindsay. Mother stories, p.9–15.
Page. Among the camps, p.41–63.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.144–147.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends, p.138–156; 178–182.
Taggart. Pussy-cat town.
Thaxter. Stories and poems, p.48–54.
Vawter. The rabbit's ransom, p.101–130.
Wiggin & Smith. The story hour, p.139–145.

Cattle.
Hamerton. Chapters on animals, p.96–112.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.164–171; 178–184.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.147–154.
Our country: West, p.228–235.
See also Cows.

Caucasians.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.33–43.

Cavalier, Jean.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.38–54.

Cave-dwellers.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.15–17.
Our country: West, p.167–172.
Ragozin. History of the world, v.1, p.1–9.
Schwatka. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers.

Cavendish, Henry.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.210–215.

Caves.
Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets, p.44–71.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.256–258.

Caves—*continued.*
Heilprin. The earth and its story, p.88–91.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.111–118.
Ingersoll. Country cousins, p.203–220.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.299–302.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.477–479.
Our country: East, p.144–148.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.78–86.
See also Catacombs.—Cave-dwellers.—Mammoth cave.

Caxton, William.
Church. Stories from English history, p.308–313.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.160–163.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.112–120.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.156–165.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.220–262.

Cedar-trees.
Bass. Nature stories; plant life, p.135–137.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.168–172.

Celebes island.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.375–378.

Cellini, Benvenuto.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.135–142.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.58–81.
Lang. Blue true story book, p.8–19.
Lang. True story book, p.122–131.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.122–139.

Cells.
Morley. Flowers and their friends, p.108–167.
Newell. Reader in botany, v.1, p.149–159.
Troeger. Harold's discussions, p.214–220.

Central America. Description and travel.
Carpenter. North America, p.345–352.
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.195–215.
George. Little journey to Central America.
Knox. Boy travellers in Mexico, p.530–552.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.100–102.
Lang. True story book, p.161–167.

Ceylon.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.141–157.
Carpenter. Australia, p.264–271.
Henty. Famous travels, p.118–123.
Hornaday. Two years in the jungle, p.235–290.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.206–212.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.195–268.

Ceylon—*continued.*
Pratt. People and places here and there; India, p.103–133.
Smith. Life in Asia, p.105–114.
Chairs.
White. How to make baskets, p.159–165.
White. More baskets, p.79–83.
Chaldea.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.81–91.
Chalk.
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.135–148.
Herrick. The earth in past ages, p.199–201.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.171–204.
Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.137–180.
Chalk-modeling.
Augsburg. Augsburg's drawing, v.3, p.100–118.
See also Clay-modeling.
Chalmers, James.
Kelman. Story of Chalmers of New Guinea.
Chalmers, Thomas.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.347–357.
Chambers, William.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.200–205.
Chameleons.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.157–161.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.54–56.
Richards. Four feet, two feet and no feet, p.232–234.
Chamois.
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.2, p.52–53.
Champlain, Samuel de.
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.22–75; 94–95.
Gilman. Tales of the pathfinders, p.93–111.
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.267–278.
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.1–34.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.34–51.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.210–229.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.49–58.
Champlain, Lake.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades, p.101–108.
Channel islands.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.266–273.
Channel islands. Stories.
Coolidge. Guernsey Lily.
Chantrey, *Sir* Francis.
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.272–288.
Character.
Marden. Success, p.237–251.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.222–226.
Whittier. Child life in prose, p.193–200.

Character—*continued.*
See also Ambition.—Boasting.—Cheerfulness.—Conceit.—Conduct.—Contentment. — Courage. — Enthusiasm. — Faith.— Gratitude.—Greediness.— Helpfulness.— Heroism.— Hope. — Ideals. — Idleness.— Industry.— Justice.— Kindness.— Obedience.— Perseverance.— Pride.— Promptness.— Self-control.— Self-culture.— Selfishness.—Thoroughness.— Thoughtfulness.— Truthfulness.— Unselfishness.—Usefulness.

Charades.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.116–127.
Games book for boys and girls, p.129–138.
See also Amateur theatricals.—Riddles.—Tableaux.

Charcoal.
Our country: East, p.38–40.

Charge of the Light Brigade. *See* Light Brigade, Charge of the.

Charlemagne, *emperor of the West.*
Bulfinch. Charlemagne.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in northern lands, p.196–200.
Church. Stories of Charlemagne.
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.57–64.
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.142–168.
Guerber. Legends of the middle ages, p.129–162.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.101–111.
Harper. Leaders of men, p.113–121.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.183–190.
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.46–67.

Charles I, *king of England.*
Abbott. History of Charles the First.
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.204–221.

Charles I, *king of England.* Stories.
Church. With the king at Oxford.
Gomme. Princess's story book, p.267–291.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.159–175.

Charles II, *king of England.*
Abbott. History of Charles the Second.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.213–220.
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.260–279.

Charles II, *king of England.* Stories.
Gomme. Prince's story book, p.265–301.
Gomme. Queen's story book, p.277–314.
Scott. Peveril of the Peak.
Scott. Woodstock.

Charles XII, *king of Sweden.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.218–241.

Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender.* *See* Stuart, Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender.*

Charles the Bold, *duke of Burgundy.*
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.143–161.

Charles the Bold, *duke of Burgundy.* Stories.
Scott. Anne of Geierstein.
Scott. Quentin Durward.
Charter Oak.
Butterworth. Treasure ship, p.146–150.
Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies, p.166–170.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.60–63.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.79–85.
Chatham, *Earl of. See* Pitt, William, *earl of Chatham.*
Chaucer, Geoffrey.
Lillie. Story of English literature, p.17–56.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.162–201.
Checkers.
Games book for boys and girls, p.154–157.
Cheerfulness.
Browne. Granny's wonderful chair, p.160–182.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.170–195; 269–279.
Cheese.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.106–107.
Chemistry.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.524–555.
Holden. The sciences, p.149–159.
Manson. Ready for business, p.74–82.
Meyer. Real fairy folks.
Ostwald. Conversations on chemistry. 2v.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.255–278.
See also Gas.—Metals.—Physics.
Chestnut-trees.
Stokes. Ten common trees, p.67–71.
Chestnuts.
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.19–29.
Chicago.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi, p.135–163.
Carpenter. North America, p.225–234.
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.142–151.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.139–158.
Chickadees.
Miller. Second book of birds, p.22–24.
Chickadees. Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.3–30.
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.353–360.
Chickens.
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.90–98.
Hopkins. The sandman, p.175–183.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.11–23.
Strong. All the year round, v.3, p.78–80.

Chickens. Stories.
Baby days, p.38–39; 58–60.
Ewing. Melchior's dream, p.326–356.
Foulke. Braided straws, p.53–57.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.333–343.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends, p.13–23.
Richards. Five minute stories, p.113–116.
Stowe. Queer little people, p.1–13.
Vawter. The rabbit's ransom, p.167–192.
Childe Horn. *See* King Horn.
Children.
Andrews. Each and all.
Andrews. Seven little sisters.
Chance. Little folks of many lands.
Dutton. In field and pasture.
Miller. Little people of Asia.
Moncrieff. Round the world.
Moore. Children of other days.
Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting.
Wide world.
See also Boys.—Education.—Girls.—Occupations for children.
For children of special countries *see* names of countries.
Children's crusade. *See* Crusades.
Childs, George William.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.313–322.
Chile.
Carpenter. South America, p.100–167.
Hield. Glimpses of South America, p.50–60.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.301–327.
Chimneys.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.84–89.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.31–36.
Chimpanzees. *See* Apes.
China. *See* Pottery.
China. Description and travel.
Allen & Sachtleben. Across Asia on a bicycle, p.149–234.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.114–126.
George. Little journey to China [and Japan].
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China.
Phillips. Peeps into China.
Pratt. People and places here and there; China.
Smith. Life in Asia, p.131–181.
China. Folk-lore.
Headland. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes.
China. History.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.199–210.
Morris. Historical tales; Japan and China.
Van Bergen. Story of China.

China. Manners and customs.
Andrews. Each and all, p.81–105.
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.57–70.
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands, p.165–168.
Bryson. Home-life in China.
By land and sea, p.131–140.
Carpenter. Asia, p.102–161.
Carroll. Around the world, v.1, p.124–138.
Headland. Chinese boy and girl.
Headland. Our little Chinese cousin.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.162–177.
Lee. When I was a boy in China.
McCormick. Wonder stories of travel, 25 p.
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.307–359.
Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.103–136.
Scott. Twelve little pilgrims who stayed at home, p.89–126.
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.5–14.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.69–75.
Toward the rising sun, p.16–44.
Wide world, p.14–27.

China. Stories.
Griffis. In the mikado's service.

China, Wall of. *See* Wall of China.

China-painting.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.272–294.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.343–348.
See also Pottery.

Chinese literature.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.210–226.

Chipmunks.
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.368–369.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.15–31.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.310–314.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.200–201.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.14–18.
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.13–17.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.79–83.

Chipmunks. Stories.
Cook. Nature myths, p.89–90.
Stowe. Queer little people, p.186–191.

Chivalry.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.302–304.
Guerber. Story of the English, p.159–161.
Myers. General history, p.392–395.
Scott. Tales of a grandfather, v.4, pt.1, p.91–101.
See also Crusades.—Feudal system.—Middle ages.

Chivalry. Stories.
Andrews. Ten boys, p.137–170.
Harrison. In story-land, p.143–160.
Miller. Raoul and Iron Hand.
Pyle. Men of iron.

Chocolate.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.88–92.
Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.333.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.90–92.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.176–177.
Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of common things, p.19–22.

Chopin, Frédéric François.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.73–82.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.284–301.
Lillie. Story of music and musicians, p.209–217.
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.279–294.

Christ. *See* Jesus Christ.

Christina, *queen of Sweden.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.192–207.
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.69–78.
Hawthorne. True stories from history and biography, pt.2, p.66–75.

Christmas.
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades, p.237–252.
Beard, L. & A. B. American girls' handy-book, p.317–345.
Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing, p.163–177; 303–314.
Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do, p.244–270.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles, p.235–261.
Coburn. Our little Swedish cousin, p.29–44.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.37–52.
Irving. Old Christmas.
Irving. Sketch-book, p.254–329.
Our holidays, p.52–78.
Patten. The year's festivals, p.237–270.
Schauffler. Christmas.
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.1–12.
Tomlins. Christmas carols.

Christmas. Dialogues.
Denton. Little people's dialogues, p.103–112.
St. Nicholas Christmas book, p.112–116.

Christmas. Plays.
Moffat. Christmas dream.
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p.23–35; 109–172.

Christmas. Poetry.
Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.1, p.210–223; v.2, p.353–365; v.3, p.340–361.
Chisholm. Golden staircase, p.315–336.
Coates. Children's book of poetry, p.391–418.

Christmas. Poetry—*continued.*
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.363–388.
Lucas. Book of verses, p.31–40.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.71–92.
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.635–662.
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.255–273.

Christmas. Stories.
Alcott. Lulu's library, v.1, p.7–35; v.3, p.22–42.
Andrews. Each and all, p.113–140.
Arnold & Gilbert. Second reader, p.96–98.
Asbjörnsen. 'Round the yule-log.
Bakewell. True fairy stories, p.123–135.
Blaisdell. Child life fifth reader, p.9–15.
Blaisdell. Child life in literature, p.61–67.
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands, p.74–78.
Blanchard. Kittyboy's Christmas.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.11–27.
Brown. Little Miss Phœbe Gay, p.91–102.
Browne. Granny's wonderful chair, p.22–55.
Butterworth. Zigzag journey in the sunny South, p.25–36.
Colonial stories, p.62–81; 135–157.
Coolidge. Just sixteen, p.204–216.
Coolidge. Mischief's Thanksgiving, p.67–83; 225–244.
Crothers. Miss Muffet's Christmas party.
Dickens. Christmas carol.
Ewing. Lob Lie-by-the-fire, p.155–245.
Ewing. Trinity flower, p.25–67.
Field. Little book of profitable tales, p.3–83.
Foulke. Braided straws, p.88–95.
Gladden. Santa Claus on a lark.
Hale. In His name, p.205–314.
Half a hundred stories, p.168–172; 175–183.
Howells. Christmas every day, p.1–22.
Hyde. Holly-berry and mistletoe.
Hyde. Under the stable floor.
Jewett. Betty Leicester's Christmas.
Juvenile round table, p.17–27.
Lindsay. Mother stories, p.165–174.
Miller. Kristy's rainy day picnic, p.156–188.
Miller. Kristy's surprise party, p.140–150.
Page. Among the camps, p.1–38.
Page. A captured Santa Claus.
Page. Santa Claus's partner.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.119–129.
Pratt. Little flower folks, v.2, p.44–46; 68–77.
Pyle. Christmas angel.
Richards. Five minute stories, p.29–31; 173–174; 180–183.
St. Nicholas Christmas book.

Christmas. Stories—*continued.*
Scannell. Jean Noël.
Scudder. Seven little people and their friends, p.57–96.
Stein. Troubadour tales, p.132–165.
Stockton. Clocks of Rondaine, p.75–91.
Stuart. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, p.3–64; 131–189.
Trowbridge. The scarlet tanager, p.167–181.
Van Dyke. First Christmas tree.
Van Dyke. The lost word.
Van Dyke. Story of the other wise man.
Vawter. The rabbit's ransom, p.55–79.
White. Ednah and her brothers, p.1–12.
White. When Molly was six, p.123–133.
Wiggin. Birds' Christmas Carol.
Wiggin & Smith. The story hour, p.101–106; 146–164.
Wilkins. The pot of gold, p.69–97; 115–134.
Wilkins. Young Lucretia, p.1–19; 105–121.

Christopher, *St.*
Guerber. Legends of the Rhine, p.160–163.
Scudder. Book of legends, p.31–36.

Christ's Hospital.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.6, p.237–252.
Thorpe. Children's London, p.169–177.

Chrysalis. *See* Butterflies.—Caterpillars.—Moths.

Churchill, John. *See* Marlborough, *Duke of.*

Cicadas.
Bass. Nature stories; animal life, p.43–47.
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.371–373.
Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.11–14; 140–149.
Gibson. Eye spy, p.246–256.
Hook. Little people, p.193–202.
Morley. Insect folk, v.1, p.143–151.
Strong. All the year round, v.4, p.85–89.
Weed. Insect world, p.70–77.
Weed. Stories of insect life, v.2, p.1–5.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.3, p.117–118.

Cicero.
Church. Roman life in the days of Cicero.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.203–208.
Laing. Child's history of Rome, v.3, p.399–411.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.190–228.
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.35–94.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.398–405.

Cid, The.
Bonner. Child's history of Spain, p.80–84.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in classic lands, p.114–117.
Guerber. Legends of the middle ages, p.282–300.

Cid, The—*continued.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.155–162.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.81–95.
Wilson. Story of the Cid.

Cimon.
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.119–126.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.154–162.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.306–325.
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.198–226; 284–288.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.106–112.

Cincinnatus.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.76–81.
Church. Stories from Livy, p.133–145.
Guerber. Story of the Romans, p.91–94.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.76–81.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.137–140.
Laing. Child's history of Rome, v.2, p.167–177.
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.68–74.

Cinnamon.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.210–211.

Circus.
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades, p.253–262.
Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing, p.15–32.
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.255–271.

Circus. Stories.
Otis. Toby Tyler.

Cities.
Jewett. Town and city.
See also names of cities, as London.—Paris, etc.

Citizenship.
Brooks. Century book for young Americans, p.203–217.
Dawes. How we are governed, p.301–361.
Dole. The American citizen.
Dole. Young citizen.
Our holidays, p.15–20.
See also Patriotism.

Civil engineering. *See* Engineering.—Surveying.

Civil government. *See* Government.—U. S. Government.

Civil war, United States.
Abbot. Battle fields and camp fires.
Abbot. Battle-fields and victory.
Abbot. Battle-fields of '61.
Blaisdell. Stories of the Civil war.
Champlin. Young folks' history of the war for the Union.
Cheney. Popular history of the Civil war.
Coffin. Boys of '61.

Civil war, United States—*continued.*
Coffin. Drum-beat of the nation.
Coffin. Following the flag.
Coffin. Freedom triumphant.
Coffin. Marching to victory.
Coffin. My days and nights on the battle-field.
Coffin. Redeeming the Republic.
Famous adventures and prison escapes.
Goss. Recollections of a private.
Hart. Romance of the Civil war.
Kieffer. Recollections of a drummer-boy.
Matthews. Our navy in time of war, p.1–230.
Pittenger. Great locomotive chase.
Soley. Sailor boys of '61.
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.299–327.
Civil war, United States. Poetry.
Eggleston. American war ballads and lyrics, v.1, p.167–226; v.2, p.3–269.
Civil war, United States. Stories.
Civil war stories.
Coffin. Winning his way.
Goss. Jack Alden.
Goss. Jed.
Goss. Tom Clifton.
Henty. With Lee in Virginia.
King. From school to battle-field.
Norton. Jack Benson's log.
Norton. Medal of honor man.
Norton. Midshipman Jack.
Page. Among the camps.
Page. A captured Santa Claus.
Page. Two little Confederates.
Stoddard. Battle of New York.
Civilization.
Brooks. Story of the 19th century.
Scott. Tales of a grandfather, v.2, pt.1, p.5–19.
See also History.—Man.
Claflin, Horace Brigham.
Stoddard. Men of business, p.212–228.
Clark, Alvan.
Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.201–207.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.315–321.
Clark, George Rogers.
Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest, p.150–178.
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.1–17.
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.245–256.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.29–41.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.124–149.

Clark, George Rogers—*continued.*
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.153–165.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.157–165.
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers, p.71–132.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.185–192.

Claude Lorrain.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.267–274.

Clay, Henry.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.230–267.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.138–155.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.122–133.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.120–128.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.211–215.
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.3–52.

Clay-modeling.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.257–265.
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.193–205.
Beard. Things worth doing, p.385–397.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.311–315.
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.60–66.
See also Chalk-modeling.—Sculpture.

Cleanliness. *See* Baths and bathing.—Hygiene.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. *See* Twain, Mark, *pseud.*

Cleomenes III, *king of Sparta.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.254–260.
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.467–505; 553–558.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.268–274.

Cleopatra, *queen of Egypt.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.33–94.
Guerber. Story of the Romans, p.192–197.
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.227–235.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.375–379.

Cleveland, Grover.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.194–202.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.184–189; 196–201.

Cliff-dwellers.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.87–93.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.119–121.
Drake. Making of the great West, p.39–52.
Hazard & Dutton. Indians and pioneers, p.44–47.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.319–325.
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country, p.103–121.
Schwatka. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers.
Starr. American Indians, p.175–181.

Clifford, George. *See* Cumberland, *Earl of.*

Climate.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.82–89.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.120–128; v.5, p.182–193.
See also Weather.
Climbing.
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.3–39.
Clinton, De Witt.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.177–183.
Clive, Robert, *baron.*
Harper. Leaders of men, p.243–265.
Clive, Robert, *baron.* Stories.
Henty. With Clive in India.
Clocks and watches.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.101–106.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.339–347.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.118–141.
Williams. How it works, p.410–430.
Cloth.
Banner. Household sewing, p.104–118.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.23–39; 189–194.
Winship. Our industries; fabrics.
See also Calico-printing. — Clothing. — Cotton. — Dyeing. — Flax. — Linen.—Silk.—Spinning.—Weaving.—Wool.
Clothing.
Banner. Household sewing, p.94–102.
Gould. Mother Nature's children, p.217–224.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.141–184.
See also Cloth.—Costume.—Dressmaking.
Clotilda, *St. queen of the Franks.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.61–78.
Clouds.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.1, p.60–78.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.118–122.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.360–365.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.91–92.
Troeger. Harold's discussions, p.98–106.
See also Sky.—Weather.
Clouds. Stories.
Burt. Stories from Plato, p.70–74.
Cooke. Nature myths, p.36–38; 54–55.
Half a hundred stories, p.13–16.
Clovis, *king of the Franks.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.61–70.
Clubs.
Beard. Jack of all trades, p.3–18; 89–104.
Dole. American citizen, p.16–23.
See also Girls' clubs.

Coal.
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told her children, p.101–114.
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.171–192.
Carpenter. North America, p.211–218.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.56–59.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.5–24.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.1, p.22–30.
Greene. Coal and the coal mines.
Herrick. The earth in past ages, p.160–166.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.71–86.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.39–47.
Martin. Story of a piece of coal.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.37–50.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.7–44.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.646–652.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.35–41.
Troeger. Harold's discussions, p.48–58.
Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of common things, p.63–66.
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.183–189; 290–295.
See also Mines and mining.
Coal-tar colors. *See* Dyeing.
Coats of arms. *See* Heraldry.
Cochineal.
Biart. Adventures of a young naturalist, p.349–350.
Cochrane, Thomas, *earl of Dundonald.* *See* Dundonald, Thomas Cochrane, *earl of.*
Cockatoos. *See* Parrots.
Cockroaches.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.156–160.
Morley. Insect folk, v.1, p.41–51.
Cocoa. *See* Chocolate.
Cocoanuts.
Pratt. People and places here and there; India, p.111–115.
Wade. Our little Philippine cousin, p.51–53.
See also Palm-trees.
Cocoons. *See* Butterflies.—Caterpillars.—Moths.—Silkworms.
Cody, William Frederick.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.256–268.
Coffee.
Carpenter. South America, p.257–267.
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.77–93.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.285–289.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.234–236.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.389–391.

Coffee—*continued.*
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.88–90.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.178–179.
Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of common things, p.18–19.
Coins.
Colonial stories, p.191–194.
Games book for boys and girls, p.380–381.
Lubbock. Short history of coins and currency.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.192–195.
See also Money.—Pine-tree shillings.
Cole, Thomas.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.270–283.
Coleridge, Hartley.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles, p.133–136.
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.432–438.
Coliseum. *See* Colosseum.
College stories. *See* School stories.
Colleges.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.22–35.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.27–54.
See also Education. — Harvard University. — Oxford University. — School stories.—Schools.
Collingwood, Cuthbert, *lord.*
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.123–142.
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.391–421.
Cologne, Germany.
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.2, p.11–23.
Colombia.
Carpenter. South America, p.29–38.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.31–56.
Colonial period. *See* U. S. Colonial period.
Colonies. *See* England. Colonies.
Color.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.2, p.181–189.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.160–170.
Mackenzie. Little artist.
See also Dyeing.—Light.—Painting.
Colorado.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.375–382.
Colorado. Stories.
Coolidge. Clover.
Coolidge. In the High Valley.
Jackson. Nelly's silver mine.
Colorado river.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Occident, p.268–278.
Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.178–182.

Colorado river—*continued.*
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country, p.1–19.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.114–164.
Our country: West, p.161–166.

Colored people. *See* Negroes.—Slavery.

Colosseum.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in classic lands, p.271–275.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.275–287.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.226–227.

Colossus of Rhodes.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.24–26.
Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.262–264.

Columbus, Christopher.
Arnold & Gilbert. Third reader, p.50–56.
Brooks. True story of Christopher Columbus.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the antipodes, p.28–43.
Butterworth. Zigzag journey in the sunny South, p.46–55; 269–277; 293–307.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi, p.271–293; 310–319.
Davis. Stories of the United States, p.27–47.
Dickson. From the Old World to the New, p.23–44.
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.1–17.
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.7–39.
Gilman. Discovery and exploration of America, p.29–71.
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.83–97; 112–118.
Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies, p.36–59.
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.10–33.
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.12–37.
Harrison. In story-land, p.161–177.
Hazard & Dutton. Indians and pioneers, p.95–111.
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.17–52.
Imlach. Story of Columbus.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.7–15.
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.117–144.
Lawler. Columbus and Magellan.
Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.25–42.
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.122–160.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.1–12.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.15–29.
Pratt. American history stories, v.1, p.29–56.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.1, p.23–36; v.2, p.17–32.
Pratt. Story of Columbus.
Seelye. Story of Columbus.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.24–39.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.65–84.
Stories of great men, p.5–36.

Columbus, Christopher—*continued.*
Tappan. American hero stories, p.1–13.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.101–163.
Wade. Coming of the white men, p.30–48.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.38–60.
Comets.
Ball. Star-land, p.238–265.
Giberne. Sun, moon and stars, p.88–95; 236–253.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.251–260.
Pratt. Storyland of stars, p.64–71.
Troeger. Harold's discussions, p.194–196.
Commerce.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.171–180; v. 4, p.159–172.
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans, p.81–89.
See also Banks and banking.—Business.—Canals.—Money.—Railroads.
Commercial travelers.
Manson. Ready for business, p.19–27.
Companions. *See* Friendship.
Compass.
By land and sea, p.214–219.
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.147–154.
Composers. *See* Musicians.
Conceit.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.2, p.37–52.
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.289–304.
Condors.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.94–97.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.146–152.
Conduct.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.67–85.
Marden. Success.
Marden. Winning out.
See also Character.—Manners.—Self-control.—Self-culture.
Confectionery. *See* Candy.
Confucius.
Van Bergen. Story of China, p.126–133.
Congo river.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.93–113.
Carpenter. Africa, p.222–246.
Congress. *See* U. S. Government.
Conjuring. *See* Magic.—Tricks and puzzles.—Witchcraft.
Constantine the Great, *emperor of Rome.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.254–261.
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.319–324.
Constantinople.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Orient, p.173–185.
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.102–112.
McCabe. Round about Europe, p.333–344.

Constitution (ship).
Brooks. American sailor, p.145–146; 170–176.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.130–133.
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.137–142.
Constitution of the United States. *See* U. S. Constitution.
Consular service. *See* U. S. Consular service.
Contentment.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home, p.21–24.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories, p.46–49; 96–99.
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands, p.74–78.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p.98–100; 156–166.
Brown. Star jewels, p.3–29.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.141–169; 290–305.
Haaren. Fairy life, p.46–50.
McMurry. Classic stories for the little ones, p.43–51; 63–68.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.41–43; 76–79; 237–238.
Scudder. Children's book, p.167–172.
Wiggin & Smith. The story hour, p.156–164.
Conundrums. *See* Riddles.
Cook, *Capt.* James.
Henty. Famous travels, p.93–106.
Lang. Story of Captain Cook.
Cook islands.
Banks. Heroes of the South seas, p.25–42.
Cooking.
[Burrell.] Little cook book for a little girl.
Hamer & Payne. Dictionary of dainty breakfasts.
Kirkland. Dora's housekeeping.
Kirkland. Six little cooks.
Rorer. Hot weather dishes.
365 desserts.
See also Bread.—Candy.—Food.
Coons. *See* Raccoons.
Cooper, *Sir* Astley Paston.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.363–374.
Cooper, James Fenimore.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.25–43.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.51–68.
Cooper, James Fenimore. Birthday exercises.
Roe. American authors and their birthdays, p.59–61.
Cooper, Peter.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.133–145.
Lovering. Stories of New York, p.208–209.
Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.121–145.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.253–259.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.313–331.
Stoddard. Men of business, p.264–280.

Copenhagen.
George. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.2, p.65–86.

Copernicus.
Holden. Stories of the great astronomers, p.51–58.
Pratt. Storyland of stars, p.18–20.

Copper.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.75.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.48–51.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.149–156.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.196–207.

Coral.
Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.13–32.
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told her children, p.49–56.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.196–218.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.10–14.
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.163–175.
Hardy. Hall of shells, p.121–132.
Hardy. Sea stories for wonder eyes, p.49–54.
Heilprin. The earth and its story, p.138–149.
Herrick. The earth in past ages, p.86–96.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.139–143.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.66–76.
Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.181–208.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.62–74.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.225–231.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.5–8.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.140–147.
See also Ocean animals.

Corday, Charlotte.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.197–214.

Corea. *See* Korea.

Coriolanus.
Church. Stories from Livy, p.108–125.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.64–71.
Laing. Child's history of Rome, v.2, p.96–137.
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.60–67.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.260–284.
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.52–106.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.75–85.

Cork.
Carpenter. Europe, p.450–452.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.2, p.62–63.

Cormorants.
Pratt. People and places here and there; China, p.63–65.

Corn.
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told her children, p.23–27.
Carpenter. North America, p.159–164.
Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.21–26.
Hopkins. The sandman, p.21–35.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.127–149.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.8–15.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.55–58.
Corn. Stories.
Pratt. Legends of the red children, p.82–86.
Cornaro, Caterina, *queen of Cyprus.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.134–152.
Cornell, Ezra.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.238–250.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.126–140.
Coronado, Francisco Vasquez de.
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.168–182.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.225–248.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.97–108.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.2, p.84–101.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.150–158.
Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille.
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.80–92.
Keysor. Great artists, v.4, p.69–118.
Correggio, Antonio Allegri da.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.111–121.
Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.187–246.
Corsica.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.295–297.
Cortes, Hernando.
Abbott. Hernando Cortez.
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.103–125.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.20–28.
Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.56–67.
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.186–221.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.23–32; 58–70.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.2, p.51–67.
Pratt. Cortes and Montezuma.
Seelye & Eggleston. Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.68–77.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.224–252.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.103–113.
Cortes, Hernando. Stories.
Henty. By right of conquest.
Munroe. White conquerors.
Corunna, Battle of, 1809.
Hall. Voyages and travels, p.218–244.

Corunna, Battle of, 1809. Stories.
Henty. With Moore at Corunna.
Costa Rica.
George. Little journey to Central America, p.53–58.
Coster, Laurens Janszoon.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.23–32.
Costume.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.374–382.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.39–42.
See also Clothing.—Dressmaking.—Fans.—Hats.—Jewelry.—Shoes.
Cotton.
Brown. The plant baby and its friends, p.85–87.
Carpenter. North America, p.109–118.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.159–164.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.6–29.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.23–32; v.4, p.18–21.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.80–84.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.153–157.
Newell. Reader in botany, v.1, p.12–23.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.89–123.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.71–102.
Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of common things, p.49–53.
Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.20–27.
See also Calico-printing.—Cloth.—Dyeing.—Weaving.
Cotton. Stories.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.421–425.
Cotton-gin.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.219–236.
Harris. Stories of Georgia, p.154–162.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.148–152.
Cougars. *See* Panthers.
Country life.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades, p.232–237.
See also Camping.—Gardens and gardening.—Outdoor life.—Sports.
Country life. Stories.
Eggleston. Hoosier school-boy.
Garland. Boy life on the prairie.
Hopkins. The sandman.
Johnson. Farmer's boy.
Roe. Driven back to Eden.
Stoddard. Among the lakes.
Stoddard. Winter fun.
Waller. Daughter of the rich and her friends.
Courage.
Amicis. Heart, p.70–72; 265–269.
Foulke. Braided straws, p.79–86; 106–112.
Harrison. In story-land, p.20–30.
Miller. Kristy's surprise party, p.29–67.

Courage—*continued.*
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.342–349.
See also Heroism.
Courtesy. *See* Manners.
Coutts, Angela Georgina Burdett-. *See* Burdett-Coutts, ***Baroness.***
Cowboys. *See* Ranch life.
Cows.
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.86–90.
Hopkins. The sandman, p.120–133.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.67–71.
See also Butter.—Cattle.—Cheese.—Milk.
Cows. Stories.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.161–173.
Coyotes.
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.99–116.
Our country: West, p.209–211.
Coyotes. Stories.
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.263–351.
Crabs.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.52–63.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.219–223.
Buckley. Life and her children, p.167–173.
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.220–229.
Hardy. Sea stories for wonder eyes, p.105–116.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.78–85.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.96–103.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.230–237.
Morse. First book of zoölogy, p.138–144.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.1, p.1–30.
Crabs. Stories.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends, p.53–61.
Craddock, Charles Egbert, *pseud.*
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, **v.2, p.168–172.**
Cranberries.
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.45–53.
Our country: East, p.205–210.
Troeger. Harold's first discoveries, p.43–44.
Cranes. Stories.
Burt. Stories from Plato, p.208–214.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.232–237.
Crassus.
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.331–381.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.365–375.
Crawfish.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.67–71.
Troeger. Harold's first discoveries, p.80–83.
Crécy, Battle of, 1346.
Long. Famous battles, p.67–81.

Crete.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.319–321.

Crickets.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.36–40.
Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.20–27.
Hook. Little people, p.37–45.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.103–108.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.193–195.
Morley. Grasshopper land, p.260–274.
Morley. Insect folk, v.1, p.101–106.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.55–56.
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.45–58.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.3, p.105–114.

Crickets. Stories.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.80–91.

Crimean war.
Knox. Boy travellers in the Russian empire, p.491–503.
Phillips. All the Russias, p.45–67.
Pratt. People and places here and there; northern Europe, p.37–44.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.423–426.
See also Light Brigade, Charge of the.

Crimean war. Stories.
Henty. Jack Archer.

Crocheting.
Games book for boys and girls, p.334–335.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.43–65; 81–82; 135–138.
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.113–124.

Crockett, David.
Abbott. David Crockett.
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers, p.133–194.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.237–245.

Crockett, David. Stories.
Munroe. With Crockett and Bowie.
Stoddard. The lost gold of the Montezumas.

Crocodiles.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.393–397.
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways, p.254–265.
Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.107–110.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.284–288.
Du Chaillu. World of the great forest, p.210–219.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.30–36.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.152–160.
Wade. Our little Philippine cousin, p.73–76.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.263–266.
See also Alligators.

Crœsus, *king of Lydia.*
Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus, p.1–65.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.77–85.
Scudder. Children's book, p.436–440.
Cromwell, Oliver.
Church. Stories from English history, p.455–464.
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.44–53.
Hawthorne. True stories from history and biography, pt.2, p.41–49.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.113–124.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.140–150.
Cromwell, Oliver. Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.382–405.
Gomme. Princess's story book, p.292–332.
Scott. Woodstock.
Cromwell, Thomas, *earl of Essex.* *See* Essex, Thomas Cromwell, *earl of.*
Croquet.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.439–446.
Cross, *Mrs* Mary Ann (Evans). *See* Eliot, George, *pseud.*
Crowns.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.196–206.
Crows.
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.192–193.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.156–158.
Miller. Second book of birds, p.117–121.
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.47–53.
Crows. Stories.
Burt. Stories from Plato, p.176–181.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends, p.62–70.
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.57–88.
Crusades.
Abbott. History of Richard the First.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in classic lands, p.177–182.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Orient; p.115–119.
Church. Stories from English history, p.165–187.
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.77–83.
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades.
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.71–100.
Harding. Story of the middle ages, p.114–136.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.224–230.
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.24–58.
Myers. General history, p.407–419.
Scott. Tales of a grandfather, v.4, pt.1, p.118–134; 147–156; 181–190; 230–244.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.81–88.
See also Chivalry.—Middle ages.
Crusades. Stories.
Scott. Talisman.
Yonge. Prince and the page.

Crustacea.
Bayliss. In brook and bayou, p.115–138.
Buckley. Life and her children, p.153–177.
Morse. First book of zoölogy, p.130–153.
Wood. Popular natural history, p.653–663.
See also Crabs.—Crawfish.—Lobsters.

Crystal palace.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.124–126.

Crystals. *See* Minerals.

Cuba. Description and travel.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.215–222.
George. Little journey to Cuba.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.190–206.

Cuba. History.
Butterworth. South America, p.230–245.

Cuba. Manners and customs.
Carroll. Around the world, v.2, p.163–187.
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.102–120.
Wade. Our little Cuban cousin.

Cuban war. *See* Spanish-American war.

Cuckoos.
Miller. Second book of birds, p.174–177.

Cumberland, *Earl of.*
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.186–199.

Currants.
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.110–120.

Curtis, George William.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.1–18.

Custer, *Gen.* George Armstrong.
Custer. "Boots and saddles."
Custer. Boy general.
Custer. Following the guidon.
Custer. Tenting on the plains.

Custer, *Gen.* George Armstrong. Stories.
Brooks. Master of the Strong Hearts.

Customs. *See* Names of countries, subhead Manners and customs, as China. Manners and customs.

Cutlery.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.244–248.
See also Knives.

Cuttlefish.
Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants, p.200–206.
Hardy. Sea stories for wonder eyes, p.133–153.
Ingersoll. Country cousins, p.161–167.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.86–90.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.176–187.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.278–280.

Cuvier, *Baron.*
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.154–175.
Cycling. *See* Bicycling.
Cyclones. *See* Storms.
Cyprus.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.328–330.
Cyrus the Great, *king of Persia.*
Abbott. History of Cyrus the Great.
Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus, p.66–115.
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.30–70.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.80–89.
Dairy. *See* Butter.—Cattle.—Cheese.—Cows.—Milk.
Daisies. Stories.
Stowe. A dog's mission, p.76–87.
Dale, Richard.
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.28–41.
Damien, *Father.*
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.163–172.
Dampier, William.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.409–414.
Dandelions. Stories.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.65–69.
Strong. All the year round, v.3, p.52–53.
Danes.
Freeman. Old-English history.
Dante.
Harrison. In story-land, p.124–140.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.130–136.
Dark ages. *See* Middle ages.
Darling, Grace.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.61–63.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.247–248.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles, p.75–79.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.194–204.
Lang. Blue true story book, p.1–8.
Lang. True story book, p.41–47.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.191–200.
Darwin, Charles.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.333–346.
Davy, *Sir* Humphry.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.216–220.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.123–131.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.212–225.
Days.
Gowdy. Special days in school.
Hall & Lennox. Red letter days.
Our holidays.

Days—*continued.*
Patten. The year's festivals.
Stevenson. Days and deeds.
See also Arbor day.— Christmas.— Easter. — Hallowe'en. — Independence day.—Memorial day.—New Year's day.—St. Patrick's day. —Thanksgiving day.—Valentine's day.

Dead sea.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.60–63.

Death valley.
Our country: West, p.149–152.

Decatur, Stephen.
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.156–168.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.132–138.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.233–244.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.190–198.
Seawell. Decatur and Somers.
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.102–129.

Declaration of independence.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.54–58.
Higginson & MacDonald. History of the U. S. p.253–269.
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.179–189.

Declaration of independence. Text.
Barnes. Popular history of the U. S. v.2, p.729–731.
Brooks. How the Republic is governed, p.112–120.
Higginson. Young folks' history of the U. S. p.356–360.
Lodge. Story of the Revolution, p.579–582.
McMaster. School history of the U. S. apx. p.1–4.
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans, p.182–184.

Decoration day. *See* Memorial day.

Deer.
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways, p.353–442.
Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire, p.264–312.
Ingersoll. Country cousins, p.168–174.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.338–351.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.203–209.
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.13–24; 41–50.
Roosevelt. Ranch life and the hunting-trail, p.147–151.
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.28–54; 156–202.

Deer. Stories.
Fortescue. Story of a red deer.
Seton. Trail of the Sandhill stag.
Warner. A-hunting of the deer.

Defoe, Daniel.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.164–177.
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.198–218.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.212–225.

Delacroix, Eugène.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.290–291.

Delaroche, Paul.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.289–290.

DeLong, George Washington.
Horton. Frozen North, p.72–80.

Demetrius I, *king of Macedonia.*
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.95–154; 240–244.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.235–243.

Demosthenes.
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.309–312.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.227–236.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.305–314.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.168–189.
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.1–34; 89–94.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.204–211.

Denmark. Description and travel.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.85–100.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in northern lands, p.277–287.
Carpenter. Europe, p.156–163.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.119–132.
George. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.2, p.55–96.
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.399–448.
Pratt. People and places here and there; northern Europe, p.103–114.
Scudder. Viking Bodleys.

Dentistry.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.319–340.

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.
Stoddard. Men of business, p.161–181.

Description and travel. *See* Travel.—Explorers.—Voyages.
Also names of countries, subhead Description and travel, as England. Description and travel.

Deserts.
Carpenter. South America, p.50–58.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.264–278.
See also Sahara desert.

De Soto, Hernando. *See* Soto, Hernando de.

Determination.
Amicis. Heart, p.270–313.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.75–76.

Devereux, Robert. *See* Essex, Robert Devereux, *earl of.*

Devil-fish. *See* Cuttlefish.

Dew.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.1, p.115–123.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.94–95.

Dewey, George.
Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p.193–254.

Dialogues.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home.
Denton. Little people's dialogues.
Diaz. Jimmyjohns, p.205–262.
Edgeworth. Parent's assistant, p.169–213; 257–271.
St. Nicholas Christmas book, p.112–116.
See also Readers and speakers.

Diamonds.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.171–180.
Carpenter. Africa, p.295–303.
Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes, p.326–334.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.127–141; 294–338.
Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.78–82.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.604–608.

Diaz, Porfirio.
Plummer. Roy and Ray in Mexico, p.91–105.

Dick Whittington and his cat. *See* Whittington, *Sir* Richard. Stories.

Dickens, Charles.
George. Little journey to England, p.61–65.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.152–169.
Whittier. Child life in prose, p.297–301.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.380–400.

Dido, *queen of Carthage.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.10–32.

Dikes.
George. Little journeys to Holland, pt.1, p.5–10.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.274–277.

Diogenes.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.108–110.

Dion.
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.245–301; 362–366.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.167–176.

Disasters. *See* Fires.—Shipwrecks.

Discoveries (geography).
Hale. Stories of discovery.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations.
Lawler. Columbus and Magellan.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers.
Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century.
See also Africa. Exploration.—Australia. Exploration.—Explorers.—Geography.—Travel.—U. S. Discovery and exploration.—Voyages.

Discoveries (science).
Baker. Boy's book of inventions.
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions.
Lane. Triumphs of science.

Discoveries (science)—*continued.*
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century.
See also Arts, Useful.—Inventions.—Science.

Dismal swamp, Great.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.23–27.

Disobedience. *See* Obedience.

Disraeli, Benjamin. *See* Beaconsfield, *Earl of.*

Diving.
Aaron. Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees, p.27–44.
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.106–111.
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.115–123.
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.40–86.
Williams. How it works, p.332–340.
See also Pearls.—Swimming.

Dix, Dorothea Lynde.
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.241–272.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.239–244.

Dogs.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.223–231.
Hamerton. Chapters on animals, p.17–42; 236–253.
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.46–57.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.275–283; 289–293.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.34–49.
Lane. All about dogs.
Miller. Our home pets, p.141–194.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.5–30.
Our country: East, p.20–23.
Young. My dogs in the Northland.

Dogs. Stories.
Arnold & Gilbert. Second reader, p.26–29.
Baby days, p.74–76.
Brown. Rab and his friends.
Carter. Stories of brave dogs.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.157–195.
Craik. So-fat and Mew-mew.
Dole. Crib and Fly.
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.1–30.
Haines. Book of the dog.
Hill. Fighting a fire, p.153–188.
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.160–167.
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.126–137.
Lang. Animal story book.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.176–180.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends, p.23–53.
Ramée. Dog of Flanders.
Ramée. Moufflou.
Saunders. Alpatok.

Dogs. Stories—*continued.*
Saunders. Beautiful Joe.
Seton. Animal story book, p.254–274; 283–314.
Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear, p.127–141.
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.211–229.
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.145–182; 273–303.
Stowe. A dog's mission.
Stowe. Queer little people, p.91–151; 158–175.
Thaxter. Stories and poems for children, p.55–61.
Warner. Five little finger stories, p.17–30.
Wesselhoeft. Frowzle the runaway.
Wiggin & Smith. The story hour, p.59–71.
Wright. Dogtown.

Dolls.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.169–176.
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.103–110.
Beard. Things worth doing, p.315–325.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.236–247; 276–282.
Games book for boys and girls, p.335–339.
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.71–125.
Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes, p.175–215.
Walker. Lady Hollyhock and her friends.

Dolls. Stories.
Brown. Lonesomest doll.
Diaz. Polly Cologne.
Gates. Story of live dolls.

Domestic animals. *See* Animals.—Kindness to animals.
Also names of animals, as Cats.—Horses, etc.

Domestic science.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.454–484.
See also Housekeeping.

Dominoes.
Games book for boys and girls, p.157–159.

Donatello.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.131–135.

Donkeys.
Hamerton. Chapters on animals, p.113–126.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.111–114.

Donkeys. Stories.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.293–298.
Ségur. Story of a donkey.
Young. Chunk, Fusky and Snout, p.142–283.

Douglas, *Sir* James.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.35–39.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.155–173.

Douglas, *Sir* James. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.229–247.

Douglas, Margaret, *countess of Lennox.*
Kaufman. Queens of Scotland, v.1, p.340–429.

Douglass, Frederick.
Marden. Winning out, p.184–191.
Whittier. Child life in prose, p.290–296.

Doves. *See* Pigeons.

Dragon-flies.
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told her children, p.7–13.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.168–178.
Bass. Nature stories; animal life, p.158–162.
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.147–153.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.155–158.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.201–203.
Morley. Insect folk, v.1, p.3–24.
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.54–72.
Richards. Four feet, two feet and no feet, p.92–93.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.52–55.
Weed. Insect world, p.45–53.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.2, p.151–173.

Dragon-flies. Stories.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.196–219.

Drake, *Sir* Francis.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.169–176.
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.116–153.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.3–44.
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.195–205.
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.87–106.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.201–224.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.127–138.
Pratt. American history stories, v.1, p.75–84.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.2, p.127–136.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.108–113.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.174–185.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.24–37.
Towle. Drake, the sea-king of Devon.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.362–369.

Drake, *Sir* Francis. Stories.
Henty. Under Drake's flag.

Drake, Joseph Rodman.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.45–55.

Drama.
Lillie. Story of English literature, p.81–102.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.321–345.
See also Actors and acting.—Amateur theatricals.—Theatre.

Draughts. *See* Checkers.

Drawing.
Augsburg. Augsburg's drawing. 3v.
Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book, p.248–253.
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades, p.222–235.
Beard, L. & A. B. American girls' handy-book, p.139–149; 229–237.
Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do, p.215–226.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.403–406.
Froehlich & Snow. Text books of art education. 7v.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.278–310.
Mackenzie. Little artist.
Philip. Artistic animal studies.
Philip. Artistic flower studies.
Philip. Artistic fruit studies.
Rimmer. Figure drawing for children.
See also Mechanical drawing.

Drawn-work.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.88–91.

Dresden.
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.1, p.99–105.

Dress. *See* Clothing.—Costume.—Dressmaking.

Dressmaking.
Banner. Household sewing, p.119–153.
Clark. Our business boys, p.212–220.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.427–440.
See also Clothing.—Costume.—Needlework.

Drugs.
Manson. Ready for business, p.91–100.

Druids.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.107–110.
Bulfinch. Age of fable, p.445–453.
Guerber. Story of the English, p.13–17.
Pratt. People and places here and there; England, p.45–51.

Drummers. *See* Commercial travelers.

Dryden, John.
Lillie. Story of English literature, p.217–245.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.199–203.

Dublin.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.2, p.14–21.

Duckbills.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.39–41.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.36–37.

Ducks.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.25–29.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.377–379.

Ducks. Stories.
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.193–209.
Strong. All the year round, v.3, p.76–77.
Stuart. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, p.67–88.
Duels and dueling.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.201–202.
Duncan, Adam, *viscount Camperdown.*
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.329–343.
Dundonald, Thomas Cochrane, *earl of.* Stories.
Henty. With Cochrane the Dauntless.
Dürer, Albrecht.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.210–234.
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.78–83.
Keysor. Great artists, v.1, p.149–208.
Dwarfs.
Carpenter. Africa, p.246–252.
Du Chaillu. World of the great forest, p.297–308.
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.98–102.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.138–142.
Dyaks.
Hornaday. Two years in the jungle, p.409–475.
Dyeing.
Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.155–164.
White. More baskets, p.145–150.
See also Calico-printing.—Color.
Dykes. *See* Dikes.
Dynamite.
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.348–376.
Dynamos.
Adams. Harper's electricity book, p.229–255.
Houston & Kennelly. Electricity made easy, p.277–291.
Trevert. How to build dynamo-electric machinery.
Trowbridge. What is electricity? p.94–104.
Williams. How it works, p.159–177.
See also Electric motors.
Eads, James Buchanan.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.26–32.
Eagles.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.97–100.
Du Chaillu. World of the great forest, p.1–15; 272–283.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.265–270.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.98–102.
Eagles. Stories.
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.234–240.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.105–112.
Roberts. Lord of the air.

Earth.
Holden. The sciences, p.9–15.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.1–44.
See also Earthquakes.—Geography.—Geology.—Mines and mining.—Physical geography.—Volcanoes.

Earth. History. *See* Geology.

Earthquakes.
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.79–112.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.349.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in classic lands, p.110.
Heilprin. The earth and its story, p.132–137.
Holden. The sciences, p.218–224.
Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.41–55; 336–337.
Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.33–53.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.112–120.
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.125–132.
See also Geology.—Volcanoes.

East Indies.
Carpenter. Australia, p.213–264.
See also Borneo.—Java.—Malay peninsula.—Sumatra.

Easter.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.33–53.
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.227–236.
Beard. Things worth doing, p.33–44; 358–384.
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands, p.105–110.
Our holidays, p.154–174.
Patten. The year's festivals, p.125–154.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.139–146.

Easter. Stories.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p.139–144.
Vawter. The rabbit's ransom, p.23–52.

Easter island.
Francis. Isles of the Pacific, p.216–224.
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.69–73.
Pratt. People and places here and there; Australasia, p.211–217.

Eclipses.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.261–267.
See also Astronomy.—Moon.—Sun.

Ecuador.
By land and sea, p.67–72.
Carpenter. South America, p.38–50.
Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.101–140.
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.75–85.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.94–117.

Edgeworth, Richard Lovell.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.119–142.
Edison, Thomas Alva.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.268–279.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.170–193.
Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.147–167.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.301–308.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.302–311.
Perry. Four American inventors, p.203–260.
Education.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.22–45.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.21–66.
Macy. Our government, p.50–60.
Marden. Success, p.32–68.
See also Children.—Schools.—Self-culture.—Teaching.
Edward I, *king of England.* Stories.
Gilliat. The king's reeve.
Yonge. Prince and the page.
Edward III, *king of England.* Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.142–149.
Edward IV, *king of England.* Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.202–229.
Gomme. Queen's story book, p.117–131.
Edward V, *king of England.* *See* Princes in the Tower.
Edward VI, *king of England.* Stories.
Twain. Prince and the pauper.
Edward, the Black Prince.
Abbott. History of Richard the Second, p.81–170.
Bulfinch. Age of chivalry, p.380–399.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.219–225.
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.163–173.
Edward, the Black Prince. Stories.
Henty. St. George for England.
Stoddard. With the Black Prince.
Edward, the Confessor, *Saxon king of England.*
Freeman. Old-English history, p.252–296.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.163–166.
Edwards, Amelia Blandford.
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.327–350.
Eels.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.53–62.
Richards. Four feet, two feet and no feet, p.196–199.
Eggleston, Edward.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.52–63.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.28–49.
Eggs.
Baskett. Story of the birds, p.116–122.
Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book, p.167–169.

Eggs—*continued.*
Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do, p.26–42.
Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.4, p.17–22.
Dugmore. Bird homes.
Games book for boys and girls, p.378–380.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.59–65.
Morley. Seed-babies, p.68–75.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.70–75.
See also Birds.
Egypt. Description and travel.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.500–544.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Levant, p.100–210.
Carpenter. Africa, p.87–113.
Chesney. Land of the pyramids.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land.
Egypt. History.
Church. Stories of the East, from Herodotus, p.136–191.
Ragozin. History of the world, v.2.
Egypt. Manners and customs.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.7–79.
By land and sea, p.183–187.
Carroll. Around the world, v.1, p.89–101.
Church. Stories of the East, from Herodotus, p.116–135.
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.32–57.
Wide world, p.42–51.
Egypt. Mythology.
Bulfinch. Age of fable, p.359–374.
Egypt. Stories.
Henty. At Aboukir and Acre.
Henty. Cat of Bubastes.
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.16–31.
Eiffel tower.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.203–214.
Northern Europe, p.53–60.
Eldon, John Scott, *earl of.*
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.110–122.
Electric batteries. *See* Electricity.
Electric bells.
Houston & Kennelly. Electricity made easy, p.235–262.
Electric engineering.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.284–302.
Manson. Ready for business, p.1–8.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.89–98.
Sloane. How to become a successful electrician.
See also Dynamos.—Telegraph.—Telephone.
Electric furnace.
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.113–151.

Electric light.

Adams. Harper's electricity book, p.334–340.
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.293–320.
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.2, p.1–29.
Houston & Kennelly. Electric arc lighting.
Houston & Kennelly. Electricity made easy, p.110–209.
Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.49–82.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.85–89.
St. John. Things a boy should know about electricity, p.129–140.

Electric motors.

Adams. Harper's electricity book, p.255–265.
Atkinson. Power transmitted by electricity.
Houston & Kennelly. Electricity made easy, p.292–304.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.33–35.
Trevert. How to build dynamo-electric machinery.
See also Dynamos.

Electric railroads.

Atkinson. Power transmitted by electricity, p.125–205.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.208–218.

Electric toys.

St. John. Real electric toy-making.
Sloane. Electric toy making for amateurs.

Electricity.

Adams. Harper's electricity book.
Bower. How to make common things, p.214–234.
Clarke. A. B. C. of electrical experiments.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.3.
Holden. The sciences, p.119–143.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.171–183.
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.1, p.359–521; v.2, p.1–74.
Hopkins. Home mechanics, p.227–367.
Houston & Kennelly. Electricity made easy.
Jackson & Price. Electricity and magnetism.
Jenks. Electricity for young people.
Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity.
St. John. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus.
St. John. Study of elementary electricity & magnetism by experiment.
St. John. Things a boy should know about electricity.
Sloane. Electricity simplified.
Trevert. Experimental electricity.
Trowbridge. What is electricity?
Williams. How it works, p.112–186.
See also Dynamos.—Magnetism.—Phonograph.—Telegraph.—Telephone.—X rays.
Also headings beginning with Electric.

Elephants.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades, p.155–162.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.336–340.
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways, p.17–86.
Du Chaillu. World of the great forest, p.238–262.
Holder. The ivory king.
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.96–108; 123–133.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.321–327.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.143–149.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.249–251.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.161–176; 237–243.
Lang. Animal story book, p.50–55; 321–328.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.115–119; 125–129.
Pratt. People and places here and there; India, p.123–129.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.23–31.
Wade. Our little Siamese cousin, p.61–66.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.344–348.

Elephants. Stories.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.211–226.
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.122–125.
Kipling. Jungle book, p.217–261.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.119–124.

Eliot, George, *pseud.*
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.213–239.
Magruder. Child-sketches from George Eliot, p.9–18.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.378–380.

Eliot, John.
Hawthorne. True stories from history and biography, pt.1, p.45–54.
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.37–47; 66–70.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.44–48.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.16–20.

Eliot, *Sir* John.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.264–274.

Elizabeth, *queen of England.*
Abbott. History of Queen Elizabeth.
Brooks. Historic girls, p.174–191.
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.156–231.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.147–165.
Tappan. In the days of Queen Elizabeth.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.214–221.

Elizabeth, *queen of England.* Stories.
Gomme. Prince's story book, p.167–182; 202–235.
Gomme. Princess's story book, p.188–209.
Gomme. Queen's story book, p.185–246.

Elizabeth, *queen of England.* Stories—*continued.*
Scott. Kenilworth.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.128–137.
Elk. *See* Deer.
Elm-trees.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.2–5.
Stokes. Ten common trees, p.16–24.
Elocution. *See* Orations.—Oratory.—Readers and speakers.
Emblems. *See* Symbols.
Embroidery.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.103–134.
See also Needlework.
Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.159–181.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.234–239.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.149–155.
Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Birthday exercises.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.126–133.
Roe. American authors and their birthdays, p.43–45.
Emmet, Robert.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles, p.91–92.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.167–174.
Engineering.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.635–655.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.322–341.
Lane. Triumphs of science.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.107–143.
Williams. How it works.
See also Electric engineering.—Hydraulic engineering.—Machinery.—Mechanical drawing.—Mines and mining.—Railroads.—Steam-engines.—Tunnels.
England. Colonies.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.438–454.
England. Description and travel.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.101–134.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.234–246.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Europe, p.119–204.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles.
Carpenter. Europe, p.48–84.
George. Little journey to England.
George. Little journey to England and Wales.
Irving. Sketch-book.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.92–268.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland.
Pratt. People and places here and there; England.
Scudder. English Bodley family.
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.158–200.

England. Folk-lore.
Jacobs. English fairy tales.
Jacobs. More English fairy tales.
England. History.
Blaisdell. Stories from English history.
Callcott. Little Arthur's history of England.
Church. Stories from English history.
Creighton. Stories from English history.
Dickens. Child's history of England.
Freeman. Old-English history.
Guerber. Story of the English.
Higginson & Channing. English history for Americans.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.211–254.
Kirkland. Short history of England.
Larned. History of England.
Marshall. Island story.
Morris. Historical tales; English.
Pierson. History of England.
Tappan. England's story.
Warren. Stories from English history.
Yonge. Popular history of England.
England. Manners and customs.
Andrews. Ten boys, p.115–136; 171–192.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.18–59.
England. Parliament.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.151–155.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.465–468.
Thorpe. Children's London, p.153–166.
England. Stories.
Goldsmith. Vicar of Wakefield.
Gomme. King's story book.
Gomme. Prince's story book.
Gomme. Princess's story book.
Gomme. Queen's story book.
Kipling. Puck of Pook's hill.
True. Iron star, p.81–134.
England. Stories. Roman occupation.
Henty. Beric the Briton.
Marshall. A Roman maiden.
England. Stories. Anglo-Saxon period
Henty. Dragon and the raven.
Henty. Wulf the Saxon.
Kingsley. Hereward.
Lytton. Harold.
England. Stories. 12th century.
Gilliat. Forest outlaws.
Scott. Betrothed.
Scott. Ivanhoe.

England. Stories. 13th century.
Gilliat. The king's reeve.
Gilliat. Wolf's head.
England. Stories. 14th century.
Henty. March on London.
Henty. St. George for England.
Stoddard. With the Black Prince.
England. Stories. 15th century.
Henty. Both sides the border.
Lytton. Last of the barons.
Pyle. Men of iron.
Stevenson. Black arrow.
England. Stories. 16th century.
Kingsley. Westward ho!
Scott. Kenilworth.
Twain. Prince and the pauper.
Weyman. Story of Francis Cludde.
England. Stories. 17th century.
Blackmore. Lorna Doone.
Church. With the king at Oxford.
Dix. Merrylips.
Fenn. The young castellan.
Henty. Friends, though divided.
Henty. When London burned.
Scott. Fortunes of Nigel.
Scott. Peveril of the Peak.
Scott. Woodstock.
England. Stories. 18th century.
Dickens. Barnaby Rudge.
Dorr. In kings' houses.
Henty. At Aboukir and Acre.
England. Stories. 19th century.
Henty. One of the 28th.
Marshall. In four reigns.
English literature.
Lillie. Story of English literature.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature. 2v.
Entertainments. *See* Amusements.
Enthusiasm.
Marden. Success, p.11–31.
Epaminondas.
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.307–320.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Grèece, p.203–209.
Ericsson, John.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.296–300.
Erie canal.
Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states, p.236–239.
Hawthorne. Mosses from an old manse, p.484–494.

Erie canal—*continued.*
Hemstreet. Story of Manhattan, p.216–222.
Lovering. Stories of New York, p.175–179.
Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.177–186.
Persons. Our country in poem and prose, p.128–130.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.218–223.
Erskine, Thomas, *lord.*
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.103–122.
Escapes. *See* Adventures.
Escorial.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.332–334.
Eskimos.
Andrews. Each and all, p.1–22.
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.9–22.
Carroll. Around the world, v.1, p.9–40.
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.23–36.
Ford. Nature's byways, p.35–37.
Foulke. Braided straws, p.79–86.
George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada, pt.1, p.69–80.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.76–80.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.101–105.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.177–198.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.18–24.
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.120–126.
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.281–295.
Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting, p.8–42.
Our country: West, p.26–30.
Peary. Children of the Arctic.
Peary. Snow baby.
Schwatka. Children of the cold.
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.62–69.
Smith. Eskimo stories.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.6–12.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.241–264.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.59–66.
Wide world, p.114–122.
See also Alaska.—Arctic regions.—Greenland.
Essex, Robert Devereux, *earl of.*
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.174–192.
Essex, Thomas Cromwell, *earl of.*
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.115–120.
Etching.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.359–363.
Ethics. *See* Conduct.
Etiquette. *See* Manners.
Etna, Mount.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.36–41.

Eugénie, ***empress of the French.***
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.447–477.
Eumenes.
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.416–443.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.229–235.
Europe. Description and travel.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in classic lands.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Europe.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in northern lands.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Orient.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean.
Carpenter. Europe.
Coe. Modern Europe.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe.
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe.
McCabe. Round about Europe.
MacGregor. The Rob Roy on the Baltic.
Pratt. People and places here and there; northern Europe.
Scudder. Mr Bodley abroad.
Stockton. Personally conducted.
Europe. Geography.
Tarr & McMurry. Geographies, v.3.
Europe. History.
Creighton. Heroes of European history.
Froissart. Boy's Froissart.
Froissart. Chronicles of Sir John Froissart.
Froissart. Stories from Froissart.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.79–112.
Europe. Manners and customs.
Moncrieff. Round the world, 22 p.
Northern Europe.
See also names of European countries, as France.
Evaporation.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.1, p.60–68.
Everglades.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the sunny South, p.198–205.
Our country: East, p.96–100.
Evolution.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.127–134.
Troeger. Harold's discussions, p.221–286.
Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia.
Gatty. Juliana Horatia Ewing and her books.
Exercise. *See* Gymnastics.—Physical culture.—Running.—Walking.
Exhibitions. *See* Museums.

Exploration. *See* Africa. Exploration.—Australia. Exploration.—Discoveries (geography).—Explorers.—U. S. Discovery and exploration.

Explorers.
Brooks. American sailor, p.29–47; 225–237.
Horton. Frozen North.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.39–105.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains.
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers.
Sparks. Famous explorers.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers.
Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century.
See also Discoveries (geography).—Geography.—Travel.—Voyages.

Explosives.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.2, p.219–243.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.635–645.
See also Dynamite.—Torpedoes.

Eyck, Hubert van.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.159–162.

Eyes.
Aikin. Eyes and no eyes, p.59–63.
Buckley. Through magic glasses, p.29–36.
See also Light.—Sight.

Fabius Maximus Verrucosus, Quintus.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.396–397.
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.372–408.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.275–285.

Fables.
Æsop. Fables.
Æsop. Fables; retold by Mary Godolphin.
Æsop. A hundred fables.
Baldwin. Fairy stories and fables.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p.31; 57–59; 74–75; 175–179.
Haaren. Rhymes and fables.
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.7–19.
Rāmaswāmi Rāju. Indian fables.
Scudder. Book of fables and folk stories.
Scudder. Children's book, p.1–20.
Seton. Animal story book, p.1–30.
Thompson. Fairy tales and fables.

Fabricius, Caius.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.393–395.
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.25–27.

Fabrics. *See* Cloth.

Fairies. *See* Fairy tales.

Fairs.

Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.413–427.
Beard. Things worth doing, p.179–193.
See also Bazaars.—Nijni Novgorod.

Fairy tales.

Alcott. Lulu's library, v.2.
Andersen. Fairy tales.
Andersen. Fairy tales; tr. by Lucas.
Andersen. Fairy tales and stories.
Andersen. Stories and tales.
Andersen. Tinder box.
Andersen. Ugly duckling.
Andersen. Wild swans.
Andersen. Wonder stories.
Arabian nights' entertainments. Aladdin; or, The wonderful lamp.
Arabian nights' entertainments. Ali Baba and the forty thieves.
Arabian nights' entertainments. Arabian nights; ed. by E. E. Hale.
Arabian nights' entertainments. Arabian nights' entertainments; ed. by Andrew Lang.
Arabian nights' entertainments. Fairy tales from the Arabian nights; ed. by E. Dixon.
Arabian nights' entertainments. Sindbad the sailor.
Asbjörnsen. Fairy tales from the far North.
Aspinwall. Echo-maid.
Aulnoy. Fairy tales.
Aulnoy. Old-fashioned fairy tales.
Bailey. Peter Newell Mother Goose.
Bain. Cossack fairy tales.
Bain. Russian fairy tales.
Baldwin. Fairy reader.
Baldwin. Fairy stories and fables.
Barry. Soap-bubble stories.
Basile. Pentamerone.
Baum. Wonderful wizard of Oz.
Bell. Fairy tale plays and how to act them.
Braine. Princess of hearts.
Brooke. Golden goose book.
Brown. Star jewels.
Browne. Granny's wonderful chair.
Burgess. Lively city o' Ligg.
Burnett. Sara Crewe, p.139–236.
Canton. Reign of King Herla.
Carroll. Alice's adventures in Wonderland.
Carroll. Through the looking-glass.
Carryl. The admiral's caravan.
Carryl. Davy and the goblin.
Children's wonder book.

Fairy tales—*continued.*

Chodźko. Fairy tales of the Slav peasants.
Craik. Adventures of a brownie.
Craik. Fairy book.
Craik. Little lame prince.
Cruikshank. Cruikshank fairy-book.
Ewing. Old-fashioned fairy tales.
Fairy stories.
Field. Famous fairy tales.
Gibbon. Old King Cole.
Gould. Old English fairy tales.
Grimm. Cherry blossom.
Grimm. Fairy tales.
Grimm. Goblins and wonder tales.
Grimm. Hansel and Grettel.
Grimm. Household fairy tales.
Grimm. Household stories.
Grimm. Household tales.
Grimm. Roland and Maybird.
Haaren. Fairy life.
Harrison. Old-fashioned fairy book.
Hauff. Longnose the dwarf.
Hays. Princess Idleways.
Heller & Bates. Little Golden Hood.
Ingelow. Mopsa the fairy.
Ingelow. Three fairy tales.
Inman. The Did of Didn't think.
Jacobs. Celtic fairy tales.
Jacobs. English fairy tales.
Jacobs. Indian fairy tales.
Jacobs. More Celtic fairy tales.
Jacobs. More English fairy tales.
Jenks. Tales of fantasy.
Jerrold. Reign of King Oberon.
Jokai. Golden fairy book.
Kennedy. New World fairy book.
Kingsley. Water-babies.
Laboulaye. Fairy tales of all nations.
Laboulaye. Last fairy tales.
Lagerlöf. Wonderful adventures of Nils.
Lang. Blue fairy book.
Lang. Brown fairy book.
Lang. Green fairy book.
Lang. History of Jack the Giant-killer.
Lang. History of Whittington.
Lang. Little Red Riding-hood.
Lang. Pink fairy book.
Lang. Prince Darling.

Fairy tales—*continued.*

Lang. The princess on the glass hill.
Lang. Red fairy book.
Lang. Violet fairy book.
Lang. Yellow fairy book.
Lee. Tommy Toddles.
Le Fevre. The cock and the mouse and the little red hen.
Lorenzini. Pinocchio's adventures.
MacDonald. At the back of the north wind.
MacDonald. Light princess.
MacDonald. The princess and Curdie.
MacDonald. The princess and the goblin.
Macé. Home fairy tales.
McMurry. Classic stories for the little ones.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.3.
Norton. The story teller.
O'Shea. Old World wonder stories.
Perrault. Tales of Mother Goose.
Pyle, H. Garden behind the moon.
Pyle, H. Pepper and salt.
Pyle, H. Twilight land.
Pyle, H. Wonder clock.
Pyle, K. Christmas angel.
Pyle, K. The counterpane fairy.
Rhys. Fairy-gold.
Ruskin. King of the Golden river.
Scudder. Book of fables and folk stories.
Scudder. Book of folk stories.
Scudder. Children's book, p.21–74; 79–133.
Ségur. Fairy tales of the French.
Steel. Tales of the Punjab.
Stockton. Bee-man of Orn.
Stockton. Floating prince.
Stockton. Ting-a-ling.
Thackeray. Rose and the ring.
Thomas. Treasury of stories, jingles and rhymes, p.80–134.
Thorpe. Yule-tide stories.
Underhill. The dwarfs' tailor.
Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales.
Voltaire. Silver fairy book.
Wilkins. Young Lucretia, p.85–104.
Williston. Japanese fairy tales retold.
See also Folk-lore.—Myths.

Faith.

Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.3–11.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.311–312.

Fall. *See* Autumn.

Fancy work. *See* Crocheting.—Drawn work.—Embroidery.—Knitting.—Lace.—Needlework.
Faneuil, Peter.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.65–78.
Fans.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.177–184.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.232–236.
Faraday, Michael.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.96–111.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.194–204.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.226–237.
Farm life. *See* Country life.
Farming. *See* Agriculture.
Faroe islands.
George. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.2, p.93–96.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.220–222.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.137–141.
Northern Europe, p.1–10.
Farragut, David Glasgow.
Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p.131–192.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.219–237.
Civil war stories, p.88–103.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.335–396.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.301–322.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.270–276.
Farragut, David Glasgow. Stories.
Barnes. Midshipman Farragut.
Feejee islands. *See* Fiji islands.
Fencing.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.392–415.
See also Duels and dueling.
Ferdinand V, *king of Castile.*
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.266–290.
Ferguson, James.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.157–169.
Ferns.
Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.204–211.
Brown. The plant baby and its friends, p.75–78.
Hale. Flowerless plants, p.13–61.
Ferns. Stories.
Pratt. Fairyland of flowers, p.38.
Festivals.
Patten. The year's festivals.
See also Holidays.
Feudal system.
Bonner. Child's history of France, p.49–53.
Griffis. Brave little Holland, p.64–71.

Feudal system—*continued.*
Harding. Story of the middle ages, p.96–103.
Myers. General history, p.383–392.
Scott. Tales of a grandfather, v.1, pt.1, p.23–31.
See also Chivalry.—Middle ages.

Field, Cyrus West.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.153–158.
Stoddard. Men of business, p.131–160.

Field, Eugene.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.91–93.

Field, Marshall.
Stoddard. Men of business, p.281–294.

Field of the Cloth of Gold.
Guerber. Story of the English, p.207–210.
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.201–214.
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.105–115.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.179–182.

Fighting. *See* Battles.—Bull-fights.—Naval battles.

Fiji islands.
Banks. Heroes of the South seas, p.108–127.
Carpenter. Australia, p.111–119.
Francis. Isles of the Pacific, p.133–147.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.392–396.
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.147–180.
Pratt. People and places here and there; Australasia, p.156–174.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.163–171.

Fillmore, Millard.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.113–120.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.110–112.

Finance. *See* Banks and banking.—Money.—U. S. Finance.

Fine arts. *See* Arts, Fine.

Finland.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.47–53.

Fir-trees.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home, p.99–105.

Fir-trees. Stories.
Andersen. Fairy tales, p.261–267.
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands, p.119–128.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p.159–166.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.123–140.
McMurry. Classic stories for the little ones, p.43–51.
Scudder. Children's book, p.167–172.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.50–55.

Fire.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.9–57.
Tidy. Story of a tinder-box.
See also Fire service.—Fires.—Heat.—Heating.

Fire. Stories.
Baldwin. Old Greek stories, p.14–17.
Cooke. Nature myths, p.61–65; 79–82; 92–96.
Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.36–42.
Fire-engines.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.191–200.
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.84–93.
Fire service.
Hill. Fighting a fire.
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.209–254.
See also Fires.
Fire service. Stories.
Otis. Amateur fireman.
Firearms.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.102–137.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.132–166.
See also Cannon.—Guns.
Fireflies.
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told her children, p.115–118.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.131–137.
Strong. All the year round, v.4, p.81–83.
Weed & Murtfeldt. Stories of insect life, v.2, p.14–17.
Fires.
Church. Stories from English history, p.496–503.
Gomme. Princess's story book, p.333–350.
Jewett. Town and city, p.68–77.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.303–307.
Fireworks.
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.272–280.
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.105–110.
Fish and fishing.
Abbott. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history, p.561–612.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.144–176.
Baskett. Story of the fishes.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.28–68; 86–94; 296–304; 386–388.
Beard. Jack of all trades, p.48–53.
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.115–148.
Brooks. American sailor, p.202–224.
Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.20–69.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.142–143.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.114–124.
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.15–25.
George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada, pt.2, p.88–91.
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.230–251.
Holder. Boy anglers.
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.194–202; 208–217; 239–247.

Fish and fishing—*continued.*

Hornaday. American natural history, p.375–438.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.231–248.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.91–100.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.212–229.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.284–296.
Jordan & Evermann. American food and game fishes.
Keene. Boy's own guide to fishing.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.177–188.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.112–159.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.24–34.
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.1–11.
Miles. Natural history, p.354–373.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.288–314.
Our country: East, p.16–19; 170–173; 229–232.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.239–252.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.193–201.
Tenney. Young folks' pictures and stories of animals, v.2, pt.2, p.57–142.
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.141–169; 171–173; 320–325; 334–338.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.114–119.
Waite. Boy's workshop, p.154–162.
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.121–179.
Wood. Popular natural history, p.531–586.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.3, p.218–252.
See also Aquariums.
Also names of fish, as Eels.

Fish and fishing. Stories.

Kipling. Captains courageous.
Munroe. Dorymates.

Fiske, John.

Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.251–264.

Flags.

Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades, p.226–231.
Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.2, p.3–4.
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.122–129.
Brooks. Century book for young Americans, p.177–189.
Dole. Young citizen, p.190–194.
Harrison. Stars and stripes.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.352–368.
Holden. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.299–314.
Our holidays, p.192–204.
Smith. Our nation's flag.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.151–162.

Flamingoes.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.244–247.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.89–91.

Flamininus.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.418–419.
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.384–415.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.302–309.

Flax.
Brown. The plant baby and its friends, p.81–84.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.30–35.
See also Linen.

Flax. Stories.
Arnold & Gilbert. Third reader, p.92–96.
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands, p.111–118.
Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.128–132.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.426–432.
Scudder. Children's book, p.172–174.

Flaxman, John.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.205–217.

Flies.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for higher grades, p.202–203.
Bass. Nature stories; animal life, p.58–60.
Gibson. Eye spy, p.178–184.
Hook. Little people, p.114–122.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.134–135.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.123–127.
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.89–119.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.73–74.
Strong. All the year round, v.4, p.75–77.
Weed. Insect world, p.161–167.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.2, p.56–73.

Flodden, Battle of, 1513. Poetry.
Scott. Marmion.

Florence.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.173–215.
McCormick. Wonder stories of travel, 29 p.
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.100–106.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.1, p.73–79.

Florence. Stories.
Eliot. Romola.

Florida.
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.145–158.

Flour.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.166–178.

Flowers.
Bailey. First lessons with plants, p.49–78.
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for **girls**, p.289–297.
Dana. Plants and their children, p.187–255.
Ford. Nature's byways, p.101–106.
Gibson. Blossom hosts and insect guests.
Morley. A few familiar flowers.
Morley. Flowers and their friends.
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.7–12.
Newell. Outlines of lessons in botany, v.2.
Newell. Reader in botany, v.2.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.27–33.
See also Botany.—Buds.—Gardens and gardening.—Leaves.—Plants.—Roots.—Stems.—Wild flowers.
Also names of flowers, as Asters.—Gentians, etc.

Flowers, Language of.
Greenaway. Language of flowers.

Flowers. Poetry.
Baldwin. Harper's school speaker, v.1, p.35–74.
Coates. Children's book of poetry, p.279–291.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.199–216.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.163–176.
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.67–91.
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.81–105.

Flowers. Stories.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p.60–62; 150–153.
Cooke. Nature myths, p.9–15.
Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.125–132; 175–179.
Pratt. Fairyland of flowers.
Pratt. Little flower folks. 2v.

Flying.
Gould. Mother Nature's children, p.121–144.
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.168–172.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.21–28.
See also Air-ships.—Birds.

Flying Dutchman.
Chapin. Wonder tales from Wagner, p.3–32.
Frost. Wagner story book, p.145–163.
Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera, p.23–37.
McSpadden. Stories from Wagner, p.269–298.
Maud. Wagner's heroines, p.137–187.
Scudder. Book of legends, p.46–51.

Flying-machines. *See* Air-ships.

Folk-lore.
Anderson. Viking tales of the North.
Church. Heroes of chivalry and romance.
Church. Stories of the magicians.

Folk-lore—*continued.*
Darton. Wonder book of old romance.
Higginson. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic.
Lang. Book of romance.
See also Arthur, *King.*—Fairy tales.—Folk-songs.—Indians of America. Folk-lore.—Kalevala.— Myths.— Negroes. Stories.— Nibelungenlied.
Folk-lore. Arabia. *See* Arabia. Folk-lore.
Folk-lore. China. *See* China. Folk-lore.
Folk-lore. England. *See* England. Folk-lore.
Folk-lore. France. *See* France. Folk-lore.
Folk-lore. Germany. *See* Germany. Folk-lore.
Folk-lore. India. *See* India. Folk-lore.
Folk-lore. Ireland. *See* Ireland. Folk-lore.
Folk-lore. Japan. *See* Japan. Folk-lore.
Folk-lore. Norway. *See* Norway. Folk-lore.
Folk-lore. Persia. *See* Persia. Folk-lore.
Folk-lore. Russia. *See* Russia. Folk-lore.
Folk-lore. Switzerland. *See* Switzerland. Folk-lore.
Folk-lore. Wales. *See* Wales. Folk-lore.
Folk-songs.
Gomme. Old English singing games.
Gould & Sheppard. Garland of country song.
Speight & Thomson. First book, p.57–92.
See also Ballads.—Folk-lore.—National songs.—Songs.
Food.
By land and sea, p.189–192.
Eggleston. Last of the flatboats, p.179–189.
Gould. Mother Nature's children, p.57–88; 177–208; 225–232.
Jewett. Town and city, p.149–164.
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.355–357.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.97–140.
See also Bread. — Butter. — Cooking. — Flour. — Fruit. — Grain. — Hygiene.—Meats.—Milk.—Mushrooms.—Oysters.—Sugar.
Foot-ball.
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.428–441.
Camp. Book of college sports, p.88–163.
Foot-ball. Stories.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades, p.54–66.
Barbour. Behind the line.
Barbour. The half-back.
Davis. Stories for boys, p.117–129.
Finn. That football game.
Quirk. Baby Elton, quarter-back.
Forestry.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.36–50.
Rogers. Among green trees, p.78–86.

Forestry—*continued.*
Roth. First book of forestry.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.177–181.
See also Arbor day.—Black forest.—Lumbering.—Trees.
Formosa island.
Phillips. Peeps into China, p.114–128.
Smith. Life in Asia, p.226–232.
Fort Duquesne.
Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest, p.78–91.
Daughters of the American Revolution, Pittsburgh chapter. Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt.
Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states, p.48–71.
Fort Duquesne. Stories.
McKnight. Captain Jack the scout.
Fort Pitt.
Daughters of the American Revolution, Pittsburgh chapter. Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt.
Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac, v.2, p.5–31.
Fossils.
Heilprin. The earth and its story, p.150–184.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.265–267.
Lankester. Extinct animals.
Our country: West, p.106–111.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.11–12.
Troeger. Harold's discussions, p.35–46.
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.78–84; 189–247.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.85–159.
See also Geology.
Fouqué, *Baron* de La Motte-. *See* La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *baron* de.
Fourth of July. *See* Independence day.
Foxes.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.53–71.
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.25–61.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.54–66.
Our country: East, p.251–256.
Foxes. Stories.
Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p.117–147.
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.185–224.
Foxfire.
Gibson. Eye spy, p.11–23.
Fra Angelico. *See* Angelico, *Fra.*
France. Army.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.112–120.
France. Description and travel.
Alcott. Shawl-straps, p.68–127.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.295–320.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Europe, p.226–303.

France. Description and travel—*continued.*
Carpenter. Europe, p.85–124.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.249–278.
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.1–257.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.443–492.
Northern Europe, p.46–77.
France. Folk-lore.
Brun. Tales of Languedoc.
France. History.
Bonner. Child's history of France.
Dutton. Little stories of France.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.99–110; 140–148.
Kirkland. Short history of France.
Morris. Historical tales; French.
Pierson. History of France.
Pitman. Stories of old France.
Rowsell. France.
Scott. Tales of a grandfather, v.4.
Yonge. Popular history of France.
France. Navy.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.120–124.
France. Stories.
Alcott. Spinning-wheel stories, p.115–136.
Brooks. Boy of the first empire.
Dickens. Tale of two cities.
Ewing. Melchior's dream, p.104–148.
Hale. In His name.
Henty. At Agincourt.
Henty. In the Reign of terror.
Henty. St. Bartholomew's eve.
Henty. Through Russian snows.
Henty. Young franc-tireurs.
Martineau. The peasant and the prince.
Miller. Raoul and Iron Hand.
Saintine. Picciola.
Schultz. Story of Colette.
Scott. Quentin Durward.
Stockton. Story of Viteau.
Weyman. Gentleman of France.
Weyman. House of the Wolf.
Weyman. Under the red robe.
Yonge. Chaplet of pearls.
Yonge. Stray pearls.
Francis of Assisi, *St.*
Brown. Book of saints and friendly beasts, p.211–225.
Franco-German war. Stories.
Henty. Young franc-tireurs.

Frankfort.
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.2, p.47–52.
Franklin, Benjamin.
Abbott. Benjamin Franklin.
Baldwin. Four great Americans, p.69–122.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.38–66.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.1–3; 65–76.
Brooks. True story of Benjamin Franklin.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.186–198.
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.86–101.
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.153–168.
Franklin. Autobiography.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.20–27.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.13–30.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.97–118.
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.55–68.
Hawthorne. True stories from history and biography, pt.2, p.52–65.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.108–114.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.218–244.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.33–43.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.89–96.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.146–156.
Pratt. American history stories, v.2, p.121–130.
Revolutionary stories, p.166–179.
Scudder. Boston town, p.145–169.
Stories of great men, p.131–157.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.66–89.
Franklin, *Sir* John.
Church. Stories from English history, p.628–635.
Horton. Frozen North, p.9–31.
Frederick I (Barbarossa), *emperor of Germany.*
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.71–77.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.180–184.
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.104–115.
Frederick II, *emperor of Germany.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.104–125.
Frederick the Great, *king of Prussia.*
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.236–240.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in northern lands, p.177–181.
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.398–432.
Harper. Leaders of men, p.184–207.
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.285–322.
Schrader. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war.
Frederick the Great, *king of Prussia.* Stories.
Edgeworth. Moral tales, p.172–200.
Henty. With Frederick the Great.
Freeman, *Mrs* Mary Eleanor (Wilkins). *See* Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.

Frémont, *Gen.* John Charles.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.40–93.
Stories of American pioneers, p.123–173.
French Academy.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.167–176.
French and Indian war.
Drake. Indian history for young folks, p.207–227.
French and Indian war. Stories.
Canavan. Ben Comee.
Cooper. Last of the Mohicans.
Henty. With Wolfe in Canada.
McKnight. Captain Jack the scout.
Otis. When Israel Putnam served the king.
Patterson. "The head of Iron."
Seawell. Virginia cavalier.
French revolution. *See* France. History.
Friendly islands.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.410–414.
Friends, Society of. *See* Quakers.
Friendship.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.100–102.
Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.204–208.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.36–39.
Marden. Success, p.288–310.
Frithjof.
Anderson. Viking tales of the North, p.75–364.
Guerber. Legends of the middle ages, p.246–268.
Ragozin. Frithjof, *and* Roland, p.1–144.
Frobisher, *Sir* Martin.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.26–33.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.344–347.
Froebel, Friedrich.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.276–279.
Wiggin & Smith. The story hour, p.179–185.
Frogs.
Abbott. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history, p.542–560.
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told her children, p.119–125.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.17–27.
Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.70–77.
Hart. Colonial children, p.85–87.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.124–129.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.10–14.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.41–50.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.60–63.
Morley. Seed-babies, p.62–67.
Strong. All the year round, v.3, p.92–95.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.42–48.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.221–229.

Frogs. Stories.
Baby days, p.82–84.
Warner. Five little finger stories, p.31–41.
Wiggin & Smith. The story hour, p.168–178.
Froissart, Jean.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.76–79.
Frontier life.
Abbott. Christopher Carson.
Abbott. Daniel Boone.
Abbott. David Crockett.
Bass. Stories of pioneer life for young readers.
Ellis. Life and times of Daniel Boone.
Howells. Stories of Ohio.
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers.
Stories of American pioneers.
See also Ranch life.—(The) West.
Frontier life. Stories.
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.98–113.
Brooks. Boy settlers.
Inman. Ranche on the Oxhide.
Morrison. Chilhowee boys.
Roberts. Heart of the ancient wood.
Stoddard. On the old frontier.
Wood. On the frontier with St. Clair.
Frost.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.151–159.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.96–97.
See also Ice.—Snow.—Winter.
Frost. Stories.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.104–105.
Fruit.
Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.168–175.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.367–375.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.130–134.
Dana. Plants and their children, p.9–49.
Macdougal. The nature and work of plants, p.154–181.
Newell. Outlines of lessons in botany, v.2, p.142–151.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.179–194.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.182–186.
Troeger. Harold's first discoveries, p.34–50.
See also Apples.—Cranberries.—Pineapples.—Strawberries.
Fry, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Gurney).
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.240–260.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.344–352.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.291–295.
Fuel. *See* Coal.—Gas.—Peat.—Petroleum.—Wood.
Fuller, Margaret, *afterward marchesa* d'Ossoli.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.68–86.

Fulton, Robert.
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.141–145.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.149–152.
Knox. Life of Robert Fulton.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.245–253.
Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.7–39.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.96–100.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.184–189.
Perry. Four American inventors, p.9–69.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.160–169.
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.104–120.

Fungi.
Buckley. Through magic glasses, p.55–74.
Gibson. Sharp eyes, p.187–191.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.303–304.

Furniture.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.438–450.
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.175–217.
See also Chairs.—Wood-carving.

Furs.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.64–66.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.172–177.
See also Hudson's Bay Fur Company.

Gainsborough, Thomas.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.318–322.

Galba, *emperor of Rome.*
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.456–486.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.452–457.

Galileo.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.147–156.
Holden. Stories of the great astronomers, p.83–131.
Pratt. Storyland of stars, p.27–33.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.1–34.

Gallatin, Albert.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.145–148.

Galls.
Gibson. Eye spy, p.34–43.
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.18–28.

Galvanism. *See* Electricity.

Gama, Vasco da.
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.38–58.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.40–43.
Towle. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.166–179; 186–188.

Gambetta, Léon Michel.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.204–218.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.298–305.

Games.
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades, p.201–209.
Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book, p.279–364; 419–427.
Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing, p.153–161; 207–216.
Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do, p.322–364.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.23–85.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes.
Cutter. Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games, p.64–104.
Games book for boys and girls.
Gomme. Old English singing games.
Hale. Fagots for the fireside.
Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes.
Newell. Games and songs of American children.
White. Book of games.
See also Amusements.—Archery.—Sports.—Toys.

Gardens and gardening.
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.310–321.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.394–402.
Duncan. Mary's garden and how it grew.
Ewing. Mary's meadow, p.117–158.
Games book for boys and girls, p.365–369.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.554–569.
Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes, p.259–289.
See also Agriculture.—Flowers.—Fruit.—Plants.

Garfield, James Abram.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.361–399.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.176–184.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.231–244.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.173–179.

Garibaldi, Giuseppe.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.172–186.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.334–352.

Garrison, William Lloyd.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.156–171.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.192–198.

Gas.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.25–30.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.285–297.
Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.111–124.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.81–84.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.659–675.
See also Natural gas.

Gases.
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.1, p.85–115.

Gassendi, Pierre.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.181–186.

Gauls.
Laing. Child's history of Rome, v.2, p.303–357.

Gauls—*continued.*
Scott. Tales of a grandfather, v.4, pt.1, p.7–34.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.38–46.
Geese.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.30–36.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.117–119.
Geese. Stories.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends, p.183–188.
Gems. *See* Diamonds.—Jewelry.—Pearls.—Precious stones.
Geneva, Switzerland.
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.2, p.26–35.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.277–285.
Genghis Khan.
Abbott. History of Genghis Khan.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.113–118.
Genoa.
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.20–38.
Gentians.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.40–43.
Geography.
Cornman & Gerson. Geography primer.
Darwin. What Mr Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship Beagle, p.141–168.
Dunton. Glimpses of the world.
Frye. Brooks and brook basins.
Frye. Grammar school geography.
Frye. Primary geography.
Johonnot. Geographical reader.
King. Picturesque geographical readers. 6v.
Redway & Hinman. Natural advanced geography.
Redway & Hinman. Natural elementary geography.
Tarr & McMurry. Geographies. 3v.
See also Antarctic regions.—Arctic regions.—Discoveries (geography). — Earth. — Explorers. — Islands. — Physical geography. — Travel.—Tropics.—Voyages.
Geology.
Hazard & Dutton. Indians and pioneers, p.11–27.
Heilprin. The earth and its story.
Herrick. The earth in past ages.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky.
Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why.
Shaler. Story of our continent.
Troeger. Harold's discussions, p.1–88.
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.1–38; 78–144.
See also Coal.—Earth.—Earthquakes.— Frost.— Glaciers.— Metals.—Minerals.—Mines and mining.—Mountains.—Peat.—Petroleum.—Physical geography.—Rocks.—Soils.—Volcanoes.

George, *St.*
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles, p.291–296.
Norton. The story teller, p.318–339.
Scudder. Book of legends, p.11–15.

George III, *king of England.*
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.253–261.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles, p.197–206.

Georgia.
Harris. Stories of Georgia.

Geraniums.
Morley. A few familiar flowers, p.181–215.
Morley. Flowers and their friends, p.84–91.

Germany. Description and travel.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.224–251.
Browne. Chats about Germany.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.193–202.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in northern lands, p.15–276.
Carpenter. Europe, p.186–233.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.167–202.
George. Little journey to Germany.
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.153–398.
McCabe. Round about Europe, p.123–163.

Germany. Folk-lore.
Grimm. Fairy tales.
Grimm. Goblins and wonder tales.
Grimm. Household fairy tales.
Grimm. Household stories.
Grimm. Household tales.
Guerber. Legends of the Rhine.
Schmidt. Gudrun.
See also Nibelungenlied.

Germany. History.
Dutton. Little stories of Germany.
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.141–156.
Morris. Historical tales; German.
Pierson. History of Germany.
Yonge. Popular history of Germany.

Germany. Manners and customs.
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.85–97.

Germany. Stories.
Knapp. Boy and the baron.
Pyle. Otto of the silver hand.
Yonge. Dove in the eagle's nest.

Germs.
Jewett. Town and city, p.133–140; 165–212; 228–243.
Troeger. Harold's discussions, p.205–214.

Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863.
Abbot. Battle fields and camp fires, p.206–262.
Civil war stories, p.104–121.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.181–188.
Goss. Recollections of a private, p.188–232.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.227–236.
Long. Famous battles, p.275–287.
Geysers.
Heilprin. The earth and its story, p.91–93.
Herrick. The earth in past ages, p.56–59.
Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes, p.198–204.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.143–158; 352–360.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.300–302.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.116–119.
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.93–102.
See also Springs.
Ghost stories.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in northern lands, p.21–39.
Ewing. Melchior's dream, p.149–188.
Ewing. Mrs Overtheway's remembrances, p.129–141.
Irving. Dolph Heyliger.
Giant's causeway.
Henty. Famous travels, p.199–204.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.2, p.10–11.
Gibbon, Edward.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.35–43.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.300–309.
Gibraltar.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.323–326.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean, p.112–115.
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.6–7.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.539–544.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.284–291.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.2, p.63–66.
Gibraltar. Stories.
Henty. Held fast for England.
Gibson, William Hamilton.
Gibson. Eye spy, pref. p.11–16.
Gilbert, *Sir* Humphrey.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.53–54.
Higginson. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic, p.186–193.
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.167–174.
Giotto.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.44–49.
Keysor. Great artists, v.5, p.5–48.

Giotto's campanile. *See* Campanile of Giotto.

Giraffes.
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways, p.326–328.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.69–71.

Girard, Stephen.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.139–145.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.66–81.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.107–114.
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.223–257.

Girls.
Brooks. Historic girls.
Clark. Our business boys, p.191—299.
Coolidge. Mischief's Thanksgiving, p.84–162.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls.
See also Children.—Women. Biography.

Girls' clubs.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.537–546.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.618–624.

Glaciers.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.1, p.198–238.
Heilprin. The earth and its story, p.65–86.
Herrick. The earth in past ages, p.60–72.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.1–13.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.107–113.
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.24–32.
See also Ice.

Glasgow.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.1, p.8–13.

Glass.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.147–157.
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.2, p.139–154.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.44–50.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.37–74.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.326–341.

Gluck, Christoph Willibald von.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.109–127.
Lillie. Story of music and musicians, p.106–113.

Goats.
Hamerton. Chapters on animals, p.174–187.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.190–195.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.183–185.
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.81–92.
Roosevelt. Ranch life and the hunting-trail, p.171–186.
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.111–130.

Godfrey of Bouillon.
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.45–99.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.135–138.
Gold.
Carpenter. Africa, p.303–309.
Carpenter. Australia, p.39–43.
Carpenter. North America, p.241–248.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.122–131; 133–139.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.37–44.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.58–80; 101–113; 250–259.
Lummis. The enchanted burro, p.141–158.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.94–113.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.169–172.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.163–192.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.599–604.
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.279–298.
See also Coins.—Jewelry.—Mines and mining.—Money.
Golden fleece. *See* Argonauts.
Goldenrod.
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told her children, p.126–131.
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.29–46.
Goldenrod. Stories.
Pratt. Fairyland of flowers, p.218–219.
Pratt. Little flower folks, v.2, p.114–119.
Goldfinches.
Miller. True bird stories, p.6–11; 45–51.
Goldsmith, Oliver.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.90–95.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles, p.87–91.
Lillie. Story of English literature, p.315–333.
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.73–95.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.227–238.
Golf.
Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book, p.442–448.
Beard, L. & A. B. American girls' handy-book, p.504–525.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.468–494.
Goodyear, Charles.
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans for little Americans, p.128–131.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.284–293.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.171–176.
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.309–346.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.170–179.
Gordon, Charles George.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.355–364.
Gorillas. *See* Apes.
Göthe, Johann Wolfgang von. *See* Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Goths. *See* Alaric.—Theodoric.

Gould, Jay.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.245–255.
Government.
Dole. American citizen.
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans.
See also Local government.—U. S. Government.
Government service.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.206–227.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.171–178.
(The) Gracchi.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.85–87.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.142–147.
Laing. Child's history of Rome, v.3, p.296–308.
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.506–558.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.330–343.
Pratt. Stories of old Rome, p.196–206.
Grain.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.82–91.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.124–178.
Sargent. Corn plants.
See also Corn.—Rice.—Wheat.
Grand cañon of the Colorado. *See* Colorado river.
Granite.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.138–139.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.135–155.
Grant, *Gen.* Ulysses Simpson.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.307–360.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.180–191.
Brooks. True story of U. S. Grant.
Burton. Four American patriots, p.193–254.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.156–165.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.194–212.
Harper. Leaders of men, p.335–358.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.384–395.
Knox. Boys' life of General Grant.
Marden. Winning out, p.85–92.
Our country: East, p.187–189.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.147–168.
Graphite.
Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.75–78.
Grasses.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home, p.139–143.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.140–142.
Grasshoppers.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.28–40.
Bass. Nature stories; animal life, p.76–78.
Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.14–18.

Grasshoppers—*continued.*
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.98–103.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.196–200.
Morley. Grasshopper land.
Morley. Insect folk, v.1, p.59–100.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.53–54.
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.67–81.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.3, p.90–100.

Grasshoppers. Stories.
Burt. Stories from Plato, p.31–35.
Cooke. Nature myths, p.22–23.
Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.83–86.

Gratitude.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.103–105.
Lucas. Forgotten tales of long ago, p.242–255.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.94–97; 206–208.

Gravitation.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home, p.235–239.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.189–195.
Troeger. Harold's discussions, p.197–204.
See also Astronomy.—Physics.

Great Britain. *See* England.

Great charter. *See* Magna charta.

Great lakes.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.63–73.
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.68–83.

Great wall of China. *See* Wall of China.

Greece. Description and travel.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.404–425.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in classic lands, p.201–231.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Levant, p.271–304.
Carpenter. Europe, p.381–392.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.335–349.
George. Little journeys to Balkans.
McCabe. Round about Europe, p.319–332.

Greece. History. Ancient.
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story.
Church. Story of the Persian war.
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.1–22.
Guerber. Story of the Greeks.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece.
Harding. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men, p.129–188.
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.7–23.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek.
White. Boys' and girls' Herodotus.
Yonge. Young folks' history of Greece.

Greece. History. Modern.
Church. Stories from English history, p.621–627.
Yonge. Young folks' history of Greece, p.398–427.
Greece. Manners and customs.
Andrews. Ten boys, p.45–78.
Church. Three Greek children.
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.67–74.
Greece. Mythology. *See* Myths. Greek and Roman.
Greece. Stories. Modern.
Henty. In Greek waters.
Greediness.
Blaisdell. Child life in tale and fable, p.100–101.
Browne. Granny's wonderful chair, p.79–91.
Foulke. Braided straws, p.53–57.
Greek literature.
Carpenter. Hellenic tales.
Church. Greek Gulliver.
Church. Stories from the Greek comedians.
Church. Stories from the Greek tragedians.
Church. Stories of the East, from Herodotus.
Church. Story of the Persian war.
Greeley, Horace.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.138–155.
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans for little Americans, p.145–152.
Lovering. Stories of New York, p.211–213.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.287–295.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.254–263.
Greely, Adolphus Washington.
Horton. Frozen North, p.81–93.
Greenland.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.95–111.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.169–198.
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.62–69.
Grenville, *Sir* Richard.
Lang. Red true story book, p.132–136.
Grenville, *Sir* Richard. Stories.
Leighton. The golden galleon.
Grettir the Strong.
Lang. Book of romance, p.359–384.
Grey, *Lady* Jane.
Abbott. History of Queen Elizabeth, p.57–80.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.143–153.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.128–139.
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.182–195.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.206–213.
Grey, *Lady* Jane. Stories.
Gomme. Prince's story book, p.183–201.

Grey, *Lady* Katharine.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.140–146.
Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & **Grimm,** Wilhelm Karl.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.89–107.
Grotius, Hugo.
Scudder. Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland, p.119–134.
Ground-hogs. *See* Woodchucks.
Guatemala.
George. Little journey to Central America, p.11–26.
Gudrun.
Guerber. Legends of the middle ages, p.22–34.
Schmidt. Gudrun.
Guiana.
Carpenter. South America, p.342–350.
Hield. Glimpses of South America, p.140–164.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.327–332.
Guido Reni. *See* Reni, Guido.
Guise, Henry I, de Lorraine, *duke of.*
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.135–179.
Gulf of Mexico.
Holder. Along the Florida reef.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.48–50.
Gulf stream.
By land and sea, p.201–206.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.27–28.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.125–127.
Gulls. Stories.
Strong. All the year round, v.4, p.56–61.
Gunpowder plot.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.187–193.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.253–263.
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.196–203.
Guns.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.200–206.
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.229–235.
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.57–68.
See also Cannon.—Firearms.
Gustavus I, or Gustavus Vasa, *king of Sweden.*
Lang. Red true story book, p.114–121.
Gustavus II, Adolphus, *king of Sweden.*
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.312–333.
Gustavus II, Adolphus, *king of Sweden.* Stories.
Henty. Lion of the North.
Gutenberg, Johannes.
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.83–87.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.257–262.

Gutenberg, Johannes—*continued.*
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.29–38.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.33–42.
Gutta-percha.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.623–625.
See also India-rubber.
Guy of Lusignan, *king of Jerusalem.*
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.142–209.
Guy of Warwick.
Darton. Wonder book of old romance, p.280–344.
Gymnasiums.
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.243–254.
Gymnastics.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.353–363.
Butterworth. Horizontal bar.
Butterworth. How to.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.230–233.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.242–249.
See also Physical culture.—Sports.
(The) Hague.
George. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.1, p.55–60.
Pratt. People and places here and there; northern Europe, p.161–165.
Haiti. *See* Hayti.
Hale, Edward Everett.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.130–139.
Hale, Nathan.
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.50–61.
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.111–124.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.296–306.
Lossing. Two spies.
Revolutionary stories, p.30–48.
Halleck, Fitz-Greene.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.55–66.
Hallowe'en.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.187–199.
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.254–263.
Beard. Things worth doing, p.55–72.
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.292–300.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.144–146.
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.281–290.
Orne. Hallowe'en.
Our holidays, p.8–12.
Patten. The year's festivals, p.185–209.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.187–191.
Hallowe'en. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.229–247.

Hamilton, Alexander.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.99–132.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.54–63.
Burton. Four American patriots, p.69–130.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.48–65.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.76–84.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.166–173.
Hammocks.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.159–167.
Hampden, John.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles, p.159–166.
Hampton court.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.122–124.
Hancock, *Mrs* Dorothy (Quincy).
Tomlinson. Stories of the American revolution, v.2, p.84–90.
Händel, Georg Friedrich.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.27–38.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in northern lands, p.212–216.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.26–55.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.259–264.
Lillie. Story of music and musicians, p.79–93.
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.51–80.
Hannibal.
Abbott. History of Hannibal.
Hale. Boys' heroes, p.51–68.
Laing. Child's history of Rome, v.3, p.207–283.
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.135–151.
Hannibal. Stories.
Henty. Young Carthaginian.
Hanseatic League.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.240–241.
Hardware. *See* Cutlery.—Knives.—Locks.—Metal-work.
Hares. *See* Rabbits.
Harold II, *king of England.*
Freeman. Old-English history, p.297–338.
Harold II, *king of England.* Stories.
Gomme. Princess's story book, p.1–6.
Henty. Wulf the Saxon.
Lytton. Harold.
Harold III, *surnamed* Hardrada, *king of Norway.*
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.44–57.
Harold III, *surnamed* Hardrada, *king of Norway.* Stories.
Gomme. Prince's story book, p.1–11.
Haroun-al-Raschid, *caliph of Bagdad.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.112–118.
Harris, Joel Chandler.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.153–162.

Harrison, Benjamin.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.203–209.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.190–195.
Harrison, William Henry.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.78–86.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.94–97.
Harte, Bret.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, **v.2, p.72–83.**
Harvard University.
Hale. Historic Boston, p.79–104.
Hart. Colonial children, p.208–210.
Harz mountains.
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.1, p.76–80.
Hasting, *Scandinavian viking.*
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.27–33.
Hastings, John. *See* Pembroke, *Earl of.*
Hastings, Battle of, 1066.
Freeman. Old-English history, p.324–338.
Long. Famous battles, p.30–55.
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.45–56.
Hastings, Battle of, 1066. Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.1–23.
Gomme. Princess's story book, p.7–27.
Henty. Wulf the Saxon, p.349–365.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.15–37.
Hats.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.59–63.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.236–238.
White. More baskets, p.87–97.
Hatto II, *abp. of Mainz.*
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.57–62.
Havana.
George. Little journey to Cuba, p.14–44.
Wade. Our little Cuban cousin, p.97–106.
Hawaiian islands.
Banks. Heroes of the South seas, p.163–180.
Carpenter. Australia, p.127–148.
Carroll. Around the world, v.2, p.208–226; v.3, p.228–240.
Francis. Isles of the Pacific, p.167–188.
George. Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands.
Guerber. Story of the great republic, p.323–331.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.418–431.
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.1–46.
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands.
Pratt. People and places here and there; Australasia, p.184–202.
Twombly. Hawaii and its people.
Hawks.
Miller. Second book of birds, p.188–193.

Hawks. Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.77–89.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.3–5.
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, pref. p.3–10.
Hawthorne. Little Daffydowndilly, p.5–12.
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, pref. p.5–24.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.101–123.
Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.83–99.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.108–122.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Birthday exercises.
Roe. American authors and their birthdays, p.35–42.
Haydn, Franz Joseph.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.39–50.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.128–150.
Lillie. Story of music and musicians, p.114–123.
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.83–115.
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.167–175.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.169–172.
Hayti.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.207–213.
Health. *See* Hygiene.
Heat.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.474–499.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.2, p.109–153.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.130–147.
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.1, p.181–199.
See also Fire.
Heating.
Williams. How it works, p.386–391.
See also Chimneys.—Stoves.
Hebrews. *See* Jews.
Hebrides.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.145–148.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.186–199.
Hebrides. Stories.
Black. Four MacNicols.
Hedgehogs.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.45–47.
Hedgehogs. Stories.
Ewing. Melchior's dream, p.248–301.
Potter. Tale of Mrs Tiggy-winkle.
Hedin, Sven.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations, p.371–387.
Heidelberg.
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.2, p.54–60.

Heine, Heinrich.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.312–329.
Helena, *St.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.22–44.
Heligoland.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.279–281.
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.370–375.
MacGregor. The Rob Roy on the Baltic, p.217–225.
Heliograph. *See* Signals.
Helpfulness.
Foulke. Braided straws, p.124–135.
Gould. Mother Nature's children, p.145–176.
Half a hundred stories, p.69–72; 114–118.
Macé. Home fairy book, p.255–282.
Scudder. Book of legends, p.18.
Hennepin, Louis.
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.202–218.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.54–67.
Pratt. The great West, p.69–73.
Henry I, *king of Germany.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.143–148.
Henry IV, *king of England.*
Shakespeare. King Henry IV.
Henry IV, *king of England.* Stories.
Pyle. Men of iron.
Henry IV, *king of France.*
Abbott. History of Henry the Fourth.
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.191–202.
Henry IV, *king of France.* Stories.
Weyman. Gentleman of France.
Henry V, *king of England.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.126–153.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.239–246.
Hoffman. Story of King Henry the Fifth.
Shakespeare. King Henry V.
Henry V, *king of England.* Stories.
Gomme. Queen's story book, p.86–102.
Yonge. The caged lion.
Henry VI, *king of England.*
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.64–73.
Henry VI, *king of England.* Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.189–201.
Henry VII, *king of England.* Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.249–270.
Gomme. Queen's story book, p.140–145.
Henry VIII, *king of England.* Stories.
Gomme. Princess's story book, p.176–187.
Gomme. Queen's story book, p.146–169.

Henry of Navarre. *See* Henry IV, *king of France.*
Henry, Patrick.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.93–101.
Burton. Four American patriots, p.7–68.
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.162–179.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.94–98.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.44–50.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.113–123.
Hens. *See* Chickens.—Poultry.
Hepaticas. Stories.
Strong. All the year round, v.3, p.40–41.
Heraldry.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.364–379.
See also Flags.
Herbariums.
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.25–40.
Hercules.
Burt & Ragozin. Herakles and other heroes, p.1–42.
Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.55–62.
Francillon. Gods and heroes, p.210–275.
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.216–239.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.41–51.
Harding. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men, p.85–91.
Hawthorne. Wonder-book, p.109–135.
Kupfer. Stories of long ago, p.97–105.
Niebuhr. Greek hero-stories, p.33–91.
Pratt. Greek myths, v.3, p.15–33.
Yonge. Young folks' history of Greece, p.46–57.
Heroism.
Amicis. Heart, p.199–208; 253–259; 352–359.
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands, p.90–95.
Comfort. Little heroine of Poverty Flat.
Ewing. Jackanapes.
Howard. No heroes.
Marden. Winning out, p.119–125.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.232–234.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds.
See also Courage.
Herons. Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.219–224.
Herschel, *Sir* William.
Holden. Stories of the great astronomers, p.200–231.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.114–137.
Hervey islands. *See* Cook islands.
Hiawatha.
Blaisdell. Child life in tale and fable, p.78–84.
Ford. Nature's byways, p.37–40.

Hiawatha—*continued.*
Holbrook. The Hiawatha primer.
Husted. Stories of Indian children, p.75–122.
Longfellow. Evangeline, p.101–280.
Longfellow. Song of Hiawatha.
Pratt. Legends of the red children, p.110–117.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.84–87.

Hibernation.
Gould. Mother Nature's children, p.243–248.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.69–87.
Richards. Four feet, two feet and no feet, p.25.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.100–102.
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.209–247.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.170–177.

Highland park zoo, Pittsburgh.
[Rynearson.] Wild animals Pittsburghers should know.

Himalaya mountains.
Carpenter. Asia, p.249–256.

Hindu literature.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.188–198.

Hioh.
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.45–64.

Hippopotamus.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.340–346.
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways, p.241–253.
Du Chaillu. World of the great forest, p.106–119.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.151–156.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa, p.48–53.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.144–147.

History.
Andrews. Ten boys.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold.
Brooks. Story of the 19th century.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history for young people.
Fisher. Outlines of universal history.
Gilman. Magna charta stories.
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time.
Johonnot. Ten great events in history.
Lang. Blue true story book.
Lang. Red true story book.
Lang. True story book.
Long. Famous battles.
Myers. General history.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.280–309.

History—*continued.*
See also Battles.— Crusades. — Government. — Middle ages. — Naval battles.—Reformation.
Also names of countries, subhead History, as England. History.
History, Ancient.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples.
Ragozin. History of the world. 2v.
History, Ancient. Stories.
Church. Two thousand years ago.
Hittites.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.130–140.
Hobson, Richmond Pearson.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.336–346.
Hockey.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.506–522.
Hofer, Andreas.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.254–268.
Hogarth, William.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.298–302.
Holidays.
Our holidays.
Patten. The year's festivals.
See also Arbor day.—Christmas.—Easter.— Hallowe'en.— Independence day.—Memorial day.—New Year's day.—St. Patrick's day.—Thanksgiving day.—Valentine's day.
Holland, Josiah Gilbert.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.183–200.
Holland. *See* Netherlands.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
Cody. Four American poets, p.193–254.
Holmes. Complete poetical works, pref. p.11–21.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.133–152.
Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.7–37.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.1–15.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.234–249.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Birthday exercises.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.131–134.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.134–143.
Roe. American authors and their birthdays, p.22–28.
Holy Bible. *See* Bible.
Holy Grail.
Guerber. Legends of the middle ages, p.182–203.
See also Arthur, *King.*—Lohengrin.—Parsifal.
Holy Land. *See* Palestine.
Homer.
Clarke. Story of Troy, p.7–11.
Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.57–60.

Honduras.
George. Little journey to Central America, p.31–40.
Honesty.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p.17–20.
Edgeworth. Parent's assistant, p.5–26; 373–429; 451–465.
Edgeworth. Tales, p.1–26; 309–372; 396–412.
Lucas. Old fashioned tales, p.98–121.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.22–24.
Honolulu.
George. Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands, pt.1, p.16–29.
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.18–38.
Twombly. Hawaii and its people, p.13–28.
Hoosac tunnel.
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.258–266.
Pratt & Lovering. Stories of Massachusetts, p.315–319.
Hope.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.26–40; 80–100; 196–219; 227–252; v.2, p.242–254.
Horace.
Church. Pictures from Roman life and story, p.22–30.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.254–262.
Horatius Cocles.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.91–94.
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.23–36.
Guerber. Story of the Romans, p.73–74.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.58–60.
Hale. Boys' heroes, p.26–39.
Laing. Child's history of Rome, v.2, p.44–53.
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.43–49.
Pratt. Stories of old Rome, p.74–84.
Horizontal bar.
Butterworth. Horizontal bar.
Hornets.
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.169–178.
Horse-chestnut trees.
Stokes. Ten common trees, p.37–46.
Horse hides.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.79–81.
Horsemanship. *See* Riding.
Horses.
Buckley. Through magic glasses, p.195–208.
Dodge. Riders of many lands.
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.66–82; 103–107.
Hamerton. Chapters on animals, p.61–95.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.117–123.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.384–395.

Horses—*continued.*
McCormick. Wonder stories of travel, 9 p.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.98–111.
Our country: West, p.236–243.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.87–89.
Horses. Stories.
Baldwin. Wonder-book of horses.
Boyesen. Boyhood in Norway, p.142–178.
Boyesen. Norseland tales, p.1–42.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.119–156.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.2, p.95–129.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.123–130.
Lang. Animal story book, p.68–70; 225–230.
Lindsay. Mother stories, p.37–44.
Lummis. King of the broncos, p.3–33.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.151–154.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends, p.70–77.
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.227–270.
Sewell. Black Beauty.
Hortense, *queen of Holland.*
Abbott. History of Hortense.
Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.141–157.
Hottentots.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.230–236.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.146–150.
House-boats.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.261–279.
Beard. Jack of all trades, p.146–169.
Housekeeping.
Burrell. Saturday mornings.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.86–113.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.586–603.
Kirkland. Dora's housekeeping.
See also Cooking.
Houses.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.215–218; 223–234.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.118–120.
Howard, Henry. *See* Surrey, *Earl of.*
Howard, John.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.412–414.
Howard, Thomas. *See* Norfolk, *Duke of.*
Howe, Elias.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.159–165.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.180–189.
Howe, *Mrs* Julia (Ward).
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.272–303.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.212–221.

Howe, Richard, *earl.*
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.292–307.
Howells, William Dean.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.64–75.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.106–124.
Hudson, Henry.
Abbott. Peter Stuyvesant, p.15–37.
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.279–303.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.24–29.
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.35–46.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.2, p.137–143.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.114–120.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.230–245.
Wade. Coming of the white men, p.96–104.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.292–299.
Hudson's Bay Fur Company.
Carpenter. North America, p.311–312.
Huguenots.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.228–253.
See also St. Bartholomew, Massacre of.
Hull, Isaac.
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.145–166.
Humboldt, Alexander von.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.248–250.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.176–211.
Hume, David.
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.180–199.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.294–298.
Humming-birds.
Bass. Nature stories; animal life, p.151–153.
Grinnell. Our feathered friends, p.97–107.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.211–214.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.144–150.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.155–157.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.120–124.
Miller. Second book of birds, p.143–149.
Humming-birds. Stories.
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.78–86.
Stowe. Queer little people, p.67–79.
Humor. *See* Wit and humor.
Humphreys, Samuel.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.153–157.
Hunter, John.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.358–362.
Hunter, William.
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.305–323.

Hunting.
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.188–199; 414–416.
Cumming. Wild men and wild beasts.
Du Chaillu. In African forest and jungle.
Grinnell. Trail and camp-fire.
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.46–57.
Hornaday. Two years in the jungle.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.175–192.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.112–123.
Our country: East, p.251–256.
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West.
Roosevelt. Ranch life and the hunting-trail.
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.255–267.
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.1–138.
Whitney. On snow-shoes to the barren grounds.
See also Trapping.

Hurricanes. *See* Storms.

Huxley, Thomas Henry.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.347–350.

Hyacinths.
Morley. A few familiar flowers, p.217–259.
Morley. Flowers and their friends, p.93–103.

Hydraulic engineering.
Williams. How it works, p.350–385.

Hyenas.
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways, p.323–325.

Hygiene.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.121–124.
Blaisdell. Child's book of health.
Blaisdell. Our bodies and how we live.
See also Physical culture.

Hygiene, Public.
Jewett. Town and city.

Hymns.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.103–123.
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.404–421.

Hypatia.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.360–366.

Ice.
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.118–123.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.317–325.
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.211–221.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.1, p.192–197.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.353–356.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.123–129.

Ice—*continued.*
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.27–36; 111–118.
Our country: East, p.238–243.
See also Arctic regions.—Glaciers.—Icebergs.—Skating.—Water.
Ice-boats.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.249–260.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.281–285.
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.159–165.
Nugent. New games and amusements, p.217–221.
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.309–313.
Icebergs.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades, p.148–151.
By land and sea, p.195–199.
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.85–88.
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.127–134.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.242–244.
See also Arctic regions.
Iceland.
Henty. Famous travels, p.261–274.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.112–136.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.38–48.
Iceland. Stories.
Gould. Grettir the outlaw.
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.32–90.
Ideals.
Foulke. Braided straws, p.66–70.
Hawthorne. House of the seven gables, p.413–438.
Marden. Success, p.311–338.
Idleness.
Lucas. Forgotten tales of long ago, p.181–203.
Inauguration of the presidents of the U. S. *See* U. S. Presidents.
Inchcape rock.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.137–140.
Independence day.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.105–122.
Beard. Things worth doing, p.3–13.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.205–219.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.315–328.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.35–46.
Tomlinson. Stories of the American revolution, v.2, p.63–71.
See also Declaration of Independence.
Independence day. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.161–181.
Children's history book, p.143–164.
Price. Lads and lassies of other days, p.85–99.
India. Description and travel.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.158–172.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in India.

India. Description and travel—*continued.*
Carpenter. Asia, p.202–256.
Hornaday. Two years in the jungle.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India.
Pratt. People and places here and there; India.
Smith. Life in Asia, p.18–105.
India. Folk-lore.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in India.
Jacobs. Indian fairy tales.
Kipling. Jungle book.
Kipling. Second jungle book.
Steel. Tales of the Punjab.
India. History.
Church. Stories from English history, p.635–644; 657–669.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.204–216.
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.220–243.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.347–357; 427–431.
India. Manners and customs.
Bulfinch. Age of fable, p.398–407.
By land and sea, p.166–177.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.202–226.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.231–260.
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.130–188.
Scott. Twelve little pilgrims who stayed at home, p.170–217.
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.46–52.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.101–112.
Toward the rising sun, p.9–15; 115–128.
India. Mythology.
Bulfinch. Age of fable, p.398–407.
India. Stories.
Duncan. Story of Sonny Sahib.
Henty. In times of peril.
Henty. Through the Sikh war.
Henty. Tiger of Mysore.
Henty. With Clive in India.
India-rubber.
Carpenter. South America, p.312–320.
George. Little journey to Central America, p.56–58.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.113–114.
Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.300–303.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.619–623.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.172–175.
See also Gutta-percha.
Indian corn. *See* Corn.
Indians of America.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades, p.187–192.
Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.3, p.197–200.

Indians of America—*continued.*

Blaisdell. Child life in many lands, p.44–51.
Brooks. Story of the American Indian.
Burton. Story of the Indians of New England.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the sunny South, p.25–36; 108–137.
Carpenter. North America, p.290–297.
Carroll. Around the world, v.1, p.42–71; v.3, p.39–42.
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.117–141.
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.7–21.
Custer. Boy general.
Davis. Stories of the United States, p.7–21.
Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks.
Drake, S. A. The border wars of New England.
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.9–31; 58–82.
Eastman. Indian boyhood.
Eggleston. Household history of the U. S. p.69–91.
Fox. Indian primer.
Grinnell. Blackfoot lodge tales, p.177–300.
Grinnell. Indians of to-day.
Grinnell. Pawnee hero stories, p.215–437.
Grinnell. Story of the Indian.
Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies, p.13–23.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.71–116.
Hart. Colonial children, p.91–130.
Hart. How our grandfathers lived, p.173–215.
Hazard & Dutton. Indians and pioneers, p.56–88.
Hield. Glimpses of South America, p.120–127.
Howells. Stories of Ohio, p.27–152.
Husted. Stories of Indian children.
Ingersoll. Knocking round the Rockies, p.88–106.
Irving. Sketch-book, p.389–430.
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.25–49.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.197–208.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.51–66.
Lang. True story book, p.1–15.
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country, p.43–89; 94–121; 198–270.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.185–201.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.165–200.
Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting, p.44–68; 94–118.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.17–23.
Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac, v.1, p.3–49.
Parkman. Oregon trail.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.1, p.53–82.
Remington. Crooked trails, p.52–62; 79–91.
Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.7–39.
Seelye & Eggleston. Brant and Red Jacket.
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.103–109.

Indians of America—*continued.*
Starr. American Indians.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.13–16.
Wade. Ten big Indians.
White. How to make baskets, p.181–194.
Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.14–26.
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.199–208.
See also Aztecs.—Cliff-dwellers.—Hiawatha.—Mound-builders.—Osceola, *chief of the Seminoles.*—Philip, *King.*—Pocahontas.—Pontiac, *chief of the Ottawas.*

Indians of America. Folk-lore.
Brooks. Stories of the red children.
Chandler. In the reign of coyote.
Compton. Snow Bird and the water tiger.
Grinnell. Blackfoot lodge tales.
Grinnell. Pawnee hero stories.
Judd. Wigwam stories.
Lummis. Man who married the moon.
Pratt. Legends of the red children.
Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends.

Indians of America. Stories.
Alcott. Spinning-wheel stories, p.71–90.
Banks. Child of the sun.
Baylor. Juan and Juanita.
Brooks. Master of the Strong Hearts.
Butterworth. Wampum belt.
Champney. Howling Wolf and his trick-pony.
Cooper. Deerslayer.
Cooper. Last of the Mohicans.
Cooper. Pathfinder.
Cooper. Pioneers.
Cooper. Wept of Wish-ton-wish.
Cooper. Wyandotte.
Craddock. Story of old Fort Loudon.
Deming. Children of the wild.
Deming. Indian child life.
Deming. Little brothers of the West.
Deming. Little Indian folk.
Deming. Little red people.
Deming. Red folk and wild folk.
Doubleday. Cattle-ranch to college.
Eggleston. Big brother.
Ellis. Logan the Mingo.
Ellis. Osceola, chief of the Seminoles.
Grinnell. Jack among the Indians.
Grinnell. Jack, the young ranchman.
Haines. Indian boys and girls.

Indians of America. Stories—*continued.*
Holder. Adventures of Torqua.
Indian stories.
Jackson. Ramona.
Kennedy. New World fairy book.
La Flesche. Middle five.
Munroe. At war with Pontiac.
Munroe. Big Cypress.
Munroe. Flamingo feather.
Munroe. Through swamp and glade.
Otis. Ezra Jordan's escape.
Otis. An island refuge.
Pendleton. In the camp of the Creeks.
Snedden. Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara.
Stoddard. Little Smoke; a tale of the Sioux.
Stoddard. The lost gold of the Montezumas.
Stoddard. On the old frontier.
Stoddard. Red mustang.
Stoddard. The red patriot.
Stoddard. Talking leaves.
Stoddard. Two Arrows.
Tomlinson. Tecumseh's young braves.
White. Magic forest.

Indigo.
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans for little Americans, p.24–26.

Induction coils.
Adams. Harper's electricity book, p.59–77.
Bonney. Induction coils.

Industries. *See* Commerce.—Occupations.—U. S. Industries.

Industry.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p.11–14; 85–88.
Edgeworth. Parent's assistant, p.27–53.
Edgeworth. Tales, p.27–61.
Hawthorne. House of the seven gables, p.607–615.
Hawthorne. Little Daffydowndilly, p.13–21.
Lucas. Old fashioned tales, p.378–390.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.101–104.

Ingelow, Jean.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.331–347.

Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.288–289.

Inquisition.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.190–192.

Insects.
Bamford. My land and water friends.
Bath. Young collector's handbook.
Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book, p.242–246.
Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book, p.222–233.

Insects—*continued.*
Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants, p.261–272.
Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.6, p.5–80.
Buckley. Life and her children, p.201–268.
Butler. Pond life.
Comstock, A. B. Ways of the six-footed.
Comstock, J. H. Insect life.
Comstock, J. H. & A. B. Manual for the study of insects.
Cragin. Our insect friends and foes.
Gibson. Blossom hosts and insect guests.
Gould. Mother Nature's children, p.73–80; 157–160; 193–200.
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.61–66.
Hook. Little people.
Howard. Insect book.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.90–142.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.72–75; 84–91; 131–135.
McCook. Old farm fairies.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.141–229.
Morley. Insect folk. 2v.
Morse. First book of zoölogy, p.49–109.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.128–133.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.93–95.
Strong. All the year round, v.4, p.70–92.
Tenney. Young folks' pictures and stories of animals, v.1, pt.2, p.9–150.
Van Bruyssel. Population of an old pear-tree.
Weed. Insect world.
Weed. Life histories of American insects.
Weed. Nature biographies.
Weed & Murtfeldt. Stories of insect life. 2v.
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.232–251.
Wood. Popular natural history, p.612–653.
See also names of insects, as Bees.—Butterflies, etc.
Insects. Stories.
Cooke. Nature myths, p.16–23.
Stowe. Queer little people, p.39–47.
Intemperance. *See* Temperance.
Interdependence.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.101–122; v.2, p.81–94.
Inventions.
Baker. Boy's book of inventions.
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism.
Doubleday. Stories of inventors.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.404–420.
Hale. Stories of invention.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century.

Inventors.
Perry. Four American inventors.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention.
See also Inventions.
Also names of inventors.
Ionian islands.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.314–319.
Ireland. Description and travel.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.135–159.
Carpenter. Europe, p.15–32.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.78–91.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.29–53.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.1–106.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland.
Ireland. Folk-lore.
Jacobs. Celtic fairy tales.
Jacobs. More Celtic fairy tales.
MacManus. Donegal fairy stories.
Ireland. History.
Joyce. Child's history of Ireland.
Joyce. Reading book in Irish history.
O'Brien. Ireland.
Sadlier. History of Ireland.
Ireland. Stories.
Henty. Orange and green.
Shaw. Castle Blair.
Iron.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.67–111.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.157–160.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.51–60.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.75–112.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.29–53.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.190–202.
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.153–159.
See also Mines and mining.—Steel.
Ironwork.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.184–189.
Iroquois Indians. *See* Indians of America.
Irving, Washington.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades, p.3–6.
Cody. Four famous American writers, p.9–70.
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans for little Americans, p.101–104.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.7–23.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.6, p.320–325.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.28–50.
Irving, Washington. Birthday exercises.
Roe. American authors and their birthdays, p.56–58.

Islands.
Banks. Heroes of the South seas.
Carpenter. Australia.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea.
See also names of special islands, as Cuba.

Isle of Man.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.276–279.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.269–283.

Isle of Wight.
George. Little journey to England and Wales, p.6–8.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.273–276.
Pratt. People and places here and there; England, p.88–95.

Isolde. *See* Tristan and Isolde.

Italy. Description and travel.
Alcott. Shawl-straps, p.150–193.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.350–383.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in classic lands, p.190–200; 263–318.
Carpenter. Europe, p.392–428.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.301–334.
Henty. Famous travels, p.279–302.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.1–442.
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.19–66.
McCabe. Round about Europe, p.218–298.
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.20–118.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal.

Italy. History.
Kirkland. Short history of Italy.

Italy. Manners and customs.
Ambrosi. When I was a girl in Italy.
Wade. Our little Italian cousin.

Italy. Stories.
Amicis. Heart.
Cooper. Wing-and-wing.
Hawthorne. Marble faun.

Ivory.
Carpenter. Africa, p.152–154.
Holder. The ivory king, p.217–230.

Ixtlilxochitl, ***king of Tezcuco.***
Brooks. Historic boys, p.178–195.

Jackson, Andrew.
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.185–198.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.133–176.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.162–172.
Burton. Four American patriots, p.131–192.
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.153–161.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.60–71.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.101–122.

Jackson, Andrew—*continued.*
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.263–275.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.199–207.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.98–110.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.80–89.
Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Hunt.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.18–32.
Jackson, *Gen.* Thomas Jonathan (*called* Stonewall).
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.212–221.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.211–223.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.276–297.
Jacquard, Joseph Marie.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.130–137.
Jacqueline of Holland.
Brooks. Historic girls, p.114–133.
Jamaica.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.213–220.
James I, *king of England.* Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.349–361.
Gomme. Prince's story book, p.236–255.
Gomme. Princess's story book, p.237–266.
Gomme. Queen's story book, p.247–263.
Scott. Fortunes of Nigel.
James I, *king of Scotland.*
Irving. Sketch-book, p.119–139.
James I, *king of Scotland.* Stories.
Yonge. The caged lion.
James II, *king of England.* Stories.
Gomme. Prince's story book, p.302–307.
James V, *king of Scotland.*
Dole. Book of adventure, p.283–288.
Japan. Description and travel.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.109–114.
George. Little journey to China [and Japan].
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China.
Smith. Life in Asia, p.181–232.
Japan. Folk-lore.
Williston. Japanese fairy tales retold.
Japan. History.
Griffis. Japan in history, folk lore and art.
Morris. Historical tales; Japan and China.
Smith. History of Japan.
Van Bergen. Story of Japan.
Japan. Manners and customs.
Ayrton. Child-life in Japan.
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands, p.144–156.
By land and sea, p.147–152; 156–159.
Carpenter. Asia, p.15–75.

Japan. Manners and customs—*continued.*
Carroll. Around the world, v.1, p.139–159.
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.95–111.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.177–183.
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.360–405.
Scott. Twelve little pilgrims who stayed at home, p.30–85.
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.15–24.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.88–100.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.74–92.
Toward the rising sun, p.57–76.
Wide world, p.33–38.
Japan. Stories.
Haines. Japanese child life.
Laurie. Schoolboy days in Japan.
Murai. Kibun Daizin.
Perry. Tora's happy day.
Jason. *See* Argonauts.
Java.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the antipodes, p.230–235.
Carpenter. Australia, p.228–248.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.363–368.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.343–444.
Jeanne d'Arc. *See* Joan of Arc.
Jefferson, Thomas.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.67–98.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.117–135.
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.180–192.
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.127–133.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.25–33.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.56–65.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.174–183.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.46–57.
Jeffrey, Francis, *lord.*
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.63–71.
Jellyfish.
Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.33–48.
Hardy. Sea stories for wonder eyes, p.37–40.
Jengis Khan. *See* Genghis Khan.
Jenner, Edward.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles, p.182–184.
Jervis, John. *See* St. Vincent, John Jervis, *earl.*
Jesus Christ.
Bible—New testament. Stories from the life of Christ.
French. Christ in art.
Pollard. History of the New testament.
Van Dyke. Christ-child in art.
See also Bible.

Jesus Christ. Stories.
Johnston. Joel, a boy of Galilee.
Stoddard. Swordmaker's son.
Wallace. Ben-Hur.

Jewel-weed.
Morley. A few familiar flowers, p.153–180.
Morley. Flowers and their friends, p.65–73.

Jewelry.
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.254–256.
See also Diamonds.—Pearls.—Precious stones.

Jews.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.152–171.
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.124–140.
Guerber. Story of the chosen people.
Herbst. Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews.
Hosmer. The Jews.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.106–116.
Josephus. Our young folks' Josephus.
Josephus. Story of the last days of Jerusalem.
See also Bible.—Jesus Christ.—Talmud.

Jews. Stories.
Henty. For the temple.
Miller. Under the Eagle's wing.
Pendleton. Lost Prince Almon.
Stoddard. Swordmaker's son.
Wallace. Ben-Hur.
Yonge. Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah.

Joan of Arc.
Bonner. Child's history of France, p.141–148.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Europe, p.61–69.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.247–256.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.51–60.
Lang. Red true story book, p.19–91.
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.114–129.
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.15–52.
Scudder. Mr Bodley abroad, p.196–209.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.81–85.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.133–137.

Joan of Arc. Stories.
Gomme. Queen's story book, p.103–116.

John, ***king of England.***
Hoffman. Story of King John.
Shakespeare. King John.

John, ***king of England.*** Stories.
Gomme. Prince's story book, p.51–57.

John of Lancaster. *See* Bedford, *Duke of.*

Johnson, Andrew.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.147–155.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.144–146.

Johnson, Samuel.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.83–89.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.53–63.
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.32–42.
Hawthorne. True stories from history and biography, pt.2, p.29–39.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.184–190.
Lillie. Story of English literature, p.297–313.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.298–326.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.97–126.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.310–335.

Jokes. *See* Wit and humor.

Joliet, Louis.
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.125–130; 161–177.
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.6–43.
Drake. Making of the great West, p.85–92.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.1–15.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.192–199.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.4, p.1–14.
Pratt. The great West, p.58–64.

Jones, John Paul.
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S. p.58–111.
Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p.15–68.
Brooks. American sailor, p.118–127.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.215–266.
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.66–71.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.115–122.
Laughton. Sea fights and adventures, p.138–149.
Long. Famous battles, p.205–217.
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.1–27.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.193–200.

Jones, John Paul. Stories.
Seawell. Paul Jones.

Jones, *Sir* William.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.323–328.

Josephine, *empress of the French.*
Abbott. History of Josephine.
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.378–446.

Josephus, Flavius.
Josephus. Our young folks' Josephus, p.11–12.

Journalism.
Clark. Our business boys, p.221–237.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.162–182.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.308–318.

Journalism—*continued.*
Manson. Ready for business, p.83–90.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.201–211.
See also Newspapers.
Juan Fernandez island.
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.109–118.
Henty. Famous travels, p.303–312.
Juana, *queen of Spain.*
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi, p.39–49.
Justice.
Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.3, p.180–182.
Burt. Stories from Plato, p.9–24.
Justinian I, the Great.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.71–79.
Kalevala.
Eivind. Finnish legends.
Stein. Troubadour tales, p.27–75.
Kane, Elisha Kent.
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans for little Americans, p.132–140.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.157–159.
Horton. Frozen North, p.32–58.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.220–232.
Kangaroos.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.21–24.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.238–240.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.182–188.
Kansas. Stories.
Brooks. Boy settlers.
Karnak, Temple of.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.266–270.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.190–203.
Katydids.
Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.18–20.
Hook. Little people, p.33–36.
Morley. Grasshopper land, p.250–254.
Morley. Insect folk, v.1, p.94–98.
Weed & Murtfeldt. Stories of insect life, v.2, p.6–10.
Kauffmann, Angelica.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.263–266.
Kearney, Stephen Watts.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.288–298.
Kearsarge (ship).
Civil war stories, p.156–177.
Keats, John.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.419–427.

Ken, Thomas, *bp.*
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.337–342.
Kenton, Simon.
Ellis. Life and times of Daniel Boone, p.207–249.
Kepler, Johann.
Holden. Stories of the great astronomers, p.67–81.
Pratt. Storyland of stars, p.20–23.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.35–48.
Kidd, *Capt.* William.
Stockton. Buccaneers and pirates, p.291–325.
Kidd, *Capt.* William. Stories.
Price. Lads and lassies of other days, p.20–38.
Kilauea.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.67–75.
Carpenter. Australia, p.142–148.
George. Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands, pt.1, p.65–70.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.337–345.
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.30–39.
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.60–79.
Twombly. Hawaii and its people, p.62–72; 127–129.
Kindergarten.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories.
Hailmann. Songs, games and rhymes.
Lindsay. Mother stories.
Mackenzie. Little artist.
Poulsson. Holiday songs and every day songs and games.
Poulsson. In the child's world.
Pratt. Stick-and-pea plays.
Riley & Gaynor. Songs of the child-world. 2v.
Smith. Songs for little children.
Walker & Jenks. Songs and games for the little ones.
Kindness.
Amicis. Heart, p.13–15; 24–26; 47–50; 140–151; 231–244.
Browne. Granny's wonderful chair, p.116–131.
Lucas. Forgotten tales of long ago, p.136–161.
Lucas. Old fashioned tales, p.41–59.
Macé. Home fairy book, p.109–126.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.27–30.
Kindness to animals.
Bakewell. True fairy stories, p.17–30.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.69–75.
Eddy. Friends and helpers.
Saunders. Beautiful Joe.
Sewell. Black Beauty.
Stowe. Queer little people, p.152–157.
Wiggin & Smith. The story hour, p.72–82.
Kinetoscope. *See* Moving pictures.

King George's war.
Drake. Indian history for young folks, p.203–206.
King George's war. Stories.
Otis. Boys of 1745.
Oxley. Fife and drum at Louisbourg.
King Horn.
Darton. Wonder book of old romance, p.144–174.
Gould. Old English fairy tales, p.177–192.
Grierson. Children's tales from Scottish ballads, p.291–309.
Shahan. Myths and legends, p.314–334.
(The) King-maker. *See* Warwick, *Earl of.*
King William's war.
Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks, p.179–193.
Drake, S. A. The border wars of New England, p.9–138.
King William's war. Stories.
Otis. Ezra Jordan's escape.
Kingfishers.
Du Chaillu. World of the great forest, p.293–296.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.136–139.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.73–76.
Miller. Second book of birds, p.170–173.
Kingfishers. Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.105–131.
Kingsley, Charles.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.261–287.
Kipling, Rudyard.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.200–211.
Kirchoff, Gustav Robert.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.320–332.
Kites.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.120–143.
Baker. Boy's book of inventions, p.205–247.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.3–27; 383–386.
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.3–24.
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.46–94.
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.229–239.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.239–244.
Nugent. New games and amusements, p.67–86; 161–170.
See also Balloons.
Knighthood. *See* Chivalry.—Feudal system.
Knights of the Round Table. *See* Arthur, *King.*—Lancelot of the Lake.
Knitting.
Games book for boys and girls, p.339–341.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.41–43; 66–79.
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.113–124.
See also Crocheting.
Knives.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.86–87.

Knots.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.280–292.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.71–82.
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.259–296.
Games book for boys and girls, p.401–405.
Neison. Practical boat building and sailing, pt.2, p.139–146.
Waite. Boy's workshop, p.204–221.

Knox, *Mrs* Lucy (Flucker).
Tomlinson. Stories of the American revolution, v.2, p.133–139.

Knut the Great. *See* Canute, *king of England, Denmark and Norway.*

Kongo river. *See* Congo river.

Korea.
By land and sea, p.141–145.
Carpenter. Asia, p.76–92.
Morris. Historical tales; Japan and China, p.330–338.
Scott. Twelve little pilgrims who stayed at home, p.140–150.
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.37–45.
Smith. Life in Asia, p.232–241.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.76–81.
Toward the rising sun, p.45–56.

Kosciusko.
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.226–230.

Koster, Laurens Janszoon. *See* Coster, Laurens Janszoon.

Kremlin.
Knox. Boy travellers in the Russian empire, p.236–251.

Laboulaye, Édouard.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.125–142.

Labrador.
Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire, p.15–50.
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.107–114.

Lace.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.220–222.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.92–103; 138–144.

Lafayette, *Marquis* de.
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.199–216.
Brooks. True story of Lafayette.
Burton. Lafayette, the friend of American liberty.
Hale. Boys' heroes, p.137–149.
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.285–310.
Revolutionary stories, p.144–165.

La Fontaine, Jean de.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.108–124.

Lake-dwellers.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.173–177.
Ragozin. History of the world, v.1, p.11–18.

Lake Erie, Battle of. *See* Erie, Lake, Battle of.

Lakes.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.129–139.
See also Great lakes.

Lamb, Charles.
Whittier. Child life in prose, p.276–280.

Lambs. Stories.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p.50–54; 117–121.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends, p.171–178.
Reynolds. Rosamond tales, p.210–228.

La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *baron* de.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.178–192.

Lancelot of the Lake.
Higginson. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic, p.63–73.
Pyle. Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions.
See also Arthur, *King.*

Landseer, *Sir* Edwin.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.335–344.
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.93–110.

Langland, William.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.131–138.

Language.
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.75–83.
See also Alphabets.—Words.—Writing.

Laocoön.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.28–29.

Lapland.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.43–50.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.210–215.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.401–407.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.33–34.
Pratt. People and places here and there; northern Europe, p.73–77.
Randall. Little journey to Norway and Sweden, pt.1, p.42–52; pt.2, p.97–100.
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.53–61.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.53–59.

Larks.
Miller. Second book of birds, p.131–134.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.6–8.

Larks. Stories.
Blaisdell. Child life in tale and fable, p.95–98.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.155–179.

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur* de.
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.131–140; 184–203; 222–236.
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.44–105.
Drake. Making of the great West, p.93–117.
Gilman. Tales of the pathfinders, p.161–175.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.16–53.

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur* de—*continued.*
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.62–75.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.99–103.
Parkman. Prose passages, p.37–49.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.4, p.15–28.
Pratt. De Soto, Marquette and La Salle.
Pratt. The great West, p.65–68; 74–81.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.271–277.
Wade. Coming of the white men, p.148–157.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.316–330.

Lathes. *See* Turning.

Latimer, Hugh, *bp.*
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.153–162.

Latin literature.
Brooks. Story of the Æneid.
Carpenter. Hellenic tales.
Church. Stories from Livy.
Church. Stories from Virgil.
Clarke. Story of Æneas.

Launcelot of the Lake. *See* Lancelot of the Lake.

Lava. *See* Volcanoes.

Law.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.99–116.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.180–214.
Hoxie. How the people rule, p.11–24; 132–139.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.99–106.

Lawn-tennis. *See* Tennis.

Lawrence, James.
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.208–233.

Lawrence, *Sir* Thomas.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.324–330.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.276–286.

Lead.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.59–62.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.161–164.

Lear, Edward.
Lear. Nonsense books, p.7–22.

Leather.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.67–74.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.164–171.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.75–79.
See also Shoes.—Tanning.

Leather work.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.299–317.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.368–378.

Leaves.
Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.60–73.
Bailey. First lessons with plants, p.24–48.
Brown. The plant baby and its friends, p.22–36; 56–59.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.294–298.
Dana. Plants and their children, p.135–185.
Macdougal. The nature and work of plants, p.54–92.
Mathews. Familiar trees and their leaves.
Newell. Outlines of lessons in botany, v.1, p.121–140.
Newell. Reader in botany, v.1, p.84–114; 134–148.
Rogers. Among green trees.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.95–96.
See also Buds.—Flowers.—Roots.—Stems.

Le Brun, *Madame.*
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.92–122.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.275–281.

Lee, *Gen.* Robert Edward.
Harper. Leaders of men, p.359–381.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.255–261.

Lee, William.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.52–61.

Leeches.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.139–142.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.245–247.

Leicester, Simon de Montfort, *earl of.* *See* Montfort, Simon de, *earl of Leicester.*

Leighton, *Sir* Frederick.
Keysor. Great artists, v.4, p.185–231.

Leisler, Jacob. Stories.
Brooks. In Leisler's times.

Leo X, *pope.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.154–177.

Leon, Ponce de. *See* Ponce de Leon, Juan.

Leonardo da Vinci.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.52–58.
Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.65–118.

Leonidas, *king of Sparta.*
Abbott. History of Xerxes the Great, p.201–223.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.110–112.
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.41–49.
Church. Story of the Persian war, p.159–186.
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.67–87.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.133–138.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.144–153.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.26–37.

Leopards.
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways, p.158–176.
Du Chaillu. World of the great forest, p.51–72.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.17–19.
Leopards. Stories.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.259–267.
Leper island. *See* Molokai island.
Lettering.
Augsburg. Augsburg's drawing, v.3, p.173–177.
Brown. Letters & lettering.
Daniels. Text-book of free-hand lettering.
Day. Alphabets old and new.
Froehlich & Snow. Text books of art education, v.4, p.74–75; v.5, p.69–70.
Levant.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Levant.
Lewis, Ida.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.248–252.
Lewis and Clark expedition.
Brooks. First across the continent.
Drake. Making of the great West, p.184–197.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.1–39.
Musick. Stories of Missouri, p.101–107.
Pratt. The great West, p.104–109.
Stories of American pioneers, p.75–121.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.207–216.
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.86–103.
See also (The) West.
Lexington, Battle of, 1775.
Dodge. Stories of American history, p.79–92.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.257–260.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.286–294.
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.248–257.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.143–151.
Libby prison.
Famous adventures and prison escapes, p.184–242.
Goss. Jack Alden, p.289–319.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.292–306.
Liberty, Statue of.
Our country: East, p.179–181.
Lichens.
Buckley. Through magic glasses, p.75–95.
Hale. Flowerless plants, p.119–131.
Life. *See* Conduct.—Evolution.—Hygiene.—Man.
Life-boats. *See* Life-saving.
Life-saving.
By land and sea, p.249–256.
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.99–112.

Life-saving—*continued.*
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.227–230.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.300–304.
Pratt & Lovering. Stories of Massachusetts, p.229–232.
See also Fires.—Light-ships.—Lighthouses.—Shipwrecks.

Life-saving. Stories.
Drysdale. The beach patrol.
Otis. Life savers.

Light.
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.26–49.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.425–458.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.2, p.167–180.
Holden. The sciences, p.96–109.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.154–159.
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.1, p.200–277.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.163–169.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.308–343.
Williams. How it works, p.230–252.
See also Color.—Electric light.— Eyes.— Lighting.— Photography.— Sight.—Sun.—X rays.

Light Brigade, Charge of the.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Orient, p.221–226.
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.267–275.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.313–317.

Light-ships.
By land and sea, p.237–243.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.216–219.

Lighthouses.
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.255–291.
By land and sea, p.220–224.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.212–216.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.120–139.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.298–300.
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.49–56.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.90–96.
Our country: East, p.86–90.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.515–528.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.62–70.

Lighting.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.59–96.
Williams. How it works, p.392–409.
See also Candles.—Electric light.—Gas.

Lincoln, Abraham.
Baldwin. Four great Americans, p.185–246.
Bass. Stories of pioneer life, p.79–90.
Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.3, p.161–162.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.342–367.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.193–210.

Lincoln, Abraham—*continued.*
Brooks. True story of Abraham Lincoln.
Coffin. Abraham Lincoln.
Cravens. Story of Lincoln for children.
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.171–181.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.138–146.
Gallaher. Best Lincoln stories.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.164–182.
Harper. Leaders of men, p.382–395.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.217–230.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.323–335.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.327–338.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.170–184.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.260–269.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.243–254.
Nicolay. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.331–338.
Our holidays, p.86–102.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.124–143.
Putnam. Children's life of Abraham Lincoln.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.193–198.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.254–264.

Lincoln, Abraham. Stories.
Butterworth. In the boyhood of Lincoln.
Children's history book, p.303–311.
Choosing "Abe" Lincoln captain.

Lind, Jenny.
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.196–240.

Linen.
Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.38–40.
See also Flax.

Linnæus, Carl von.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.90–113.

Lions.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.351–356.
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways, p.177–195.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.22–27.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.44–48.

Lions. Stories.
Bostock. Training of wild animals, p.6–22.
Carter. Lion and tiger stories.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.227–241.
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.57–63.
Lang. Animal story book, p.295–306; 333–337.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends, p.118–124.

Liquid air.
Baker. Boy's book of inventions, p.43–76.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.1, p.146–151.
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.2, p.268–280.

Liquids.
Boys. Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them.
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.1, p.72–84.

Liszt, Franz.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.83–90.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.354–372.

Literature. *See* Authors.—Ballads.—Books and reading.—Dialogues.—Drama.— Fables.— Fairy tales.— Folk-lore.— Journalism.— Language.—Newspapers.— Poetry.— Printing.— Proverbs.— Readers and speakers.—Wit and humor.

Literature. American. *See* American literature.

Literature. Chinese. *See* Chinese literature.

Literature. English. *See* English literature.

Literature. Greek. *See* Greek literature.

Literature. Hindu. *See* Hindu literature.

Literature. Roman. *See* Latin literature.

Livermore, *Mrs* Mary Ashton (Rice).
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.50–67.

Lives. *See* Biography.
Also names of persons and classes of persons, as Inventors.—Painters, etc.

Livingstone, David.
Golding. Story of David Livingstone.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations, p.85–182.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa, p.241–261.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.417–422.

Lizards.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.188–198.
Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.103–107.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.36–45.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.252–260.

Llamas.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.228–231.

Llanos.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.229–233.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.278–290.

Lobsters.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.148–158.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.91–96.
Morse. First book of zoölogy, p.130–138.

Local government.
Hoxie. How the people rule, p.42–81.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.6–13.
Macy. Our government, p.8–19.
Mowry. Elements of civil government, p.17–37.

Locks.
Williams. How it works, p.430–438.

Locomotives.
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.53–65.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.193–218.
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.377–419.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.14–24.
See also Railroads.—Steam-engines.

Locusts.
Carroll. Around the world, v.1, p.96–98.
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.255–261.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.136–142.
Morley. Grasshopper land, p.131–243.
Weed. Insect world, p.62–66.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.3, p.100–105.

Lofoden islands.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.156–159.
Randall. Little journey to Norway and Sweden, pt.1, p.39–42.

Log cabins.
Beard, D. C. Field and forest handy book, p.317–324.
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades, p.116–138.
Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do, p.194–214.
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.254–272.
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.186–200.

Lohengrin.
Chapin. Wonder tales from Wagner, p.67–100.
Frost. Wagner story book, p.97–114.
Guerber. Legends of the middle ages, p.201–203.
Guerber. Legends of the Rhine, p.16–21.
Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera, p.56–71.
McSpadden. Stories from Wagner, p.141–168.
Maud. Wagner's heroes, p.215–284.

London.
Alcott. Shawl-straps, p.194–226.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Europe, p.173–204.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.22–41.
George. Little journey to England, p.18–82.
Henty. Famous travels, p.231–242.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.107–177.
McCabe. Round about Europe, p.33–70.
Mitton. Children's book of London.

London—*continued.*
Scudder. English Bodley family, p.147–177.
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.158–180.
Thorpe. Children's London.
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.29–31.
Beebe. Story of Longfellow.
Cody. Four American poets, p.69–130.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.125–156.
Longfellow. Children's hour, p.5–9.
Longfellow. Evangeline, pref. p.3–40.
Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.41–81.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.267–268.
Our holidays, p.124–138.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.156–173.
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Birthday exercises.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.118–130.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.144–152.
Roe. American authors and their birthdays, p.5–14.
Loons.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.378–383.
Lorelei.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in northern lands, p.161–164.
Guerber. Legends of the Rhine, p.199–203.
Lorrain, Claude. *See* Claude Lorrain.
Lotus.
Pratt. Little flower folks, v.1, p.135–138.
Louis VII, *king of France.*
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.115–128.
Louis IX, *king of France.*
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.326–349.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.198–205.
Louis XI, *king of France.* Stories.
Scott. Quentin Durward.
Louis XIV, *king of France.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.196–217.
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.344–366.
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.247–282.
Louis XVII, *titular king of France.*
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Europe, p.268–273.
Hoffmann. Little dauphin.
Louis XVII, *titular king of France.* Stories.
Martineau. The peasant and the prince.
Louisa, *queen of Prussia.*
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.9–61.
Louisburg. Stories.
Otis. Boys of 1745.
Oxley. Fife and drum at Louisbourg.

Louisiana purchase.
Drake. Making of the great West, p.171–183.
Musick. Stories of Missouri, p.66–71.
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.55–85.
Lowell, Charles Russell.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.261–278.
Lowell, James Russell.
Cody. Four famous American writers, p.133–194.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.87–109.
Lowell. Complete poetical works, pref. p.9–17.
Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.127–147.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.140–154.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.203–218.
Lowell, James Russell. Birthday exercises.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.114–119.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.153–162.
Roe. American authors and their birthdays, p.29–34.
Lucullus.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.401–405.
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.227–288.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.376–385.
Lumbering.
Carpenter. North America, p.184–189.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.121–125.
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.120–131.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.123–129.
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.59–67.
Our country: East, p.233–237.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.7–36.
Roth. First book of forestry, p.135–173.
See also Forestry.—Trees.
Lungs.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.26–31.
Luther, Martin.
Browne. Chats about Germany, p.139–162.
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.87–94.
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.1, p.63–67.
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.231–234.
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.212–225.
Luther, Martin. Stories.
Charles. Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family.
Lycurgus.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.110–116.
Harper. Leaders of men, p.26–42.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.50–59.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.49–72.
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.83–126; 160–167.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.17–30.

Lyell, *Sir* Charles.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.238–260.

Lynxes. Stories.
Roberts. Haunter of the pine gloom.

Lyon, Mary.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.122–140.

Lysander.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.180–185.
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.104–140; 192–197.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.135–140.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, *baron.*
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.376–378.

Macaroni.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.341–343.
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.47–54.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, *lord.*
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.6, p.325–330.

Macbeth.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in northern lands, p.32–38.
Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.99–114.
Hoffman. Story of Macbeth.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.52–58; 206–210.
Scott. Tales of a grandfather, v.1, pt.1, p.13–22.
Shakespeare. Macbeth.

McCormick, Cyrus Hall.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.166–170.

MacDonald, Flora.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the sunny South, p.63–72.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.191–194.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.185–190.

McDonough, Thomas.
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.192–207.

Machinery.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.101–104.
Williams. How it works.
See also Electric engineering.—Engineering.—Inventions.—Locomotives.—Mechanical drawing.—Pumps.—Steam-engines.—Tools.—Turning.

McKinley, William.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.210–218.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.312–328.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.201–237.

Mackintosh, *Sir* James.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.43–52.

Madagascar.
Carpenter. Australia, p.274–289.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.45–50.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.330–336.
Madeira islands.
Hall. Voyages and travels, p.300–319.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.261–266.
Madison, Dolly. *See* Madison, *Mrs* Dorothy (Payne).
Madison, *Mrs* Dorothy (Payne).
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.123–158.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.224–230.
Madison, James.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.34–41.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.58–63.
Madrid.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.2, p.10–34.
Mæcenas.
Church. Pictures from Roman life and story, p.10–21.
Magdalene of France, *queen of Scotland.*
Kaufman. Queens of Scotland, v.1, p.84–117.
Magellan, Ferdinand.
Butterworth. Story of Magellan.
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.62–85.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.15–20.
Lawler. Columbus and Magellan, p.94–140.
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.161–185.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.62–67.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.14–24.
Towle. Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.279–306.
Wade. Our little Philippine cousin, p.88–102.
Magic.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.898–928.
Good. Magical experiments.
Hopkins. Magic.
Neil. Modern conjurer.
See also Tricks and puzzles.—Witchcraft.
Magic lanterns.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.470–474.
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.2, p.75–138.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.243–250.
Williams. How it works, p.263–269.
See also Moving pictures.
Magna charta.
Church. Stories from English history, p.187–191.
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.7–22.

Magna charta—*continued.*
Guerber. Story of the English, p.119–124.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.230–236.

Magnetism.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.513–521.
Holden. The sciences, p.128–133.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.184–188.
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.1, p.347–358.
Jackson & Price. Electricity and magnetism.
Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.21–27.
St. John. Real electric toy-making, p.1–12.
St. John. Study of elementary electricity and magnetism, p.7–35.
St. John. Things a boy should know about electricity, p.21–31.
Trowbridge. What is electricity? p.25–44.
See also Compass.—Electricity.

Magpies.
Miller. Second book of birds, p.126–130.

Mahogany-trees.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.79–80.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.167–169.

Mahomet. *See* Mohammed and Mohammedanism.

Maid of Orleans. *See* Joan of Arc.

Mail service.
Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets, p.22–28; 106–113.
Brooks. Century book for young Americans, p.134–142.
Macy. Our government, p.158–163.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.258–264.
See also Stamps.

Maimonides, Moses. Stories.
Miller. Under the Eagle's wing.

Maintenon, *Madame* de.
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.1–54.

Maize. *See* Corn.

Malay peninsula.
Carpenter. Asia, p.179–185.
Hornaday. Two years in the jungle, p.291–332.

Malay peninsula. Stories.
Fenn. The rajah of Dah.

Malays.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.150–156.
Toward the rising sun, p.92–103.

Malta.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.309–313.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.407–438.

Mammals.
Abbott. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history, p.9–209.
Hornaday. American natural history, p.3–168.

Mammals—*continued.*
Miles. Natural history, p.3–249.
Tenney. Young folks' pictures and stories of animals, v.2, pt.1, p.9–150.
Wood. Popular natural history, p.9–276.
Mammoth cave.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.125–136.
Our country: East, p.57–64.
Smith. Our own country, p.118–120.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.36–42.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.81–83.
Mammoths.
Holder. The ivory king, p.36–48.
See also Elephants.
Man.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home, p.213–218.
Buckley. Through magic glasses, p.209–226.
Clodd. Childhood of the world.
Darwin. What Mr Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship Beagle, p.91–140.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.226–244.
Shaler. Story of our continent, p.153–165.
Starr. Strange peoples.
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.37–59.
Man with the Iron Mask.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Europe, p.262–266.
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.247–252.
Manatees.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.198–203.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.120–122.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.291–296.
Mandeville, *Sir* John.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.142–161.
Manila.
Carpenter. Australia, p.161–177.
George. Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands, pt.2, p.21–47.
MacClintock. The Philippines, p.90–96.
Mann, Horace.
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.250–257.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.145–153.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.214–218.
Manners.
Burt. Stories from Plato, p.26–30.
Clark. Our business boys, p.47–186.
Marden. Success, p.200–236.
Marden. Winning out, p.18–29.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.6, p.261–265.

Manners and customs. *See* Costume.—Duels and dueling.—Folk-lore.
Also names of countries, subhead Manners and customs, as India. Manners and customs.

Mansfield, William Murray, *earl of.*
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.99–110.

Mantegna, Andrea.
Keysor. Great artists, v.5, p.125–135.

Manufactures.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home, p.152–161.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures.
See also Bricks.—Carpets.—Clocks and watches.—Cloth.—Cutlery.—Flour.—Furniture.— Glass.— Hats.— Lace.— Leather.— Machinery.—Paper.—Pottery.—Shoes.—Soap.

Maple sugar.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.268–272.
Bass. Nature stories; plant life, p.5–8.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.198–201.
Hopkins. The sandman, p.96–109.
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.54–58.
Our country: East, p.225–228.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.68–76.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.31–33.

Maple-trees.
Bass. Nature stories; plant life, p.28–32; 95–100.
Rogers. Among green trees, p.3–6; 132–136.
Stokes. Ten common trees, p.94–104.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.37–43.

Maple-trees. Stories.
Arnold & Gilbert. Third reader, p.190–193.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.259–262.

Marathon, Battle of, 490 B. C.
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.29–40.
Church. Story of the Persian war, p.45–58.
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.53–66.
Long. Famous battles, p.1–15.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.126–134.

Marble.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.194–197.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.134–138.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.113–134.

Marbles (game).
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.3–36.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.244–251.
Games book for boys and girls, p.288–295.

Marcellus.
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.238–279.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.285–296.

Marcus Aurelius, *emperor of Rome.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.1–24.
Church. Pictures from Roman life and story, p.335–344.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.242–253.
Mardi Gras.
McCormick. Wonder stories of travel, 14 p.
Margaret of Anjou, *queen of England.*
Abbott. History of Margaret of Anjou.
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.120–136.
Margaret of Anjou, *queen of England.* Stories.
Gomme. Prince's story book, p.129–146.
Gomme. Princess's story book, p.134–165.
Scott. Anne of Geierstein.
Margaret of Austria. Stories.
Baker. Court jester.
Margaret Tudor, *queen of Scotland.*
Kaufman. Queens of Scotland, v.1, p.13–83.
Margaret Tudor, *queen of Scotland.* Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.139–155.
Maria Theresa, *empress of Austria.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.283–301.
Oertel. Maria Theresa.
Marie Antoinette, *queen of France.*
Abbott. History of Maria Antoinette.
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.321–377.
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.287–310.
Mariner's compass. *See* Compass.
Marion, Francis.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.220–232.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.179–184.
Marius, Caius.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.148–161.
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.180–190.
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.48–103.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.343–358.
Markets.
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.119–126.
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.64–76.
See also Bazaars.
Marlborough, *Duke of.*
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.239–245.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.95–102.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.326–334.
Marlborough, *Duke of.* Stories.
Henty. Cornet of horse.
Marquesas islands.
Francis. Isles of the Pacific, p.208–216.
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.52–69.

Marquette, Jacques.
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.149–157; 161–180.
Bass. Stories of pioneer life, p.21–28.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Occident, p.149–158.
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.1–43.
Drake. Making of the great West, p.85–92.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.1–15.
Musick. Stories of Missouri, p.9–13.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.4, p.1–14.
Pratt. De Soto, Marquette and La Salle.
Pratt. The great West, p.58–64.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.246–252.
Wade. Coming of the white men, p.143–148.

Marshall, John, *chief justice.*
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.257–266.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.115–119.

Martial.
Church. Pictures from Roman life and story, p.278–289.

Martineau, Harriet.
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.150–195.

Mary, *queen of England.*
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.166–173.

Mary, *queen of England.* Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.283–313.
Gomme. Queen's story book, p.170–184.

Mary, *queen of Scots.*
Abbott. History of Mary, queen of Scots.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Europe, p.85–91.
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.156–231.
Guerber. Story of the English, p.238–243.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.193–220.
Kaufman. Queens of Scotland, v.2.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.222–228.

Mary, *queen of Scots.* Stories.
Scott. Abbot.
Yonge. Unknown to history.

Mary of Lorraine, *queen of Scotland.*
Kaufman. Queens of Scotland, v.1, p.118–339.

Mason, *Sir* Josiah.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.46–53.

Masonry.
Manson. Ready for business, p.38–44.
See also Bricks.

Massachusetts.
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state.
Drake. On Plymouth rock.
Hawthorne. True stories from history and biography.

Massachusetts—*continued.*
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair.
Pratt & Lovering. Stories of Massachusetts.
Massacre of St. Bartholomew. *See* St. Bartholomew, Massacre of.
Mastersingers of Nuremberg. *See* (The) Meistersinger.
Matches.
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.68–76.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.51–57.
Tidy. Story of a tinder-box.
Mather, Cotton.
Hawthorne. True stories from history and biography, pt.1, p.89–103.
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.86–101.
Matilda of Flanders, *queen of England.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.110–119.
Maud, *queen of England.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.98–113.
Maximilian, *emperor of Mexico.*
Knox. Boy travellers in Mexico, p.117–124.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.316–324.
Maximilian I, *duke of Bavaria.*
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.132–137.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in classic lands, p.33–41.
May day.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.71–80.
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.237-253.
Patten. The year's festivals, p.157–182.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.199–202.
Wide world, p.126–133.
May day. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.119–134.
Dodge. Land of pluck, p.269–278.
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.94–102.
Mazarin, Jules, *cardinal.* Stories.
Henty. Won by the sword.
Mazeppa, Ivan.
Abbott. History of Peter the Great, p.227–236.
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.149–154.
Meats.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.81–85.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.108–113.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.99–123.
Mechanical drawing.
Anthony. Elements of mechanical drawing.
Mechanics.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.556–568.
Hopkins. Home mechanics.
See also Machinery.—Physics.

Medicine.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.117–138.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.215–247.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.61–72.
See also Hygiene.—Nurses and nursing.—Physiology.
Mediterranean sea.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean, p.216–231.
Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.303–312.
(The) Meistersinger.
Chapin. Wonder tales from Wagner, p.141–189.
Frost. Wagner story book, p.117–141.
Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera, p.88–104.
McSpadden. Stories from Wagner, p.201–235.
Maud. Wagner's heroes, p.81–155.
Memorial day.
Baldwin. Harper's school speaker, v.1, p.119–240.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.177–204.
Harrison. In story-land, p.178–186.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.275–298.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.19–34.
Memorial day. Stories.
Half a hundred stories, p.168–174.
Menageries.
Bostock. Training of wild animals.
Carter. About animals, p.125–148.
Mendelssohn, Moses.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.240–253.
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.65–72.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.302–330.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.330–354.
Lillie. Story of music and musicians, p.197–208.
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.217–242.
Merchants. *See* Business.—Commerce.—Commercial travelers.
Mercury.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.188–193.
Merlin.
Guerber. Legends of the middle ages, p.204–213.
Higginson. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic, p.48–62.
See also Arthur, *King.*
Merrimac (ship).
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S. p.664–682.
Civil war stories, p.33–59.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.186–195.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.270–278.
Metacom. *See* Philip, *King.*

Metal-work.
Cassal. Workshop makeshifts, p.77–147.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.622–635.
Hopkins. Home mechanics, p.89–168.
See also Cutlery.—Ironwork.

Metals.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home, p.258–266; 272–282.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.34–36.
Heilprin. The earth and its story, p.207–231.
Herrick. The earth in past ages, p.116–128.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors.
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.252–271.
See also Brass.—Bronze.—Gold.—Iron.—Lead.— Metal-work.— Minerals.—Mines and mining.—Silver.—Steel.

Meteorology. *See* Weather.

Meteors.
Ball. Star-land, p.266–296.
Giberne. Sun, moon and stars, p.96–104; 236–253.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.1, p.129–133.
Holden. The sciences, p.44–46.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.133–138.
Troeger. Harold's discussions, p.191–194.

Mexican war.
Ladd. History of the war with Mexico.
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.248–267.

Mexican war. Poetry.
Eggleston. American war ballads and lyrics, v.1, p.149–163.

Mexico. Description and travel.
Biart. Adventures of a young naturalist.
Carpenter. North America, p.327–345.
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.149–193.
George. Little journey to Mexico.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.252–285.
Knox. Boy travellers in Mexico.
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.16–35.
Plummer. Roy and Ray in Mexico.
Schwatka. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers.

Mexico. History.
Bonner. Child's history of Spain, p.202–226.
Dole. Book of adventure, p.225–255.
Lang. Blue true story book, p.76–136.
Lang. True story book, p.224–325.
Ober. Popular history of Mexico.
Pratt. Cortes and Montezuma.
Seelye & Eggleston. Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico.

Mexico. Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.102–112.
Carroll. Around the world, v.2, p.47–76.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.17–25.
Wide world, p.108–113; 123–125.
Mexico. Stories.
Henty. By right of conquest.
Munroe. White conquerors.
Smith. Under the cactus flag.
Mexico (city).
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean, p.57–72.
George. Little journey to Mexico, p.33–79.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.277–285.
Plummer. Roy and Ray in Mexico, p.55–176.
Meyerbeer, Giacomo.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.232–245.
Mice.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.136–147.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.162–166.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.111–124.
Ingersoll. Friends worth knowing, p.57–84.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.74–90.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.352–354.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.92–98.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.51–56.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.7–10.
Sharp. A watcher in the woods, p.23–32.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.88–89.
Mice. Stories.
Blaisdell. Child life in tale and fable, p.74–77.
Coolidge. Mischief's Thanksgiving, p.47–66.
Michael Angelo.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.378–380.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.58–66.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.206–211.
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.27–44.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.130–142.
Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.3–64.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.194–197.
Microbes. *See* Germs.
Micronesia.
Banks. Heroes of the South seas, p.181–198.
Microscope.
Buckley. Through magic glasses, p.36–41.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.458–463.
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.1, p.278–308; v.2, p.282–286.
Hopkins. Home mechanics, p.218–225.
Williams. How it works, p.253–263.

Middle ages.
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.47–112.
Guerber. Legends of the middle ages.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages.
Harding. Story of the middle ages.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.169–190.
See also Castles.—Chivalry.—Crusades.—Feudal system.
Middle ages. Stories.
Bouvet. Sweet William.
Knapp. Boy and the baron.
Pyle. Otto of the silver hand.
Reade. Cloister and the hearth.
Stein. Gabriel and the hour book.
Stockton. Story of Viteau.
Yonge. Dove in the eagle's nest.
Migration of birds. *See* Birds. Migration.
Milk.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.100–103.
Our country: East, p.174–178.
Milkweed.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.21–26.
Millais, *Sir* John Everett.
Keysor. Great artists, v.4, p.119–183.
Miller, Hugh.
Whittier. Child life in prose, p.281–285.
Millet, Jean François.
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.110–136.
Millinery.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.441–453.
Milner, Isaac.
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.159–179.
Miltiades.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.129–132.
Milton, John.
Lillie. Story of English literature, p.187–207.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.15–31.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.297–301.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.100–142.
Minerals.
Heilprin. The earth and its story, p.207–231; 242–253.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals.
See also Coal.—Geology.—Metals.—Mines and mining.—Rocks.
Mines and mining.
Carpenter. Africa, p.295–309.
Carpenter. North America, p.179–184.
Greene. Coal and the coal mines.
Herrick. The earth in past ages, p.115–128.

Mines and mining—*continued.*
Ingersoll. Knocking round the Rockies, p.72–85; 115–121.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.101–113; 242–259.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.38–50.
Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.230–236.
Knox. Boy travellers in the Russian empire, p.23–39.
Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.84–101.
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.145–153.
See also Coal.—Explosives.—Gold.—Iron.—Lead.— Metals.— Minerals.—Silver.

Mines and mining. Stories.
Comfort. Little heroine of Poverty Flat.
Fenn. Beneath the sea.
Henty. Facing death.
Munroe. Derrick Sterling.

Minks.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.90–93.
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.107–136.

Mint. *See* U. S. Mint.

Miracle-plays.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.321–329.

Mirage.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.2, p.196–204.

Missionary work.
Banks. Heroes of the South seas.
Francis. Isles of the Pacific, p.29–62; 119–126; 139–143; 158–166.
Kelman. Story of Chalmers of New Guinea.

Mississippi river.
Carpenter. North America, p.150–159.

Mississippi river. Stories.
Eggleston. Last of the flat-boats.
Eggleston. Running the river.
Munroe. Raftmates.

Mississippi valley.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi.
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley.

Missouri.
Musick. Stories of Missouri.

Mistletoe. Stories.
Pratt. Little flower folks, v.2, p.82–84.

Mitchell, Maria.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.87–103.

Mocking-birds.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.194–198.
Miller. Second book of birds, p.34–37.
Miller. True bird stories, p.142–147.

Mohammed and Mohammedanism.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.80–92.
Harper. Leaders of men, p.144–162.
Moles.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.21–27.
Buckley. Wild life in woods and fields, p.46–48.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.114–117.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.314–316.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.173–179.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.321–328.
Moles. Stories.
Cooke. Nature myths, p.77–78.
Mollusks.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.207–214.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.196–200.
Buckley. Life and her children, p.103–134.
Gould. Mother Nature's children, p.105–112.
Hardy. Hall of shells.
Hardy. Sea stories for wonder eyes, p.79–94.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.187–210.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.321–341.
Morse. First book of zoölogy, p.1–49.
Tenney. Young folks' pictures and stories of animals, v.1, pt.3, p.9–149.
Wood. Popular natural history, p.589–611.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.1, p.90–112.
See also Oysters.—Pearls.
Molokai island.
George. Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands, pt.1, p.59–63.
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.156–172.
Moltke, *Count* von.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in northern lands, p.96–98.
Monaco.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.477–481.
Money.
Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets, p.6–12; 32–40; 83–98; 123–172.
Dole. The American citizen, p.199–212.
Lubbock. Short history of coins and currency.
Macy. Our government, p.147–153.
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans, p.57–61.
See also Banks and banking.—Business.—Coins.—Commerce.—Gold.—Pine-tree shillings.—Silver.— Stock-exchange. —U. S. Mint.—Wampum.—Wealth.
Monitor (ship).
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S. p.664–682.
Civil war stories, p.33–59.

Monitor (ship)—*continued.*
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.192–195.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.270–278.
Monkeys.
Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.240–255.
Du Chaillu. World of the great forest, p.30–50.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.381–393.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.233–242.
Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.276–281.
Miller. Four-handed folk.
Miller. Our home pets, p.235–246.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.192–198.
See also Apes.—Baboons.
Monkeys. Stories.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.44–71.
Drummond. Monkey that would not kill.
Johnston. Story of Dago.
Lang. Animal story book, p.191–193; 237–244; 338–347.
Otis. Mr Stubbs's brother.
Reynolds. Rosamond tales, p.60–72.
Monmouth's rebellion. Stories.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.209–220.
Monroe, James.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.42–50.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.64–71.
Montefiore, *Sir* Moses.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.277–294.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.379–384.
Montefiore, *Sir* Moses. Stories.
Cooper. Think and thank.
Montenegro.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.428–429.
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.13–26.
Montezuma II, *emperor of Mexico.*
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.1, p.37–52.
Pratt. Cortes and Montezuma.
Seelye & Eggleston. Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico.
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.11–44.
Montfort, Simon de, *earl of Leicester.*
Warren. Stories from English history, p.96–106.
Months. Stories.
Coolidge. New-year's bargain.
Lucas. Forgotten tales of long ago, p.15–22.
Montreal.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Acadia, p.273–295.
Monuments. *See* Obelisks.—Pyramids.
Moody, Dwight Lyman.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.323–341.

Moon.
Ball. Star-land, p.70–125.
Bûckley. Through magic glasses, p.1–26.
Giberne. Sun, moon and stars, p.76–87; 172–193.
Holden. The earth and sky, p.47–73.
Holden. Family of the sun, p.95–125.
Holden. The sciences, p.11; 34–38.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.3–8.
Porter. Stars in song and legend, p.13–21.
Pratt. Storyland of stars, p.41–47.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.282–286.
Troeger. Harold's discussions, p.178–180.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.72–78.
See also Eclipses.—Tides.
Moon. Stories.
Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.179–200.
Moore, *Sir* John.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.124–127.
Moore, *Sir* John. Stories.
Henty. With Moore at Corunna.
Moore, Thomas.
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.226–242.
Moors.
Bonner. Child's history of Spain, p.16–148.
Irving. Alhambra.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.179–183.
Moose.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.158–161.
Our country: East, p.244–250.
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.203–229.
Moose. Stories.
Roberts. King of the Mamozekel.
Morales, Luis de.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.237–238.
More, *Sir* Thomas.
Church. Stories from English history, p.355–364.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.130–142.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.95–111.
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.165–181.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.199–205.
More, *Sir* Thomas. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.33–49.
Gomme. King's story book, p.271–277.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.118–127.
Morgan, Daniel.
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.105–122.
Morgan, Edwin Denison.
Stoddard. Men of business, p.111–130.

Morley, *Sir* Robert.
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.58–76.
Mormons.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Occident, p.255–267.
Coffin. Building the nation, p.440–449.
Drake. Making of the great West, p.264–268.
Musick. Stories of Missouri, p.196–207.
Morning-glories.
Morley. A few familiar flowers, p.1–106.
Morley. Flowers and their friends, p.1–46.
Morocco.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.451–469.
Carpenter. Africa, p.14–33.
Morris, Gouverneur.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.91–99.
Morris, Robert.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.76–78.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.66–75.
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese.
Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.79–119.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.145–152.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.255–269.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.235–242.
Perry. Four American inventors, p.131–201.
Morton, Levi Parsons.
Stoddard. Men of business, p.94–110.
Moscow.
George. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary, pt.1, p.84–94.
Knox. Boy travellers in the Russian empire, p.230–270.
Pratt. People and places here and there; northern Europe, p.29–35.
Moselle river.
By land and sea, p.47–52.
Moses.
Harper. Leaders of men, p.1–25.
Mosquitoes.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.199–206.
Bass. Nature stories; animal life, p.54–57.
Jewett. Town and city, p.228–243.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.123–127.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.141–147.
Strong. All the year round, v.4, p.73–74.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.55–57.
Weed. Insect world, p.154–161.
Mosses.
Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.212–214.
Buckley. Through magic glasses, p.75–95.

Mosses—*continued.*
Hale. Flowerless plants, p.91–118.
See also Lichens.
Mother Goose.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.55–73.
Bailey. Peter Newell Mother Goose.
Bigham. Stories of Mother Goose village.
See also Nursery rhymes.
Moths.
Ballard. Among the moths and butterflies.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.66–76.
Bass. Nature stories; animal life, p.48–50; 101–104; 109–110; 153–156.
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.377–378.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.204–214.
Dickerson. Moths and butterflies.
Holland. The moth book.
Hook. Little people, p.16–30.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.90–99.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.7–14; 36–40; 61–67.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.223–226.
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.45–86.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.10–19.
Weed. Insect world, p.136–142.
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.99–134.
Weed & Murtfeldt. Stories of insect life, v.2, p.18–23; 57–60.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.3, p.136–146.
See also Butterflies.—Caterpillars.—Silkworms.
Motley, John Lothrop.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.174–187.
Motors. *See* Electric motors.
Mott, *Mrs* Lucretia (Coffin).
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.33–49.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.219–225.
Motte-Fouqué, *Baron* de la. *See* La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *baron* de.
Mould. *See* Fungi.
Moulton, *Mrs* Louise (Chandler).
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.221–225.
Mound-builders.
Hazard & Dutton. Indians and pioneers, p.31–43.
Higginson. Young folks' history of the United States, p.5–12.
Our country: East, p.50–56.
Pratt. The great West, p.9–12.
Ragozin. History of the world, v.1, p.25–34.
Starr. American Indians, p.98–107.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.5–13.
See also Indians of America.

Mount Vernon.
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.104–110.
Our country: East, p.137–140.
See also Washington, George.
Mountains.
Heilprin. The earth and its story, p.44–64.
Herrick. The earth in past ages, p.105–114.
Holden. The sciences, p.200–209.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.63–71; v.2, p.32–43.
See also Volcanoes.
Also names of mountains, as Alps mountains.—Rocky mountains.
Mouse tower.
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.57–62.
Moving pictures.
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.115–130.
Hopkins. Magic, p.488–516.
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.72–82.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.43–48.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.151–173.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.265–275.
Lillie. Story of music and musicians, p.134–149.
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.119–158.
Mucius, Caius.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.61–63.
Laing. Child's history of Rome, v.2, p.57–61.
Mud-turtles. *See* Turtles.
Mummies.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.221–225.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.236–239.
Munich.
Browne. Chats about Germany, p.195–208.
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.2, p.83–94.
Murfree, Mary Noailles. *See* Craddock, Charles Egbert, *pseud.*
Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.247–263.
Keysor. Great artists, v.1, p.49–96.
Murray, William. *See* Mansfield, William Murray, *earl of.*
Museums.
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.311–331.
Thorpe. Children's London, p.135–150.
Mushrooms.
Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.215–221.
Gibson. Eye spy, p.136–144.
Hale. Flowerless plants, p.62–90.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.31–36.
See also Fungi.

Music.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.248–266.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.2, p.86–98.
Lillie. Story of music and musicians.
See also Cantatas.—Hymns.—Musical instruments.—Musicians.—National songs.—Operas, Stories from.—Songs.—Sound.

Musical instruments.
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.227–235.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.112–118.
Williams. How it works, p.277–309.

Musicians.
Butterworth. Great composers.
Chapin. Masters of music.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.2, p.86–98.
Lillie. Story of music and musicians.
Tapper. First studies in music biography.
See also names of musicians.

Muskrats.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.36–38.
Burroughs. Birds and bees, pt.2, p.84–87.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.43–47.
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.153–192.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.209–211.
Sharp. A watcher in the woods, p.37–49.

Mythology. *See* Myths.

Myths.
Burt. Stories from Plato and other classic writers.
Clodd. Childhood of the world, p.61–71.
Cooke. Nature myths.
Holbrook. Book of nature myths.
Jacobs. Book of wonder voyages.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.7–23.
Shahan. Myths and legends.

Myths. Greek and Roman.
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.256–295.
Baldwin. Old Greek stories.
Baldwin. Story of the golden age.
Baldwin. Wonder-book of horses.
Beckwith. In mythland. 2v.
Bulfinch. Age of fable.
Burt & Ragozin. Herakles and other heroes.
Church. Stories from the Greek tragedians.
Church. Stories of the Old World.
Clarke. Story of Æneas, p.11–16.
Clarke. Story of Troy, p.11–17.
Cox. Tales of ancient Greece.
Firth. Stories of old Greece.

Myths. Greek and Roman—*continued.*
Francillon. Gods and heroes.
Gayley. Classic myths in English literature.
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.9–109.
Harding. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men.
Hawthorne. Tanglewood tales.
Hawthorne. Wonder-book.
Holbrook. 'Round the year in myth and song.
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.7–16.
Kingsley. Heroes.
Kupfer. Stories of long ago.
Niebuhr. Greek hero-stories.
Pratt. Greek myths. 3v.
Yonge. Young folks' history of Greece, p.13–89.

Myths. Norse.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.144–176.
Baldwin. Wonder-book of horses, p.20–26; 38–52.
Bradish. Old Norse stories.
Brown. In the days of giants.
Bulfinch. Age of fable, p.409–444.
Foster & Cummings. Asgard stories.
Gayley. Classic myths in English literature, p.366–403.
Guerber. Myths of northern lands.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.7–15.
Jerrold. Reign of King Oberon, p.12–21; 298–304.
Keary. Heroes of Asgard.
Litchfield. Nine worlds.
Mabie. Norse stories retold from the Eddas.
Pratt. Legends of Norseland.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.162–173.
Wägner. Asgard and the gods.
See also Argonauts.—Fairy tales.—Folk-lore.
Also names of mythological characters, as Hercules.—Ulysses.

Names.
Swan. Girls' Christian names.

Nansen, Fridtjof.
Bull. Fridtjof Nansen.
Horton. Frozen North, p.104–132.

Naples.
McCabe. Round about Europe, p.290–298.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.1, p.5–32.

Napoleon I, *emperor of the French.*
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.1–86.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.250–258.
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.433–477.

Napoleon I, *emperor of the French—continued.*
Foa. Boy life of Napoleon.
Hale. Boys' heroes, p.150–163.
Harper. Leaders of men, p.312–334.
Hathaway. Napoleon, the little Corsican.
Seeley. Short history of Napoleon the First.
Napoleon I, *emperor of the French.* Stories.
Brooks. Boy of the first empire.
Henty. Through Russian snows.
Nasmyth, James.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.237–258.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.141–147.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.132–140.
Nasturtiums.
Morley. A few familiar flowers, p.107–152.
Morley. Flowers and their friends, p.49–64.
Natal.
Carpenter. Africa, p.310–316.
National Gallery, London.
Thorpe. Children's London, p.53–66.
National songs.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.124–160.
Sousa. National, patriotic and typical airs of all lands.
See also Folk-songs.
Natural bridge, Arizona.
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country, p.142–160.
Natural bridge, Virginia.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.122–125.
Natural gas.
Carpenter. North America, p.208–210.
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.90–97.
Our country: East, p.41–45.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.69–74.
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.173–183.
Natural history.
Abbott. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history.
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told her children.
Bates. Naturalist on the river Amazons.
Biart. Adventures of a young naturalist.
Buckley. Eyes and no eyes.
Buckley. Wild life in woods and fields.
Burroughs. Little nature studies. 2v.
Cornish. Living animals of the world. 2v.
Darwin. What Mr Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship Beagle.
Ford. Nature's byways.
Gibson. Eye spy.
Gibson. Sharp eyes.

Natural history—*continued.*

Gould. Mother Nature's children.
Holder. Along the Florida reef.
Hornaday. American natural history.
Ingersoll. Country cousins.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world.
Jordan. Book of natural history.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney.
Miles. Natural history.
Needham. Outdoor studies.
Strong. All the year round. 4v.
Troeger. Harold's discussions.
Troeger. Harold's explorations.
Troeger. Harold's first discoveries.
Troeger. Harold's rambles.
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny.
Wood. Popular natural history.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side. 4v.
See also Animals.—Botany.—Fossils.—Hunting.—Minerals.—Nature.—Plants.—Zoölogy.

Nature.

Hall & Lennox. Red letter days, p.68–152.
See also Earth.—Natural history.—Science.

Nature. Poetry.

Baldwin. Harper's school speaker, v.3, p.35–62.
Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.1, p.89–130; v.2, p.335–349; v.3, p.111–147.
Coates. Children's book of poetry, p.295–352.
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.139–186.
Lovejoy. Nature in verse.
Lovejoy. Poetry of the seasons.
McMurry & Cook. Songs of the tree-top and meadow.
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.27–120.
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.25–122.

Nature. Stories.

Burt. Stories from Plato.
Cooke. Nature myths.
Holbrook. Book of nature myths.

Nautilus.

Hardy. Hall of shells, p.83–89.
Hardy. Sea stories for wonder eyes, p.155–157.

Nautilus. Stories.

Bakewell. True fairy stories, p.80–88.

Naval battles.

Abbot. Naval history of the U. S.
Barnes. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors.
Civil war stories, p.33–59; 156–187.
Frothingham. Sea fighters.

Naval battles—*continued.*
Hale. Stories of the sea.
Hart. How our grandfathers lived, p.238–255.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.107–140.
Johnson. History of the War of 1812–'15.
Laughton. Sea fights and adventures.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.115–136; 183–195; 293–322.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.6, p.88–99.
See also Battles.—Warships.

Naval life.
Doubleday. Gunner aboard the "Yankee."
Hall. Voyages and travels.
Nordhoff. Man-of-war life.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.33–43.
See also Naval battles.—Pirates.— Sea stories.— Ships.— U. S. Naval Academy.

Naval life. Stories.
Barnes. Commodore Bainbridge.
Barnes. Midshipman Farragut.
Clark. Boy life in the U. S. navy.
Cooper. Two admirals.
Cooper. Wing-and-wing.
Fenn. Syd Belton.
Norton. Jack Benson's log.
Norton. Medal of honor man.
Norton. Midshipman Jack.
Seawell. Little Jarvis.
Seawell. Midshipman Paulding.
Seawell. Paul Jones.
Seawell. Quarterdeck, *and* Fok'sle.
Seawell. Through thick and thin, p.119–215.
Smith. His majesty's sloop Diamond Rock.
Stoddard. The Noank's log.

Navies. *See* France. Navy.—Naval battles.—Naval life.—Ship-building. — Spanish Armada. — Submarine boats. — Torpedo boats.— U. S. Navy.—Warships.

Navigation. *See* Boats and boating.—Canals.—Canoes and canoeing.— Commerce.—Compass.—Life-saving.—Light-ships.—Lighthouses. —Ocean.—Rowing.— Sailing.— Sailors.— Ship-building.— Ships. —Shipwrecks.—Signals.—Travel.—Voyages.—Yachts and yachting.

Necker, Jacques.
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.68–81.

Needles and pins.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.88–89.
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.84–89.

Needles and pins—*continued.*
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.172–177.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.124–129.

Needlework.
Banner. Household sewing.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.380–394.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.234–275.
Hapgood. School needlework.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.83–145.
See also Beadwork.—Dressmaking.—Lace.—Tapestry.

Negroes.
Andrews. Each and all, p.23–50.
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.71–84.
Carpenter. Africa, p.191–199.
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.53–65.
Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.72–102.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.128–134.
Washington. Up from slavery.
See also Slavery.

Negroes. Stories.
Harris. Aaron in the wildwoods.
Harris. Daddy Jake the runaway.
Harris. Nights with Uncle Remus.
Harris. On the plantation.
Harris. Plantation pageants.
Harris. Story of Aaron.
Harris. Uncle Remus and his friends.
Harris. Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings.
Stuart. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets.

Nehemiah. Stories.
Siviter. Nehe.

Nelson, *Admiral* Horatio.
Blaisdell. Stories from English history, p.157–160.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.87–122.
Church. Stories from English history, p.594–603.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.230–238.
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.344–389.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.269–331.
Harper. Leaders of men, p.266–286.
Long. Famous battles, p.218–237.
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.320–328.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.224–244.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.377–382.

Nelson, *Admiral* Horatio. Stories.
Smith. His majesty's sloop Diamond Rock.

Nero, *emperor of Rome.*
Abbott. History of Nero.
Church. Pictures from Roman life and story, p.108–147.
Guerber. Story of the Romans, p.218–227.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.219–229.
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.243–249; 255–271.

Nero, *emperor of Rome.* Stories.
Henty. Beric the Briton.

Nests.
Baskett. Story of the birds, p.101–115.
Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book, p.169–170.
Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants, p.18–21; 97–100; 181–185; 187–189.
Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.4, p.13–22.
Chapman. Bird-life, p.65–68.
Doubleday. How to attract the birds, p.39–58.
Dugmore. Bird homes.
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.170–173.
Gibson. Eye spy, p.171–177.
Gibson. Sharp eyes, p.219–225; 230–233.
Gould. Mother Nature's children, p.1–32.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.218–220.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.88–120.
Keyser. News from the birds, p.38–40; 193–198.
Lang. Animal story book, p.257–258; 307–309; 399–400.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.292–301.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.354–367.
White. How to make baskets, p.113–123.
Wiggin & Smith. The story hour, p.29–37.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.3, p.173–179.
See also Birds.—Eggs.

Netherlands. Description and travel.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.183–206.
Carpenter. Europe, p.133–156.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.133–154.
Dodge. Land of pluck, p.1–113.
George. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark.
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.11–152.
Pratt. People and places here and there; northern Europe, p.115–165.
Scudder. Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland.
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.201–208.

Netherlands. History.
Griffis. Brave little Holland.
Griffis. Young people's history of Holland.
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.145–165.
Motley. Siege of Leyden.
Young. History of the Netherlands.

Netherlands. Manners and customs.
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands, p.86–89.
By land and sea, p.12–15.
Carroll. Around the world, v.1, p.102–123.
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.37–52.
Northern Europe, p.18–38; 129–134.
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.83–91.
Wide world, p.57–64.
Netherlands. Stories.
Dodge. Hans Brinker.
Dumas. Black tulip.
Henty. By England's aid.
Henty. By pike and dyke.
Neville, Richard. *See* Warwick, *Earl of.*
New Amsterdam. *See* New York (city).
New Caledonia island.
Francis. Isles of the Pacific, p.101–126.
Pratt. People and places here and there; Australasia, p.175–183.
New England.
Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England.
Drake. The border wars of New England.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.200–204.
Humphrey. How New England was made.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.6–141; v.4, p.106–119.
Koch. Little journey to central New England.
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.103–121.
Our country: East, p.193–256.
New England. Stories.
Aldrich. Story of a bad boy.
Brooks. Lem.
Hawthorne. House of the seven gables.
Hawthorne. Twice-told tales.
Whitney. Faith Gartney's girlhood.
Whitney. Other girls.
Whitney. Real folks.
Whitney. Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life.
Whitney. We girls.
New Guinea.
Banks. Heroes of the South seas, p.199–220.
Carpenter. Australia, p.95–104.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.369–374.
New Hebrides islands.
Banks. Heroes of the South seas, p.128–162.
New Jersey.
Stockton. Stories of New Jersey.
New Mexico.
Koch. Little journey through the great Southwest, p.66–76.

New Netherlands. *See* New York (state).
New Orleans.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi, p.231–247.
Cable. Cable story book, p.1–25.
Koch. Little journey through the great Southwest, p.3–19.
Our country: East, p.67–72.
New Orleans. Stories.
Stuart. Story of Babette.
New testament. *See* Bible—New testament.
New Year's day.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.347–352.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.389–410.
Our holidays, p.80–84.
Patten. The year's festivals, p.3–35.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.1–10.
New Year's day. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.33–49.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.133–139.
Richards. Five minute stories, p.20–23; 139–141.
New York (state).
Lovering. Stories of New York.
New York (city).
Hemstreet. Story of Manhattan.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.153–194.
New York (city). Stories.
Barr. Trinity bells.
Brooks. In Leisler's times.
Ogden. Loyal little Red-coat.
Sage. Little colonial dame.
New Zealand.
Banks. Heroes of the South seas, p.71–78; 86–107.
Carpenter. Australia, p.73–90.
Francis. Isles of the Pacific, p.9–100.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.82–95.
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.185–292.
Pratt. People and places here and there; Australasia, p.125–155.
New Zealand. Stories.
Henty. Maori and settler.
Newfoundland.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.160–165.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.207–221.
Newspapers.
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.127–137.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.184–207.
See also Journalism.
Newspapers. Stories.
Allen. Pineboro quartette.
Davis. Gallegher.

Newton, *Sir* Isaac.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.170–181.
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.23–30.
Hawthorne. True stories from history and biography, pt.2, p.20–27.
Holden. Stories of the great astronomers, p.155–191.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.151–160.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.339–346.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.49–65.

Niagara falls.
Carpenter. North America, p.195–202.
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.79–83.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.3, p.186–208.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.63–66.
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.120–131.
Our country: East, p.3–8.
Smith. Our own country, p.80–87.

Nibelungenlied.
Baldwin. Story of Siegfried.
Barber. Wagner opera stories, p.19–152.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in northern lands, p.149–152.
Chapin. Story of the Rhinegold.
Church. Heroes of chivalry and romance, p.213–342.
Frost. Wagner story book, p.3–94.
Guerber. Legends of the middle ages, p.53–85.
Guerber. Legends of the Rhine, p.26–41.
Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera, p.105–171.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.16–26.
McSpadden. Stories from Wagner, p.3–107.
Maud. Wagner's heroines, p.11–135.
Ragozin. Siegfried, *and* Beowulf, p.1–210.

Nicaragua.
George. Little journey to Central America, p.41–53.

Nicias.
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.289–330; 376–381.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.120–126.

Nightingale, Florence.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.278–299.

Nightingales. Stories.
Bakewell. True fairy stories, p.136–144.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.2, p.242–254.

Nijni Novgorod.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Orient, p.271–285.
Knox. Boy travellers in the Russian empire, p.278–284.
Phillips. All the Russias, p.198–214.

Nile river.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.49–58; 136–139; 506–510.
Carpenter. Africa, p.81–87.

Nile river—*continued.*
Henty. Famous travels, p.145–161.
Ragozin. History of the world, v.2, p.11–20.
Nineteenth century.
Brooks. Story of the 19th century.
Nithsdale, *Lord.*
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.315–326.
Nitrogen.
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.173–204.
Nonsense rhymes. *See* Wit and humor.
Nordenskiöld, Adolf Erik, *baron.*
Horton. Frozen North, p.59–71.
Norfolk, *Duke of.*
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.206–211.
Norman conquest. *See* England. History.—England. Stories. Anglo-Saxon period.—Hastings, Battle of, 1066.
Normandy.
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.1, p.76–84.
Norse mythology. *See* Myths. Norse.
Norsemen.
Anderson. Viking tales of the North.
Dickson. From the Old World to the New, p.5–13.
Dole. Book of adventure, p.256–265.
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.11–57.
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.28–44.
Hazard & Dutton. Indians and pioneers, p.112–113.
Higginson. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic, p.168–185.
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.1–15.
Higginson & MacDonald. History of the U. S. p.25–49.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.191–199.
Lang. Red true story book, p.125–131; 191–194; 252–264; 346–353.
Lang. True story book, p.153–160.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.9–25.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.1, p.1–22; v.2, p.1–10.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.47–57.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.307–314.
Wade. Coming of the white men, p.18–28.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.27–37.
Norsemen. Stories.
Du Chaillu. Ivar the viking.
Gould. Grettir the outlaw.
Leighton. Olaf the Glorious.
True. Iron star, p.32–80.
North America. Description and travel.
Carpenter. North America.
Coe. Our American neighbors.

North America. Discovery and settlement.
Dickson. From the Old World to the New.
Hart. Colonial children, p.1–53.
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers.
Lummis. Spanish pioneers.
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea.

North America. Geography.
Shaler. Story of our continent.
Tarr & McMurry. Geographies, v.2; v.3, p.487–522.

North America. Geology.
Shaler. Story of our continent.

North American Indians. *See* Indians of America.

Northeast passage. *See* Arctic regions.

Northern lights. *See* Aurora borealis.

Northmen. *See* Norsemen.

Northwest passage. *See* Arctic regions.

Northwest territory.
Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest.
Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states.

Norway. Description and travel.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.61–84.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in northern lands, p.288–306.
Carpenter. Europe, p.163–186.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.92–113.
Du Chaillu. Land of the long night.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.269–296.
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.448–506.
Pratt. People and places here and there; northern Europe, p.65–94.
Randall. Little journey to Norway and Sweden.
Scudder. Viking Bodleys.

Norway. Folk-lore.
Asbjörnsen. Fairy tales from the far North.
Asbjörnsen. 'Round the yule-log.

Norway. Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.61–64.
Carroll. Around the world, v.2, p.78–128.
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.138–157.
Northern Europe, p.11–17.

Norway. Stories.
Boyesen. Against heavy odds.
Boyesen. Boyhood in Norway.
Boyesen. Modern vikings.
Boyesen. Norseland tales.
Martineau. Feats on the fiord.

Notre Dame, Paris.
McCabe. Round about Europe, p.90–93.

Nova Zembla.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.150–151.

Nubia.
Carpenter. Africa, p.114–121.

Numa Pompilius, *king of Rome.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.25–32.
Laing. Child's history of Rome, v.1, p.81–92.
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.127–167.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.41–51.

Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, Alvarez. *See* Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez.

Nuremberg.
Browne. Chats about Germany, p.163–181.

Nursery rhymes.
Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.1, p.287–305.
Haaren. Rhymes and fables.
Headland. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes.
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.88–108.
Lang. Nursery rhyme book.
Mother Goose melodies. Book of nursery rhymes.
Mother Goose melodies. Mother Goose's melodies.
Mother Goose melodies. National rhymes of the nursery.
Mother Goose melodies. The only true Mother Goose melodies.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.1.
Rossetti. Sing-song.
Scudder. Verse and prose.
Speight & Thomson. First book, p.15–52.
Tileston. Children's hour.
Tileston. Sugar and spice.

Nurses and nursing.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.151–179.

Nuts and nutting.
Bass. Nature stories; plant life, p.105–108; 112–113.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.217–223.
Buckley. Wild life in woods and fields, p.23–29.
Morley. Seed-babies, p.29–44.
See also Chestnuts.—Peanuts.

Oak-trees.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home, p.87–94.
Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.194–203.
Stokes. Ten common trees, p.55–66.
Strong. All the year round, v.4, p.42–46.
Troeger. Harold's first discoveries, p.12–18.

Oak-trees. Stories.
Arnold & Gilbert. Third reader, p.74–77.
Brown. Star jewels, p.67–92.
Pratt. Little flower folks, v.2, p.68–77.

Obedience.

Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.15–22.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.153–156.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p.32–34.
Dodge. Land of pluck, p.287–298.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.12–25; v.2, p.95–129.
Lucas. Forgotten tales of long ago, p.98–113.
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.15–47.
Miller. Kristy's rainy day picnic, p.202–219.

Obelisks.

White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.323–325.

Oberammergau.

George. Little journey to Germany, pt.2, p.79–83.

Observation.

Aikin. Eyes and no eyes, p.1–20.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home, p.282–289.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades, p.239–241.
Scudder. Children's book, p.339–342.

Occupations.

Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls.
Lane. Industries of to-day.
Manson. Ready for business.
Marden. Success, p.95–110.
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring.
Reid. Careers for the coming men.
See also names of trades and occupations, as Army life.—Engineering.

Occupations for children.

Adams. Harper's outdoor book.
Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book.
Beard, D. C. Field and forest handy book.
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades.
Beard, L. & A. B. American girls' handy-book.
Beard, L. & A. B. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls.
Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing.
Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do.
Bond. Scientific American boy.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play.
Games book for boys and girls, p.312–341.
Hall. Boy craftsman.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do.
Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes.
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers.
Walker. Lady Hollyhock and her friends.

Ocean.

Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean, p.101–106.
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep.

Ocean—*continued.*
Holden. The sciences, p.185–189.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.315–318.
See also Ships.—Shipwrecks.—Tides.—Voyages.
Ocean animals.
Agassiz. First lesson in natural history.
Buckley. Life and her children, p.54–76.
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.176–219.
Hardy. Sea stories for wonder eyes.
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.133–139.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.259–274.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.54–100.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.150–168.
Kingsley. Glaucus.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.230–341.
Tenney. Young folks' pictures and stories of animals, v.2, pt.3, p.9–150.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.2, p.127–150.
See also Aquariums.—Fish and fishing.—Mollusks.—Oysters.—Seals.—Seashore.—Water animals.—Whales and whaling.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.148–155.
Ocean plants.
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.149–162.
Hale. Flowerless plants, p.132–150.
Hardy. Hall of shells, p.71–79.
Hardy. Sea stories for wonder eyes, p.27–30.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.249–257.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.252–261.
Oceanica.
Carpenter. Australia.
Francis. Isles of the Pacific.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea.
O'Connell, Daniel.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.151–156.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.323–334.
Octopus. *See* Cuttlefish.
Odysseus. *See* Ulysses.
Oglethorpe, James Edward.
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.65–79.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.27–32.
Wade. Coming of the white men, p.179–182.
Ohio.
Black. Story of Ohio.
Howells. Stories of Ohio.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.150–169.

Ohio valley.
Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states.
Oil-painting. *See* Painting.
Oils.
Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.125–134.
See also Petroleum.
Olaf I (Olaf Trygvesson), *king of Norway.* Stories.
Leighton. Olaf the Glorious.
Olaf II, *king of Norway.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.44–64.
Old testament. *See* Bible—Old testament.
Olives.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.368–371.
Olympic games.
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.296–298.
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.2, p.80–84.
Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.77–81.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.315–323.
Olympic games. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.187–202.
Operas, Stories from.
Barber. Wagner opera stories.
Chapin. Story of the Rhinegold.
Chapin. Wonder tales from Wagner.
Frost. Wagner story book.
Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera.
McSpadden. Stories from Wagner.
Maud. Wagner's heroes.
Maud. Wagner's heroines.
Opium.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China, p.324–326.
Opossums.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.106–110.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.174–180.
Opossums. Stories.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends, p.157–163.
Orang-outangs. *See* Apes.
Orations.
Frink. New century speaker.
Hoar. Book of patriotism.
Lincoln. Early speeches.
Persons. Our country in poem and prose.
Oratory.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.228–246.

Orderliness.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home, p.47–51.
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.83–93.
Ores. *See* Metals.—Minerals.—Mines and mining.
Orinoco river.
Carpenter. South America, p.327–334.
Orioles.
Ingersoll. Friends worth knowing, p.222–240.
Miller. Bird-ways, p.111–130.
Miller. Second book of birds, p.104–109.
Miller. True bird stories, p.73–85.
Orioles. Stories.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.297–300.
Strong. All the year round, v.4, p.49–51.
Orkney islands.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.141–143.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.1, p.39–54.
Orkney islands. Stories.
Leighton. Pilots of Pomona.
Scott. Pirate.
Ornithology. *See* Birds.
Osceola, ***chief of the Seminoles.***
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.175–198.
Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians, p.179–240.
Osceola, ***chief of the Seminoles.*** Stories.
Ellis. Osceola, chief of the Seminoles.
Ossian.
Lang. Book of romance, p.215–249.
Shahan. Myths and legends, p.372–391.
Ossoli, *Marchesa* d'. *See* Fuller, Margaret.
Ostriches.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.366–388.
Carpenter. Africa, p.288–295.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.101–103.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.55–57.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.294–296.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa, p.410–417.
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.186–191.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.98–102.
Strong. All the year round, v.3, p.83–86.
Otho, ***emperor of Rome.***
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.487–506.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.457–460.
Otis, James.
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.109–117.

Otters.
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.136–150.
Lang. Animal story book, p.88–90; 292–294.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.96–97.

Outdoor life.
Quayle. In God's out-of-doors.
See also Camping.—Country life.—Fish and fishing.—Hunting.—Sports.

Owls.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.236–240.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.112–120.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.84–88.
Miller. Second book of birds, p.178–187.
Strong. All the year round, v.3, p.87–89.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.107–109.

Owls. Stories.
Grinnell. Our feathered friends, p.78–83.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.183–201.

Oxford University.
Church. With the king at Oxford, p.52–64; 185–208.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.189–194.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.430–433.

Oysters.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.99–111.
Carpenter. North America, p.45–49.
Ingersoll. Country cousins, p.113–118.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.204–210.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.252–256.
Our country: East, p.165–169.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.30–32.
See also Pearls.

Pacific ocean.
By land and sea, p.207–209.

Paganini, Nicolò.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.130–132.

Page, Thomas Nelson.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.172–177.

Painters.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.195–198; 222–223.
Clement. Stories of art and artists.
Hall & Lennox. Red letter days, p.208–219.
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists.
Keysor. Great artists. 5v.
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.292–311.
See also names of painters.

Painting.
Augsburg. Augsburg's drawing, v.1, p.172–188; v.3, p.47–74.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.238–247; 249–256.
Froehlich & Snow. Text books of art education. 7v.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.316–349.
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.289–291; 311–313.
See also China-painting.
Paintings. *See* Pictures.
Palestine.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.173–183.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Levant, p.211–260.
Carpenter. Asia, p.282–290.
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.45–68.
Henty. Famous travels, p.127–139.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.253–257; 345–352.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land.
Smith. Life in Asia, p.287–310.
Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi da.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.1–16.
Lillie. Story of music and musicians, p.157–160.
Palissy, Bernard.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.54–64.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.82–96.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.347–379.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.43–51.
Palm-trees.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.213–216.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.76–78.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.159–163.
Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of common things, p.29–30.
Panama.
Carpenter. South America, p.16–29.
George. Little journey to Central America, p.58–65.
Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.27–84.
Pike. Our little Panama cousin.
Panthers.
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.33–58.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.27–34.
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.335–347.
Panthers. Stories.
Carter. Panther stories.
Lang. Animal story book, p.14–24.
Roberts. Watchers of the camp-fire.
Pantomime.
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p.1–14; 81–92.
See also Shadow pictures.

Paper.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home, p.170–175.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.156–163.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.138–155.
Paper money.
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans, p.73–81.
See also Banks and banking.—Money.
Paper work.
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades, p.210–221.
Beard, L. & A. B. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.75–110.
Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing, p.405–417.
Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do, p.45–56.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.283–289.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.231–277.
Nugent. New games and amusements, p.141–157.
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.46–59.
Parables.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.24–32.
Paraguay.
Carpenter. South America, p.218–241.
Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.429–434.
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.60–68.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.272–286.
Parasites.
Newell. Reader in botany, v.1, p.172–186.
Paris.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Europe, p.249–282.
By land and sea, p.22–26.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.249–266.
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.1, p.10–63.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.83–240.
McCabe. Round about Europe, p.71–105.
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.138–157.
Wide world, p.65–72.
Park, Mungo.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations, p.45–57.
Parkman, Francis.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.161–170.
Parkman. Prose passages, p.1–19.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.219–233.
Parliament. *See* England. Parliament.
Parr, Samuel.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.343–346.
Parrots.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.94–97.
Du Chaillu. World of the great forest, p.16–29.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.252–257.

Parrots—*continued.*
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.121–126.
Miller. True bird stories, p.59–72.
Parrots. Stories.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.81–109.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends, p.163–171.
Parsifal.
Barber. Wagner opera stories, p.155–191.
Frost. Wagner story book, p.215–239.
Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera, p.172–191.
McSpadden. Stories from Wagner, p.111–138.
Maud. Wagner's heroes, p.7–79.
Parthenon.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in classic lands, p.204–207.
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.2, p.40–44.
Partridges and quails.
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.41–50.
Burroughs. Little nature studies, v.2, p.3–5.
Ingersoll. Country cousins, p.175–181.
Richards. Four feet, two feet and no feet, p.61–62.
Partridges and quails. Stories.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends, p.134–138.
Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p.31–73.
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.305–358.
Parzival. *See* Parsifal.
Pascal, Blaise.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.199–205.
Patagonia.
Carpenter. South America, p.167–173.
Hield. Glimpses of South America, p.208–218.
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.92–97.
Patience.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p.25–29.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.7–9.
Patrick, *St.*
Guerber. Story of the English, p.29–31.
Joyce. Child's history of Ireland, p.66–76.
O'Brien. Ireland, p.1–9.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.2, p.64–68.
Patriotism.
Amicis. Heart, p.21–24; 52–58; 104–117; 217–222; 329–334.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades, p.249–250.
Dole. Young citizen, p.34–45.
Hale. Man without a country.
Hoar. Book of patriotism.
Judson. Young American.

Patriotism—*continued.*
Montgomery. Heroic ballads.
Persons. Our country in poem and prose.
See also names of patriots, as Tell, William.—Winkelried, Arnold von.—Hale, Nathan.

Paulus, Æmilius.
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.155–200.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.318–330.

Pawnee Indians.
Grinnell. Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales.

Payn, James.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.76–91.

Peabody, George.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.1–12.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.222–230.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.245–252.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.208–215.

Peanuts.
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.19–26.
Our country: East, p.160–164.

Pearls.
Carpenter. Australia, p.57–60.
Hardy. Hall of shells, p.59–70.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.84–92.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.207–210.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.202–204.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.269–276.

Peary, Robert Edwin.
Horton. Frozen North, p.133–148.

Peas. Stories.
Arnold & Gilbert. Third reader, p.17–21.
Strong. All the year round, v.3, p.22–26.

Peat.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.135–136.
Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.68–71.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.1, p.48–52; pt.2, p.52–54.

Peccaries.
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.348–360.

Peking.
George. Little journey to China [and Japan], pt.1, p.70–80.
Pratt. People and places here and there; China, p.67–74.

Pelicans.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.73–75.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.247–249.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.107–109.

Pelopidas.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.203–209.
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.201–237; 276–279.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.185–195.
Pembroke, *Earl of.*
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.77–87.
Pencils.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.129–133.
Penguins.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.236–241.
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.248–255.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.83–84.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.226–230.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.114–116.
Peninsular war. Stories.
Henty. Under Wellington's command.
Henty. With Moore at Corunna.
Lever. Charles O'Malley.
Penn, William.
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.59–67.
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans for little Americans, p.17–21.
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.47–64.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.9–14.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.72–77.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.21–26.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.87–92.
Stories of great men, p.65–98.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.108–116.
Wade. Coming of the white men, p.160–166.
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.13–17; 31–34.
Watson. The great peacemaker.
Pennsylvania.
Brooks. Century book of the American colonies, p.97–108.
Cornman & Gerson. Geography primer, p.125–137.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader.
Griffis. Romance of American colonization, p.183–201.
Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies, p.147–152.
Indian stories, p.159–170.
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania.
See also French and Indian war.— Quakers.— Philadelphia.— Pittsburgh.
Pennsylvania. Stories.
Butterworth. Wampum belt.
McKnight. Captain Jack the scout.
Patterson. "The Head of Iron."
Price. Lads and lassies of other days, p.11–38; 52–63; 85–99.
Pens.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.133–137.

Perfumery.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.318–320.
Pericles.
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.127–135.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.163–172.
Harper. Leaders of men, p.61–90.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.136–167.
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.318–371.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.113–120.
Perrault, Charles.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.74–88.
Perry, Oliver Hazard, *commodore.*
Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p.69–130.
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.182–191.
Perry, Oliver Hazard, *commodore.* Stories.
Barnes. Hero of Erie.
Perseus.
Baldwin. Old Greek stories, p.88–114.
Burt & Ragozin. Herakles and other heroes, p.95–99.
Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.82–102.
Firth. Stories of old Greece, p.97–108.
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.240–249.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.31–40.
Harding. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men, p.99–104.
Hawthorne. Wonder-book, p.7–38.
Kingsley. Heroes, p.15–93.
Kupfer. Stories of long ago, p.68–82.
Pratt. Greek myths, v.2, p.171–181.
Perseverance.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.33–35.
Harrison. In story-land, p.113–123.
Marden. Winning out, p.163–174.
Persia. Description and travel.
Allen & Sachtleben. Across Asia on a bicycle, p.83–110.
Smith. Life in Asia, p.253–269.
Persia. Folk-lore.
Church. Stories of the magicians.
Persia. History.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.172–182.
Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus, p.175–275.
Persia. Manners and customs.
Andrews. Ten boys, p.22–44.
Bulfinch. Age of fable, p.391–394.
By land and sea, p.178–182.
Carpenter. Asia, p.265–273.
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.98–116.
Toward the rising sun, p.129–134.

Perspective.
Augsburg. Augsburg's drawing, v.2.
Froehlich & Snow. Text books of art education, v.4, p.58–64.
Peru. Description and travel.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.279–308.
Carpenter. South America, p.50–86.
Hield. Glimpses of South America, p.20–48.
Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.141–228.
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.69–74.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.117–153.
Peru. History.
Bonner. Child's history of Spain, p.227–235.
Lang. Red true story book, p.371–419.
Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.238–292.
Towle. Pizarro, p.138–327.
Peru. Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.73–76.
Peru. Stories.
Lummis. The enchanted burro, p.25–82; 99–108; 219–238.
Peter the Great, *czar of Russia.*
Abbott. History of Peter the Great.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.131–137.
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.157–162.
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.367–397.
Harper. Leaders of men, p.163–183.
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.114–183.
Peter the Great, *czar of Russia.* Stories.
Whishaw. Boris the bear-hunter.
Peter the Hermit.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.304–307.
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.21–36.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.173–179.
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.68–78.
Petroleum.
Carpenter. North America, p.203–207.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.60–62.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.31–34.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.297–307.
Herrick. The earth in past ages, p.167–177.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.61–70.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.77–80.
Our country: East, p.46–49.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.45–68.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.652–656.
Troeger. Harold's discussions, p.59–62.
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.166–172.

Pets. *See* Animals.
Pheasants.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.570–573.
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. *See* Ward, *Mrs* Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps).
Phidias.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.10–13.
Philadelphia.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.195–214.
Philadelphia (ship).
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.101–113.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.233–244.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.218–220.
Philip, *King.*
Abbott. History of King Philip.
Irving. Sketch-book, p.406–430.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.37–44.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.84–95.
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.91–123.
Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians, p.9–50.
Philip, *King.* Stories.
Cooper. Wept of Wish-ton-wish.
Plympton. Wanolasset.
Philip II, *king of Macedon.*
Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.217–226.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.210–214.
Philip II, *king of Spain.*
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.291–311.
Philippine islands. Description and travel.
Butterworth. Story of Magellan, p.182–235.
Carpenter. Australia, p.153–213.
Carroll. Around the world, v.2, p.196–207; v.3, p.241–266.
George. Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.378–383.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.37–120.
MacClintock. The Philippines.
Otis. Boys of '98, p.355–369.
Philippine islands. Manners and customs.
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.83–93.
Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting, p.70–92.
Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.137–176.
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.110–117.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.156–163.
Toward the rising sun, p.104–114.
Wade. Our little Philippine cousin.
Philippine islands. Stories.
Malone. Winning his way to West Point.

Phillips, Wendell.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.175–216.
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.207–216.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.199–204.
Philopœmen.
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.360–383; 413–415.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.296–302.
Phips, *Sir* William.
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S. p.12–20.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Acadia, p.51–55.
Hawthorne. True stories from history and biography, pt.1, p.62–71; 77–82.
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.54–63; 74–79.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.52–67.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.18–26.
Scudder. Boston town, p.105–116.
Phips, *Sir* William. Stories.
Butterworth. Treasure ship.
Phocion.
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.329–369.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.177–185.
Phœnicia.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.141–151.
Phonograph.
Baker. Boy's book of inventions, p.249–280.
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.2, p.212–228.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.577–586.
Williams. How it works, p.310–321.
Phosphorescence.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.2, p.205–208.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.228–250.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.128–130.
See also Foxfire.
Photography.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.485–494.
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.153–168.
Hopkins, A. A. Magic, p.423–487.
Hopkins, G. M. Experimental science, v.1, p.318–346; v.2, p.286–311.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.529–551.
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.291–301.
Waite. Boy's workshop, p.169–185.
Physical culture.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.526–535.
Blaikie. How to get strong.
Blaikie. Sound bodies for our boys and girls.

Physical culture—*continued.*

Blaisdell. Our bodies and how we live, p.375–390.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.380–391.
See also Gymnastics.—Running.—Sports.—Walking.

Physical geography.

Holden. The sciences, p.185–224.
Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.76–254.
See also Caves.— Climate.— Deserts.— Earthquakes.— Geography.— Geology.—Geysers.—Glaciers.—Ice.— Islands.— Lakes.— Mountains.—Ocean.—Rivers.—Tides.—Tropics.— Volcanoes.— Water.—Weather.

Physics.

Holden. The sciences, p.73–147.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3.
Hopkins. Experimental science. 2v.
Williams. How it works.
See also Electricity. — Gravitation. — Heat. —Light.— Magnetism.— Sound.

Physiology.

Barnett. Making of the body.
Blaisdell. Our bodies and how we live.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.2, p.7–90.
Macé. History of a mouthful of bread.
See also Hygiene.

Picnics.

Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades, p.105–115.
Beard, L. & A. B. American girls' handy-book, p.131–137.
Beard, L. & A. B. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.333–344.
Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing, p.127–135.

Picture-books.

Adelborg. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea.
Arnim. April baby's book of tunes.
Belloc. Bad child's book of beasts.
Bingham. Animals' rebellion.
Brooke. Johnny Crow's garden.
Burgess. Goops.
Burgess. More goops.
Caldecott. Caldecott's picture book. 2v.
Caldecott. Collection of pictures and songs. 2v.
Caldecott. Hey diddle diddle picture book.
Caldecott. Panjandrum picture book.
Carpenter. Improving songs for anxious children.
Corbet. Animal land where there are no people.
Cox. Another Brownie book.
Cox. Brownies abroad.

Picture-books—*continued*

Cox. Brownies around the world.
Cox. Brownies at home.
Cox. Brownies in the Philippines.
Cox. Brownies, their book.
Cox. Brownies through the Union.
Crane. Baby's bouquet.
Crane. Baby's opera.
Crane. Baby's own Æsop.
Crane. Baby's own alphabet.
Crane. Beauty and the beast picture book.
Crane. Bluebeard's picture book.
Crane. Cinderella's picture book.
Crane. Goody Two Shoes picture book.
Crane. Mother Hubbard; her picture book.
Crane. Red Riding Hood's picture book.
Crane. This little pig, his picture book.
Deming. Children of the wild.
Deming. Indian child life.
Deming. Little brothers of the West.
Deming. Little Indian folk.
Deming. Little red people.
Deming. Red folk and wild folk.
Dick. Bilberry wood.
Francis. Book of cheerful cats.
Giddy-go-round.
Greenaway. Marigold garden.
Greenaway. Under the window.
Haines. Book of the dog.
Haines. Indian boys and girls.
Haines. Japanese child life.
Hoffmann. Slovenly Peter.
McElhone. Surprise book.
Moncrieff. Round the world.
Moore. Children of other days.
Newell. Pictures and rhymes.
Newell. Topsys & turvys.
O'Dea. Jingleman Jack.
Parker. Book of baby birds.
Pyle. Childhood.
Saxby. Life of a wooden doll.
Sowerby. Childhood.
Upton. Adventures of two Dutch dolls.
Upton. Golliwogg at the sea-side.
Upton. Golliwogg in war.
Upton. Golliwogg's air-ship.
Upton. Golliwogg's "auto-go-cart."
Upton. Golliwogg's bicycle club.

Picture-books—*continued.*
Upton. Golliwogg's polar adventures.
Upton. The vege-men's revenge.
Weatherly. Book of gnomes.

Picture-frames.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.295–301.
Bower. How to make common things, p.123–132.

Pictures.
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.69–74.
Clement. Angels in art.
Clement. Saints in art.
French. Christ in art.
Moore. Children of other days.
Thorpe. Children's London, p.53–66.
Van Dyke. Christ-child in art.
See also Photography.

Pierce, Franklin.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.121–128.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.113–116.

Pigeons.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.678–697.
Ingersoll. Friends worth knowing, p.199–203.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.42–44.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.84–90.

Pigeons. Stories.
Lindsay. Mother stories, p.17–26.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.225–228.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.76–81.

Pigmies. *See* Dwarfs.

Pigs.
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.99–102.
Hamerton. Chapters on animals, p.127–141.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.134–139.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.132–144.

Pigs. Stories.
Champney. Paddy O'Learey and his learned pig.
Young. Chunk, Fusky and Snout.

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery.
Drake. Making of the great West, p.198–204.
Pratt. The great West, p.110–118.

Pike's peak.
Lummis. Tramp across the continent, p.44–49.
Our country: West, p.121–128.

Pilgrim Fathers.
Abbott. Miles Standish.
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.1–21.
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.15–39.
Colonial stories, p.27–55.

Pilgrim Fathers—*continued.*
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.194–201.
Drake. On Plymouth rock.
Griffis. Brave little Holland, p.192–209.
Hazard & Dutton. Indians and pioneers, p.167–193.
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.309–337.
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.196–214.
Pratt & Lovering. Stories of Massachusetts, p.13–38.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.177–186.
Tiffany. Pilgrims and Puritans, p.20–91.
Wade. Coming of the white men, p.110–135.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.300–315.
See also Plymouth.—Standish, Miles.—U. S. Colonial period.

Pilgrim Fathers. Stories.
Dix. Soldier Rigdale.
Hall. Boys of Scrooby.

Piloting.
By land and sea, p.231–236.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.219–227.
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.130–172.

Pine-tree shillings.
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands, p.39–43.
Hawthorne. True stories from history and biography, pt.1, p.37–42.
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.29–34.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.77–81.

Pine-trees.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home, p.99–105.
Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.222–237.
Stokes. Ten common trees, p.80–93.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.44–45.
Troeger. Harold's first discoveries, p.51–55.

Pine-trees. Stories.
McMurry. Classic stories for the little ones, p.63–68.
Pratt. Legends of the red children, p.53–55.

Pineapples.
Our country: East, p.106–110.

Pins. *See* Needles and pins.

Pinzon, Vicente Yañez.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.92–97.

Pioneers. *See* Frontier life.

Pirates.
Aaron. Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees, p.115–116.
Brooks. American sailor, p.69–88.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.171–185.
Lang. Blue trué story book, p.136–142.
Lang. True story book, p.326–337.
Laughton. Sea fights and adventures, p.65–90.

Pirates—*continued.*
Ober. Storied West Indies, p.140–155.
Pike. Our little Panama cousin, p.41–52.
Stockton. Buccaneers and pirates.

Pirates. Stories.
Cooper. Red Rover.
Poe. Monsieur Dupin, p.265–339.
Pyle. Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes.
Scott. Pirate.

Pisistratus.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.123–127.

Pitcairn island.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Australia, p.173–179.
Francis. Isles of the Pacific, p.189–208.
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.192–235.
Lang. Red true story book, p.238–246.

Pitcher, Molly.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.107–110.
Lang. Red true story book, p.137–140.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.211–215.

Pitt, William.
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.82–102.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.369–376.

Pitt, William, *earl of Chatham.*
Warren. Stories from English history, p.362–366.

Pittsburgh.
Carpenter. North America, p.218–224.
Cornman & Gerson. Geography primer, pref. p.7–18.
Daughters of the American Revolution, Pittsburgh chapter. **Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt.**
See also Fort Duquesne.—Fort Pitt.—Pennsylvania.—Whiskey insurrection.

Pizarro, Francisco.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.28–40.
Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.203–292.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.71–85.
Pratt. Francisco Pizarro.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.78–83.
Towle. Pizarro.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.253–278.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.114–171.

Planets.
Ball. Star-land, p.126–237.
Giberne. Sun, moon and stars, p.55–75; 194–235.
Holden. Family of the sun, p.33–182.
Holden. The sciences, p.16–68.

Planets—*continued.*
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.282–295.
Pratt. Storyland of stars, p.58–63.
Troeger. Harold's discussions, p.181–191.

Plants.
Atkinson. First studies of plant life.
Bailey. First lessons with plants.
Bass. Nature stories; plant life.
Beal. Seed dispersal.
Brown. The plant baby and its friends.
Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.3, p.5–80.
Dana. According to season.
Dana. Plants and their children.
Frye. Brooks and brook basins, p.95–103.
Gould. Mother Nature's children.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.1.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.1–53.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.101–119.
Morley. A few familiar flowers.
Morley. Flowers and their friends.
Newell. Reader in botany. 2v.
Pratt. Little flower folks. 2v.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.63–65.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.183–202; 311–316.
Strong. All the year round, v.4, p.3–48.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.1–41.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.3, p.4–83.
See also Agriculture.—Botany.—Buds.—Flowers.—Fruit.—Fungi.—Gardens and gardening.—Leaves.—Seeds.—Trees.

Plaster casts.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.267–271.

Plays. *See* Amateur theatricals.—Drama.—Games.—Sports.

Pliny, ***the elder.***
Church. Pictures from Roman life and story, p.193–203.
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, pref. p.13–26.

Pliny, ***the younger.***
Church. Pictures from Roman life and story, p.253–264.

Plymouth.
Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England, p.28–67.
Diaz. Jimmyjohns, p.191–201.
Koch. Little journey to central New England, p.148–158.
Our country: East, p.195–199.
Tiffany. Pilgrims and Puritans.

Pocahontas.
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands, p.49–51.
Brooks. Historic girls, p.208–225.
Colonial stories, p.3–26.

Pocahontas—*continued.*

Eggleston. First book in American history, p.35–41.
Seelye & Eggleston. Pocahontas.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.259–268.

Poe, Edgar Allan.

Cody. Four famous American writers, p.71–132.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.45–65.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.137–148.

Poetry.

Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.4–6.

Poetry. Collections.

Aldrich. Famous poems.
Blake & Alexander. Graded poetry. 8v. in 7.
Campbell. Young folks' book of poetry.
Chisholm. Golden staircase.
Coates. Children's book of poetry.
Couch. Oxford book of English verse.
Eggleston. American war ballads and lyrics. 2v. in 1.
Eliot. Poetry for children.
Henley. Lyra heroica.
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children.
Lang. Blue poetry book.
Lovejoy. Nature in verse.
Lovejoy. Poetry of the seasons.
Lucas. Another book of verses for children.
Lucas. Book of verses for children.
McMurry & Cook. Songs of the tree-top and meadow.
Montgomery. Heroic ballads.
Morrison. Songs and rhymes for the little ones.
Palgrave. Children's treasury of English song.
Patmore. Children's garland from the best poets.
Repplier. Book of famous verse.
Scollard. Ballads of American bravery.
Shute. Land of song. 3v.
Stevenson. Days and deeds.
Thacher. Listening child.
Tileston. Book of heroic ballads.
Whittier. Child life; poems.
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers.
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring.
Williams. Through the year with birds and poets.
See also Ballads.—Hymns.—Nursery rhymes.—Readers and speakers.—Songs.

Poets.

Cody. Four American poets.
See also names of poets.

Poitiers, Battle of, 1356.
Abbott. History of Richard the Second, p.103–139.
Gomme. Princess's story book, p.105–114.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.43–48.
Poland.
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.226–230; 248–257.
Polar regions. *See* Antarctic regions.—Arctic regions.
Politeness. *See* Manners.
Politics. *See* Government.
Polk, James Knox.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.96–102.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.103–107.
Pollen.
Gibson. Sharp eyes, p.112–116.
Polo, Marco.
Brooks. Story of Marco Polo.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.213–218.
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.11–29.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations, p.340–344.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.16–23.
Towle. Marco Polo; his travels and adventures.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.43–76.
Pompeii..
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.356–358.
Carpenter. Europe, p.427–428.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.30–35.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.363–374.
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.301–308.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.283–296.
Walsh. Our young folks' history of the Roman empire, p.167–168.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.1, p.26–30.
Pompeii. Stories.
Lytton. Last days of Pompeii.
Pompey the Great.
Church. Roman life in the days of Cicero, p.176–191.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.171–180.
Laing. Child's history of Rome, v.3, p.381–398; 419–441.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.326–369.
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.50–158.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.385–398.
Ponce de Leon, Juan.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi, p.50–58.
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.222–226.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.7–12.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.2, p.33–37.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.54–55.

Ponce de Leon, Juan—*continued.*
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.120–125.
Wade. Coming of the white men, p.59–63.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.71–75.
Pontiac, *chief of the Ottawas.*
Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest, p.92–116; 120–124.
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.30–37.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Occident, p.142–149.
Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states, p.80–89.
Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2v.
Parkman. Prose passages, p.107–117.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.4, p.89–116.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.135–143.
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.125–151.
Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians, p.53–114.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.337–347.
Pontiac, *chief of the Ottawas.* Stories.
Munroe. At war with Pontiac.
Pope, Alexander.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.26–34.
Lillie. Story of English literature, p.272–296.
Poplar-trees. Stories.
Cooke. Nature myths, p.56–58.
Strong. All the year round, v.4, p.47–48.
Popocatepetl.
Knox. Boy travellers in Mexico, p.279–305.
Poppies. Stories.
Pratt. Little flower folks, v.2, p.86–90.
Strong. All the year round, v.4, p.34–36.
Porcelain. *See* Pottery.
Porcupines.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.98–105.
Du Chaillu. World of the great forest, p.91–96.
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.186–206.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.118–119.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.43–45.
Porto Rico.
Carroll. Around the world, v.2, p.188–195; v.3, p.223–227.
George. Little journey to Porto Rico.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.220–225.
Portugal. Description and travel.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.343–349.
Carpenter. Europe, p.445–452.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal.
Post-office. *See* Mail service.
Postage stamps. *See* Stamps.
Potatoes.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.62–64.

Potter, Paul.
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.79–82.
Pottery.
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.185–192.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.199–200; 244–246.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.162–172.
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.14–43.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China, p.241–247.
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.315–317.
Poultry.
Beard. Jack of all trades, p.54–62.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.376–379.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.657–678.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.11–21.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.71–76.
See also Chickens.—Ducks.—Eggs.—Geese.—Pigeons.—Turkeys.
Powhatan.
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.65–89.
Prairie-dogs.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.32–35.
Prairies.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.66–69.
Our country: West, p.197–202; 212–216.
See also (The) West.
Praxiteles.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.16–17.
Preaching.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.139–161.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.351–379.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.53–59.
Preble, Edward.
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.83–101.
Precious stones.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors.
See also Diamonds.—Jewelry.—Pearls.
Prescott, William Hickling.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.82–95.
Presidents of the U. S. *See* U. S. Presidents.
Pribilof islands.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.442–444.
Pride.
Arnold & Gilbert. Second reader, p.145.
Darton. Wonder book of old romance, p.56–64.
Scudder. Book of legends, p.1–10.

Primers.
Arnold. Arnold primer.
Baker. Action primer.
Baldwin. Fairy reader.
Bass. Lessons for beginners in reading.
Blaisdell. Boy Blue and his friends.
Blaisdell. Child life primer.
Blodgett. First reader.
Blodgett. Primer.
Brown & Bailey. Jingle primer.
Burroughs. Little nature studies. 2v.
Cyr. Advanced first reader.
Ferris. Our first school book.
Finch. Finch first reader.
Finch. Finch primer.
Fox. Indian primer.
Griel. Glimpses of nature.
Grover. Overall boys.
Grover. Sunbonnet babies' primer.
Holbrook. The Hiawatha primer.
Holton. Holton primer.
Judd. Palmer Cox Brownie primer.
Lane. Oriole stories.
Murray. The child at play.
Murray. Wide awake first reader.
Noyes & Guild. Sunshine primer.
Peabody. Step by step.
Scripture. Baldwin primer.
Speight & Thomson. First book.
Summers. Thought reader, v.1.
Thompson. Fairy tale and fable.
Thompson. For childhood days.
See also Readers and speakers.

Primroses.
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.150–170.
Gibson. Eye spy, p.163–170.

Prince Edward Island.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.168–171.

Princes in the Tower.
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.216–220.
Guerber. Story of the English, p.196–198.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.75–81.
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.131–153.

Printing.
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.84–90.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.163–171.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.348–372.

Printing—*continued.*
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.201–207.
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.126–152.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.78–84.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.252–257.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.156–183.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.233–251; 552–564.
See also Calico-printing.—Paper.—Photography.
Prisons. *See* Andersonville prison.—Bastille.—Libby prison.
Professions.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls.
Manson. Ready for business, p.101–108.
Reid. Careers for the coming men.
Prometheus.
Baldwin. Old Greek stories, p.14–25.
Burt & Ragozin. Herakles and other heroes, p.118–126.
Cooke. Nature myths, p.92–96.
Harding. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men, p.71–74.
Promptness.
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.167–188.
Marden. Winning out, p.57–67.
Proverbs.
Bible—Old testament. Proverbs.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean, p.101–106.
Games book for boys and girls, p.114–119.
Pueblo Indians. *See* Cliff-dwellers.—Indians of America.
Puerto Rico. *See* Porto Rico.
Pulcheria, *Byzantine empress.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.45–60.
Pullman, George Mortimer.
Stoddard. Men of business, p.246–263.
Pumas. *See* Panthers.
Pumpkins.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.58–60.
Pumps.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.35–41.
Punctuality. *See* Promptness.
Punic wars.
Abbott. History of Hannibal.
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.106–122.
Laing. Child's history of Rome, v.3, p.168–292.
Pratt. Stories of old Rome, p.147–153; 157–170; 175–186.
Punic wars. Stories.
Church. Lords of the world.
Henty. Young Carthaginian.

Puppet shows.
Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book, p.322–344.
Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing, p.45–54; 75–84.

Purcell, Henry.
Lillie. Story of music and musicians, p.103–105.

Pussy-willows.
Pratt. Little flower folks, v.1, p.38–39; 106–110.

Putnam, Israel.
Hale. Boys' heroes, p.127–136.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.9–13.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.307–313.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.98–107.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.110–126.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.96–103.
Pratt. American history stories, v.2, p.114–120.
Pratt & Lovering. Stories of Massachusetts, p.258–264.
Stories of great men, p.99–130.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.151–157.

Putnam, Israel. Stories.
Otis. When Israel Putnam served the king.

Puzzles. *See* Riddles.—Tricks and puzzles.

Pygmies. *See* Dwarfs.

Pyramids.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.531–538.
Carpenter. Africa, p.103–108.
Chesney. Land of the pyramids, p.135–141.
Henty. Famous travels, p.139–143.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.287–290.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.117–125.
Ragozin. History of the world, v.2, p.28–40.

Pyrography.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.190–202.

Pyrrhus, *king of Epirus.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.249–252.
Laing. Child's history of Rome, v.3, p.127–164.
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.1–47.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.243–253.

Quails. *See* Partridges and quails.

Quakers.
Davis. Stories of the United States, p.107–113.
Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies, p.134–136.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.1–3.

Quakers. Stories.
Hawthorne. Twice-told tales, p.85–126.

Quarries. *See* Granite.—Marble.—Rocks.

Quebec.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Acadia, p.238–272.
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.93–107.
George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada, pt.2, p.73–78.

Quebec, Siege of, 1759.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades, p.90–101.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.146–150.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.126–134.

Quebec, Siege of, 1759. Stories.
Henty. With Wolfe in Canada, p.301–384.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.266–282.

Queen Anne's war.
Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks, p.193–199.
Drake, S. A. The border wars of New England, p.139–294.

Queens.
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens.
Kaufman. Queens of Scotland. 2v.
See also names of queens.

Quicksilver. *See* Mercury.

Rabbits.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.38–42.
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.138–140.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.96–102.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.85–91.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.207–209.
Sharpe. A watcher in the woods, p.137–160.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.84–87.
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.329–333.

Rabbits. Stories.
Baby days, p.124–125.
Foulke. Braided straws, p.18–24.
Potter. Tale of Benjamin Bunny.
Potter. Tale of Peter Rabbit.
Reynolds. Rosamond tales, p.75–85.
Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p.75–115.
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.91–143.
Vawter. The rabbit's ransom, p.23–52.

Raccoons.
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.375–377.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.94–97.
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.272–297.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.92–94.

Raccoons. Stories.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.33–38.

Radium.
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.3–26.

Raffia.
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.18–33.
White. How to make baskets, p.11–18.
White. More baskets, p.87–128.
See also Baskets.

Railroads.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.196–225.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.247–265.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.173–196.
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.44–51.
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.132–137.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.223–228.
Our country: West, p.102–105.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.73–82.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.73–96.
Smith. Life in Asia, p.241–252.
Warman. Story of the railroad.
Williams. How it works, p.187–229.
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.179–198.
See also Electric railroads.—Locomotives.—Steam-engines.—Street-railroads.—Tunnels.

Railroads. Stories.
Drysdale. The fast mail.
Munroe. Cab and caboose.
Warman. The express messenger.
Warman. Short rails.
Warman. The white mail.

Rain.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.342–348.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.90–98.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.93.
See also Weather.

Rainbow. Stories.
Cooke. Nature myths, p.101–102.
Pratt. Legends of the red children, p.45–49.

Raisins.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.99–101.
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.37–44.
Our country: West, p.143–147.

Raleigh, *Sir* Walter.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.54–57.
Church. Stories from English history, p.412–420.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.181–187.
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.154–185.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.221–237.
Kelly. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh.
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.47–67.

Raleigh, *Sir* Walter—*continued.*
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.139–150.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.41–47.
Towle. Ralegh; his exploits and voyages.
Wade. Coming of the white men, p.64–74.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.242–247.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.254–258.
Raleigh, *Sir* Walter. Stories.
Hinkson. The great captain.
Rameses II, the Great.
McCormick. Wonder stories of travel, 11 p.
Ranch life.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.139–141.
Hough. Story of the cowboy.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.1–12.
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.12–18.
Our country: West, p.217–227.
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.95–107.
Roosevelt. Ranch life and the hunting-trail.
See also Frontier life.—(The) West.
Ranch life. Stories.
Canfield. Boys of the Rincon ranch.
Doubleday. Cattle-ranch to college.
Grinnell. Jack the young ranchman.
Loughead. Abandoned claim.
Randolph, John.
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.267–277.
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.175–219.
Raphael.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.66–82.
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.7–27.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.142–150.
Keysor. Great artists, v.1, p.5–48.
Raphael. Stories.
Ramée. Child of Urbino.
Rats.
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.129–130.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.91–95.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.306–309.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.66–73.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.11–13.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.68–70.
Rats. Stories.
Hyde. Under the stable floor.
Lang. Animal story book, p.34–42.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.70–72.
Ravens. Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.77–85; 90–98; 190–199.

Readers and speakers.
Arnold & Gilbert. First reader.
Arnold & Gilbert. Second reader.
Arnold & Gilbert. Third reader.
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for higher grades.
Baldwin. Harper's school speaker. 3v.
Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame. 3v.
Blaisdell. Child life; a first reader.
Blaisdell. Child life fifth reader.
Blaisdell. Child life in literature; a fourth reader.
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands; a third reader.
Blaisdell. Child life in tale and fable; a second reader.
Foster & Williams. Selections for memorizing.
Frink. New century speaker.
Gowdy. Special days in school.
Haaren. Songs and stories.
Hall & Lennox. Red letter days.
Judson. Young American.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion.
Norton. Heart of oak books. 7v.
Persons. Our country in poem and prose.
Rook & Goodfellow. Tiny tot's speaker.
Shoemaker. Best things from best authors. v.1–9.
Speaker's garland. v.1–9.
Stevenson. Days and deeds.
Stone & Fickett. Trees in prose and poetry.
See also Dialogues.—Orations.—Poetry. Collections.—Primers.

Reading. *See* Books and reading.

Récamier, *Madame.*
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.62–104.

Recitations. *See* Readers and speakers.

Recreations. *See* Amusements.—Games.—Gymnastics.—Occupations for children.—Physical culture.—Sports.

Red Jacket.
Seelye & Eggleston. Brant and Red Jacket.
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.153–173.

Reformation.
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.125–132.
See also Thirty years' war.

Reformation. Stories.
Charles. Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family.

Regicides.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.68–78.

Regulus.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.82–84.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.144–121.
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.126–134.
Reign of terror. *See* France. History.
Reindeer.
Feathers, furs and fins, p.25–26.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.210–214.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.161–163.
Our country: West, p.31–35.
Religion.
Clodd. Childhood of the world, p.56–118.
See also Buddha and Buddhism.—Jesus Christ.—Missionary work.—Mohammed and Mohammedanism.—Myths.—Saints.
Rembrandt.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.197–206.
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.44–64.
Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.49–96.
Rembrandt. Stories.
Champney. Anneke.
Reni, Guido.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.147–152.
Keysor. Great artists, v.5, p.165–216.
Reptiles.
Abbott. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history, p.481–529.
Hornaday. American natural history, p.313–355.
Tenney. Young folks' pictures and stories of animals, v.2, pt.2, p.9–56.
Wood. Popular natural history, p.489–527.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.129–137.
See also Alligators.—Crocodiles.—Lizards.—Snakes.
Retreat of the ten thousand.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.231–244.
Yonge. Young folks' history of Greece, p.222–231.
Revere, Paul.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.155–168.
Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.303–316.
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.243–271.
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.65–80.
Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.97–144.
Rhine.
Carpenter. Europe, p.234–248.
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.2, p.23–47.
Guerber. Legends of the Rhine.
Henty. Famous travels, p.243–250.
Rhinoceros.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.346–351.
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways, p.290–303.

Rhinoceros—*continued.*
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.157–162.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.129–132.

Rhodes.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.324–328.

Rhodes, Siege of, 1480. Stories.
Henty. Knight of the white cross.

Ribera, Jusepe.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.238–241.

Rice.
Carpenter. North America, p.119–124.
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans for little Americans, p.21–23.
George. Little journey to China [and Japan], pt.2, p.72–73.
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.121–134.
MacClintock. The Philippines, p.42–45.

Richard I, *king of England.*
Abbott. History of Richard the First.
Bulfinch. Age of chivalry, p.319–342.
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.210–283.
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.195–232.
Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.147–160.
Hale. Boys' heroes, p.82–94.
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.87–99.

Richard I, *king of England.* Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.82–96.
Gomme. Princess's story book, p.43–84.
Scott. Ivanhoe.
Scott. Talisman.

Richard II, *king of England.*
Abbott. History of Richard the Second.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.111–119.
Hoffman. Story of King Richard II.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.52–62.

Richard II, *king of England.* Stories.
Gomme. Princess's story book, p.115–125.

Richard III, *king of England.*
Abbott. History of Richard the Third.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.74–83.

Richard the Fearless, *duke of Normandy.* Stories.
Yonge. The little duke.

Richard the Lion-hearted. *See* Richard I, *king of England.*

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe).
Richards. When I was your age.

Richelieu, *Cardinal.*
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Acadia, p.96–122.
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.210–223.
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.185–244.

Richelieu, *Cardinal.* Stories.
Weyman. Under the red robe.
Richter, Jean Paul.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.187–203.
Whittier. Child life in prose, p.271–275.
Riddles.
Cutter. Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games.
Games book for boys and girls, p.121–129.
John-the-giant-killer, *pseud.* Food for the mind.
See also Charades.—Tricks and puzzles.
Riding.
Dodge. Riders of many lands.
See also Horses.
Rienzi, Cola di.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean, p.258–276.
Rienzi, Cola di. Stories.
Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera, p.7–22.
Lytton. Rienzi.
McSpadden. Stories from Wagner, p.239–265.
Rittenhouse, David.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.27–31.
Rivers.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.43–73.
Eggleston. Last of the flatboats, p.86–104.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.1, p.152–160.
Holden. The sciences, p.193–198.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.87–102; v.2, p.98–119.
See also names of rivers, as Congo river.—Mississippi river.
Roach, John.
Stoddard. Men of business, p.75–93.
Robert Bruce, *king of Scotland.*
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.33–35.
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.233–265.
Guerber. Story of the English, p.143–147.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.206–212.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.137–148.
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.83–116.
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.139–150.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.143–205.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.125–154.
Robert Bruce, *king of Scotland.* Stories.
Henty. In freedom's cause.
Porter. Scottish chiefs.
Roberts, Marshall Owen.
Stoddard. Men of business, p.229–245.
Robertson, James.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.84–103.

Rome. Manners and customs.
Andrews. Ten boys, p.79–114.
Rome. Mythology. *See* Myths. Greek and Roman.
Rome. Stories.
Hawthorne. Marble faun.
Lytton. Rienzi.
Marshall. A Roman maiden.
Romney, George.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.322–324.
Romulus.
Abbott. History of Romulus.
Church. Stories from Livy, p.1–18.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.9–24.
Laing. Child's history of Rome, v.1, p.9–77.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.28–47.
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.39–82.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.30–40.
Roosevelt, Theodore.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.221–224.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.237–242.
Roots.
Chase. Buds, stems and roots, p.80–105.
Dana. Plants and their children, p.99–112.
Macdougal. The nature and work of plants, p.24–53.
Newell. Outlines of lessons in botany, v.1, p.37–51.
Rosas, Juan Manuel de.
Darwin. What Mr Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship Beagle, p.214–218.
Roses. Stories.
Ramée. Moufflou, p.55–73.
Rosetta stone.
Chesney. Land of the pyramids, p.53–55.
Clodd. Story of the alphabet, p.116–121.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.101–103.
Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.91–102.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.246–259.
Rothschilds.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.258–272.
Rotterdam.
George. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.1, p.65–69.
Pratt. People and places here and there; northern Europe, p.139–145.
Roumania.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.433–435.
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.61–70.

Round Table. *See* Arthur, *King.*

Rowing.
Camp. Book of college sports, p.50–87.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.421–426.

Rowing. Stories.
Barbour. Captain of the crew.
See also Boats and boating.

Rubber. *See* India-rubber.

Rubens, Peter Paul.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.166–176.
Keysor. Great artists, v.1, p.97–147.

Rugs.
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.153–162.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.225–230.
See also Carpets.

Ruins. *See* Archæology.

Rulers.
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers.
See also Queens.—U. S. Presidents.
Also names of rulers.

Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, *count.*
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.35–42.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.138–153.

Running.
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.286–288.
See also Walking.

Rupert, *Prince.*
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.227–246.

Russell, William Clark.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.39–51.

Russia. Army.
Knox. Boy travellers in the Russian empire, p.142–149.

Russia. Description and travel.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Orient, p.242–320.
Carpenter. Asia, p.297–304.
Carpenter. Europe, p.311–361.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.359–398.
George. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary.
Henty. Famous travels, p.332–339.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.309–343.
Knox. Boy travellers in the Russian empire.
Pratt. People and places here and there; northern Europe, p.12–63.

Russia. Folk-lore.
Bain. Cossack fairy tales.
Bain. Russian fairy tales.

Russia. History.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.9–42.
Dole. Young folks' history of Russia.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.26–37; 228–243.
Morris. Historical tales; Russian.
Smith. History of Russia.
Van Bergen. Story of Russia.

Russia. Manners and customs.
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.121–137.
Northern Europe, p.109–122.
Phillips. All the Russias.
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.70–76.
Wide world, p.96–100.

Russia. Stories.
Barr. Michael and Theodora.
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.106–142.
Whishaw. Boris the bear-hunter.

Ruyter, Michael Adriaanszoon de.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.79–117.

Sagas.
Anderson. Viking tales of the North.
See also Volsunga saga.

Sahara desert.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.19–26.
Carpenter. Africa, p.55–81.
Knox. In wild Africa.
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.108–113.

Sailing.
Neison. Practical boat building and sailing, pt.2, p.1–194.
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.199–210; 215–221.

Sailing. Stories.
Alden. Cruise of the "Ghost."
See also Boats and boating.—Canoes and canoeing.—Yachts and yachting.

Sailors.
Brooks. American sailor.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.266–283.
Manson. Ready for business, p.66–73.
Nordhoff. The merchant vessel.
See also Naval life.—Sea stories.—Ships.

St. Augustine. *See* Augustine, *St.*

St. Bartholomew, Massacre of.
Abbott. History of Henry the Fourth, p.109–136.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Europe, p.241–246.
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.182–190.

St. Bartholomew, Massacre of. Stories.
Weyman. House of the Wolf.

St. Bernard pass.
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.2, p.56–62.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.95–100.
St. Boniface. *See* Boniface, *St.*
St. Christopher. *See* Christopher, *St.*
St. Clair, *Gen* Arthur. Stories.
Wood. On the frontier with St. Clair.
St. Clotilda. *See* Clotilda, *St.*
St. Francis. *See* Francis of Assisi, *St.*
St. George. *See* George, *St.*
St. Helena. *See* Helena, *St.*
St. Helena island.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.243–248.
St. Lawrence river.
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.83–93.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.146–157.
St. Lawrence river. Stories.
Tomlinson. Camping on the St. Lawrence.
Tomlinson. Cruising on the St. Lawrence.
Tomlinson. House-boat on the St. Lawrence.
St. Patrick. *See* Patrick, *St.*
St. Patrick's day. Poetry.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.209–218.
St. Patrick's day. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.75–92.
St. Paul's cathedral, London.
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.347–352.
Thorpe. Children's London, p.179–203.
St. Peter's, Rome.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.297–303.
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.54–56.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.137–139.
Wade. Our little Italian cousin, p.64–72.
St. Petersburg.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Orient, p.300–308.
George. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary, pt.1, p.8–45.
Pratt. People and places here and there; northern Europe, p.17–28.
Saint Pierre, Bernardin de.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.193–209.
St. Sophia mosque.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Orient, p.174–178.
Carpenter. Europe, p.375–377.
St. Theresa. *See* Theresa, *St.*
St. Thomas à Becket. *See* Thomas à Becket, *St.*
St. Valentine's day. *See* Valentine's day.
St. Vincent, John Jervis, *earl.*
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.221–229.
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.308–328.

St. Vincent de Paul. *See* Vincent de Paul, *St.*

Saints.
Brown. Book of saints and friendly beasts.
Clement. Saints in art.

Saladin, *sultan of Egypt and Syria.*
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.284–325.

Salt, *Sir* Titus.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.124–129.

Salt.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.253–256.
Carpenter. Europe, p.276–278.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.1, p.36–41.
Herrick. The earth in past ages, p.178–183.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.326–330.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.242–246.
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.94–109.
Knox. Boy travellers in the Russian empire, p.29–39.
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.159–165.

Salvador.
George. Little journey to Central America, p.26–31.

Samnite wars.
Laing. Child's history of Rome, v.3, p.55–113.
Pratt. Stories of old Rome, p.138–146.

Samoan islands.
Banks. Heroes of the South seas, p.43–70.
Carpenter. Australia, p.119–127.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.403–410.
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.122–146.

Sandalwood.
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.115–117.

Sandwich islands. *See* Hawaiian islands.

Saragossa, Siege of, 1808.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.302–312.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.244–253.

Sardinia.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.288–295.

Sarto, Andrea del. *See* Andrea del Sarto.

Savonarola, Girolamo.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.198–201.

Savonarola, Girolamo. Stories.
Eliot. Romola.

Scandinavia. *See* Denmark.—Iceland.—Norway.—Sweden.

Scarlet tanagers.
Miller. True bird stories, p.22–25; 123–125.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.129–134.

School stories.
Amicis. Heart.
Baldwin. Popular girl.
Barbour. Behind the line.
Barbour. Captain of the crew.
Barbour. Crimson sweater.
Barbour. For the honor of the school.
Barbour. Half-back.
Barbour. Weatherby's inning.
Brown. Two college girls.
Burnett. Sara Crewe.
Coolidge. What Katy did at school.
Edgeworth. Parent's assistant, p.307–346; 431–449.
Edgeworth. Tales, p.264–308; 373–395.
Farrar. Eric.
Finn. Best foot forward.
French. Junior cup.
Hughes, R. Lakerim athletic club.
Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days.
King. From school to battle-field.
La Flesche. Middle five.
Martineau. Crofton boys.
Molesworth. Carved lions.
Munroe & Catherwood. School and college days.
Pier. Harding of St. Timothy's.
Quirk. Baby Elton, quarter-back.
Rhoden. Obstinate maid.
Richards. Peggy.
Smith. Jolly good times at school.
Stoddard. Quartet.
Stoddard. Saltillo boys.
Stowe. Little Pussy Willow, p.127–161.
Turley. Godfrey Marten.
Vaile. Orcutt girls.
Vaile. Sue Orcutt.
Watson. Young barbarians.

Schools.
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands, p.14–19.
George. Little journey to China [and Japan], pt.1, p.58–60; pt.2, p.35–39.
Hart. Colonial children, p.201–233.
Hart. How our grandfathers lived, p.317–371.
Hawthorne. True stories from history and biography, pt.1, p.83–88.
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.80–85.
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.74–80.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.87–106.
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.191–202.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.277–289.

Schools—*continued.*
Pratt. Stories of colonial children, p.77–91.
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.13–20.
See also Christ's Hospital.—Colleges.—Education.

Schubert, Franz Peter.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in northern lands, p.265–267.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.260–267.
Lillie. Story of music and musicians, p.217–220.
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.195–213.

Schumann, Robert.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.331–353.
Lillie. Story of music and musicians, p.220–222.
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.245–276.

Schwatka, Frederick.
Horton. Frozen North, p.94–103.

Schweinfurth, Georg August.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations, p.224–232.

Science.
Buckley. Fairy-land of science.
Buckley. Short history of natural science.
Buckley. Through magic glasses.
Gray. Nature's miracles. 3v.
Holden. The sciences.
Hooker. Child's book of nature. 3 pts. in 1v.
See also Astronomy.—Botany.—Chemistry.—Geography.—Geology.—Natural history.—Physics.—Zoölogy.

Scientists.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists.
See also names of scientists.

Scipio, Publius Cornelius.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.122–134.

Scotland. Biography.
Kaufman. Queens of Scotland. 2v.

Scotland. Description and travel.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.160–182.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Europe, p.71–118.
Carpenter. Europe, p.32–48.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.59–78.
Henty. Famous travels, p.204–227.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.54–85.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.106–212.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland.

Scotland. History.
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.93–107.
Lang. Red true story book, p.265–323.
Marshall. Scotland's story.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.128–205.
Scott. Tales of a grandfather. v.1–3.

Scotland. Stories.
McLennan. Spanish John.
Porter. Scottish chiefs.
Scott. Abbot.
Scott. Antiquary.
Scott. Bride of Lammermoor.
Scott. Fair maid of Perth.
Scott. Guy Mannering.
Scott. Monastery.
Scott. Old Mortality.
Scott. Redgauntlet.
Scott. Rob Roy.
Scott. Waverley.
Wiggin. Penelope's progress.
Scott, John. *See* Eldon, John Scott, *earl of.*
Scott, *Sir* Walter.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.13–26.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.174–178.
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.166–197.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.204–231.
Scudder. Mr Bodley abroad, p.50–80.
Stowe. Queer little people, p.167–175.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.1, p.68–71.
Whittier. Child life in prose, p.286–289.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.340–370.
Scrap-books.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.395–402.
Sculptors.
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.280–287.
See also names of sculptors.
Sculpture.
Clement. Stories of art and artists.
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.318–323.
Sea. *See* Ocean.
Sea-anemones.
Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.8–13.
Hardy. Sea stories for wonder eyes, p.41–47.
Sea-lions.
Our country: West, p.53–56.
Sea stories.
Brady. Sea stories.
Cooper. Afloat and ashore.
Cooper. Miles Wallingford.
Cooper. Pilot.
Cooper. Sea lions.
Cooper. Water-witch.

Sea stories—*continued.*

Drysdale. The young supercargo.
Ewing. We and the world.
Fenn. Syd Belton.
Leighton. The golden galleon.
Leighton. Wreck of the Golden Fleece.
Munroe. Dorymates.
Verne. Twenty thousand leagues under the seas.
See also Naval life.

Sea-urchins.

Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.58–63.
Hardy. Sea stories for wonder eyes, p.65–68.
Kirby. The sea and its wonders, p.169–172.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.27–29.

Seals.

Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.170–173.
Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.303–314.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.131–132.
George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada, pt.1, p.61–65.
Ingersoll. Country cousins, p.182–202.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.204–207.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.278–285.
Our country: West, p.49–52.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.67–70.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.303–313.

Seals. Stories.

Kipling. Jungle book, p.137–171.
Munroe. Fur-seal's tooth.

Seashore.

Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.91–104.
Hawthorne. Twice-told tales, p.504–516.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.117–149.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.69–77.
See also Ocean.—Ocean animals.—Ocean plants.

Seasons.

Quayle. In God's out of doors, p.149–159.
See also Autumn.—Spring.—Summer.—Winter.

Seasons. Poetry.

Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.139–163.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.181–198.
Lovejoy. Nature in verse, p.187–188.
Lovejoy. Poetry of the seasons.
Lucas. Another book of verses, p.3–44.
Lucas. Book of verses, p.17–28.
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.1–25.
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.3–23.

Seasons. Stories.
Half a hundred stories, p.27–29.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.47–52.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.48–51.
Seattle, *last great chief of Washington.*
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.241–256.
Seaweeds. *See* Ocean plants.
Seeds.
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told her children, p.93–100.
Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.1–23.
Bailey. First lessons with plants, p.90–94.
Bass. Nature stories; plant life, p.28–32; 77–81.
Gibson. Sharp eyes, p.280–284.
Macdougal. The nature and work of plants, p.154–181.
Morley. Seed-babies.
Newell. Reader in botany, v.1, p.24–33.
See also Plants.
Seeds. Distribution.
Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.176–184.
Beal. Seed dispersal.
Brown. The plant baby and its friends, p.125–144.
Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.3, p.76–80.
Dana. Plants and their children, p.50–73.
Gibson. Sharp eyes, p.150–155; 170–174.
Gould. Mother Nature's children, p.121–128.
Morley. Little wanderers.
Newell. Reader in botany, v.2, p.125–155.
Rogers. Among green trees, p.10–14.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.34–39; 93–94; v.4, p.30–41.
Weed. Seed-travellers.
Seeds. Stories.
Bakewell. True fairy stories, p.50–58; 70–72.
Half a hundred stories, p.128–132.
Self-control.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.113–118.
Ewing. A great emergency, p.137–213.
Self-culture.
Hale. How to do it.
See also Conduct.—Education.—Manners.
Selfishness.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.123–140.
Harrison. In story-land, p.31–46.
Lucas. Old fashioned tales, p.130–158.
Semiramis, *queen of Assyria.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.1–9.
Seneca.
Church. Pictures from Roman life and story, p.136–140.

Sequoias. *See* Big trees.
Serapis (ship).
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S. p.95–111.
Brooks. American sailor, p.123–127.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.246–256.
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.129–146.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.285–289.
Laughton. Sea fights and adventures, p.138–149.
Long. Famous battles, p.205–217.
Serpents. *See* Snakes.
Sertorius.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.406–409.
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.382–415; 441–443.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.445–452.
Servia.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.429–432.
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.50–61.
Seven sleepers of Ephesus.
Scudder. Book of legends, p.52–60.
Seven wonders of the world.
Beard. Things worth doing, p.219–300.
Seven years' war.
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.310–322.
Schrader. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war.
Seven years' war. Stories.
Henty. With Frederick the Great.
Sevier, John.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.104–123.
Seville.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.2, p.48–62.
Seward, William Henry.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.270–277.
Sewing. *See* Needlework.
Sewing-machines.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.95–97.
Shadow pictures.
Good. Magical experiments, p.160–166.
Hopkins. Magic, p.173–183.
Neil. Modern conjurer, p.373–387.
Shadows.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.2, p.214–218.
Shakespeare, William.
Lillie. Story of English literature, p.107–157.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.362–379.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.317–321.

Shakespeare, William—*continued.*
Rolfe. Shakespeare, the boy.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.248–254.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.1–68.
Shakespeare, William. Stories.
Bennett. Master Skylark.
Shakespeare. Midsummer-night's dream, pref. p.17–44.
Shamrock.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.2, p.55.
Sharks.
Hardy. Sea stories for wonder eyes, p.119–122.
Shaw, Robert Gould.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.249–260.
Sheep.
Arnold & Gilbert. Second reader, p.107–108.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.184–190.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.180–183.
Roosevelt. Ranch life and the hunting-trail, p.153–170.
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.100–110.
See also Wool.
Sheep. Stories.
Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear, p.1–68.
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.15–104.
Shelley, Percy Bysshe.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.413–419.
Shells. *See* Mollusks.
Sheridan, *Gen.* Philip Henry.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.251–269.
Sheridan's ride.
Abbot. Battle-fields and victory, p.231–234.
Civil war stories, p.136–153.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.279–290.
Sherman, *Gen.* William Tecumseh.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.288–332.
Sherman's march.
Abbot. Battle-fields and victory, p.235–253.
Civil war stories, p.188–201.
Coffin. Freedom triumphant, p.79–114.
Shetland islands.
McCormick. Wonder stories of travel, 14 p.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.1, p.54–62.
Ship-building.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.126–132.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.183–185.

Ships.
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.156–175.
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.261–275.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.27–38; 155–164.
See also Boats and boating.—Commerce.—Naval life.—Sailing.—Sailors.—Ship-building.— Shipwrecks.— Warships.— Yachts and yachting.

Shipwrecks.
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.275–299.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.201–230.
Lang. Red true story book, p.195–212.
Our country: East, p.91–95.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.308–312.
See also Life-saving.

Shoes.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.75–78.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.55–62.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.187–190.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.80–98.

Shooting. *See* Guns.—Hunting.—Sports.

Shooting-stars. *See* Meteors.

Shore, John. *See* Teignmouth, John Shore, *baron.*

Shorthand.
Clark. Our business boys, p.238–247.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.380–394.

Shovel, *Sir* Cloudesley.
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.247–260.

Shrimps.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.104–107.

Siam. Description and travel.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the antipodes.
Carpenter. Asia, p.162–178.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java.
Smith. Life in Asia, p.121–129.

Siam. Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.161–165.
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.223–261.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.178–182.
Toward the rising sun, p.1–8.
Wade. Our little Siamese cousin.

Siberia.
Carpenter. Asia, p.93–101.
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.277–308.
Kennan. Tent life in Siberia.
Knox. Boy travellers in the Russian empire, p.313–399.
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.262–280.
Smith. Life in Asia, p.241–252.

Sicilian vespers.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in classic lands, p.248–250.

Sicily.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in classic lands, p.232–256.
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.88–105.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.299–308.
McCabe. Round about Europe, p.299–318.

Sidney, Algernon.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.297–308.

Sidney, *Sir* Philip.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.49–50.
Church. Stories from English history, p.388–394.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.162–169.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.86–88.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.299–320.

Siegfried. *See* Nibelungenlied.

Sight.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.374–402.
See also Eyes.

Signals.
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.144–157.
Doubleday. Gunner aboard the "Yankee," p.300–304.
Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.137–147.
Holden. Our country's flag, p.105–118.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.265–269.
Otis. Boys of '98, p.375–378.
See also Flags.—Telegraph.

Silk.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.54–58.
George. Little journey to China [and Japan], pt.2, p.66–71.
Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.29–36.

Silkworms.
Ambrosi. When I was a girl in Italy, p.129–156.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.103–107.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.390–393.
Carpenter. Asia, p.150–152.
Carroll. Around the world, v.1, p.146–151.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.49–53.
Dickerson. Moths and butterflies, p.169–187.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.109–113.
Richards. Four feet, two feet and no feet, p.248–250.
Smith. Life in Asia, p.154–156.
Weed. Insect world, p.107–120.

Silkworms. Stories.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.434–439.

Silver.
Carpenter. North America, p.248–255.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.45–47.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.114–121.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.163–192.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.34–36.
See also Coins.—Mines and mining.—Money.

Singapore.
Carpenter. Australia, p.257–264.
Hornaday. Two years in the jungle, p.291–300.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.285–315.

Singing. *See* Hymns.—Music.—Songs.

Sitting Bull, ***great medicine chief of the Sioux.***
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.219–240.

Sitting Bull, ***great medicine chief of the Sioux.*** Stories.
Brooks. Master of the Strong Hearts.

Skating.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.115–119.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.286–295.
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.460–474.
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.21–34.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.426–431.
Our country: East, p.28–30.
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.314–319.

Skees. *See* Snow-shoes.

Skilfulness.
Lindsay. Mother stories, p.109–119.

Skis. *See* Snow-shoes.

Skunks.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.48–52.
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.209–248.

Sky.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for higher grades, p.196–201.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.1, p.134–145.
See also Astronomy.—Clouds.—Stars.—Weather.

Slate.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.156–162.

Slavery.
Abbot. Battle-fields of '61, p.1–24.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home, p.414–416.
Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.3, p.177–178.
Guerber. Story of the great republic, p.148–151.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.34–36.
Hart. Colonial children, p.157–159.
Hart. Romance of the Civil war, p.51–115.

Slavery—*continued.*
Lincoln. Early speeches.
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.270–281.
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.159–178.
See also Civil war, United States.—Negroes.—(The) South.
Slavery. Stories.
Cable. Cable story book, p.26–65.
Pendleton. King Tom and the runaways.
Trowbridge. Cudjo's cave.
Sleds.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.105–111.
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.375–383; 397–422.
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.478–487.
Sleep.
Gould. Mother Nature's children, p.233–255.
Sleight of hand. *See* Magic.
Slugs.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.86–88.
Smelting. *See* Metals.
Smith, Adam.
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.348–369.
Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.162–168.
Smith, *Capt.* John.
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.9–14.
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.17–55.
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.23–41.
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.136–144.
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.229–265.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.15–23.
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.68–102.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.29–39.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.48–55.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.38–48.
Wade. Coming of the white men, p.76–94
Smoking. *See* Tobacco.
Smuggling. Stories.
Fenn. Cutlass and cudgel.
Fenn. In the king's name.
Snails.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.77–88.
Bass. Nature stories; animal life, p.156–158.
Ingersoll. Friends worth knowing, p.9–35.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.132–133.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.164–167.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.238–241.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.3–4.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.145–147.

Snakes.
Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.110–122.
Du Chaillu. World of the great forest, p.156–164.
Hart. Colonial children, p.88–89.
Ingersoll. Country cousins, p.90–112.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.73–90.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.258–263; 297–302.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.68–72.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.272–285.

Snakes. Stories.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.278–284; 288–304.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.152–157.
Lang. Animal story book, p.43–49.
Lummis. King of the broncos, p.55–71; 189–197.

Snow.
Bass. Nature stories; plant life, p.125–130.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.257–280.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.348–353.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.123–129.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.100–102.
See also Ice.

Snow. Stories.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.220–222.

Snow-shoes.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.111–114.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.428–431.
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.363–373.
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.35–43.

Soap.
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.77–83.
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.36–41.

Soap-bubbles.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.132–135.
Boys. Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.71–73.
Nugent. New games and amusements, p.3–64.

Society islands.
Banks. Heroes of the South seas, p.7–24.
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.74–98.

Socrates.
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.275–306.
Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.157–159; 173–179.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.186–195.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.225–230.
Yonge. Young folks' history of Greece, p.232–241.

Soils.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.135–142.

Solar engines.
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.153–172.
Solar system.
Holden. Family of the sun.
See also Astronomy.—Planets.—Sun.
Soldiers. *See* Army life.—Naval life.
Solon.
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.1–13.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.118–122.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.67–76.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.73–87.
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.168–202; 226–230.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.51–62.
Somers, Richard.
Seawell. Decatur and Somers.
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.130–144.
Somerset, *Lady* Henry. *See* Somerset, *Lady* Isabel.
Somerset, *Lady* Isabel.
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.250–271.
Songs.
Arnim. April baby's book of tunes.
Bacon. Songs that every child should know.
Carpenter. Improving songs for anxious children.
Coonley. Singing verses for children.
Crane. Baby's bouquet.
Crane. Baby's opera.
Forsythe. Old songs for young America.
Greenaway. Day in a child's life.
Hailmann. Songs, games and rhymes.
Mother Goose melodies. Mother Goose's melodies, p.162–171.
Mother Goose melodies. Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs, set to music by J. W. Elliott.
Neidlinger. Owl and the woodchuck.
Neidlinger. Small songs for small singers.
Poulsson. Holiday songs and every day songs and games.
Riley & Gaynor. Songs of the child-world. 2v.
Smith. Songs for little children.
Stevenson. Stevenson song-book.
Tomlins. Children's souvenir song book.
Tomlins. Christmas carols.
Walker & Jenks. Songs and games for the little ones.
See also Ballads.—Folk-songs.—Hymns.—National songs.
Soto, Hernando de.
Abbott. Ferdinand de Soto.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in classic lands, p.85–93.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi,. p.258–262.
Drake. Making of the great West, p.10–28.

Soto, Hernando de—*continued.*
Gilman. Tales of the pathfinders, p.33–50.
Hart. Colonial children, p.16–19.
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.119–140.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.9–15.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.202–218.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.13–22.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.36–40.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.2, p.77–83.
Pratt. De Soto, Marquette and La Salle.
Pratt. The great West, p.30–36.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.84–91.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.145–149.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.172–198.

Soudan. *See* Sudan.

Sound.
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.124–149.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.406–424.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.2, p.56–108.
Holden. The sciences, p.110–118.
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.1, p.116–172.
Williams. How it works, p.270–309.
See also Music.—Phonograph.—Telephone.

(The) South.
Butterworth. Zigzag journey in the sunny South.
Koch. Little journey through the great Southwest.
See also Negroes.—Slavery.

South America. Description and travel.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.262–316.
Carpenter. South America.
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.217–324.
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.194–219.
Hield. Glimpses of South America.
Knox. Boy travellers in South America.
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.44–106.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics.

South America. Geography.
Tarr & McMurry. Geographies, v.3, p.96–148.

South America. History.
Butterworth. South America.

South America. Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.92–96.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.26–32.
Wide world, p.101–107.

Southey, Robert.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles, p.128–133.
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.200–225.

Spain. Description and travel.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.321–342.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in classic lands, p.121–156.
By land and sea, p.27–32.
Carpenter. Europe, p.428–445.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.278–297.
Henty. Famous travels, p.366–383.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.492–544.
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.1–18.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal.
Spain. History.
Bonner. Child's history of Spain.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.7–50.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish.
Spanish America.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American.
Spanish-American war.
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S., p.839–867.
Austin. Uncle Sam's soldiers.
Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p.195–242.
Brooks. American sailor, p.292–305.
Doubleday. Gunner aboard the "Yankee."
Guerber. Story of the great republic, p.304–323.
Long. Famous battles, p.331–390.
Matthews. Our navy in time of war, p.231–275.
Otis. Boys of '98.
Ross. Heroes of our war with Spain.
Wade. Our little Cuban cousin, p.81–96.
See also Cuba.—Philippine islands.
Spanish-American war. Stories.
Drysdale. Cadet Standish.
Otis. When Dewey came to Manila.
Spanish Armada.
Abbott. History of Queen Elizabeth, p.222–231.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.334–338.
Church. Stories from English history, p.394–402.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.34–43.
Guerber. Story of the English, p.244–246.
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.53–78.
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.166–195.
Long. Famous battles, p.94–128.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.235–245.
Tappan. In the days of Queen Elizabeth, p.263–279.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.234–241.
Spanish Armada. Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.314–348.
Henty. By England's aid, p.137–169.

Spanish Armada. Stories—*continued.*
Kingsley. Westward ho! p.551–567.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.138–158.
Spanish succession, War of the. Stories.
Henty. Bravest of the brave.
Henty. Cornet of horse.
Sparrows.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.179–187.
Ingersoll. Friends worth knowing, p.171–181.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.169–175.
Miller. Bird-ways, p.153–200.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.138–140.
Miller. True bird stories, p.88–101.
Sparrows. Stories.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.285–286.
Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear, p.69–92.
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.107–136.
Speeches. *See* Orations.
Speke, John Hanning.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations, p.183–208.
Spenser, Edmund.
Lillie. Story of English literature, p.57–80.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.263–298.
Sphinx.
Carpenter. Africa, p.106–107.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.125–127.
Ragozin. History of the world, v.2, p.31–35.
Spices.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.149–155.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.226–227.
See also Cinnamon.
Spiders.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for higher grades, p.62–66.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.159–167.
Bass. Nature stories; animal life, p.14–32.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.56–62; 189–192; 252–261.
Buckley. Life and her children, p.181–200.
Buckley. Wild life in woods and fields, p.6–9.
Du Chaillu. World of the great forest, p.170–190.
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.125–126.
Gibson. Eye spy, p.104–121.
Hook. Little people, p.203–227.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.123–135.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.197–200; 343–368.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.168–178.
McCook. Old farm fairies.

Spiders—*continued.*
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.175–181.
Morse. First book of zoölogy, p.109–120.
Our country: East, p.111–116.
Patterson. The spinner family.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.71–74.
Troeger. Harold's first discoveries, p.90–93.
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.251–270.
Weed & Murtfeldt. Stories of insect life, v.1, p.52–54.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.1, p.67–85.
Spiders. Stories.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.2, p.162–174.
Thaxter. Stories and poems for children, p.14–21.
Spinning.
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.3–13.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.393–398.
Spinoza, Benedictus de.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.219–231.
Spitzbergen.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.153–156.
Sponges.
Buckley. Life and her children, p.33–49.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.1, p.167–176.
Hardy. Sea stories for wonder eyes, p.69–77.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.205–210.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.52–57.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.204–206.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.267–269.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.335–337.
Richards. Four feet, two feet and no feet, p.237–240.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.98–100.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.33–34.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.155–157.
Sports.
Beard. Outdoor handy book.
Camp. Book of college sports.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do.
Lee. Track athletics in detail.
Thompson. Boys' book of sports.
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.141–174.
See also Amusements.— Archery.— Base-ball.— Basket-ball. — Bicycling. — Boats and boating. — Canoes and canoeing. — Fish and fishing.—Foot-ball.—Games.— Golf.— Hunting.— Rowing.— Sailing.—Skating.—Swimming.—Yachts and yachting.
Spring.
Strong. All the year round, v.3.

Spring. Poetry.
Baldwin. Harper's school speaker, v.1, p.17–34.
Lovejoy. Nature in verse, p.1–96.
Lovejoy. Poetry of the seasons, p.15–104.
McMurry & Cook. Songs of the tree-top and meadow, p.91–135.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.321–338.

Spring. Stories.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.265–269.

Springs.
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.32–38.
See also Geysers.

Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.333–367.

Squids. *See* Cuttlefish.

Squirrels.
Arnold & Gilbert. Second reader, p.137–141.
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.367–368.
Buckley. Wild life in woods and fields, p.17–19.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.1–14.
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.195–261.
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.1–30.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.104–110.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.77–81.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.202–203; 211–214.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.81–83.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.75–78.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.110–113.

Squirrels. Stories.
Burroughs. Little nature studies, v.2, p.94–103.
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.131–134.
Half a hundred stories, p.66–68; 87–90.
Potter. Tale of Squirrel Nutkin.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.101–104.
Pyle. Stories of humble friends, p.188–197.
Reynolds. Rosamond tales, p.255–266.
Stowe. Queer little people, p.14–25; 57–66.

Staël, *Madame* de.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.158–179.

Stage-coaches.
Irving. Old Christmas, p.19–40.
Irving. Sketch-book, p.262–271.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.200–206.

Stamp act.
Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies, p.218–223.
Hawthorne. True stories from history and biography, pt.1, p.145–150.
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.152–157.

Stamp act—*continued.*
Hemstreet. Story of Manhattan, p.127–132.
Pratt. American history stories, v.2, p.7–12.
Pratt. America's story for America's children, v.5, p.9–32.
Stamps.
Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets, p.104–106.
Games book for boys and girls, p.382–384.
Standish, Miles.
Abbott. Miles Standish.
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.30–39.
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.49–59.
Jenks. Captain Myles Standish.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.59–72.
Standish, Miles. Poetry.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades, p.74–89.
Longfellow. Evangeline, p.281–351.
Standish, Miles. Stories.
Dix. Soldier Rigdale.
Stanford, Leland.
Stoddard. Men of business, p.295–317.
Stanley, *Sir* Henry Morton.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations, p.247–303.
Knox. Boy travellers on the Congo.
Stanton, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Cady).
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.226–231.
Starfish.
Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.49–58.
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told her children, p.43–49.
Buckley. Life and her children, p.77–99.
Hardy. Hall of shells, p.111–114.
Hardy. Sea stories for wonder eyes, p.59–64.
Ingersoll. Country cousins, p.119–136.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.62–66.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.165–169.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.25–26.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.2, p.137–150.
Starfish. Stories.
Pratt. Storyland of stars, p.149–152.
Stars.
Ball. Star-land, p.297–366.
Buckley. Through magic glasses, p.145–171.
Frye. Brooks and brook basins, p.71–81.
Giberne. Sun, moon and stars, p.105–131; 257–306.
Holden. The earth and sky, p.74–96.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.296–341.
Porter. Stars in song and legend.
Pratt. Storyland of stars.

Stars—*continued.*
Troeger. Harold's discussions, p.136–168.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.87–90.
See also Astronomy.—Meteors.—Planets.
Statesmen.
Baldwin. Four great Americans.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans.
See also names of statesmen.
Statues. *See* Liberty, Statue of.—Sculpture.
Steam.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.148–153.
Steam-engines.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.146–171.
Holden. The sciences, p.91–96.
Hopkins. Home mechanics, p.169–176.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.178–184.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.24–32.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.3–14.
Williams. How it works, p.13–111.
See also Locomotives.—Railroads.—Steam.
Steamboats.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.93–102.
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.87–96.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.172–192.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.165–170.
Knox. Life of Robert Fulton.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.207–214.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.97–111.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.232–237.
See also Ship-building.—Steam-engines.
Stedman, Edmund Clarence.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.121–129.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.62–71.
Steel.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.225–237.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.273–283.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.96–101.
See also Iron.
Steele, *Sir* Richard.
Lillie. Story of English literature, p.246–271.
Stems.
Chase. Buds, stems and roots, p.106–135.
Dana. Plants and their children, p.106–124.
Macdougal. The nature and work of plants, p.93–129.
Newell. Outlines of lessons in botany, v.1, p.101–120.
See also Buds.—Flowers.—Leaves.—Roots.

Stencils.
Beard. Things worth doing, p.426–438.
Stenography. *See* Shorthand.
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.182–193.
Stephenson, George.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.297–304.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.163–176.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.380–389.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.141–150.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.401–405.
Stephenson, Robert.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.151–159.
Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.187–199.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.1, p.71–73.
Stewart, Alexander Turney.
Stoddard. Men of business, p.182–196.
Stewart, Charles.
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.167–181.
Stilts.
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.102–114.
Northern Europe, p.46–52.
Stock-exchange.
Manson. Ready for business, p.28–37.
See also Banks and banking.—Money.
Stockholm.
Randall. Little journey to Norway and Sweden, pt.2, p.48–60.
Stockton, Frank Richard.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.111–120.
Stoddard, Richard Henry.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.19–27.
Stone, Lucy.
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.212–249.
Stone. *See* Masonry.—Rocks.
Stories. *See* Adventures.—Fairy tales.—School stories.—Sea stories.
Also names of subjects, subhead stories, as Animals. Stories.
Storks.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.260–265.
Storks. Stories.
Bakewell. True fairy stories, p.59–69.
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands, p.96–102.
Storms.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades, p.219–223.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.66–69.

Storms—*continued.*
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.71–74.
Troeger. Harold's discussions, p.124–135.
See also Winds.
Stoves.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.98–100.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.11–17.
Stowe, *Mrs* Harriet (Beecher).
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.1–17.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.188–202.
Strafford, *Earl of.*
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.275–296.
Strasburg.
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.2, p.62–66.
Scudder. Mr Bodley abroad, p.143–148.
Stratford-on-Avon.
Henty. Famous travels, p.176–197.
Irving. Sketch-book, p.361–388.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.410–425.
Pratt. People and places here and there; England, p.209–225.
Rolfe. Shakespeare, the boy, p.24–46.
Scudder. English Bodley family, p.63–72.
Strawberries.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.362–366.
Street cleaning.
Jewett. Town and city, p.30–57.
Street-railroads.
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.100–106.
Our country: East, p.190–192.
Strikes.
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans, p.102–105.
Stuart, *Lady* Arabella.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.238–252.
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.215–226.
Stuart, Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender.*
Church. Stories from English history, p.551–565.
Lang. Red true story book, p.265–323.
Lang. True story book, p.68–104.
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.306–319.
Stuart, Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender.* Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.460–481.
Henty. Bonnie Prince Charlie.
Scott. Waverley.
Stuart, *Mrs* Ruth (McEnery).
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.146–153.
Stuffing of animals and birds. *See* Taxidermy.

Stuyvesant, Peter.
Abbott. Peter Stuyvesant.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.73–83.

Submarine boats.
Baker. Boy's book of inventions, p.1–39.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.120–127.
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.155–179.
Ingersoll. Book of the Ocean, p.152–154.
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.69–83.
See also Torpedo boats.—Warships.

Submarine boats. Stories.
Holder. Treasure divers.
Verne. Twenty thousand leagues under the seas.

Submarine cable. *See* Atlantic cable.—Cables.

Sudan.
Carpenter. Africa, p.162–166.

Sudan. Stories.
Henty. Dash for Khartoum.

Suez canal.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.509–514.
Carpenter. Africa, p.109–113.
Chesney. Land of the pyramids, p.212–224.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.33–37.

Suffren Saint Tropez, Pierre André de.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.163–212.

Sugar.
Biart. Adventures of a young naturalist, p.29–39.
Carpenter. North America, p.143–150.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.135–139.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.373–380.
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.61–75.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.84–88.
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.83–89.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.51–88.
Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of common things, p.26–28.
Wade. Our little Cuban cousin, p.45–52.
See also Maple sugar.

Sulla.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.162–170.
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.191–197.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.398–400.
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.141–197.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.358–365.

Sumach.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.27–29.

Sumatra.
Carpenter. Australia, p.249–256.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.360–363.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.326–342.

Summer.
Strong. All the year round, v.4.

Summer. Poetry.
Lovejoy. Nature in verse, p.97–183.
Lovejoy. Poetry of the seasons, p.105–190.
McMurry & Cook. Songs of the tree-top and meadow, p.139–170.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.339–346.

Sumner, Charles.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.268–306.
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.217–223.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.205–213.

Sun.
Ball. Star-land, p.1–69.
Buckley. Through magic glasses, p.117–144.
Giberne. Sun, moon and stars, p.28–40; 149–171.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.2, p.154–166.
Holden. The earth and sky, p.38–46.
Holden. Family of the sun, p.183–242.
Porter. Stars in song and legend, p.1–12.
Troeger. Harold's discussions, p.169–178.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.64–71.

Sun-dials.
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.69–78.

Sunflowers. Stories.
Burt. Stories from Plato, p.123–133.
Cooke. Nature myths, p.9–12.

Surrey, *Earl of.*
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.121–127.

Surveying.
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.73–83.
See also Engineering.

Swallows.
Ingersoll. Friends worth knowing, p.241–255.
Johonnot. Glimpses of the animate world, p.225–229.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.175–180.
Miller, M. My Saturday bird class, p.21–30.
Miller, O. T. Second book of birds, p.69–74.
Miller, O. T. True bird stories, p.118–122.
Strong. All the year round, v.4, p.54–55.

Swallows. Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.59–73.

Swans.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.39–41.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.103–106.
Swans. Stories.
Bakewell. True fairy stories, p.89–100.
Burt. Stories from Plato, p.171–174.
Sweden. Description and travel.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.43–60.
Carpenter. Europe, p.163–186.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.113–119.
Du Chaillu. Land of the long night.
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.508–531.
Randall. Little journey to Norway and Sweden.
Sweden. Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.53–59.
Carroll. Around the world, v.2, p.78–128.
Coburn. Our little Swedish cousin.
Wide world, p.88–95.
Sweden. Stories.
Henty. Jacobite exile.
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.1–15.
Sweyn, *king of Denmark.*
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.34–43.
Swift, Jonathan.
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.96–114.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.239–279.
Swimming.
Beard, D. C. Field and forest handy book, p.97–105.
Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book, p.264–278.
Beard, L. & A. B. American girls' handy-book, p.492–497.
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.84–94.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.189–195.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.415–421.
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.269–276.
See also Diving.
Switzerland. Description and travel.
Alcott. Shawl-straps, p.128–149.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.276–294.
Carpenter. Europe, p.249–271.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.225–249.
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.258–400.
McCabe. Round about Europe, p.164–217.
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.119–137.
Switzerland. Folk-lore.
Guerber. Legends of Switzerland.
Switzerland. History.
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.59–82.

Switzerland. Manners and customs.
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.43–56.
Carroll. Around the world, v.2, p.129–161.
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.158–181.
Northern Europe, p.95–103; 123–128.
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.77–82.

Switzerland. Stories.
Scott. Anne of Geierstein.
Spyri. Heidi.

Symbols.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home, p.370–376.
Holden. Our country's flag, p.73–87.

Syria.
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.60–96.

Tableaux.
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.281–291.
Games book for boys and girls, p.149–153.
See also Amateur theatricals.—Charades.—Pantomime.

Tahiti.
Francis. Isles of the Pacific, p.148–166.
Henty. Famous travels, p.348–365.

Tahoe, Lake.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.365–375.

Taj Mahal.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.150–153.
Henty. Famous travels, p.275–278.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.277–282.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.393–401.
McCormick. Wonder stories of travel, 13 p.
Smith. Life in Asia, p.67–68.

Talking-machines. *See* Phonograph.

Talmud.
Isaacs. Stories from the rabbis.

Tamerlane.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.234–238.

Tancred.
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.100–114.

Tangier.
Henty. Famous travels, p.313–325.

Tannhäuser.
Chapin. Wonder tales from Wagner, p.35–63.
Frost. Wagner story book, p.193–212.
Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera, p.38–55.
McSpadden. Stories from Wagner, p.171–197.
Maud. Wagner's heroes, p.157–213.

Tanning.
Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of common things, p.57–59.
See also Leather.
Tapestry.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.228–232.
Tartars.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.184–196.
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.203–222.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.153–155.
Tasmania.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Australia, p.232–238.
Carpenter. Australia, p.69–73.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.74–82.
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.489–503.
Pratt. People and places here and there; Australasia, p.111–123.
Taxation.
Hoxie. How the people rule, p.33–41.
Judson. Young American, p.195–201.
Macy. Our government, p.68–78.
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans, p.48–51.
Taxidermy.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.232–239.
Carter. About animals, p.59–64.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.548–553.
Taylor, Bayard.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.13–25.
Cody. Four famous American writers, p.195–256.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.67–85.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.84–105.
Taylor, Bayard. Birthday exercises.
Roe. American authors and their birthdays, p.52–55.
Taylor, Zachary.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.103–112.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.108–110.
Tea.
Carpenter. Asia, p.67–69; 147–150.
Carpenter. South America, p.234–237.
Carroll. Around the world, v.1, p.135–136.
George. Little journey to China [and Japan], pt.1, p.87–89; pt.2, p.73–75.
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.45–60.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.156–160.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China, p.266–269.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.413–421.
Phillips. Peeps into China, p.89–99.
Pratt. People and places here and there; China, p.51–60.

Tea—*continued.*
Smith. Life in Asia, p.151–154.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.179–181.
Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of common things, p.16–18.
Teaching.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.114–150.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.21–31.
See also Education.—Kindergarten.
Tecumseh.
Drake. Indian history for young folks, p.354–378.
Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians, p.117–176.
Tegnér, Esaias.
Anderson. Viking tales of the North, p.119–145.
Teignmouth, John Shore, *baron.*
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.143–158.
Telautograph.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.3, p.165–170.
Telegraph.
Adams. Harper's electricity book, p.190–200.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.173–179.
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.161–171.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.3, p.88–133.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.124–140.
Houston & Kennelly. Electricity made easy, p.263–276.
Jenks. Electricity for young people, p.113–124; 139–161; 195–200; 271–275.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.181–188.
Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.28–36.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.270–277.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.235–242.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.469–503.
Williams. How it works, p.127–136.
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.209–228.
See also Atlantic cable.—Cables.—Wireless telegraphy.
Telephone.
Adams. Harper's electricity book, p.156–189.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.224–228.
Bower. How to make common things, p.231–234.
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.270–276.
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.183–198.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.3, p.134–153.
Houston & Kennelly. Electricity made easy, p.305–316.
Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.37–48.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.286–291.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.503–514.
Williams. How it works, p.147–158.

Telescope.
Buckley. Through magic glasses, p.41–47.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.464–470.
Holden. The sciences, p.56–63.
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.1, p.309–317.
Hopkins. Home mechanics, p.207–217.
Williams. How it works, p.257–261.

Tell, William.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades, p.282–293.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.64–66.
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.2, p.88–93.
Guerber. Legends of Switzerland, p.181–193.
Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.120–138.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.226–231.
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.60–74.
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.145–157.
Scudder. Book of legends, p.22–25.

Temperance.
Blaisdell. Child's book of health.
Blaisdell. Our bodies and how we live.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Australia, p.284–289.
Dole. The American citizen, p.287–294.
Jewett. Town and city, p.23–29; 78–88; 213–227.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.171–180.

Temperature. *See* Climate.—Weather.

Temples.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world, p.118–126.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.258–273.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.179–211.

Tennessee. Stories.
Craddock. Down the ravine.

Tennis.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.55–69.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.151–174.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.452–467.

Tennis. Stories.
Davis. Stories for boys, p.130–165.

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.*
George. Little journey to England and Wales, p.8–12.
Tennyson. Poetic and dramatic works, pref. p.17–20.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.441–454.

Tents.
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.44–52.
Waite. Boy's workshop, p.109–126.
See also Camping.

Texas.
Davis. Under six flags.
Koch. Little journey through the great Southwest, p.35–66.
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.229–247.
Texas. Stories.
Munroe. With Crockett and Bowie.
Stoddard. The lost gold of the Montezumas.
Thackeray, William Makepeace.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.400–405.
Thanksgiving day.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.302–314.
Beard. Things worth doing, p.85–102.
Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.3, p.338–340.
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.16–21.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.1–36.
Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies, p.113–117.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.343–362.
Patten. The year's festivals, p.213–234.
Schauffler. Thanksgiving.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.59–70.
Wade. Coming of the white men, p.123–125.
Wiggin & Smith. The story hour, p.107–114.
Thanksgiving day. Stories.
Alcott. Old-fashioned Thanksgiving, p.7–36.
Boyesen. Norseland tales, p.102–130.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.253–271.
Coolidge. Mischief's Thanksgiving, p.9–26.
Coolidge. Round dozen, p.47–66.
Field. Little book of profitable tales, p.167–181.
Half a hundred stories, p.76–81; 110–113.
Howells. Christmas every day, p.23–47.
Indian stories, p.136–154.
Miller. Kristy's surprise party, p.211–231.
Our holidays, p.23–34.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.93–97.
White. When Molly was six, p.114–122.
Wilkins. Young Lucretia, p.37–64.
Thaxter, Celia.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.87–88.
Theatre.
Hopkins. Magic, p.251–344.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.134–149.
See also Drama.
Theatricals, Amateur. *See* Amateur theatricals.
Themistocles.
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.90–100.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.139–146.

Themistocles—*continued.*
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.88–105.
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.231–268.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.85–98.
Theodoric.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.55–60.
Theresa, *St.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.153–173.
Thermometer.
Holden. The sciences, p.88–90.
Thermopylæ, Battle of, 480 B. C.
Abbott. History of Xerxes the Great, p.201–223.
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.41–49.
Church. Story of the Persian war, p.159–186.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.133–138.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.144–153.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.26–37.
Theseus.
Baldwin. Old Greek stories, p.147–182; 193–208.
Beckwith. In mythland, v.1, p.54–71.
Burt & Ragozin. Herakles and other heroes, p.43–60.
Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.126–136.
Francillon. Gods and heroes, p.194–209.
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.250–262.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.62–70.
Harding. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men, p.92–98.
Hawthorne. Tanglewood tales, p.9–37.
Kingsley. Heroes, p.225–296.
Kupfer. Stories of long ago, p.113–124.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.33–40.
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.3–27.
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.1–38; 78–82.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.7–16.
Pratt. Greek myths, v.3, p.34–46.
Thibet. *See* Tibet.
Thirty years' war.
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.144–150.
Thirty years' war. Stories.
Henty. Lion of the North.
Henty. Won by the sword.
Weyman. My Lady Rotha.
Thomas à Becket, *St.*
Church. Stories from English history, p.146–165.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.43–49.
Guerber. Story of the English, p.99–105.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.69–77.
Thomas à Becket, *St.* Stories.
Gomme. Princess's story book, p.28–42.

Thompson, Benjamin. *See* Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, *count.*

Thomson, Joseph.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations, p.304–331.

Thoreau, Henry David.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.5–21.

Thoreau, Henry David. Birthday exercises.
Roe. American authors and their birthdays, p.50–51.

Thoroughness.
Dodge. Land of pluck, p.187–194.
Lindsay. Mother stories, p.157–164.
Marden. Success, p.111–139.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.256–257.

Thorvaldsen, Albert Bertel.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.65–71.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.317–322.
George. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.2, p.72–76.
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.413–416.
Scudder. Viking Bodleys, p.159–167.

Thoughtfulness.
Lindsay. Mother stories, p.67–73.

Thrushes.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.56–61.
Miller. Bird-ways, p.15–59.
Miller. True bird stories, p.115–117.

Tiberius, *emperor of Rome.*
Church. Pictures from Roman life and story, p.40–76.

Tibet.
Carpenter. Asia, p.257–264.
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.83–101.
George. Little journey to China [and Japan], pt.1, p.66–70.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations, p.357–370.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.196–202.
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.189–202.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.81–88.

Tidal waves.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.211–227.

Tides.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.1, p.161–166.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.36–42.
See also Ocean.

Tierra del Fuego. Stories.
Reid. Land of fire.

Tiffany, Charles Louis.
Stoddard. Men of business, p.53–74.

Tigers.
Baker. Wild beasts and their ways, p.87–157.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.21–22.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.431–442.
Tigers. Stories.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in India, p.108–117; 138–158; 165–172.
Carter. Lion and tiger stories.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.242–259.
Timber. *See* Forestry.—Lumbering.—Trees.—Wood.
Timbuctoo.
Carpenter. Africa, p.181–190.
Knox. In wild Africa, p.296–304.
Timoleon.
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.107–154; 198–200.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.195–204.
Tin.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.126–128.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.63–66.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.165–169.
Titcomb, Timothy, *pseud.* *See* Holland, Josiah Gilbert.
Titian.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.87–102.
Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.145–186.
Titicaca, Lake.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.63–69.
Titus, *emperor of Rome.*
Church. Pictures from Roman life and story, p.235–242.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.230–235.
Toads.
Abbott. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history, p.542–560.
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.145–148.
Feathers, furs and fins, p.21–22.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.130–131.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.108–111.
Sharp. A watcher in the woods, p.116–134.
Strong. All the year round, v.3, p.94–95.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.229–236.
Toadstools. *See* Fungi.—Mushrooms.
Tobacco.
Carpenter. North America, p.104–108.
Jewett. Town and city, p.141–148.
Toboggans.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.102–105.
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.384–396.
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.167–170.
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.305–308.

Toledo, Spain.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.2, p.34–41.

Tombs.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.290–299.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.207–221.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.214–221.

Tonty, Henry de.
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.44–70.

Tools.
Cassal. Workshop makeshifts.
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.20–46.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.101–104.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.57–72.
Waite. Boy's workshop, p.30–53.
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.9–28; 344–505.
See also Carpentry.—Machinery.

Tops.
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.37–45.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.275–279.
Games book for boys and girls, p.309–311.
Nugent. New games and amusements, p.89–101.

Tornadoes. *See* Storms.

Torpedo boats.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.148–154.
See also Submarine boats.—Warships.

Torpedoes.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.167–181.

Tours, Battle of, 732.
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.170–182.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.95–98.

Tourville, Anne Hilarion de Cotentin, *comte* de.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.121–159.

Toussaint L'Ouverture, François Dominique.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.221–231.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.205–216.

Tower of London.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles, p.215–227.
George. Little journey to England, p.42–47.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.473–478.
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.241–269.
Scudder. English Bodley family, p.13–25.
Thorpe. Children's London, p.1–14.

Toys.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.81–98.
Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book, p.161–166.
Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing, p.338–347.
Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do, p.125–134.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.243–244.
Browne. Chats about Germany, p.25–34.
Games book for boys and girls, p.236–240; 322–328.
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.331–370.
Hopkins. Magic, p.380–405.
Nugent. New games and amusements, p.105–137; 185–214; 245–257.
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.106–125.
See also Dolls.—Electric toys.

Trades. *See* Business.—Occupations.

Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.327–331.
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.148–160.
Long. Famous battles, p.218–237.

Trailing arbutus. *See* Arbutus.

Train stories. *See* Railroads. Stories.

Trajan, ***emperor of Rome.***
Church. Pictures from Roman life and story, p.300–309.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.236–241.

Trapping.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.334–349.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.209–222.
Beard. Jack of all trades, p.19–32.
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.218–228.
See also Hunting.

Travel.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys around the world.
By land and sea.
Carroll. Around the world. 3v.
Hale. Stories of adventure.
Henty. Famous travels.
Jenks. Boy's book of explorations.
Kirby. World by the fireside.
Lane. Strange lands near home.
Lane. Under sunny skies.
McCormick. Wonder stories of travel.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.6, p.7–9.
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands.
Wide world.
Yonge. Little Lucy's wonderful globe.
See also Explorers.—Voyages.
Also names of countries, subhead Description and travel, as England. Description and travel.

Travel, Means of.

Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.185–244.

Tree houses.

Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.101–105.

Trees.

Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told her children, p.14–22.
Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.5, p.5–80.
Flagg. Year among the trees.
Holmes. Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle, p.84–93.
Keeler. Our native trees.
Lounsberry. Guide to the trees.
Mathews. Familiar trees and their leaves.
Newell. Outlines of lessons in botany, v.2, p.102–135.
Newell. Reader in botany, v.1, p.72–83.
Our country: East, p.101–105.
Pratt. Little flower folks, v.2, p.37–44.
Quayle. In God's out of doors, p.41–67.
Rogers. Among green trees.
Roth. First book in forestry, p.238–258; 261–281.
Stokes. Ten common trees.
Stone & Fickett. Trees in prose and poetry.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.159–177.
Troeger. Harold's first discoveries, p.12–34.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.206–220.
See also Arbor day.—Big trees.—Forestry.—Lumbering.
Also names of trees, as Oak-trees.—Pine-trees.

Trees. Stories.

Burt. Stories from Plato, p.204–206.
Cooke. Nature myths, p.56–58; 61–76.
Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.118–125; 133–135.

Trenton, Battle of, 1776. Stories.

Sheldon. One thousand men for a Christmas present.

Tricks and puzzles.

Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.834–850; 926–961.
Cutter. Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games, p.60–61; 104–106.
Games book for boys and girls, p.186–235.
Good. Magical experiments.
Neil. Modern conjurer.
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.10–17.
See also Charades.—Magic.—Riddles.

Trinidad.

Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.226–233.

Tripoli.

Badlam. Views in Africa, p.488–496.
Carpenter. Africa, p.74–81.

Tristan and Isolde.
Chapin. Wonder tales from Wagner, p.103–138.
Frost. Wagner story book, p.167–189.
Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera, p.72–87.
McSpadden. Stories from Wagner, p.301–329.
Maud. Wagner's heroines, p.189–285.
Trojan war.
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.283–295.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for higher grades, p.125–142.
Baldwin. Wonder-book of horses, p.177–224.
Brooks. Story of the Iliad.
Bulfinch. Age of fable, p.262–290.
Church. Stories from Homer, p.1–173.
Church. Stories from Virgil, p.2–19.
Church. Stories of the Old World, p.69–182.
Church. Story of the Iliad.
Clarke. Story of Æneas, p.17–34.
Clarke. Story of Troy.
Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.165–199.
Francillon. Gods and heroes, p.276–284.
Gayley. Classic myths in English literature, p.277–312.
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.305–336.
Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.41–54.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.71–89.
Hale. Boys' heroes, p.7–25.
Harding. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men, p.111–118.
Homer. Iliad.
Scudder. Children's book, p.428–430.
Witt. Tales of Troy.
Yonge. Young folks' history of Greece, p.81–100.
Tromp, Martin Harpertzoon.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.47–75.
Tropics.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.113–121.
Troeger. Harold's explorations, p.123–224.
Trowbridge, John Townsend.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.28–38.
Truth.
Bakewell. True fairy stories, p.145–152.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.69–79.
Truthfulness.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.2, p.299–320.
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.97–105.
Truxtun, Thomas.
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.42–52.
Tulips.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.201–202.

Tulips. Stories.
Dumas. Black tulip.
Price. Lads and lassies of other days, p.141–156.

Tunis.
Badlam. Views in Africa, p.484–488.
Carpenter. Africa, p.47–55.

Tunnels.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.381–383.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.36–44.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.390–399.
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.107–119.
Our country: East, p.9–15.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.279–307.
See also Hoosac tunnel.

Turkey. Description and travel.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades, p.287–298.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.384–403.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Orient.
Carpenter. Asia, p.290–297.
Carpenter. Europe, p.361–381.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.349–357.
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.84–112.

Turkey. Manners and customs.
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.75–98.
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.16–58.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.60–65.
Wide world, p.52–56.

Turkeys.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.37–38.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.16–21.

Turkeys. Stories.
Miller. Kristy's surprise party, p.151–164.
Ramée. Child of Urbino, p.39–52.
Warner. Five little finger stories, p.96–101.

Turner, Joseph Mallord William.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.330–335.
Keysor. Great artists, v.4, p.5–67.

Turning.
Cassal. Workshop makeshifts, p.13–73.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.599–609.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.113–117.
Hasluck. Lathe-work.
Lukin. Turning lathes.
See also Woodwork.

Turpentine.
Carpenter. North America, p.125–130.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.156–159.
Roth. First book in forestry, p.174–177.
Turtles.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.124–135.
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.455–459.
Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.95–103.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.24–30.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.269–273.
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.64–67.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.265–268.
Strong. All the year round, v.3, p.96–99.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.285–291.
Twain, Mark, *pseud.*
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.265–277.
Twelfth night.
Patten. The year's festivals, p.39–64.
Tyler, John.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.87–95.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.97–102.
Tyler, Wat.
Abbott. History of Richard the Second, p.225–272.
Church. Stories from English history, p.243–253.
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.174–184.
Tyler, Wat. Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.150–157.
Henty. March on London.
Tyndall, John.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.301–319.
Type. *See* Printing.
Typewriting.
Clark. Our business boys, p.238–247.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls, p.380–394.
Tyrol.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.213–218.
George. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary, pt.2, p.126–133.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.400–432.
Tyrol. Stories.
Ramée. In the apple-country, p.47–84.
Uganda.
Carpenter. Africa, p.144–149.
Ulysses.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades, p.242–278.
Brooks. Story of the Odyssey.
Bulfinch. Age of fable, p.294–318.

Ulysses—*continued.*

Burt & Ragozin. Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca.
Church. Odyssey for boys and girls.
Church. Stories from Homer, p.175–307.
Church. Stories of the Old World, p.182–246.
Church. Story of the Odyssey.
Cook. Story of Ulysses.
Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.199–258.
Gayley. Classic myths in English literature, p.313–337.
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.337–359.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.30–109.
Harding. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men, p.119–124.
Hawthorne. Tanglewood tales, p.93–122.
Homer. Odyssey.
Lamb. Adventures of Ulysses.
Marvin. Adventures of Odysseus.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.4, p.113–220.
Perry. Boy's Odyssey.
Pratt. Greek myths, v.3, p.125–165.
Scudder. Children's book, p.431–435.
Shahan. Myths and legends, p.174–267.
Yonge. Young folks' history of Greece, p.101–113.

Underground railroad. *See* Slavery.

United States. Army.

Austin. Uncle Sam's soldiers.
Brooks. American soldier.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.50–77.

United States. Biography.

Baldwin. Four great Americans.
Beebe. Four American naval heroes.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans.
Burton. Four American patriots.
Cody. Four American poets.
Cody. Four famous American writers.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors. 2v.
Macomber. Stories of great inventors.
Macomber. Stories of our authors.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America.
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times.
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents.
Roe. American authors and their birthdays.
Seawell. Decatur and Somers.
Seawell. Twelve naval captains.

United States. Biography—*continued.*
Stoddard. Men of business.
Stories of American pioneers.

United States. Colonial period.
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.1–50.
Brooks. Century book of the American colonies.
Burton. Story of the Indians of New England.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.175–184.
Gilman. Colonization of America.
Griffis. Romance of American colonization.
Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.1–150.
Hart. Colonial children.
Hazard & Dutton. Indians and pioneers.
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.175–361.
Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2v.
Parkman. Prose passages.
Pratt. Stories of colonial children.
Washington. Rules of conduct, p.13–43.
See also Boston massacre.—Boston tea-party.—French and Indian war.—King George's war.—King William's war.—Queen Anne's war.—Stamp-act.

United States. Colonial period. Manners and customs.
Andrews. Ten boys, p.193–232.
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands, p.9–13.
Humphrey. How New England was made, p.162–180.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.24–30.
Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.40–71.
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies.

United States. Colonial period. Stories.
Allen. Son of liberty.
Barton. When Boston braved the king.
Bennett. Barnaby Lee.
Brooks. In Leisler's times.
Butterworth. Treasure ship.
Colonial stories.
Cooper. Wept of Wish-ton-wish.
Hawthorne. Twice-told tales, p.21–31; 70–126; 272–342; 485–494.
Otis. An island refuge.
Otis. Neal the miller.
Plympton. Wanolasset.
Price. Lads and lassies of other days.
Sadlier. The talisman.
Wilkins. In colonial times.

United States. Constitution.
Brooks. Century book for young Americans, p.17–30.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.120–124.

United States. Constitution—*continued.*
Guerber. Story of the great republic, p.25–31.
Judson. Young American, p.240–243.
Macy. Our government, p.193–235.

United States. Constitution. Text.
Barnes. Popular history of the U. S. v.2, p.732–741.
Brooks. How the Republic is governed, p.121–156.
Dawes. How we are governed, p.17–34.
Dole. The American citizen, apx. p.1–22.
Fiske. History of the U. S. for schools, p.495–512.
Higginson. Young folks' history of the U. S. p.361–378.
McMaster. School history of the U. S. apx. p.5–16.
Macy. Our government, p.264–289.
Mowry. Elements of civil government, p.202–222.
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans, p.165–177.

United States. Consular service.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean, p.25–32; 209–215.

United States. Description and travel.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Occident.
Carpenter. North America, p.9–306.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3–5.
Koch. Little journey through the great Southwest.
Koch. Little journey to central New England.
Our country: East.
Our country: West.
Smith. Our own country.

United States. Discovery and exploration.
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest.
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west.
Gilman. Discovery and exploration of America.
Gilman. Tales of the pathfinders.
Griffis. Romance of discovery.
Hazard & Dutton. Indians and pioneers.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West.
Wade. Coming of the white men.

United States. Finance.
Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets.

United States. Government.
Alton. Among the law-makers.
Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets.
Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans.
Brooks, N. How the Republic is governed.
Dawes. How we are governed.
Dole. American citizen.

United States. Government—*continued.*
Dole. Young citizen.
Hoxie. How the people rule.
Judson. Young American.
Macy. Our government.
Mowry. Elements of civil government.
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans.

United States. History.
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S.
Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest.
Barnes. Popular history of the U. S. 2v.
Bass. Stories of pioneer life.
Blaisdell. Story of American history.
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history.
Brooks. American soldier.
Brooks. True story of the U. S. of America.
Burton. Story of our country.
Butterworth. Story of America.
Children's history book.
Coffin. Building the nation.
Davis. Stories of the U. S.
Dodge. Stories of American history.
Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks.
Drake, S. A. Making of the Ohio valley states.
Eggleston. First book in American history.
Eggleston. Household history of the U. S.
Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure.
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans for little Americans.
Ellis. Stories from American history.
Fiske. History of the U. S. for schools.
Fiske. How the U. S. became a nation.
Gilman. Making of the American nation.
Guerber. Story of the great republic.
Higginson. Young folks' history of the U. S.
Higginson & MacDonald. History of the U. S.
Johonnot. Stories of our country.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history.
McMaster. Primary history of the U. S.
McMaster. School history of the U. S.
Morris. Historical tales; American. 2v.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country.
Persons. Our country in poem and prose.
Pierson. History of the U. S.
Pollard. Battles of America.
Pratt. American history stories. 4v.
Pratt. America's story for America's children. 5v.
Tappan. American hero stories.
Tappan. Our country's story.

Wright. Children's stories in American history.
Wright. Children's stories of American progress.

United States. History. Civil war. *See* Civil war, United States.

United States. History. Colonial period. *See* United States. Colonial period.

United States. History. Discovery and exploration. *See* United States. Discovery and exploration.

United States. History. Mexican war. *See* Mexican war.

United States. History. Revolution. *See* American revolution.

United States. History. Spanish-American war. *See* Spanish-American war.

United States. History. War of 1812. *See* War of 1812.

United States. Industries.
Lane. Industries of to-day.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil.
Winship. Our industries; fabrics.

United States. Manners and customs.
Hart. How our grandfathers lived.

United States. Military Academy.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.362–385.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.61–70.
Lovering. Stories of New York, p.187–189.

United States. Military Academy. Stories.
King. Cadet days.
Malone. A plebe at West Point.
Malone. West Point yearling.

United States. Mint.
Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets, p.83–98.
Carpenter. North America, p.53–57.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.203–208.

United States. Naval Academy.
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys, p.386–403.

United States. Naval Academy. Stories.
Allen. Navy blue.
Dorsey. Midshipman Bob.

United States. Navy.
Naval history of the U. S.

Ellis. Lives of the presidents.
Our holidays, p.140–152.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents.
Unselfishness.
Ewing. A great emergency, p.235–284.
Wiggin & Smith. The story hour, p.38–51.
Uruguay.
Carpenter. South America, p.201–217.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.286–300.
Useful arts. *See* Arts, Useful.—Manufactures.
Usefulness.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.253–268; v.2, p.255–260.
Lindsay. Mother stories, p.3–8; 37–44.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.76–79.
Ramée. Moufflou, p.41–51.
Wiggin & Smith. The story hour, p.146–155.
Valentine's day.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.464–468.
Beard. Things worth doing, p.103–112.
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.89–100.
Our holidays, p.104–110.
Patten. The year's festivals, p.67–93.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.219–222.
Valentine's day. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.55–70.
Coolidge. Mischief's Thanksgiving, p.209–224.
Coolidge. Round dozen, p.183–197.
Half a hundred stories, p.17–21.
Richards. Five minute stories, p.131–133; 185–186.
Valerius Publius.
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.203–230.
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.63–74.
Van Buren, Martin.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.72–77.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.90–93.
Vandals.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.46–54.
Vanderbilt, Cornelius.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.153–164.
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.375–390.
[illegible]ldard. Men of business, p.31–52.
V[illegible]rck, Anton.
[illegible]nent. Stories of art and artists, p.177–195.
[illegible]sor. Great artists, v.2, p.5–48.
V[illegible] *Sir* Harry.
[illegible]oks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.59–68.

Van Eyck, Hubert. *See* Eyck, Hubert van.
Van Rensselaer, Stephen.
Brooks. Historic boys, p.242–259.
Vapors. *See* Steam.
Vasco da Gama. *See* Gama, Vasco da.
Vatican.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.303–309.
Vehmgerichte.
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.135–144.
Velasquez.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.241–247.
Venezuela. Description and travel.
By land and sea, p.77–81.
Carpenter. South America, p.327–342.
Hield. Glimpses of South America, p.165–174.
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.44–51.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.56–94.
Venice.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean, p.165–168.
By land and sea, p.33–36.
Carpenter. Europe, p.392–401.
Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.119–142.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.1–50.
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.55–66.
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.107–118.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.1, p.80–91.
Wide world, p.73–78.
Venice. Stories.
Henty. Lion of St. Mark.
Ventriloquism.
Hopkins. Magic, p.164–170.
Vermont. Stories.
Thompson. Green mountain boys.
Vernet, Horace.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.282–287.
Verrazzano, Giovanni da.
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.60–69.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.102–107.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.126–134.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.334–339.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.199–209.
Vespasian, *emperor of Rome.*
Church. Pictures from Roman life and story, p.204–216.
Vespucci, Amerigo.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.48–53.
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.109–115.
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.65–70.

Vespucius, Americus. *See* Vespucci, Amerigo.
Vesuvius, Mount.
By land and sea, p.37–41.
Carpenter. Europe, p.421–428.
Henty. Famous travels, p.295–302.
Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes, p.58–72.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.350–363.
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.30–37.
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, pref. p.19–26.
Victoria, *queen of England.*
Blaisdell. Stories from English history, p.170–174.
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.304–356.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in India, p.53–58.
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.478–495.
Guerber. Story of the English, p.320–339.
Tappan. In the days of Queen Victoria.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.455–462.
Victoria, Lake.
Carpenter. Africa, p.138–144.
Victoria cross.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.325–333.
Vienna.
George. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary, pt.2, p.121–126.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.476–523.
Vikings. *See* Norsemen.
Vincent de Paul, *St.*
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.60–69.
Vinci, Leonardo da. *See* Leonardo da Vinci.
Virgil.
Butterworth. Little Arthur's history of Rome, p.5–17.
Clarke. Story of Æneas, p.7–11.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.53–57.
Virginia.
Church. Stories from Livy, p.150–161.
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.141–144.
Laing. Child's history of Rome, v.2, p.198–228.
Virginia (state).
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.19–26.
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.175–200.
Scudder. George Washington, p.7–20.
Volcanoes.
Buckley. Through magic glasses, p.96–116.
By land and sea, p.97–101.
Heilprin. The earth and its story, p.117–132.
Herrick. The earth in past ages, p.39–46.

Volcanoes—*continued.*

Holden. The sciences, p.215–218.
Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes.
Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.54–77.
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.36–43.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.269–272.
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.103–117.
See also Earthquakes.—Etna, Mount.—Kilauea.—Popocatepetl.—Vesuvius, Mount.

Volsunga saga.

Bradish. Old Norse stories, p.121–234.
Gayley. Classic myths in English literature, p.392–399.
Guerber. Myths of northern lands, p.225–262.
Lang. Red fairy book, p.357–367.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.

Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.284–286.

Voting.

Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets, p.211–216.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in Australia, p.21–23.
Dawes. How we are governed, p.331–361.
Dole. The American citizen, p.116–122.
Dole. Young citizen, p.112–120.
Hoxie. How the people rule, p.25–32.
Macy. Our government, p.82–88.

Voyages.

Bullen. Cruise of the Cachalot.
Dana. Two years before the mast.
Hale. Stories of discovery.
Hale. Stories of the sea.
Hall. Voyages and travels.
Nordhoff. Man-of-war life.
Nordhoff. The merchant vessel.
Nordhoff. Whaling and fishing.
Towle. Magellan; or, The first voyage around the world.
Towle. Ralegh; his exploits and voyages.
Towle. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers.
Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century.
See also Antarctic regions. — Arctic regions. — Discoveries (geography).—Explorers.—Travel.

Wagner, Richard.

Butterworth. Great composers, p.161–165.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.373–395.
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.172–177.
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.297–316.

Wagner, Richard. Stories from his operas.
Barber. Wagner opera stories.
Chapin. Story of the Rhinegold.
Chapin. Wonder tales from Wagner.
Frost. Wagner story book.
Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera.
McSpadden. Stories from Wagner.
Maud. Wagner's heroes.
Maud. Wagner's heroines.
Waldenses. Stories.
Hale. In His name.
Wales. Description and travel.
George. Little journey to England and Wales, p.63–88.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.325–360.
Wales. Folk-lore.
Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales.
See also Arthur, *King.*
Walking.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.225–229.
Holmes. Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle, p.73–84.
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.277–285.
See also Running.
Walking-sticks. *See* Canes.
Wall of China.
Carpenter. Asia, p.128–134.
George. Little journey to China [and Japan], pt.1, p.80–82.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.332–336.
Pratt. People and places here and there; China, p.75–77.
Wallace, *Sir* William.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.27–35.
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.127–138.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.128–142.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.105–124.
Wallace, *Sir* William. Stories.
Gomme. Prince's story book, p.58–70.
Gomme. Princess's story book, p.85–98.
Gomme. Queen's story book, p.55–68.
Henty. In freedom's cause.
Porter. Scottish chiefs.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.57–77.
Wallenstein.
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.249–273.
Walnut-trees.
Stokes. Ten common trees, p.72–79.
Walrus.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.285–287.
Walton, Izaak.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.74–80.

Wampum.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.83–84.
Ingersoll. Country cousins, p.227–247.
Wandering Jew.
Hawthorne. Mosses from an old manse, p.537–559.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.208–214.
Scudder. Book of legends, p.28–30.
War. *See* Battles.
Also names of wars, as Punic wars.—Thirty years' war.
War of 1812.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.13–25; 55–87; 130–139.
Hart. How our grandfathers lived, p.238–255; 274–312.
Johnson. History of the war of 1812–'15.
Soley. Boys of 1812 and other naval heroes.
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.130–144.
War of 1812. Poetry.
Eggleston. American war ballads and lyrics, v.1, p.107–145.
War of 1812. Stories.
Barnes. Loyal traitor.
Barnes. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors.
Tomlinson. Boy officers of 1812.
Tomlinson. Boy soldiers of 1812.
Tomlinson. Boys with Old Hickory.
Tomlinson. Guarding the border.
Tomlinson. Search for Andrew Field.
Tomlinson. Tecumseh's young braves.
War of the Spanish succession. *See* Spanish succession, War of the.
Warbeck, Perkin.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.89–94.
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.187–200.
Ward, *Mrs* Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps).
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.226–230.
Warner, Charles Dudley.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.178–186.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.50–61.
Warships.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.108–113.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.107–154.
Knox. Life of Robert Fulton, p.458–498.
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.84–99.
Otis. Boys of '98, p.370–375.
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, p.112–131.
See also Naval battles.—Submarine boats.—Torpedo boats.
Also names of individual ships, as Albemarle (ship).—Constitution (ship).
Warwick, *Earl of.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.263–272.

Warwick, *Earl of.* Stories.
Gomme. Prince's story book, p.99–128.
Lytton. Last of the barons.
Washington, Booker Taliaferro.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.335–344.
Washington. Up from slavery.
Washington, George.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades, p.126–128.
Baldwin. Four great Americans, p.7–68.
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.62–76.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.1–37.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.220–232.
Brooks. True story of George Washington.
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.94–122.
Davis. Stories of the U. S. p.139–175.
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.9–43.
Eggleston, E. First book in American history, p.102–126.
Eggleston, G. C. Strange stories from history, p.149–162.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents, p.7–15.
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.92–110; 125–141.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.30–48.
Harper. Leaders of men, p.231–242.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.263–277.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.231–254.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.1–15.
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.227–261.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.321–323.
Our holidays, p.112–122.
Persons. Our country in poem and prose, p.77–80.
Pierson. Lives of the presidents, p.11–35.
Scudder. George Washington.
Seelye. Story of Washington.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.11–18.
Stories of great men, p.37–64.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.117–125.
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.116–125.
Washington. Rules of conduct.
Wiggin & Smith. The story hour, p.115–132.
Washington, George. Stories.
Seawell. Virginia cavalier.
Washington, Mary.
Tomlinson. Stories of the American revolution, v.1, p.55–62.
Washington, D. C.
Brooks. Century book for young Americans, p.219–234.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.215–232.
Our country: East, p.131–135.
Wasp (ship).
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history, p.115–126.

Wasps.
Bamford. My land and water friends, p.43–50.
Bass. Nature stories; animal life, p.1–14.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.62–68; 149–153.
Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.96–106.
Gibson. Eye spy, p.91–103.
Hook. Little people, p.134–147.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.175–189.
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.229–246.
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.147–165.
Weed. Nature biographies, p.102–106.
Weed & Murtfeldt. Stories of insect life, v.2, p.24–29.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.1, p.30–43.

Wasps. Stories.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p.144–150.

Watches. *See* Clocks and watches.

Water.
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.73–118.
Frye. Brooks and brook basins, p.54–60.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.1, p.152–191.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.90–117.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.105–114.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.13–19.
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.88–90.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.91–95.
See also Dew.—Frost.—Ice.—Rain.—Snow.—Springs.—Steam.

Water. Stories.
Aikin. Eyes and no eyes, p.21–49.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p.67–71.
Half a hundred stories, p.30–35; 163–164.
Wiggin & Smith. The story hour, p.52–58.

Water animals.
Bamford. Up and down the brooks.
Bayliss. In brook and bayou.
Buckley. Life and her children, p.14–32.
Buckley. Through magic glasses, p.172–194.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.81–89.
See also Ocean animals.

Water-color painting. *See* Painting.

Water-lilies.
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told her children, p.28–32.

Water-lilies. Stories.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p.150–153.
Pratt. Legends of the red children, p.56–59.

Water-supply.
Jewett. Town and city, p.89–132.
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.174–177.
See also Artesian wells.—Pumps.

Water-wheels. *See* Wheels.
Waterloo, Battle of, 1815.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.216–219.
Blaisdell. Stories from English history, p.161–165.
Church. Stories from English history, p.614–620.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.289–296.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.69–75.
Long. Famous battles, p.238–255.
Pratt. People and places here and there; northern Europe, p.175–190.
Waterloo, Battle of, 1815. Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.494–513.
Henty. One of the 28th, p.295–338.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.355–374.
Watt, James.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.33–45.
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.340–347.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.103–112.
Wax flowers.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.318–334.
Wayland the Smith.
Lang. Book of romance, p.293–319.
Wayne, Anthony.
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.77–89.
Tappan. American hero stories, p.173–178.
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.196–205; 209–216.
Wealth.
Dole. American citizen, p.169–236.
Marden. Success, p.69–94.
See also Money.
Weapons. *See* Firearms.—Guns.
Weasels.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.72–89.
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.65–103.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.144–147.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.205–207.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.94–95.
Weather.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.1, p.110–114.
Holden. The sciences, p.161–182.
Hopkins. Home mechanics, p.187–205.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.142–152.
See also Barometer.—Climate.—Clouds.—Rain.—Seasons.—Snow.—Storms.—Winds.
Weaving.
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.15–26.
Beard. Things worth doing, p.349–357.

Weaving—*continued.*
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.407–412.
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.67–80.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.393–398.
See also Carpets.—Cloth.
Weber, Carl Maria von.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.212–231.
Lillie. Story of music and musicians, p.177–185.
Webster, Daniel.
Baldwin. Four great Americans, p.123–184.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.177–229.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.8–9; 37–48.
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.192–199.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.85–96.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.185–192.
Guerber. Story of the great republic, p.132–139.
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.97–99.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.129–137.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.215–219.
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.55–112.
Weeds.
Newell. Reader in botany, v.2, p.97–111.
Wellesley, Arthur. *See* **Wellington,** *Duke of.*
Wellington, *Duke of.*
Harper. Leaders of men, p.287–311.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.383–390.
Wellington, *Duke of.* Stories.
Henty. Under Wellington's command.
Lever. Charles O'Malley.
Wentworth, Thomas. *See* Strafford, *Earl of.*
Wesley, John.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles, p.228–234.
Wesley, *Mrs* Susanna (Annesley).
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.105–149.
West, Benjamin.
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans for little Americans, p.56–60.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.16–20.
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.10–20.
Hawthorne. True stories from history and biography, pt.2, p.8–17.
(The) West.
Brooks. First across the continent.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Occident.
Drake. Making of the great West.
Hough. Story of the cowboy.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5.
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country.
Lummis. Tramp across the continent.

(The) West—*continued.*
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains.
Our country: West.
Parkman. Oregon trail.
Pratt. The great West.
Remington. Pony tracks.
Roosevelt. Ranch life and the hunting-trail.
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter.
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.268–278.
See also Frontièr life.—Ranch life.—Rocky mountains.

(The) West. Stories.
Brooks. Boy emigrants.
Grinnell. Jack among the Indians.
Grinnell. Jack in the Rockies.
Grinnell. Jack the young ranchman.
Hamp. Treasure of Mushroom rock.
Hill. Outlaws of Horseshoe Hole.
Juvenile round table, p.107–115; 157–168; 209–216.
Lummis. The enchanted burro.
Lummis. The king of the broncos.
Lummis. A New Mexico David.
Munroe. Campmates.
Remington. Crooked trails.

West Indies.
Carpenter. Australia, p.319–375.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.187–242.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.288–301.
Ober. Storied West Indies.
See also Bahama islands.—Cuba.—Porto Rico.

West Indies. Stories.
Aaron. Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees.

West Point Military Academy. *See* United States. Military Academy.

Westminster abbey.
By land and sea, p.6–11.
George. Little journey to England, p.47–52.
Irving. Sketch-book, p.238–253.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.144–149.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.448–455.
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.332–347.
Thorpe. Children's London, p.101–114.

Wetzel, Lewis.
Ellis. Life and times of Daniel Boone, p.251–269.

Whales and whaling.
Brooks. American sailor, p.208–218.
Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.317–332.
Bullen. Cruise of the Cachalot.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.127–129.

Whales and whaling—*continued.*
Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.66–74.
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.252–260.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.190–198.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.14–20.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.287–297.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China, p.58–70.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.72–76.
Nordhoff. Whaling and fishing.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.4, p.297–302.
Whales and whaling. Stories.
Packard. Young ice whalers.
Wheat.
Bakewell. True fairy stories, p.40–49.
Carpenter. North America, p.164–170.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.76–79.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.92–96.
Hopkins. The sandman, p.47–58.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.150–166.
Strong. All the year round, v.1, p.45–46.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.51–55.
Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of common things, p.10–12.
See also Grain.
Wheels.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.201–208.
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.240–253.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism, p.279–285.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.13–19.
Whippoorwills.
Miller. True bird stories, p.111–114.
Whiskey insurrection.
Hart. How our grandfathers lived, p.271–274.
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.243–248.
White mountains.
Hawthorne. Mosses from an old manse, p.476–484.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.80–89.
White mountains. Stories.
Hawthorne. Twice-told tales, p.173–191; 364–374.
Whitman, Marcus.
Guerber. Story of the great republic, p.113–117.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.228–234.
Whitney, Eli.
Habberton. Poor boys' chances, p.90–101.
Hale. Stories of invention, p.219–236.
Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.41–77.

Whitney, Eli—*continued.*
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.91–95.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.185–192.
Perry. Four American inventors, p.71–130.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.93–102.
Whittier, John Greenleaf.
Cody. Four American poets, p.131–192.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.111–130.
Our holidays, p.36–50.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.92–110.
Whittier. Complete poetical works, pref. p.11–19.
Whittier. Snow-bound, pref. p.5–8.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.96–107.
Whittier, John Greenleaf. Birthday exercises.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.103–114; 129–130.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.163–170.
Roe. American authors and their birthdays, p.15–21.
Whittington, *Sir* Richard. Stories.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.140–153.
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands, p.169–182.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles, p.36–42.
Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.76–89.
Jacobs. English fairy tales, p.167–178.
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.54–58.
Lang. Blue fairy book, p.217–225.
Lang. History of Whittington.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.2, p.122–137.
Norton. The story teller, p.382–395.
O'Shea. Old world wonder stories, p.1–22.
Rhys. Fairy gold, p.208–220.
Scudder. Book of fables and folk stories, p.97–109.
Scudder. Book of folk stories, p.105–118.
Scudder. Children's book, p.109–114.
Wickliffe, John. *See* Wycliffe, John.
Wilberforce, William.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.123–133.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.415–416.
Wild animals. *See* Animals.
Wild flowers.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.13–26.
Buckley. Wild life in woods and fields, p.14–17.
Dana. According to season.
Dana. How to know the wild flowers.
Doubleday. Nature's garden.
Lounsberry. Guide to the wild flowers.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.128–136.
Wildcats. *See* Lynxes.

Wilkie, *Sir* David.
Edgar. Boyhood of great men, p.286–303.
Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.230–235.
(The) will.
Marden. Success, p.168–199.
Willard, Frances Elizabeth.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.309–316.
William I, *emperor of Germany.*
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in northern lands, p.61–66.
William I, the Conqueror, *king of England.*
Abbott. History of William the Conqueror.
Brooks. Historic boys, p.65–82.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.167–172.
Tappan. In the days of William the Conqueror.
William of Orange, *called the Silent.*
Harper. Leaders of men, p.208–230.
Williams, Roger.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.32–37.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.9–15.
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.68–73.
Wade. Coming of the white men, p.136–140.
Willis, Nathaniel Parker.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.23–42.
Willow-trees.
Stokes. Ten common trees, p.7–15.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.33–36.
Wilson, Richard.
Clement. Stories of art and artists, p.317.
Windmills.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.189–190.
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.273–282.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.20–24.
Winds.
By land and sea, p.210–213.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.1, p.79–109.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.90–98.
Kirby. World by the fireside, p.155–156.
Quayle. In God's out of doors, p.97–106.
Troeger. Harold's discussions, p.107–123.
See also Storms.—Weather.
Winds. Stories.
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.69–72; 269–272; 390–392; 396–398.
Pratt. Legends of the red children, p.21–24; 60–65.
Windsor castle.
George. Little journey to England, p.72–78.
Pratt. People and places here and there; England, p.227–240.

Wine.
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe, p.316–318.
Winkelried, Arnold von.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.66–68.
Guerber. Legends of Switzerland, p.194–196.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.231–232.
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.181–189.
Winter.
Strong. All the year round, v.2.
Winter. Poetry.
Lovejoy. Nature in verse, p.251–305.
Lovejoy. Poetry of the seasons, p.267–332.
McMurry & Cook. Songs of the tree-top and meadow, p.25–47.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.359–368.
Winthrop, John.
Scudder. Boston town, p.56–70.
Tiffany. Pilgrims and Puritans, p.115–152.
Wireless telegraphy.
Adams. Harper's electricity book, p.201–228.
Baker. Boy's book of inventions, p.79–117.
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.207–253.
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.3–26.
Gray. Nature's miracles, v.3, p.176–185.
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.2, p.342–371.
Jenks. Electricity for young people, p.275–281; 286–289.
Williams. How it works, p.137–146.
Wisconsin.
Thwaites. Stories of the Badger state.
Wit and humor.
Carroll. Alice's adventures in Wonderland.
Carroll. Through the looking-glass.
Children's nonsense book.
Habberton. Helen's babies.
Hale. Last of the Peterkins.
Hale. Peterkin papers.
Harris. The merry maker.
Herford. Child's primer of natural history.
Hood. Faithless Nelly Gray.
Irving. Rip Van Winkle.
Lear. Book of nonsense.
Lear. Nonsense books.
Lear. Nonsense botany and nonsense alphabets.
Lear. Nonsense songs.
Lear. Nonsense songs and stories.
Newell. Pictures and rhymes.
Raspé. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen.
Thackeray. Rose and the ring.

Witchcraft.
Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.90–97.
Gilman. Colonization of America, p.120–123.
Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies, p.170–173.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.32–34.
Hawthorne. True stories from history and biography, pt.1, p.78–80.
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.74–79.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.64–66.
Pratt. American history stories, v.1, p.192–200.
Pratt & Lovering. Stories of Massachusetts, p.59–61; 153–163.
Scott. Tales of a grandfather, v.2, pt.1, p.206–217.

Wolsey, Thomas, *cardinal.*
Church. Stories from English history, p.347–355.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.177–187.

Wolves.
Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire, p.152–203.
Hamerton. Chapters on animals, p.156–173.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.50–53.
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.53–64.
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.386–411.

Wolves. Stories.
Lang. Animal story book, p.163–173.
Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p.1–29.
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.15–54.

Women. Biography.
Bolton. Famous leaders among women.
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous.
Brooks. Historic girls.
See also Queens.

Woo How Tsihtien, ***empress of China.***
Brooks. Historic girls, p.79–97.

Wood, *Sir* Andrew.
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.98–115.

Wood.
Roth. First book in forestry, p.217–238; 261–281.
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.29–48; 507–531.
See also Bamboo.

Wood-carving.
Bower. How to make common things, p.113–122.
Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.339–361.
Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.594–597.
Hopkins. Home mechanics, p.26–29.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.162–183.

Woodchucks.
Burroughs. Birds and bees, pt.2, p.92–96.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.32–37.

Woodchucks—*continued.*
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.251–271.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.120–121.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.83–85.
Woodpeckers.
Burroughs. Birds and bees, pt.2, p.72–83.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.127–133.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.187–189; 192–196.
Lang. Animal story book, p.384–386.
Miller, M. My Saturday bird class, p.31–41.
Miller, O. T. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.110–113.
Miller, O. T. Second book of birds, p.160–169.
Strong. All the year round, v.3, p.70–72.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.104–107.
Woodpeckers. Stories.
Burt. Stories from Plato, p.249–262.
Cooke. Nature myths, p.29–30.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.135–151.
Strong. All the year round, v.3, p.73–75.
Woodwork.
Cassal. Workshop makeshifts, p.151–160.
Hopkins. Home mechanics, p.1–29.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.146–161.
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners.
See also Carpentry.—Turning.—Wood-carving.
Wool.
Carpenter. Australia, p.24–34.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.36–44.
Half a hundred stories, p.187–195.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.158–163.
Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of common things, p.45–49.
Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.7–18.
See also Cloth.—Dyeing.—Sheep.
Words.
Gilman. Short stories from the dictionary.
Wordsworth, William.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles, p.123–128.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.428–432.
World. *See* Earth.
Worms.
Bass. Nature stories; animal life, p.142–144; 149–151.
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.115–120.
Buckley. Life and her children, p.135–152.
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.111–112.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.264–283.
Kirby. Sea and its wonders, p.76–80.
Morse. First book of zoölogy, p.153–159.

Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies, p.170–173.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.32–34.
Hawthorne. True stories from history and biography, pt.1, p.78–80.
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.74–79.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.64–66.
Pratt. American history stories, v.1, p.192–200.
Pratt & Lovering. Stories of Massachusetts, p.59–61; 153–163.
Scott. Tales of a grandfather, v.2, pt.1, p.206–217.

Wolsey, Thomas, *cardinal.*
Church. Stories from English history, p.347–355.
Warren. Stories from English history, p.177–187.

Wolves.
Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire, p.152–203.
Hamerton. Chapters on animals, p.156–173.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin, p.50–53.
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.53–64.
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.386–411.

Wolves. Stories.
Lang. Animal story book, p.163–173.
Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p.1–29.
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.15–54.

Women. Biography.
Bolton. Famous leaders among women.
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous.
Brooks. Historic girls.
See also Queens.

Woo How Tsihtien, *empress of China.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.79–97.

Wood, *Sir* Andrew.
Edgar. Sea-kings and naval heroes, p.98–115.

Wood.
Roth. First book i[illegible]estry, p.217–238; 261–281.
Wheeler. Woodw[illegible] for beginners, p.29–48; 507–531.
See also Bamboo.

Wood-carving.
Bower. How to m[illegible] mon things, p.113–122.
Campbell. Am[illegible] 'iome book of work and play, p.339–361.
[illegible] ports and pastimes, p.594–597.
[illegible] 26–29.
[illegible] a bright girl can do, p.162–183.

[illegible], p.92–96.
[illegible] fur-bearers, p.32–37.

Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.251–271.
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur, p.120–121.
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred, p.83–85.

Woodpeckers.
Burroughs. Birds and bees, pt.2, p.72–83.
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.127–133.
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors, p.187–189; 192–196.
Lang. Animal story book, p.384–386.
Miller, M. My Saturday bird class, p.31–41.
Miller, O. T. Little folks in feathers and fur, p.110–113.
Miller, O. T. Second book of birds, p.160–169.
Strong. All the year round, v.3, p.70–72.
Troeger. Harold's rambles, p.104–107.

Woodpeckers. Stories.
Burt. Stories from Plato, p.249–262.
Cooke. Nature myths, p.29–30.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.135–151.
Strong. All the year round, v.3, p.73–75.

Woodwork.
Cassal. Workshop makeshifts, p.151–160.
Hopkins. Home mechanics, p.1–29.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.146–161.
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners.
See also Carpentry.—Turning.—Wood-carving.

Wool.
Carpenter. Australia, p.24–34.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.36–44.
Half a hundred stories, p.187–195.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.158–163.
Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of common things, p.45–49.
Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.7–18.
See also Cloth.—Dyeing.—Sheep.

Words.
Gilman. Short stories from the dictionary.

Wordsworth, William.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles, p.123–128.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.428–432.

World. *See* Earth.

Worms.
Bass. Nature stories; animal life, p.142–144; 149–151.
Beard. [illegible]oor handy book, p.115–120.
Buckley [illegible]e and her children, p.135–152.
Eddy. [illegible]ls and helpers, p.111–112.
Jordar [illegible]s of natural history, p.264–283.
Kirby [illegible]nd its wonders, p.76–80.
Mors [illegible] book of zoölogy, p.153–159.

Worms—*continued.*
Strong. All the year round, v.4, p.93–95.
Troeger. Harold's first discoveries, p.84–88.
Weed. Insect world, p.121–132.
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.85–96.
Weed & Murtfeldt. Stories of insect life, v.1, p.12–15.
Wright. Sea-side and way-side, v.2, p.39–56.
See also Caterpillars.—Silkworms.
Worms, Germany.
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.2, p.53–54.
Wrecks. *See* Shipwrecks.
Wren, *Sir* Christopher.
Edgar. Footprints of famous men, p.289–304.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.363–371.
Wrens.
Miller, M. My Saturday bird class, p.42–55.
Miller, O. T. Second book of birds, p.30–33.
Writers. *See* Authors.
Writing.
Arnold, E. J. Stories of ancient peoples, p.34–48; 102–109.
Arnold, S. L. & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.36–37.
Ragozin. History of the world, v.1, p.63–67; v.2, p.62–70.
See also Alphabets.—Authors.—Lettering.—Shorthand.—Typewriting.
Wycliffe, John.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.202–219.
X rays.
Baker. Boy's book of inventions, p.171–203.
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.2, p.371–391.
Jenks. Electricity for young people, p.256–262.
St. John. Things a boy should know about electricity, p.141–146.
Trowbridge. What is electricity? p.287–297.
Xenophon.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.196–202.
Xerxes the Great, *king of Persia.*
Abbott. History of Xerxes the Great.
Church. Story of the Persian war, p.70–247.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.135–164.
Yachts and yachting.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.187–199.
Neison. Practical boat building and sailing.
See also Boats and boating.—Sailing.
Yellowstone national park.
Butterworth. Zigzag journeys in the Occident, p.233–252.
Carpenter. North America, p.284–290.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.144–146.
Grinnell. Jack in the Rockies, p.86–108.

Yellowstone national park—*continued.*
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.155–158; 352–360.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.303–314.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.46–57.
Our country: West, p.80–85.
Yosemite valley.
Carroll. Around the world, v.3, p.108–111.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.158–164.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.172–182.
Young Pretender. *See* Stuart, Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender.*
Yucatan.
Knox. Boy travellers in Mexico, p.442–528.
Zane, Elizabeth.
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands, p.32–35.
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.64–71.
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.219–235.
Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.128–132.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.127–136.
Pratt. Stories of colonial children, p.191–196.
Revolutionary stories, p.141–143.
Tomlinson. Stories of the American revolution, v.1, p.71–83.
Zanzibar.
Carpenter. Africa, p.260–264.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.340–342.
Zenobia, *queen of Palmyra.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.1–21.
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.95–109.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.351–359.
Zinc.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.56–58.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.207–213.
Zoölogy.
Lankester. Extinct animals.
Macé. History of a mouthful of bread, p.247–388.
Morse. First book of zoölogy.
See also Animals.—Fossils.—Ocean animals.—Water animals.
Zulus.
Lang. Blue true story book, p.19–49.
Lang. True story book, p.132–152.

Title List

Does not contain individual biography when the title is the name of the person written about; nor such titles as "Asia," "History of England," etc. For these, reference should be made to the subject index under the name of the person or place. Such titles as "Poetical works" are also omitted.

A. B. C. of electrical experiments. Clarke....j537.81 C53
A B C of electricity. Meadowcroft....j537 M55
A-hunting of the deer. Warner....j814 W23a
Aaron, Story of. Harris....jH293s
Aaron in the wildwoods. Harris....jH293a
Abandoned claim. Loughead....jL926a
Abbot. Scott....jS431a
About animals. Carter....j590.4 C23
About old story-tellers. Mitchell....j928 M74
According to season. Dana....j580.4 D19a
Across Asia on a bicycle. Allen & Sachtleben....j915 A43
Action primer. Baker....j372.4 B17
Admiral's caravan. Carryl....jC2333a
Advanced first reader. Cyr....j372.4 C98
Adventure in Thule. Black....jB514f
Adventures of a brownie. Craik....jC863a
Adventures of a Siberian cub. Golschmann....jG593a
Adventures of a young naturalist. Biart....j570.972 B47
Adventures of Joel Pepper. Sidney....jS569a
Adventures of Odysseus. Marvin....j883 H750m
Adventures of Torqua. Holder....jH713a
Adventures of two Dutch dolls. Upton....jU268a
Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa. Knox....j916 K35
Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India. Knox....j915.4 K35
Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land. Knox....j916.2 K35
Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China. Knox....j915.2 K35
Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java. Knox....j915.9 K35
Adventures of Ulysses. Lamb....j883 H750l4
Afloat and ashore. Cooper....jC787a
Against heavy odds. Boyesen....jB669a
Against wind and tide. Moulton....jM944a
Age of chivalry. Bulfinch....j398 B87
Age of fable. Bulfinch....j292 B87a

Agnes. Abbott.....jA132c
Aladdin. qj398 A65ala
Alhambra. Irving.....j914.6 I28
Ali Baba and the forty thieves.....qj398 A65ali
Alice in Wonderland; a play. Delafield.....j793 C23a
Alice in Wonderland; dramatized. Harrison.....j793 C23
Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll.....jC233a
Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. Krout.....j919.69 K42
All about dogs. Lane.....j636.7 L23
All the Russias. Phillips.....j914.7 P51
All the year round. 4v. Strong.....j570.4 S92
L'Allegro. Milton.....j821 M71
Along the Florida reef. Holder.....j590.4 H71a
Alpatok. Saunders.....jS257a
Alphabets old and new. Day.....j744.2 D33
Amateur fireman. Otis.....jO314am
Amateur work. v.1–6, no.6.....qj680.5 A48
American authors and their birthdays. Roe.....j810 R59
American boys' handy book. Beard.....j790 B34w
American citizen. Dole.....j172 D69
American food and game fishes. Jordan & Evermann.....qj597 J42
American girls' handy-book. Beard.....j790 B343
American girl's home book of work and play. Campbell.....j790 C15
American hero stories. Tappan.....j920 T19
American history stories. 4v. Pratt.....j973 P88
American Indian, Story of the. Brooks.....j970.1 B77
American Indians. Starr.....j970.1 S79
American inventions and inventors. Mowry.....j609 M94
American natural history. Hornaday.....qj591.97 H79
American sailor. Brooks.....j656.8 B77
American soldier. Brooks.....j973 B77a
American war ballads and lyrics. 2v. in 1. Eggleston.....j811.08 E35a
America's story for America's children. 5v. Pratt.....j973 P88a
Among green trees. Rogers.....qj582 R61
Among the camps. Page.....jP145a
Among the lakes. Stoddard.....jS869a
Among the law-makers. Alton.....j328.73 A46
Among the lindens. Raymond.....jR243a
Among the moths and butterflies. Ballard.....j595.78 B21
Ancient Spanish ballads. Lockhart.....j861.08 L76
Angels in art. Clement.....j755 C56
Animal land where there are no people. Corbet.....jC811a
Animal story book. Lang.....jL238a
Animal story book. Seton.....jS495a2
Animals at work and play. Cornish.....j591.5 C82a
Animals' rebellion. Bingham.....jB485a
Anne of Geierstein. Scott.....jS431ann
Anneke. Champney.....jC358a

Ann's own way. Johnston.....jJ367m
Another book of verses. Lucas.....j821.08 L96a
Another Brownie book. Cox.....qjC853a
Antiquary. Scott.....jS431an
April baby's book of tunes. Arnim.....jA749a
Arabella and Araminta stories. Smith.....jS648a
Arabian nights; ed. by Hale.....j398 A65h
Arabian nights' entertainments; ed. by Lang.....j398 A65ar
Arkansaw bear. Paine.....jP162a
Arnold primer. Arnold.....j372.4 A75
Around the Hub. Drake.....j974.46 D78a
Around the world. 3v. Carroll.....j910 C23
Around the world in eighty days. Verne.....jV274a
Artistic animal studies. Philip.....j372.5 P49art
Artistic flower studies. Philip.....j372.5 P49ar
Artistic fruit studies. Philip.....j372.5 P49
As you like it. Shakespeare.....j822.33 O31
As you like it, Story of. Hoffman.....j822.33 H18
Asgard and the gods. Wägner.....j293 W13
Asgard stories. Foster & Cummings.....j293 F81
At Aboukir and Acre. Henty.....jH456at
At Agincourt. Henty.....jH456a
At the back of the north wind. MacDonald.....jM146at
At the siege of Quebec. Otis.....jO314a
At war with Pontiac. Munroe.....jM968a
Augsburg's drawing. 3v. Augsburg.....j741 A92
Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. 6v. *See* full entry under Alcott.
Aunt Louisa's book of common things. Valentine.....j609 V15
Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales. Valentine.....j398 V15
Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Kirby.....j630 K28
Aztec treasure-house. Janvier.....jJ188a
Babette, Story of. Stuart.....jS932s
Baby days.....jB119
Baby Elton. Quirk.....jQ44b
Baby Mishook. Golschmann.....jG593a
Baby's bouquet. Crane.....j784.8 C86b
Baby's opera. Crane.....j784.8 C86ba
Baby's own Æsop. Crane.....j888 A25c
Baby's own alphabet. Crane.....qjC8671ba
Bad child's book of beasts. Belloc.....jB417b
Baldwin primer. Scripture.....j372.4 S43
Ballad book. Bates.....j821.08 B31
Ballad stories, Book of. MacLeod.....j398 M19b
Ballads and tales. Haaren.....jH113b
Ballads for little folk. Cary.....j811 C24b
Ballads of American bravery. Scollard.....j811.08 S42
Ballads of the busy bees. Alexander.....j811 A37
Barberry bush. Coolidge.....jC783b

Barnaby Lee. Bennett.....jB439b
Barnaby Rudge. 2v. Dickens.....jD551b
Baron Munchausen. Raspé.....jR215t
Battle fields and camp fires. Abbot.....j973.7 A12b
Battle-fields and victory. Abbot.....j973.7 A12ba
Battle-fields of '61. Abbot.....j973.7 A12
Battle of New York. Stoddard.....jS869b
Battles of America. Pollard.....j973 P76
Beach patrol. Drysdale.....jD853b
Bear stories. Carter.....jC237b
Beautiful Joe. Saunders.....jS257b
Beauty and the beast picture book. Crane.....qj398 C867b
Bee-man of Orn. Stockton.....jS866b
Bee people. Morley.....j595.79 M91
Beechnut. Abbott.....jA132b
Behind the line. Barbour.....jB235b
Being a boy. Warner.....j817 W23
Ben Comee. Canavan.....jC167b
Ben-Hur. Wallace.....jW176b
Beneath the sea. Fenn.....jF362b
Beowulf. Ragozin.....j829 B44
Beric the Briton. Henty.....jH456be
Best foot forward. Finn.....jF511b
Best Lincoln stories tersely told. Gallaher.....j92 L715g
Best things from best authors. v.1–9. Shoemaker.....j808.8 S55
Betrothed. Scott.....jS431be
Betty, Story of. Wells.....jW4943s
Betty, a butterfly. Plympton.....jP731b
Betty Leicester. Jewett.....jJ316b
Betty Leicester's Christmas. Jewett.....jJ316be
Bible for young people.....j220 B4732
Bible readings for schools. Schaeffer.....j220 S29
Bible stories: New testament.....j225 B47b
Bible stories: Old testament.....j221 B47b
Big brother. Eggleston.....jE3571b
Big Cypress. Munroe.....jM968b
Big people and little people of other lands. Shaw.....j390 S53
Bilberry wood. Dick.....jD549b
Billy Trill, Strange adventures of. Cheever.....jC417s
Biographical stories. Hawthorne.....j920 H36b
Biography of a grizzly. Seton.....jS495b
Bird book. Eckstorm.....j598.2 E25b
Bird homes. Dugmore.....qj598.2 D87
Bird-life. Chapman.....j598.2 C36b2
Bird neighbors. Doubleday.....qj598.2 D75
Bird stories. Mulets.....jM954b
Bird-ways. Miller.....j598.2 M69
Birds and bees. Burroughs.....j591.5 B94b

Birds' Christmas Carol. Wiggin.....jW688b
Birds of eastern North America. Chapman.....j598.2 C36h
Birds of the United States and Canada. 2v. in 1. Nuttall....j598.2 N53
Birds of village and field. Merriam.....j598.2 M63b
Birds that every child should know. Doubleday.....j598.2 D75b
Birds through an opera glass. Merriam.....j598.2 M63
Bishop's shadow. Thurston.....jT435b
Black arrow. Stevenson.....jS848b
Black Beauty. Sewell.....jS516b
Black Tor. Fenn.....jF362bl
Black tulip. Dumas.....jD8911b2
Blackfoot lodge tales. Grinnell.....j398 G92
Bleak house. 2v. Dickens.....jD551bl
Blossom hosts and insect guests. Gibson.....j581.16 G37
Blue bells on the lea. Ewing.....j821 E97
Blue fairy book. Lang.....j398 L23
Blue poetry book. Lang.....j821.08 L23b
Blue true story book. Lang.....j904 L23b
Bluebeard's picture book. Crane.....qj398 C867
Bodley grandchildren. Scudder.....j914.92 S43
Bonnie Prince Charlie. Henty.....jH456bo
Book of adventure. Dole.....jD694b2
Book of baby birds. Parker.....qj821 P23
Book of ballad stories. MacLeod.....j398 M19b
Book of cheerful cats. Francis.....jF8671c
Book of college sports. Camp.....j796 C15
Book of fables and folk stories. Scudder.....j398 S43f2
Book of famous poems. Aldrich.....j821.08 A36
Book of famous verse. Repplier.....j821.08 R35
Book of folk stories. Scudder.....j398 S43
Book of games. White.....j793 W63b
Book of gnomes. Weatherly.....jW361b
Book of heroic ballads. Tileston.....j821.08 T46
Book of joyous children. Riley.....j811 R45b
Book of King Arthur and his noble knights. MacLeod.....j398 M19
Book of legends. Scudder.....j398 S43b
Book of natural history. Jordan.....j590.4 J42
Book of nature myths. Holbrook.....j398 H69
Book of nonsense. Lear.....j827 L45b
Book of nursery rhymes.....j398 M93b
Book of old English ballads. Mabie.....j821.08 M11
Book of patriotism. Hoar.....j172 H64
Book of romance. Lang.....j398 L23b
Book of saints and friendly beasts. Brown.....j398 B78
Book of the dog. Haines.....qjH151b
Book of the ocean. Ingersoll.....j551.46 I24b
Book of verses for children. Lucas.....j821.08 L96
Book of wonder voyages. Jacobs.....j398 J13b

Bookful of girls. Fuller.....jF982b
"Boots and saddles." Custer.....j92 C944cb
Border wars of New England. Drake.....j973.2 D78b
Boris, the bear-hunter. Whishaw.....jW626b
Boston collection of kindergarten stories.....jB644
Boston tea party. Watson.....j973.3 W31b
Boston town. Scudder.....j974.46 S43
Botany for beginners. Henslow.....j580 H45b
Both sides the border. Henty.....jH456bot
Boy and the baron. Knapp.....jK335b
Boy anglers. Holder.....j799 H71
Boy Blue and his friends. Blaisdell.....j372.4 B52b
Boy craftsman. Hall.....j790 H16
Boy emigrants. Brooks.....jB7732b
Boy general. Custer.....j92 C944cu
Boy life in the United States navy. Clark.....jC5222b
Boy life of Napoleon. Foa.....j92 N129f
Boy life on the prairie. Garland.....jG186b
Boy mineral collectors. Kelley.....j549 K16
Boy of the first empire. Brooks.....jB773b
Boy officers of 1812. Tomlinson.....jT597b
Boy settlers. Brooks.....jB7732bo
Boy soldiers of 1812. Tomlinson.....jT597bo
Boy travellers in Australasia. Knox.....j919.3 K35
Boy travellers in central Europe. Knox.....j914 K35bo
Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. Knox.....j914.2 K35
Boy travellers in Mexico. Knox.....j917.2 K35
Boy travellers in northern Europe. Knox.....j914 K35
Boy travellers in South America. Knox.....j918 K35
Boy travellers in southern Europe. Knox.....j914 K35b
Boy travellers in the Russian empire. Knox.....j914.7 K35
Boy travellers on the Congo. Knox.....j916.7 K35
Boyhood in Norway. Boyesen.....jB669b
Boyhood of famous authors. Rideing.....j928 R43
Boyhood of great men. Edgar.....j920 E28
Boys' and girls' Herodotus. White.....j888 H47b
Boys' and girls' Pliny. White.....j570 P69
Boys' and girls' Plutarch. Plutarch.....j920 P72b
Boy's book of battle-lyrics. English.....j811 E64
Boy's book of explorations. Jenks.....j910.9 J25
Boys' book of famous rulers. Farmer.....j923.1 F24b
Boy's book of inventions. Baker.....j609 B17
Boys' book of sports and outdoor life. Thompson.....j796 T38b
Boys' Browning. Browning.....j821 B819b
Boy's Froissart. Froissart.....j940.4 F96
Boys' heroes. Hale.....j923.5 H15
Boy's King Arthur. Malory.....j398 M29
Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay.....j92 L715n

Boys' life of General Grant. Knox.....j92 G789k
Boy's Mabinogion.....j398 M11
Boy's Odyssey. Perry.....j883 H75ope
Boys of 1812. Soley.....j973.5 S68
Boys of Fairport. Brooks.....jB7732f2
Boys of Fort Schuyler. Otis.....jO314bo
Boys of '98. Otis.....j973.89 O31
Boys of old Monmouth. Tomlinson.....jT597boy
Boys of other countries. Taylor.....jT251b
Boys of Scrooby. Hall.....jH1742b
Boys of 1745. Otis.....jO314b
Boys of '76. Coffin.....j973.3 C66
Boys of '61. Coffin.....j973.7 C66b2
Boys of the Rincon ranch. Canfield.....jC171b
Boy's own guide to fishing. Keene.....j799 K157
Boy's Percy. Percy.....j821.08 P42b
Boys' second book of inventions. Baker.....j609 B17b
Boy's town. Howells.....jH857b
Boys with Old Hickory. Tomlinson.....jT597bw
Boy's workshop. Waite.....j680 W14
Braided straws. Foulke.....jF831b
Brant and Red Jacket. Seelye & Eggleston.....j970.3 S45
Brave deeds. Trowbridge.....j904 T77b
Brave little Holland. Griffis.....j949.2 G89b
Bravest of the brave. Henty.....jH456bra
Bride of Lammermoor. Scott.....jS431bri2
Brooks and brook basins. Frye.....j551.48 F97
Brothers of pity. Ewing.....jE975m
Brown fairy book. Lang.....j398 L23br
Brownie book, Another. Cox.....qjC853a
Brownie primer. Judd.....j372.4 J49
Brownies abroad. Cox.....qjC853ba
Brownies around the world. Cox.....qjC853bro
Brownies at home. Cox.....qjC853br
Brownies in the Philippines. Cox.....qjC853bp
Brownies, their book. Cox.....qjC853b
Brownies through the Union. Cox.....qjC853bu
The Browns. Smith.....jS655b
Buccaneers and pirates. Stockton.....j910.4 S86
Buds, stems and roots. Chase.....j581 C38
Building the nation. Coffin.....j973 C66
Bunny stories. Jewett.....jJ3161b
Butterfly book. Holland.....qj595.78 H72
Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees. Aaron.....jA113b
Buz. Noel.....j595.79 N39
By England's aid. Henty.....jH456b
By land and sea.....j910 B99
By pike and dyke. Henty.....jH456by

By right of conquest. Henty.....jH456br
By sheer pluck. Henty.....jH456bys
Cab and caboose. Munroe.....jM968cab
Cable story book. Cable.....jC113c
Cadet days. King.....jK263ca
Cadet Standish of the St. Louis. Drysdale.....jD853c
Caged lion. Yonge.....jY29ca
Caldecott's collection of pictures & songs. 2v. Caldecott....j821 C12c
Caldecott's picture book. 2v. Caldecott.....j821 C12p
Campaigning with Crook. King.....jK263cam
Camping on the St. Lawrence. Tomlinson.....jT597c
Campmates. Munroe.....jM968c
Camps and firesides of the Revolution. Hart.....j973.3 H31
Canoemates. Munroe.....jM968ca
Canterbury chimes. Storr & Turner.....j821 C41c
Canterbury pilgrims, Tales of the. Darton.....j821 C41t
Cape May diamond. Raymond.....jR243c
Captain Bayley's heir. Henty.....jH456ca
Captain Chap. Stockton.....jS866ca
Captain Horace. May.....jM528ca
Captain Jack the scout. McKnight.....jM187c
Captain January. Richards.....jR411c
Captain Kodak. Black.....jB513c
Captain of the crew. Barbour.....jB235c
Captain Polly. Swett.....jS975ca
Captains courageous. Kipling.....jK278c
Captains of industry. 2v. Parton.....j926 P27
Captured Santa Claus. Page.....jP145c
Careers for the coming men. Reid.....j174 R31
Careers of danger and daring. Moffett.....j604 M76
Careless Jane. Pyle.....j811 P99c
Caroline. Abbott.....jA132c
"Carrots." Molesworth.....jM789car
Carved lions. Molesworth.....jM789ca
Castle Blair. Shaw.....jS534c
Cat of Bubastes. Henty.....jH456ct
Cat stories. Carter.....jC237c
Cat stories. Jackson.....jJ124c
Cats' Arabian nights. Diaz.....jD539c
Cattle ranch to college. Doubleday.....jD754c
Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs.....j398 J13
Century book for young Americans. Brooks.....j342.7 B77
Century book of famous Americans. Brooks.....j923 B77
Century book of the American colonies. Brooks.....j973.2 B77
Century book of the American revolution. Brooks.....j973.3 B77
Chain of gold. O'Grady.....jO177c
Chaplet of pearls. Yonge.....jY29c
Chapters on animals. Hamerton.....j590.4 H19c

Charlemagne. Bulfinch.....j398 B87c
Charles O'Malley. Lever.....jL664c
Chats about Germany. Browne.....j914.3 B813
Cheerful cats, Book of. Francis.....jF8671c
Cherry blossom. Grimm.....qj398 G91c
Cherry, the cumberer that bore fruit. Le Feuvre.....jL538c
Child at play. Murray.....j372.4 M97
Child life; a first reader. Blaisdell.....j808.8 B52
Child life fifth reader. Blaisdell.....j808.8 B52chl
Child-life in Japan. Ayrton.....j915.2 A98c
Child life in literature. Blaisdell.....j808.8 B52chi
Child life in many lands. Blaisdell.....j808.8 B52ch
Child life in prose. Whittier.....jW661c
Child life in tale and fable. Blaisdell.....j808.8 B52c
Child life; poems. Whittier.....j821.08 W66
Child life primer. Blaisdell.....j372.4 B52
Child of the sun. Banks.....jB227c
Child of Urbino. Ramée.....jR175c
Child-sketches from George Eliot. Magruder.....jE476c
Child stories and rhymes. Poulsson.....jP866c
Child verse. Tabb.....j811 T11c
Child-world. Riley.....j811 R45
Childhood. Pyle.....qj811 P99
Childhood. Sowerby.....qj821 S73
Childhood of the world. Clodd.....j571 C61
Children of other days. Moore.....qj757 M87
Children of the Arctic. Peary.....qj919.8 P353c
Children of the cold. Schwatka.....j919.8 S41
Children of the wild. Deming.....jD421c
Children's book. Scudder.....qj808.8 S43
Children's book of London. Mitton.....j914.21 M75
Children's book of poetry. Coates.....j821.08 C62c
Children's garland from the best poets. Patmore.....j821.08 P29
Children's history book.....j973 C43
Children's hour. Longfellow.....j811 L82ch
Children's hour. Tileston.....j398 T46
Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. Putnam.....j92 L715p
Children's London. Thorpe.....qj914.21 T41
Children's nonsense book.....jC4362
Children's souvenir song book. Tomlins.....qj784.8 T59c
Children's stories in American history. Wright.....j970 W93
Children's stories in American literature. 2v. Wright.....j810.9 W93
Children's stories in English literature. 2v. Wright.....j820.9 W93
Children's stories of American progress. Wright.....j973 W93
Children's stories of the great scientists. Wright.....j925 W93
Children's tales from Scottish ballads. Grierson.....j398 G89
Children's treasury of English song. Palgrave.....j821.08 P18c
Children's wonder book.....jC4363

Child's book of health. Blaisdell.....j613 B52
Child's book of nature. 3pts in 1v. Hooker.....j581 H77c
Child's dream of a star. Dickens.....jD551c
Child's garden of verses. Stevenson.....j821 S84
Child's history of England. Dickens.....j942 D55
Child's history of France. Bonner.....j944 B62
Child's history of Ireland. Joyce.....j941.5 J48c
Child's history of Rome. 3v. Laing.....j937 L16
Child's history of Spain. Bonner.....j946 B62
Child's primer of natural history. Herford.....j817 H46c
Child's story. Dickens.....jD551c
Chilhowee boys. Morrison.....jM919c
Chinatown stories. Johnson.....jJ362c
Chinese boy and girl. Headland.....j915.1 H38
Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. Headland.....j398 H38
Choosing "Abe" Lincoln captain.....jC454
Chris and the wonderful lamp. Stearns.....jS799c
Chris, the model maker. Stoddard.....jS869ch
Christ-child in art. Van Dyke.....j755 V18
Christ in art. French.....j755 F92
Christabel. Coleridge.....j821 C68
Christmas. Schauffler.....j394 S31c
Christmas angel. Pyle.....jP996ich
Christmas carol. Dickens.....jD551chr
Christmas carols. Tomlins.....qj783.6 T59
Christmas dream. Moffat.....qj782.8 M76
Christmas every day. Howells.....jH857ch
Christmas-tree land. Molesworth.....jM789ch2
Chronicles of Sir John Froissart. Froissart.....j940.4 F96c
Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. Charles.....jC375c
Chrystal, Jack & Co. Munroe.....jM968ch
Chunk, Fusky and Snout. Young.....jY371w2
Cicely. Johnston.....jJ367c
Cinderella's picture book. Crane.....qj398 C867c
Citizen bird. Wright & Coues.....j598.2 W93c
City of the seven hills. Harding.....j937 H25
Civil war stories.....jC496
Classic myths in English literature. Gayley.....j292 G25
Classic stories for the little ones. McMurry.....jM214c
Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Adelborg.....jA228c
Clocks of Rondaine. Stockton.....jS866c
Cloister and the hearth. Reade.....jR253c
Clover. Coolidge.....jC783c
Coal and the coal mines. Greene.....j622.33 G83
The cock, the mouse and the little red hen. Lefèvre.....j398 L53
Colette, Story of. Schultz.....jS387s
Colonial children. Hart.....j973.2 H31
Colonial stories.....jC722

Colonization of America. Gilman.....j973.2 G42
Comedy of errors. Shakespeare.....j822.33 O5
Coming of the white men. Wade.....j973.1 W11
Commodore Bainbridge. Barnes.....jB256ic
Complete book of sports and pastimes. Cassell.....j790 C26
Conquest of the old Northwest. Baldwin.....j977 B19c
Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2v. Parkman.....j973.2 P24
Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games. Cutter.....j793 C95
Conversations on chemistry. 2v. Ostwald.....j540 O29
Coral island. Ballantyne.....jB213c
Corn plants. Sargent.....j633.13 S24
Cornet of horse. Henty.....jH456co
Cossack fairy tales and folk-tales. Bain.....j398 B16
Counterpane fairy. Pyle.....jP996ic
Country cousins. Ingersoll.....j590.4 I24
Country of the dwarfs. Du Chaillu.....j916.7 D86c
Coupon bonds. Trowbridge.....jT773co
Courage. Ogden.....jO172c
Court jester. Baker.....jB173c
Court of King Arthur. Frost.....j398 F96c
Cousin Grace. May.....jM528c
The cowslip. Turner.....j821 T86c
Crib and Fly. Dole.....jD6942c
Cricket on the hearth. Dickens.....jD551cr
Crimson sweater. Barbour.....jB235cr
Crofton boys. Martineau.....jM431c
Crooked trails. Remington.....jR333c
Cross patch. Coolidge.....jC783cr
Crowded out o' Crofield. Stoddard.....jS869cr
Cruikshank fairy-book. Cruikshank.....j398 C89
Cruise of the Cachalot. Bullen.....j910.4 B87
Cruise of the Canoe club. Alden.....jA359c
Cruise of the Dazzler. London.....jL822c
Cruise of the "Ghost." Alden.....jA359cr
Cruise of the yacht "Dido." Roberts.....jR536c
Cruising on the St. Lawrence. Tomlinson.....jT597cr
Crystal hunters. Fenn.....jF362cr
Cuckoo clock. Molesworth.....jM789cu2
Cudjo's cave. Trowbridge.....jT773cu
Cuore. Amicis.....jA516c
Cupid and Chow-chow. Alcott.....jA355c
Curious homes and their tenants. Beard.....j591.52 B34
Curly locks. Coolidge.....jC783cu
Cutlass and cudgel. Fenn.....jF362cu
Dab Kinzer. Stoddard.....jS869d
Daddy Darwin's dovecot. Ewing.....jE975d
Daddy Jake the runaway. Harris.....jH293d
Dago, Story of. Johnston.....jJ367s

The daisy. Turner.....j821 T86
Daisy chain. Yonge.....jY29da
Dame Wiggins of Lee. Sharpe.....j821 S53
Dandelion cottage. Rankin.....jR194d
Dash for Khartoum. Henty.....jH456d
Daughter of the rich and her friends. Waller.....jW181d
David Balfour. Stevenson.....jS848d
David Copperfield. 2v. Dickens.....jD551d2
Davy and the goblin. Carryl.....jC2333d
Day in a child's life. Greenaway.....qj784.8 G83
Days and deeds. Stevenson.....j821.08 S84
Dear daughter Dorothy. Plympton.....jP731d
Dear old story-tellers. Adams.....j928 A21
Decatur and Somers. Seawell.....jS442d
Deerslayer. Cooper.....jC787d
Delta Bixby. Munroe.....jM968ch
Denise and Ned Toodles. Jackson.....jJ123d
Derrick Sterling. Munroe.....jM968de
Dick in the desert. Otis.....jO314d
Dictionary of dainty breakfasts. Hamer & Payne.....j641 H19
Did of Didn't-think. Inman.....jI2462d
Discoverers and explorers. Shaw.....j910.9 S53
Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century. Routledge.....j609 R78
Discovery and exploration of America. Gilman.....j973.1 G42
Discovery of the old Northwest. Baldwin.....j977 B19
Divine and moral songs. Watts.....j821 W33
Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Snedden.....jS671d
Dog of Flanders. Ramée.....jR175d2
Dog's mission. Stowe.....jS892do
Dogtown. Wright.....jW9351d
Doing his best. Trowbridge.....jT773d
Dolph Heyliger. Irving.....j817 I28d
Dombey and son. 2v. Dickens.....jD551do1
Don Quixote. Cervantes.....jC334i5
Donald and Dorothy. Dodge.....jD671d
Donegal fairy stories. MacManus.....j398 M21
Dora's housekeeping. Kirkland.....j641 K28d
Dorothy and Anton. Plympton.....jP731do
Dorymates. Munroe.....jM968d
Dotty Dimple. May.....jM528d
Dotty Dimple at her grandmother's. May.....jM528g
Dotty Dimple at home. May.....jM528h
Dotty Dimple at play. May.....jM528p
Dotty Dimple at school. May.....jM528sc
Dotty Dimple out West. May.....jM528w
Dotty Dimple's Flyaway. May.....jM528fl
Dove in the eagle's nest. Yonge.....jY29d
Down the ravine. Craddock.....jC858do

Dragon and the raven. Henty.....jH456dr
Driven back to Eden. Roe.....jR5952d
Drum-beat of the nation. Coffin.....j973.7 C66d
Dwarfs' tailor. Underhill.....j398 U25
Each and all. Andrews.....j910 A56e
Early speeches. Lincoln.....j815 L71
Earth and its story. Heilprin.....j551 H41
Earth and sky. Holden.....j523 H71e
Earth in past ages. Herrick.....j550 H47
Echo-maid. Aspinwall.....jA841e
Editha's burglar. Burnett.....jB934ed
Ednah and her brothers. White.....jW632e
Eight cousins. Alcott.....jA355e
Electric arc lighting. Houston & Kennelly.....j621.321 H83
Electric toy making. Sloane.....j537.81 S63a
Electricity and magnetism. Jackson.....j537 J12
Electricity for young people. Jenks.....j621.309 J25
Electricity made easy. Houston & Kennelly.....j621.3 H83elc
Electricity simplified. Sloane.....j537.1 S63a
Elements of civil government. Mowry.....j353 M94
Elements of mechanical drawing. Anthony.....j744 A62e2
Ellen Linn. Abbott.....jA132e
Enchanted burro. Lummis.....jL977e
End of a rainbow. Johnson.....jJ364e
English Bodley family. Scudder.....j914.2 S43
English fairy tales. Jacobs.....j398 J13e
Erlc. Farrar.....jF251e
Eskimo stories. Smith.....j919.8 S65
Evangeline. Longfellow.....j811 L82e
Eve of St. Agnes. Keats.....j821 K15
Evenings at home. Aikin & Barbauld.....j504 A29
Every day life in the colonies. Stone & Fickett.....j917.3 S87
Everyday birds. Torrey.....j598.2 T63e
Experimental electricity. Trevert.....j537.81 T73a
Experimental science. 2v. Hopkins.....j530.7 H78e
Express messenger. Warman.....jW232e
Extinct animals. Lankester.....j560 L26
Eye spy. Gibson.....j570.4 G37e
Eyebright. Coolidge.....jC783e
Eyes and no eyes. Aikin.....jA291e
Eyes and no eyes. Buckley.....j570.4 B85e
Ezra Jordan's escape. Otis.....jO314e
Fables. Æsop.....j888 A25f1
Fables; retold by Mary Godolphin. Æsop.....j888 A25fg
Facing death. Henty.....jH456fa
Faerie queene, Stories from the. MacLeod.....j821 S74m
Fagots for the fireside. Hale.....j793 H16
Fair maid of Perth. Scott.....jS431f

Fairchild family. Sherwood.....jS554f
Fairport nine. Brooks.....jB7732f2
Fairy book. Craik.....j398 C86
Fairy-gold. Rhys.....j398 R38
Fairy-land of science. Buckley.....j570.4 B85
Fairy life. Haaren.....jH113f
Fairy reader. Baldwin.....j398 B19fa
Fairy stories and fables. Baldwin.....j398 B19f
Fairy stories; retold from St. Nicholas.....jF1692
Fairy tale and fable. Thompson.....j372.4 T38f
Fairy tale plays and how to act them. Bell.....j793 B41
Fairy tales. Andersen.....qjA544fai
Fairy tales; tr. by Lucas. Andersen.....jA544fy
Fairy tales. Aulnoy.....jA924f
Fairy tales. Grimm.....qj398 G91fai
Fairy tales. Hauff.....jH351f
Fairy tales and stories. Andersen.....qjA544fr
Fairy tales from the Arabian nights.....j398 A65f2
Fairy tales from the far North. Asbjörnsen.....j398 A79f
Fairy tales from the French. Ségur.....jS456f
Fairy tales of all nations. Laboulaye.....j398 L11
Fairy tales of the Slav peasants. Chodźko.....j398 C44
Fairyland of flowers. Pratt.....j580.4 P88
Faith Gartney's girlhood. Whitney.....jW651f
Faithless Nelly Gray. Hood.....j821 H76
Familiar animals and their wild kindred. Monteith.....j599 M85
Familiar trees and their leaves. Mathews.....j582 M47
Family of the sun. Holden.....j523 H71
Famous adventures and prison escapes.....j973.7 F21
Famous American statesmen. Bolton.....j923.2 B61
Famous Americans of recent times. Parton.....j920 P27
Famous battles by land and sea. Long.....j904 L82
Famous explorers. Sparks.....j910 S73
Famous fairy tales. Field.....j398 F458
Famous leaders among men. Bolton.....j920 B61f
Famous leaders among women. Bolton.....j920.7 B61fa
Famous men of Greece. Haaren & Poland.....j920 H113
Famous men of Rome. Haaren & Poland.....j920 H113f
Famous men of the middle ages. Haaren & Poland.....j920 H113fa
Famous poems. Aldrich.....j821.08 A36
Famous travels. Henty.....j910 H45f
Famous travels and travellers. Verne.....j923.9 V27f
Famous types of womanhood. Bolton.....j920.7 B61f
Farmer Brown and the birds. Fox.....jF851f
Farmer's boy. Johnson.....j917.4 J35
Fast friends. Trowbridge.....jT773f
Fast mail. Drysdale.....jD8$3f
Fearless trio. Boyesen.....jB669a

Feathers, furs and fins....j590.4 F31
Feats on the fiord. Martineau....jM431f
Fernley house. Richards....jR411fe
Few familiar flowers. Morley....j580.4 M91f
Field and forest handy book. Beard....j790 B34
Fife and drum at Louisbourg. Oxley....jO354f
Fifty famous stories retold. Baldwin....j904 B19
Fighting a fire. Hill....j352.3 H55
Figure drawing for children. Rimmer....j741 R46
Final reckoning. Henty....jH456fi
Finch first reader. Finch....j372.4 F49f
Finch primer. Finch....j372.4 F49
Findelkind. Ramée....jR175i
Finnish legends for English children. Eivind....j398 E42
First across the continent. Brooks....j917.8 B77
First book. Speight & Thomson....j372.4 S74
First book in American history. Eggleston....j973 E35
First book of birds. Miller....j598.2 M69f
First book of forestry. Roth....j634.9 R75
First book of zoölogy. Morse....j592 M92
First Christmas tree. Van Dyke....jV187f
First lesson in natural history. Agassiz....j593 A26
First lessons with plants. Bailey....j580.7 B16
First reader. Arnold & Gilbert....j808.8 A75
First reader. Blodgett....j372.4 B55f
First steps in the history of our country. Mowry....j973 M94
First studies in music biography. Tapper....j927.8 T19
First studies of plant life. Atkinson....j581 A87
Fishing and hunting. Mott & Dutton....j910 M94
Five little finger stories. Warner....jW236f
Five little Peppers abroad. Sidney....jS569fv
Five little Peppers and how they grew. Sidney....jS569f
Five little Peppers grown up. Sidney....jS569fiv
Five little Peppers midway. Sidney....jS569fi
Five little strangers. Schwartz....j910 S39
Five mice in a mouse-trap. Richards....jR411fi
Five minute stories. Richards....jR411f
Flamingo feather. Munroe....jM968f
Flat iron for a farthing. Ewing....jE975f
Flight of Pony Baker. Howells....jH857f
Flipwing the spy. Wesselhoeft....jW555f
Floating prince. Stockton....jS866f
Flowerless plants. Hale....j586 H15
Flowers and their friends. Morley....j580.4 M91
Folk stories, Book of. Scudder....j398 S43
Following the flag. Coffin....j973.7 C66fo
Following the guidon. Custer....j92 C944cf
Food for the mind. John-the-giant-killer, *pseud*....j793.7 J35

Footprints of famous men. Edgar.....j920 E28f
For childhood days. Thompson.....j372.4 T38
For king or country. Barnes.....jB256if
For name and fame. Henty.....jH456fo
For the honor of the school. Barbour.....jB235f
For the temple. Henty.....jH456f
Forest outlaws. Gilliat.....jG415f
Forgotten tales of long ago. Lucas.....jL969f
Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt. Daughters of the American Revolution, Pittsburgh chapter.....j974.886 D28
Fortunes of Nigel. Scott.....jS431fo
Four American Indians. Whitney & Perry.....j970.2 W65
Four American inventors. Perry.....j926 P44
Four American naval heroes. Beebe.....j923 B37
Four American patriots. Burton.....j923 B95
Four American pioneers. Perry & Beebe.....j920 P44
Four American poets. Cody.....j928 C65
Four famous American writers. Cody.....j928 C65f
Four feet, two feet and no feet. Richards.....jR411fo
Four great Americans. Baldwin.....j923 B19
Four-handed folk. Miller.....j599.8 M69
Four hundred animal stories. Cochrane.....jC645f
Four MacNicols. Black.....jB514f
Four of them. Moulton.....jM944fo
Four Winds farm. Molesworth.....jM789f2
Fourth reader. Arnold & Gilbert.....j808.8 A75f
Francis Cludde, Story of. Weyman.....jW586s
Franconia stories. 10v. *See* full entry under Abbott.
Frank. Edgeworth.....jE284f
Freedom triumphant. Coffin.....j973.7 C66f
Friends and helpers. Eddy.....jE264f
Friends in feathers and fur. Johonnot.....j590.4 J37f
Friends, though divided. Henty.....jH456fr
Friends worth knowing. Ingersoll.....j598.2 I24
Frigate's namesake. Abbot.....jA126f
Frithjof, *and* Roland. Ragozin.....j398 R15
From school to battle-field. King.....jK263fr
From the Old World to the New. Dickson.....j973.2 D55
Frowzle the runaway. Wesselhoeft.....jW555fr
Frozen North. Horton.....j919.8 H81
Fur-seal's tooth. Munroe.....jM968fu
Gabriel and the hour book. Stein.....jS819g
Gallegher. Davis.....jD323g
Games and songs of American children. Newell.....j790 N27
Games book.....j790 G16
Garden behind the moon. Pyle.....jP996g
Garland for girls. Alcott.....jA355g
Garland of country song. Gould & Sheppard.....qj784.4 G73

General history for colleges and high schools. Myers.....j909 M99
Gentle heritage. Crompton.....jC891g
Gentleman of France. Weyman.....jW586g
Geographical reader. Johonnot.....j910 J37
Georgian bungalow. Baylor.....jB336g
Giddy-go-round.....jG374
Girls' book of famous queens. Farmer.....j923.1 F24
Girls' Christian names. Swan.....j929.4 S97
Girls of Gardenville. Rankin.....jR194g
Girls who became famous, Lives of. Bolton.....j920.7 B61
Glaucus. Kingsley.....j592 K27
Glimpses of nature for little folks. Griel.....j372.4 G89
Glimpses of South America. Hield.....j918 H52
Glimpses of the animate world. Johonnot.....j590.4 J37
Glimpses of the world. Dunton.....j910 D92
Goblins and wonder tales. Grimm.....j398 G91go
Gobolinks. Stuart & Paine.....jS932go
Godfrey Marten, schoolboy. Turley.....jT857g
Gods and heroes. Francillon.....j292 F86
Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. Thompson.....jT3793g
Golden fairy book. Jókai.....jJ378go
Golden galleon. Leighton.....jL563g
Golden goose book. Brooke.....qj398 B772
Golden numbers. Wiggin & Smith.....j821.08 W68g
Golden staircase. Chisholm.....j821.08 C44
Golliwogg at the sea-side. Upton.....jU268go
Golliwogg in war. Upton.....jU268gol
Golliwogg's air-ship. Upton.....jU268gai
Golliwogg's "auto-go-cart." Upton.....jU268ga
Golliwogg's bicycle club. Upton.....jU268g
Golliwogg's polar adventures. Upton.....jU268gl
Good hunting in the West. Roosevelt.....j799 R68
Goody Two Shoes, History of.....jG636h
Goody Two Shoes picture book. Crane.....qjC8671g
Goops. Burgess.....qj817 B89
Goosey, goosey gander. Coolidge.....jC783cu
Graded poetry. 8v. in 7. Blake & Alexander.....j821.08 B52
Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne.....j974.4 H36g
Grandfather's stories. Johonnot.....jJ375g
Grandmother dear. Molesworth.....jM789g2
Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle. Holmes.....j811 H73g
Granny's wonderful chair. Browne.....jB8112g2
Grasshopper land. Morley.....j595.72 M91
Great American industries; manufactures. Rocheleau.....j670 R56
Great American industries; minerals. Rocheleau.....j553 R56g
Great American industries; products of the soil. Rocheleau..j633 R56a
Great artists. 5v. Keysor.....j927 K23g
Great captain. Hinkson.....jH567g

Great composers. Butterworth.....j927.8 B98
Great emergency. Ewing.....jE975g
Great explorers of the 19th century. Verne.....j923.9 V27g
Great locomotive chase. Pittenger.....j973.7 P67
Great peacemaker. Watson.....j92 P395w
Great West. Pratt.....j978 P88
Greek Gulliver. Church.....j888 L96
Greek hero-stories. Niebuhr.....j292 N33
Greek myths. 3v. Pratt.....j292 P88
Green fairy book. Lang.....j398 L23g
Green mountain boys. Thompson.....jT3791g
Grettir the outlaw. Gould.....jG739g
Guarding the border. Tomlinson.....jT597g
Gudrun. Schmidt.....j398 S35
Guernsey Lily. Coolidge.....jC783g
Guert Ten Eyck. Stoddard.....jS869g
Guide to the trees. Lounsberry.....j582 L93
Guide to the wild flowers. Lounsberry.....j580 L93
Gulliver's travels. Swift.....j827 S97t
Gunner aboard the "Yankee." Doubleday.....j973.89 D75
Gutta-percha Willie, History of. MacDonald.....jM146hi
Guy Mannering. Scott.....jS431g
Gypsy Breynton. Ward.....jW213gy
Half a hundred stories.....jH166
Half-back. Barbour.....jB235h
Hall of shells. Hardy.....j594 H26
Hallowe'en. Orne.....j394 O28
Hamlet. Shakespeare.....j822.33 S71
Hans Brinker. Dodge.....jD671h
Hansel and Grettel. Grimm.....qj398 G91ha
Harding of St. Timothy's. Pier.....jP556h
Harold. Lytton.....jL999h
Harold's discussions. Troeger.....j570.4 T75har
Harold's explorations. Troeger.....j570.4 T75hr
Harold's first discoveries. Troeger.....j570.4 T75h
Harold's rambles. Troeger.....j570.4 T75
Harper's electricity book. Adams.....j537.81 A21
Harper's outdoor book. Adams.....j790 A21
Harper's school speaker. 3v. Baldwin.....j808.8 B19
Haunter of the pine gloom. Roberts.....jR536h
"The Head of Iron." Patterson.....jP312h
Heart; a school-boy's journal. Amicis.....jA516c
Heart of oak books. 7v. Norton.....j808.8 N46a
Heart of the ancient wood. Roberts.....jR536he
Heidi. Spyri.....jS772h
Heir of Redclyffe. Yonge.....jY29he
Held fast for England. Henty.....jH456h
Helen's babies. Habberton.....jH115h

Hellenic tales. Carpenter.....j292 C22
Helps for ambitious boys. Drysdale.....j174 D85
Helps for ambitious girls. Drysdale.....j396.5 D85
Her sixteenth year. Brown.....jB788h
Herakles and other heroes of the myth. Burt & Ragozin.....j292 B94
Hereward. Kingsley.....jK272h
Hero of Erie. Barnes.....jB2561h
Hero stories from American history. Blaisdell & Ball.....j973 B52h
Hero tales from American history. Lodge & Roosevelt.....j973 L76
Heroes. Kingsley.....j292 K27
Heroes and martyrs of invention. Towle.....j926 T65
Heroes of Asgard. Keary.....j293 K15h
Heroes of chivalry and romance. Church.....j398 C46
Heroes of eastern romance. Church.....j891.5 C46
Heroes of European history. Creighton.....j940 C87
Heroes of history. Sadlier.....j920 S12
Heroes of our war with Spain. Ross.....j973.89 R73
Heroes of progress in America. Morris.....j920 M91
Heroes of the crusades. Douglas.....j940.4 D75
Heroes of the middle west. Catherwood.....j977 C28
Heroes of the South seas. Banks.....j266 B22
Heroic ballads. Montgomery.....j821.08 M86
Hey diddle diddle picture book. Caldecott.....j821 C12h
Hiawatha primer. Holbrook.....j372.4 H69
Hildegarde's harvest. Richards.....jR411h
Hildegarde's holiday. Richards.....jR411hi
Hildegarde's home. Richards.....jR411ho
Hildegarde's neighbors. Richards.....jR411hn
His little royal highness. Ogden.....jO172h
His majesty the king. Kipling.....jK278h
His majesty's sloop Diamond Rock. Smith.....jS649h
His one fault. Trowbridge.....jT773h
Historic Boston. Hale.....j974.46 H15
Historic boys. Brooks.....j920 B77
Historic girls. Brooks.....j920.7 B77
Historic pilgrimages in New England. Bacon.....j917.4 B12h
Historic scenes in fiction. Van Dyke.....j904 V18
Historical tales; American. 2v. Morris.....j973 M91
Historical tales; English. Morris.....j942 M91
Historical tales; French. Morris.....j944 M915
Historical tales; German. Morris.....j943 M91
Historical tales; Greek. Morris.....j938 M91
Historical tales; Japan and China. Morris.....j952 M915
Historical tales; Roman. Morris.....j937 M91
Historical tales; Russian. Morris.....j947 M91
Historical tales; Spanish. Morris.....j946 M91
Historical tales; Spanish-American. Morris.....j972 M91
Historical tales from Shakespeare. Couch.....j822.33 H9

Historie of the life & death of King John. Shakespeare.....j822.33 X1
History of a mouthful of bread. Macé.....j612 M15
History of gutta-percha Willie. MacDonald.....jM146hi
History of Jack the Giant-killer. Lang.....j398 L23h
History of little Goody Two Shoes.....jG636h
History of the battles of America. Pollard.....j973 P76
History of the New testament. Pollard.....j225 P76
History of the Old testament. Pollard.....j221 P76
History of the robins. Trimmer.....jT744h
History of the world. 2v. Ragozin.....j913 R15
History of Whittington. Lang.....j398 L23hi
Holiday songs. Poulsson.....qj784.8 P86
Holly-berry and mistletoe. Hyde.....jH994h
Holton primer. Holton.....j372.4 H74
Home aquarium. Smith.....j590.7 S64
Home candy making. Rorer.....j642 R69
Home fairy tales. Macé.....jM151h
Home-life in China. Bryson.....j915.1 B84
Home mechanics for amateurs. Hopkins.....j680 H78
Hoosier school-boy. Eggleston.....jE357ho
Horizontal bar. Butterworth.....j796.4 B98h
Hot weather dishes. Rorer.....j641 R69ho
House-boat on the St. Lawrence. Tomlinson.....jT597h
House of the seven gables. Hawthorne.....jH367h
House of the Wolf. Weyman.....jW586h
Household fairy tales. Grimm.....qj398 G91ho2
Household history of the United States. Eggleston.....j973 E35ho
Household of Glen Holly. Lillie.....jL698h
Household sewing. Banner.....j646 B22
Household stories. Grimm.....j398 G91h
Household tales; ed. by Marian Edwardes. Grimm.....j398 G91hou
The same; tr. by Margaret Hunt. 2v.....j398 G91ht
How it works. Williams.....j604 W74
How New England was made. Humphrey.....j974 H92
How our grandfathers lived. Hart.....j973 H31
How plants behave. Gray.....j581 G81
How plants grow. Gray.....j581 G81h
How the people rule. Hoxie.....j353 H86
How the Republic is governed. Brooks.....j353 B77
How the United States became a nation. Fiske.....j973 F54
How to. Butterworth.....j796.4 B98
How to attract the birds. Doubleday.....j598.2 D75h

How to make baskets. White.....j689 W63h
How to make common things. Bower.....j684 B66
How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. St. John.....j537.81 S14h
How we are governed. Dawes.....j353 D32
Howling Wolf and his trick-pony. Champney.....jC358h
Hundred anecdotes of animals. Billinghurst.....jB483h
Hundred fables. Æsop.....j888 A25h
Hurdy-gurdy. Richards.....j811 R41h
Ice queen. Ingersoll.....jI244i
Idylls of the king. Tennyson.....j821 T29i
Il Penseroso. Milton.....j821 M71
Iliad. Homer.....j883 H75i
Imaginotions. Jenks.....jJ259i
Improving songs for anxious children. Carpenter.....qj784.8 C22
In African forest and jungle. Du Chaillu.....j916.7 D86i
In brook and bayou. Bayliss.....j593 B33
In colonial times. Wilkins.....jW728i
In field and pasture. Dutton.....j910 D95
In four reigns. Marshall.....jM416in
In freedom's cause. Henty.....jH456inf
In God's out-of-doors. Quayle.....j814 Q21
In Greek waters. Henty.....jH456ing
In His name. Hale.....jH159i2
In kings' houses. Dorr.....jD742i
In Leisler's times. Brooks.....jB773i
In mythland. 2v. Beckwith.....j292 B36i
In story-land. Harrison.....jH298ri
In the apple-country. Ramée.....jR175i
In the boyhood of Lincoln. Butterworth.....jB984i
In the brave days of old. Hall.....jH1742i
In the camp of the Creeks. Pendleton.....jP391in
In the child's world. Poulsson.....j372.2 P86
In the days of Alfred the Great. Tappan.....j92 A392t
In the days of giants. Brown.....j293 B78

Indian boyhood. Eastman.....j970.2 E18
Indian boys and girls. Haines.....qjH151i
Indian child life. Deming.....jD421i
Indian fables. Rāmaswāmi Rāju.....j891.4 R17
Indian fairy tales. Jacobs.....j398 J13i
Indian history for young folks. Drake.....j970.1 D78
Indian primer. Fox.....j970.1 F85
Indian stories.....jI242
Indians and pioneers. Hazard & Dutton.....j973.1 H37
Indians of to-day. Grinnell.....qj970.1 G92i
Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls. Beard.....j790 B343i
Induction coils. Bonney.....j537.51 B62
Industries of to-day. Lane.....j604 L23
Insect book. Howard.....qj595.7 H84i
Insect folk. 2v. Morley.....j595.7 M91
Insect life. Comstock.....j595.7 C73
Insect world. Weed.....j595.7 W42i
Iron star. True.....j571 T77
Island Impossible. Morgan.....jM892i
Island refuge. Otis.....jO314i
Island story. Marshall.....j942 M41
Isles of the Pacific. Francis.....j919 F86
Italian child-life. Ambrosi.....j914.5 A49
Ivanhoe. Scott.....jS431i2
Ivar the viking. Du Chaillu.....jD864i
Ivory king. Holder.....j599.6 H71
J. Cole. Gellibrand.....jG286j
Jack Alden. Goss.....jG698ja
Jack among the Indians. Grinnell.....jG925ja
Jack and Jill. Alcott.....jA355j
Jack Archer. Henty.....jH456ja
Jack Ballister's fortunes, Story of. Pyle.....jP996s
Jack Benson's log. Norton.....jN463j
Jack Hazard and his fortunes. Trowbridge.....jT773j
Jack in the Rockies. Grinnell.....jG925jac
Jack of all trades. Beard.....j790 B34j
Jack the Giant-killer. Lang.....j398 L23h
Jack the young ranchman. Grinnell.....jG925j
Jackanapes. Ewing.....jE975ja2
Jacobite exile. Henty.....jH456j
Jan of the windmill. Ewing.....jE975j
Jane Eyre. Brontë.....jB771j
Japanese child life. Haines.....qjH151j
Japanese fairy tales. Williston.....j398 W75
Jean Noël. Scannell.....jS283j
Jed. Goss.....jG698j
Jenny Wren's boarding-house. Otis.....jO314j

Jerry the blunderer. Wesselhoeft.....jW555j
Jersey boy in the Revolution. Tomlinson.....jT597j
The Jews. Hosmer.....j296 H82
Jimmyjohns. Diaz.....jD539j
Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore. Alcott.....jA355ji
Jingle primer. Brown & Bailey.....j372.4 B78
Jingleman Jack. O'Dea.....jO142j
Joel, a boy of Galilee. Johnston.....jJ367j
Joel Pepper, Adventures of. Sidney.....jS569a
John Halifax, gentleman. Craik.....jC863j
Johnny Crow's garden. Brooke.....jB772j
Jolly fellowship. Stockton.....jS866j
Jolly good summer. Smith.....jS655j
Jolly good times. Smith.....jS655jol
Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Smith.....jS655jh
Jolly good times at school. Smith.....jS655jo
Jolly good times to-day. Smith.....jS655jt
Jo's boys. Alcott.....jA355jo
Juan and Juanita. Baylor.....jB336j
Julius Cæsar. Shakespeare.....j822.33 T1
Julius Cæsar, Story of. Hoffman.....j822.33 H23
Jungle book. Kipling.....jK278j
Junior cup. French.....jF925j
Just her way. Johnston.....jJ367m
Just sixteen. Coolidge.....jC783j
Just so stories. Kipling.....jK278ju
Juvenile round table.....jJ543
Katrina. Deland.....jD3891k
Kelp-gatherers. Trowbridge.....jT773k
Kenilworth. Scott.....jS431k
Key to the treasure house. Welsh.....j808.8 W51
Kibun Daizin. Murai.....jM971k
Kidnapped. Stevenson.....jS848k
Kindergarten stories, Boston collection of.....jB644
King Henry IV. 2v. Shakespeare.....j822.33 W11
King Henry V. Shakespeare.....j822.33 W3
King Henry the Fifth, Story of. Hoffman.....j822.33 H15
King John. Shakespeare.....j822.33 X1
King John, Story of. Hoffman.....j822.33 H21
King Lear. Shakespeare.....j822.33 T31
King Lear, Story of. Hoffman.....j822.33 H22
King of the broncos. Lummis.....jL977k
King of the Golden river. Ruskin.....jR899k
King of the Mamozekel. Roberts.....jR536k
King Richard II, Story of. Hoffman.....j822.33 H14
King Tom and the runaways. Pendleton.....jP391k
King's reeve and how he supped with his master. Gilliat.....jG415k
King's story book. Gomme.....jG597k

Kittyboy's Christmas. Blanchard.....jB532k
Knight of the white cross. Henty.....jH456k
Knightly legends of Wales. Mabinogion.....j398 M11
Knights of the Round Table. Frost.....j398 F96k
Knocking round the Rockies. Ingersoll.....j917.8 I244
Kopje garrison. Fenn.....jF362k
Krag and Johnny Bear. Seton.....jS495k
Kristy's rainy day picnic. Miller.....jM6942kr
Kristy's surprise party. Miller.....jM6942k
Lads and lassies of other days. Price.....jP943l
Lady Hollyhock and her friends. Walker.....j790 W17
Lady of the lake. Scott.....j821 S43l3
Lakerim Athletic Club. Hughes.....jH897l
Lalla Rookh. Moore.....j821 M87
Lance of Kanana. French.....jF926l
Land of fire. Reid.....jR311l
Land of pluck. Dodge.....jD671l
Land of song. 3v. Shute.....j821.08 S56
Land of the long night. Du Chaillu.....j914.7 D86
Land of the pyramids. Chesney.....j916.2 C42
Language of flowers. Greenaway.....j716.2 G83
Larry Hudson's ambition. Otis.....jO314la
Last days of Pompeii. Lytton.....jL999l
Last fairy tales. Laboulaye.....j398 L11l
Last of the barons. Lytton.....jL999la
Last of the flatboats. Eggleston.....jE357l1
Last of the Mohicans. Cooper.....jC787l
Last of the Peterkins. Hale.....jH161l
Lathe-work. Hasluck.....j621.94 H33
Lay of the last minstrel. Scott.....j821 S43la3
Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay.....j821 M11l4
Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. Aytoun.....qj821 A98
Leaders of men. Harper.....j923 H28
Leatherstocking tales. 5v. *See* full entry under Cooper.
Left behind. Otis.....jO314le
Legend-led. Le Feuvre.....jL538l
Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Irving.....j817 I28r3
Legends of King Arthur and his court. Greene.....j398 G83
Legends of Norseland. Pratt.....j293 P88
Legends of Switzerland. Guerber.....j398 G95le
Legends of the middle ages. Guerber.....j398 G95l
Legends of the red children. Pratt.....j398 P88
Legends of the Rhine. Guerber.....j398 G95
Lem. Brooks.....jB7732l
Lessons for beginners in reading. Bass.....j372.4 B29
Letters & lettering. Brown.....j744.2 B78
Letters from a cat. Jackson.....jJ124l
Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. 2v. Dickens.....jD551m

Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 2v. Dickens.....jD551n2
Life and her children. Buckley.....j592 B85
Life and times of Daniel Boone. Ellis.....j92 B631e
Life histories of American insects. Weed.....j595.7 W42
Life in Asia. Smith.....j915 S65
Life of a wooden doll. Saxby.....jS272l
Life of Robinson Crusoe. Defoe.....jD378l
The same......jD378l3
The same; ed. by Mary Godolphin.....jD378lg2
Life savers. Otis.....jO314l
Light princess. MacDonald.....jM146l
Lion and tiger stories. Carter.....jC237l
Lion of St. Mark. Henty.....jH456li
Lion of the North. Henty.....jH456l
Listening child. Thacher.....j821.08 T33
Little Ann. Taylor.....j821 T25
Little Arthur's history of England. Callcott.....j942 C13
Little Arthur's history of Rome. Butterworth.....j937 B98
Little artist. Mackenzie.....qj372.5 M18
Little beasts of field & wood. Cram.....j599 C86
Little black Sambo, Story of. Bannerman.....jB228s
Little book of profitable tales. Field.....jF457l
Little brothers of the air. Miller.....j598.2 M69l
Little brothers of the West. Deming.....jD421lit
Little Browns. Wotton.....jW919l
Little colonial dame. Sage.....jS1291l
Little cook book for a little girl. Burrell.....j641 B94
Little country girl. Coolidge.....jC783l
Little Daffydowndilly. Hawthorne.....jH367l
Little daughter of the Revolution. Sage.....jS1291li
Little dauphin. Hoffmann.....j92 L927h
Little Dorrit. 2v. Dickens.....jD551l
Little duke. Yonge.....jY29li
Little earl. Ramée.....jR175l
Little flower folks. 2v. Pratt.....j580 P881
Little-folk lyrics. Sherman.....j811 S55
Little folks in feathers and fur. Miller.....j590.4 M69
Little folks of many lands. Chance.....j910 C36
Little girl of long ago. White.....jW632l
Little Golden Hood. Heller & Bates.....j398 H42
Little Goody Two Shoes, History of.....jG636h
Little grey house. Taggart.....jT134li
Little heroine of Poverty Flat. Comfort.....jC733l
Little Homespun. Ogden.....jO172li
Little Indian folk. Deming.....jD421l
Little Jarvis. Seawell.....jS442l
Little journey through the great Southwest. Koch.....j917.9 K36
Little journey to Central America. George.....j917.2 G31

Little journey to central New England. Koch.....j917.4 K36
Little journey to China [and Japan]. George.....j915.1 G31
Little journey to Cuba. George.....j917.291 G31
Little journey to England. George.....j914.2 G31
Little journey to England and Wales. George.....j914.2 G31
Little journey to France and Switzerland. George.....j914.4 G31
Little journey to Germany. George.....j914.3 G31
Little journey to Mexico. George.....j917.2 G31
Little journey to Norway and Sweden. Randall.....j914.81 R18
Little journey to Porto Rico. George.....j917.291 G31
Little journeys to Alaska and Canada. George.....j917.98 G31
Little journeys to Balkans, European Turkey and Greece. George. j914.96 G31
Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands. George..j919.6 G31
Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark. George & Dean. j914.92 G31
Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal. Whitcomb & George. j914.5 W62
Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary. George.....j914.7 G31
Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland. Whitcomb & George. j914.1 W62
Little lame prince. Craik.....jC863li
Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett.....jB934l
Little Lucy's wonderful globe. Yonge.....j910 Y29
Little men. Alcott.....jA355l
Little minister. Barrie.....jB266l
Little Miss Phœbe Gay. Brown.....jB788l
Little Mr Thimblefinger. Harris.....jH293l
Little nature studies. 2v. Burroughs.....j591.5 B94l
Little people and their homes. Hook.....j595.7 H77
Little people of Asia. Miller.....j915 M69
Little people's dialogues. Denton.....j793.1 D43
Little Prudy. May.....jM528l
Little Pussy Willow. Stowe.....jS892l
Little queen of hearts. Ogden.....jO172l
Little red people. Deming.....jD421li
Little Red Riding-hood. Lang.....j398 L23l
Little Saint Elizabeth. Burnett.....jB934s2
Little sister of Wilifred. Plympton.....jP731l
Little Smoke. Stoddard.....jS869li
Little stories of France. Dutton.....j944 D95
Little stories of Germany. Dutton.....j943 D95
Little Sunshine's holiday. Craik.....jC863lit
Little Tong's mission. Barry.....jB271l
Little wanderers. Morley.....j581.54 M91
Little women. Alcott.....jA355li
Littlest one of the Browns. Swett.....jS975li
Lively city o' Ligg. Burgess.....jB897l

Lives of girls who became famous. Bolton.....j920.7 B61
Lives of poor boys who became famous. Bolton.....j920 B61
Lives of the hunted. Seton.....jS495li
Lives of the presidents of the United States. Ellis.....j923.1 E53
Lives of the presidents of the United States. Pierson.....j923.1 P571
Living animals of the world. 2v. Cornish.....qj590 C82
Lob Lie-by-the-fire. Ewing.....jE975lo4
Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Seton.....jS4951
Lobster catchers. Otis.....jO314lo
Logan the Mingo. Ellis.....jE531l
Lonesomest doll. Brown.....jB784l
Longnose the dwarf. Hauff.....jH351f
Lord of the air. Roberts.....jR536l
Lords of the world. Church.....jC468l
Lorna Doone. Blackmore.....jB516l
Lost gold of the Montezumas. Stoddard.....jS869l
Lost in the jungle. Du Chaillu.....j916.7 D86l
Lost Prince Almon. Pendleton.....jP391l
Lost word. Van Dyke.....jV187l
Lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe. Smith.....jS648l
Love-songs of childhood. Field.....j811 F45l
Lovey Mary. Rice.....jR394l
Loyal blue and royal scarlet. Taggart.....jT134l
Loyal little red-coat. Ogden.....jO172lo
Loyal traitor. Barnes.....jB2561l
Luck of the Dudley Grahams. Haines.....jH151l
Lucy and their majesties. Farjeon.....jF238l
Lulu's library. 3v. Alcott.....jA355lu
Lyra heroica. Henley.....j821.08 H44
Mabel Martin. Whittier.....j811 W66m
Mabel's mishap. Blanchard.....jB532m
Macbeth. Shakespeare.....j822.33 T51
Macbeth, Story of. Hoffman.....j822.33 H24
Madame How and Lady Why. Kingsley.....j551 K27
Maggie McLanehan. Zollinger.....jZ77m
Magic. Hopkins.....j133 H78
Magic forest. White.....jW636m
Magic nuts. Molesworth.....jM789ma
Magical experiments. Good.....j133 G62m
Magna charta stories. Gilman.....j904 G42
Maid at King Alfred's court. Madison.....jM236m
Making of the American nation. Gilman.....j973 G42
Making of the body. Barnett.....j611 B26
Making of the great West. Drake.....j978 D78
Making of the Ohio valley states. Drake.....j977 D78
Malleville. Abbott.....jA132m
Malvern. Deland.....jD3891m
Man-of-war life. Nordhoff.....j910.4 N43

Man who married the moon. Lummis.....j398 L97
Man without a country. Hale.....jH159m2
Maori and settler. Henty.....jH456ma
Marble faun. Hawthorne.....jH367m
March on London. Henty.....jH456m
Marching to victory. Coffin.....j973.7 C66
Margaret Montfort. Richards.....jR411mar
Marigold garden. Greenaway.....qj821 G83
Marmion. Scott.....j821 S43m
Martin Chuzzlewit. 2v. Dickens.....jD551m
Mary Bell. Abbott.....jA132ma
Mary Erskine. Abbott.....jA132ma
Mary Jane papers. Plympton.....jP731m
Mary's garden and how it grew. Duncan.....j716 D89
Mary's meadow. Ewing.....jE975ma3
Master Bartlemy. Crompton.....jC891m
Master Martin. Marshall.....jM416ma
Master of the Strong Hearts. Brooks.....jB773m
Master Skylark. Bennett.....jB439m
Masterman Ready. Marryat.....jM412ma
Masters of music. Chapin.....j927.8 C36
Medal of honor man. Norton.....jN463m
Melchior's dream. Ewing.....jE975m
Meleagris Gallopavo. Ramée.....jR175c
Men of business. Stoddard.....j923.8 S86
Men of iron. Pyle.....jP996m
Men who have risen. Mabie.....j920 M11
Merchant and the genie.....qj398 A65st2
Merchant of Venice. Shakespeare.....j822.33 P31
Merchant of Venice, Story of the. Hoffman.....j822.33 H16
Merchant vessel. Nordhoff.....j910.4 N43m
Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle.....j398 P996m
The merry maker. Harris.....jH293me
Merrylips. Dix.....jD647m
Merryweathers. Richards.....jR411me
Michael and Theodora. Barr.....jB259mi
Middle five. La Flesche.....jL147m
Midshipman Bob. Dorsey.....jD743m
Midshipman Farragut. Barnes.....jB256im
Midshipman Jack. Norton.....jN463mi
Midshipman Paulding. Seawell.....jS442m
Midshipmen's mess. Seawell.....jS442t
Midsummer night's dream. Shakespeare.....j822.33 P72
Midsummer-night's dream, for young people. Shakespeare..qj822.33 P73
Midsummer night's dream, Story of a. Hoffman.....j822.33 H17
Mildred's inheritance. Johnston.....jJ367m
Miles Wallingford. Cooper.....jC787mi
Mill on the Floss. Eliot.....jE476m

Millers at Pencroft. Pierson.....jP571m
Minister's watermelons. Stowe.....jS892l
Mischief's Thanksgiving. Coolidge.....jC783m
Miss Mouse and her boys. Molesworth.....jM789mi
Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Crothers.....jC895m
Miss Nina Barrow. Baylor.....jB336m
Modern conjurer. Neil.....j133 N21
Modern Europe. Coe.....j914 C65
Modern vikings. Boyesen.....jB669mo
Monastery. Scott.....jS431m
Moni the goat boy. Spyri.....jS772m
Monkey that would not kill. Drummond.....jD844m
Monsieur Dupin. Poe.....jP741m
Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. Seelye & Eggleston..j972 S45
Mooswa. Fraser.....jF888m
Mopsa the fairy. Ingelow.....jI244m
Moral pirates. Alden.....jA359m
Moral tales for young people. Edgeworth.....jE284m
More baskets, and how to make them. White.....j689 W63m
More bunny stories. Jewett.....jJ3161m
More Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs.....j398 J13m
More English fairy tales. Jacobs.....j398 J13mo
More good times at Hackmatack. Smith.....jS655m
More goops. Burgess.....qj817 B89m
Morgan's men. True.....jT776m
Mosses from an old manse. Hawthorne.....jH367mo
Moth book. Holland.....qj595.78 H72m
Mother Goose, Tales of. Perrault.....j398 P43t
Mother Goose village, Stories of. Bigham.....jB478s
Mother Goose's melodies.....j398 M93
Mother Goose's nursery rhymes.....j784.8 M93
Mother Hubbard; her picture book. Crane.....qj398 C867m
Mother Nature's children. Gould.....j570.4 G73
Mother stories. Lindsay.....j372.2 L72
Mother's birthday review. Ewing.....j821 E97m
Moths and butterflies. Dickerson.....j595.78 D55
Moufflou. Ramée.....jR175m
Mr Bodley abroad. Scudder.....j914 S43
Mr Rabbit at home. Harris.....jH293m
Mr Stubbs's brother. Otis.....jO314m
Mrs Leicester's school. Lamb.....jL179m
Mrs Overtheway's remembrances. Ewing.....jE975mr
Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. Rice.....jR394m
My air-ships. Santos-Dumont.....j533.6 S23
My Apingi kingdom. Du Chaillu.....j916.7 D86m
My boys. Alcott.....jA355my
My days and nights on the battle-field. Coffin.....j973.7 C66m
My dogs in the Northland. Young.....j636.7 Y37

My girls. Alcott.....jA355m
My Lady Rotha. Weyman.....jW586my
My land and water friends. Bamford.....j590.4 B21m
My Saturday bird class. Miller.....j598.2 M694
Mysterious island. Verne.....jV274m
Myths and legends. Shahan.....j292 S52m
Myths of Greece and Rome. Guerber.....j292 G95
Myths of northern lands. Guerber.....j293 G95
Nan at Camp Chicopee. Hamlin.....jH221n
Nan in the city. Hamlin.....jH221na
Nan Nobody. Waggaman.....jW129n
Nannie's happy childhood. Field.....jF456n
Nan's Chicopee children. Hamlin.....jH221nan
Nathalie's chum. Ray.....jR241n
National, patriotic and typical airs of all lands. Sousa.....qj784.4 S72
National rhymes of the nursery.....j398 M93n
Natural advanced geography. Redway & Hinman.....qj910 R27
Natural elementary geography. Redway & Hinman.....qj910 R27n
Natural history. Miles.....j590 M68
Naturalist on the river Amazons. Bates.....j570.98 B31
Nature and work of plants. Macdougal.....j581 M14n
Nature biographies. Weed.....j595.7 W42n
Nature in verse. Lovejoy.....j821.08 L942
Nature myths and stories. Cooke.....j398 C77
Nature stories; animal life. Bass.....j590.4 B29
Nature stories; plant life. Bass.....j580.4 B29
Nature's byways. Ford.....j570.4 F76
Nature's garden. Doubleday.....qj580 D75
Nature's miracles. 3v. Gray.....j570.4 G81
Naval history of the United States. Abbot.....j973 A12n
Navy blue. Allen.....jA432n
Neal the miller. Otis.....jO314n
Nehe. Siviter.....jS624n
Neighbors with claws and hoofs. Johonnot.....j590.4 J37n
Neighbors with wings and fins. Johonnot.....j598.2 J37
Nelly's silver mine. Jackson.....jJ124n
New baby world. Dodge.....qj808.8 D67n
New century speaker. Frink.....j808.8 F95
New games and amusements. Nugent.....j790 N49
New ideas for work and play. Beard.....j790 B343w
New Mexico David. Lummis.....jL977n
New Robinson Crusoe. Alden.....jA359n
New wizard of Oz. Baum.....jB327w
New World fairy book. Kennedy.....jK183n
New-year's bargain. Coolidge.....jC783ne
News from the birds. Keyser.....j598.2 K23
Nicholas Nickleby. 2v. Dickens.....jD551n2
Nights with Uncle Remus. Harris.....j398 H29n

Nils, Wonderful adventures of. Lagerlöf.....jL152w
Nine little goslings. Coolidge.....jC783ni
Nine worlds. Litchfield.....j293 L73
19th century, Story of the. Brooks.....j909.8 B77
No heroes. Howard.....jH844n
Noank's log. Stoddard.....jS869n
Nonsense books. 4v. in 1. Lear.....j827 L45
Nonsense botany and nonsense alphabets. Lear.....j827 L45non
Nonsense songs. Lear.....j827 L45no2
Nonsense songs and stories. Lear.....j827 L45n
Norse stories. Mabie.....j293 M11
Norseland tales. Boyesen.....jB669n
Northern Europe.....j914 N45
Not quite eighteen. Coolidge.....jC783n
Nürnberg stove. Ramée.....jR175n
Nurse Heatherdale's story. Molesworth.....jM789n2
Nursery rhyme book. Lang.....j398 L23n
Nursery rhymes, Book of.....j398 M93b
Oakleigh. Deland.....jD38910
Obstinate maid. Rhoden.....jR38410
Occupations for little fingers. Sage & Cooley.....j372 S12
Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca. Burt & Ragozin.....j883 H750b
Odyssey. Homer.....j883 H750bu
Odyssey for boys and girls. Church.....j883 H750cu
"Of such is the kingdom." Vawter.....jV2390
Olaf the Glorious. Leighton.....jL5630
Old ballads in prose. Tappan.....j398 T190
Old Christmas. Irving.....j817 I280
Old curiosity shop. 2v. Dickens.....jD5510l
Old English ballads, Book of. Mabie.....j821.08 M11
Old English fairy tales. Gould.....j398 G73
Old-English history. Freeman.....j942.01 F91
Old English singing games. Gomme.....j796 G59
Old farm fairies. McCook.....j595.7 M130
Old-fashioned fairy book. Harrison.....jH2980
Old-fashioned fairy tales. Aulnoy.....jA9240
Old-fashioned fairy tales. Ewing.....jE9750
Old-fashioned girl. Alcott.....jA3550
Old fashioned tales. Lucas.....jL9690
Old-fashioned Thanksgiving. Alcott.....jA3550l
Old Fort Loudon, Story of. Craddock.....jC858st
Old Greek stories. Baldwin.....j292 B19
Old Indian legends. Zitkala-Sa.....j398 Z68
Old King Cole. Gibbon.....j398 G36
Old Mortality. Scott.....jS4310
Old Norse stories. Bradish.....j293 B68
Old Rough the miser. Wesselhoeft.....jW5550
Old songs for young America. Forsythe.....qj784.8 F79

Old testament stories; ed. by Chisholm.....j221 B47
Old World wonder stories. O'Shea.....j398 O29
On guard! True.....jT7760
On Plymouth rock. Drake.....j974.4 D78
On snow-shoes to the barren grounds. Whitney.....j917.12 W65
On the frontier with St. Clair. Wood.....jW8520
On the Irrawaddy. Henty.....jH456on
On the old frontier. Stoddard.....jS8690
On the plantation. Harris.....jH2930
Once upon a time. Wilkins.....j811 W72
One of the 28th. Henty.....jH4560
One thousand men for a Christmas present. Sheldon.....jS5440
One thousand poems for children. Ingpen.....j821.08 I24
Only true Mother Goose melodies.....j398 M930
Open sesame. 3v. Bellamy & Goodwin.....j808.8 B41
Orange and green. Henty.....jH456or
Orcutt girls. Vaile.....jV1370
Oregon trail. Parkman.....j917.8 P24
"Original poems." Taylor.....j821 T250
Oriole stories for beginners. Lane.....j372.4 L23
Osceola. Ellis.....jE5310
Other girls. Whitney.....jW6510t
Other wise man, Story of the. Van Dyke.....jV187s
Otto of the silver hand. Pyle.....jP996o
Our American neighbors. Coe.....j917 C65
Our baseball club. Brooks.....jB77320
Our bodies and how we live. Blaisdell.....j613 B520
Our business boys. Clark.....j174 C52
Our country: East.....j917.3 O32
Our country: West.....j917.9 O32
Our country in poem and prose. Persons.....j808.8 P44
Our country's flag. Holden.....j929.9 H71
Our country's story. Tappan.....j973 T19
Our feathered friends. Grinnell.....j598.2 G92
Our first school book. Ferris.....j372.4 F42
Our government. Macy.....j342.7 M22
Our holidays.....j394 O32
Our home pets. Miller.....j636 M69
Our industries; fabrics. Winship.....j677 W78
Our insect friends and foes. Cragin.....j595.7 C85
Our little Chinese cousin. Headland.....j915.1 H380
Our little Cuban cousin. Wade.....j917.291 W11
Our little Italian cousin. Wade.....j914.5 W11
Our little Panama cousin. Pike.....j918.6 P58
Our little Philippine cousin. Wade.....j919.14 W11
Our little Siamese cousin. Wade.....j915.9 W11
Our little Swedish cousin. Coburn.....j914.85 C63
Our mutual friend. 2v. Dickens.....jD5510

Our nation's flag. Smith.....j929.9 S65
Our native trees. Keeler.....j582 K15
Our navy in time of war. Matthews.....j973.7 M47
Our own country. Smith.....j917.3 S65
Our young folks' history of the Roman empire. Walsh.....j937 W18
Our young folks' Josephus. Josephus.....j933 J440
Our young folks' Plutarch. Plutarch.....j920 P720
Out on the pampas. Henty.....jH456ou
Outdoor games for all seasons. Beard.....j796 B340
Outdoor handy book. Beard.....j796 B340
Outdoor studies. Needham.....j590.4 N19
Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney. McIlvaine.....j570.4 M17
Outlaws of Horseshoe Hole. Hill.....jH5510
Outlines of lessons in botany. 2v. Newell.....j580 N270
Outlines of universal history. Fisher.....j909 F53
Overall boys. Grover.....j372.4 G940
Owl and the woodchuck. Neidlinger.....j784.3 N21
Oxford book of English verse. Couch.....j821.08 C830
Paddy O'Learey and his learned pig. Champney.....jC358p
Palmer Cox Brownie primer. Judd.....j372.4 J49
Panjandrum picture book. Caldecott.....j821 C12
Pansy Billings. Jackson.....jJ124p
Panther stories. Carter.....jC237p
Paper doll poems. King.....j811 K26
Parables from nature. 2v. in 1. Gatty.....j828 G23
Parent's assistant. Edgeworth.....jE284pa
Pathfinder. Cooper.....jC787pa
Patsy, Story of. Wiggin.....jW688st
Paul Jones. Seawell.....jS442p
Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales. Grinnell.....j398 G92p
Peasant and the prince. Martineau.....jM431p
Peeps into China. Phillips.....j915.1 P51
Peggy. Richards.....jR411p
Penelope's progress. Wiggin.....jW688pe
Pennsylvania reader. Goho.....j974.8 G57
Penseroso, Il. Milton.....j821 M71
Pentamerone. Basile.....jB292p
People and places here and there: Australasia. Pratt.....j919.3 P88
People and places here and there: China. Pratt.....j915.1 P889
People and places here and there: England. Pratt.....j914.2 P88
People and places here and there: India. Pratt.....j915.4 P88
People and places here and there: northern Europe. Pratt....j914 P88
Pepper & salt. Pyle.....qjP996p
Personal history of David Copperfield. 2v. Dickens.....jD551d2
Personally conducted. Stockton.....j914 S86
Peter Newell Mother Goose. Bailey.....jB159p
Peterkin papers. Hale.....jH161p
Peveril of the Peak. Scott.....jS431p

Phaeton Rogers. Johnson.....jJ364p
Phebe, her profession. Ray.....jR241p
Phronsie Pepper. Sidney.....jS569p
Phyllis Browne. Shaw.....jS534p
Picciola. Saintine.....jS157p
Pickle and Pepper. Dorsey.....jD743p
Pickwick papers. 2v. Dickens.....jD551p
Pictures and rhymes. Newell.....j817 N27
Pictures from Greek life and story. Church.....j938 C46
Pictures from Roman life and story. Church.....j937 C46
Picturesque geographical readers. 6v. King.....j910 K26
Pieces for every occasion. Le Row.....j808.8 L63
Pierre and his poodle. Champney.....jC358pi
Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah. Yonge.....jY29pi
Pilgrims and Puritans. Tiffany.....j974.4 T45
Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan.....qjB885p3
The same......jB885p4
The same; ed. by Mary Godolphin.....jB885g
Pilot. Cooper.....jC787pi
Pilots of Pomona. Leighton.....jL563p
Pineboro quartette. Allen.....jA432p
Pink fairy book. Lang.....j398 L23p
Pinocchio's adventures. Lorenzini.....jL871p
Pioneers. Cooper.....jC787p
Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. McMurry.....j977 M21p
Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. McMurry..j917.8 M21
Pioneers on land and sea. McMurry.....j923.9 M21
Pirate. Scott.....jS431pi
Plant baby and its friends. Brown.....j581 B79
Plantation pageants. Harris.....jH293p
Plants and their children. Dana.....j581 D19p
Plebe at West Point. Malone.....jM294p
Plutarch's Lives. 5v.....j920 P72
Pocketful of posies. Brown.....j811 B78
Poems of childhood. Field.....j811 F45p
Poetry for children. Eliot.....j821.08 E47
Poetry for children. Lamb.....j821 L17
Poetry of the seasons. Lovejoy.....j821.08 L942p
Politics for young Americans. Nordhoff.....j320 N43
Polly Cologne. Diaz.....jD539p
Polly Oliver's problem. Wiggin.....jW688p
Polly's secret. Nash.....jN143p
Pond life; insects. Butler.....j595.7 B97p
Pony tracks. Remington.....j917.8 R33
Poor boys' chances. Habberton.....j920 H11
Poor boys who became famous, Lives of. Bolton.....j920 B61
Popsy. Jackson.....jJ124p
Popular girl. Baldwin.....jB195p

Popular natural history. Wood.....j590 W85
Population of an old pear-tree. Van Bruyssel.....j595.7 V17
Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. 2v. Dickens.....jD551p
Posy ring. Wiggin & Smith.....j821.08 W68
Pot of gold. Wilkins.....jW728po
Power transmitted by electricity. Atkinson.....j621.31 A87
Practical boat building and sailing. Neison.....j699.1 N21p
Prairie. Cooper.....jC787pr
Pride and prejudice. Austen.....jA933p
Primer. Blodgett.....j372.4 B55
Prince and the page. Yonge.....jY29p
Prince and the pauper. Twain.....jT897p
Prince Darling. Lang.....j398 L23pr
Prince Dusty. Munroe.....jM968p
Prince's story book. Gomme.....jG597pr
Princess and Curdie. MacDonald.....jM146p
Princess and Joe Potter. Otis.....jO314p
Princess and the goblin. MacDonald.....jM146pr
Princess Idleways. Hays.....jH376p
Princess of hearts. Braine.....jB689p
Princess on the glass hill. Lang.....j398 L23pri
Princess's story book. Gomme.....jG597p
Prisoners of the Tower of London. Hunt.....j920 H94
Prize cup. Trowbridge.....jT773p
Proverb stories. Alcott.....jA355p
Proverbs; ed. by Moulton.....j223.7 P97
Psalms; ed. by Moulton. 2v.....j223.2 B47
Puck of Pook's hill. Kipling.....jK278pu
Pussy-cat town. Taggart.....jT134p
Quarterdeck, *and* Fok'sle. Seawell.....jS442q
Quartet. Stoddard.....jS869q
Queen Hildegarde. Richards.....jR411q
Queens of Scotland. 2v. Kaufman.....j923.1 K14
Queen's story book. Gomme.....jG597q
Queer little people. Stowe.....jS892q
Quentin Durward. Scott.....jS431q
Quicksilver Sue. Richards.....jR411qu
Rab and his friends. Brown.....jB791r
Rabbit witch. Pyle.....j811 P99c
Rabbit's ransom. Vawter.....jV2390
Raftmates. Munroe.....jM968r
Rajah of Dah. Fenn.....jF362r
Ramona. Jackson.....jJ124r
Ranald Bannerman's boyhood. MacDonald.....jM146r
Ranch life and the hunting-trail. Roosevelt.....qj917.8 R68r
Ranche on the Oxhide. Inman.....jI246r
Raoul and Iron Hand. Miller.....jM694r
Reader for fifth grades. Arnold & Gilbert.....j808.8 A75r

Reader for higher grades. Arnold & Gilbert.....j808.8 A75rd
Reader for seventh grades. Arnold & Gilbert.....j808.8 A75rea
Reader for sixth grades. Arnold & Gilbert.....j808.8 A75re
Reader in botany. 2v. Newell.....j581 N27
Reading book in Irish history. Joyce.....j941.5 J48
Ready for business. Manson.....j174 M34
Ready rangers. Munroe.....jM968re
Real electric toy-making. St. John.....j537.81 S14r
Real fairy folks. Meyer.....j540 M65
Real folks. Whitney.....jW651r
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin.....jW688r
Recollections of a drummer-boy. Kieffer.....j973.7 K24
Recollections of a private. Goss.....j973.7 G69r
Red fairy book. Lang.....j398 L23r
Red folk and wild folk. Deming.....qjD421r
Red letter days and red letter facts. Hall & Lennox.....j808.8 H17
Red mustang. Stoddard.....jS869r
Red patriot. Stoddard.....jS869re
Red Riding Hood's picture book. Crane.....qj398 C867r
Red Rover. Cooper.....jC787r
Red true story book. Lang.....j904 L23r
Redeeming the Republic. Coffin.....j973.7 C66r
Redgauntlet. Scott.....jS431r
Reign of King Herla. Canton.....j398 C17
Reign of King Oberon. Jerrold.....j398 J28
Revolutionary stories.....jR371
Rhymes and fables. Haaren.....jH113r
Rhymes and jingles. Dodge.....j811 D67r
Rhymes of childhood. Riley.....j811 R45r
Rhymes of real children. Sage.....qj811 S12
Rico and Wiseli. Spyri.....jS772r
Riders of many lands. Dodge.....j798 D67
Rienzi. Lytton.....jL999r
Rime of the ancient mariner. Coleridge.....j821 C68
Rip Van Winkle. Irving.....j817 I28r3
Rob Roy. Scott.....jS431r03
Rob Roy on the Baltic. MacGregor.....j914.8 M16
Robin Hood. Perkins.....qj821.08 P43
Robin Hood, Merry adventures of. Pyle.....j398 P996m
Robin Hood and his adventures. Creswick.....j398 C88
Robin Hood; his book. Tappan.....j398 T19
Robin Redbreast. Molesworth.....jM789ro
Robin's recruit. Plympton.....jP731r
Robinson Crusoe. Defoe.....jD378l
The same.....jD378l3
The same; ed. by Mary Godolphin.....jD378lg2
Rodolphus. Abbott.....jA132b
Roggie and Reggie stories. Smith.....jS648ro

Roland and Maybird. Grimm....qj398 G91r
Roman life in the days of Cicero. Church....j913.37 C46
Roman maiden. Marshall....jM416r
Romance of American colonization. Griffis....j973.2 G89
Romance of discovery. Griffis....j973.1 G89
Romance of the Civil war. Hart....j973.7 H31
Romance of the mighty deep. Giberne....j551.46 G36r
Romeo & Juliet. Shakespeare....j822.33 U32
Romola. Eliot....jE476r
Rosamond. Edgeworth....jE284r
Rosamond tales. Reynolds....jR376r
Rose and the ring. Thackeray....jT333r
Rose in bloom. Alcott....jA355r
Rosy. Molesworth....jM789r3
Round about Europe. McCabe....j914 M12
Round-about rambles. Stockton....j504 S86
Round dozen. Coolidge....jC783r
Round the world. Moncrieff....qj910 M81
'Round the year in myth and song. Holbrook....j292 H69
'Round the yule-log. Asbjörnsen....j398 A79r
Roy and Ray in Mexico. Plummer....j917.2 P72
Rules of conduct. Washington....j92 W272
Runaway donkey. Poulsson....j811 P86
Running the river. Eggleston....jE3571r
Russian fairy tales. Bain....j398 B16r
Sailor boys of '61. Soley....j973.7 S68s
St. Bartholomew's eve. Henty....jH456s
St. George for England. Henty....jH456st
St. John; ed. by Moulton....j226.5 B47
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas....j793 S14
St. Nicholas Christmas book....jS147s
Saints and friendly beasts, Book of. Brown....j398 B78
Saints in art. Clement....j755 C65s
Saltillo boys. Stoddard....jS869sa
The sandman; his farm stories. Hopkins....jH786s
Santa Claus on a lark. Gladden....jG457s
Santa Claus's partner. Page....jP145sa
Sara Crewe. Burnett....jB934s2
Satin-wood box. Trowbridge....jT773sa
Saturday mornings. Burrell....j640 B94
Scarlet tanager. Trowbridge....jT773s
School and college days. Munroe & Catherwood....jM968sto
School needlework. Hapgood....j646 H24
Schoolboy days in Japan. Laurie....jL377s
The sciences. Holden....j500 H71
Scientific American boy. Bond....j790 B62
Scottish chiefs. Porter....jP836s
Scouting for Washington. True....jT776s

Sea and its wonders. Kirby.....j570.4 K28
Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Frothingham.....j923.5 F97
Sea fights and adventures. Laughton.....j904 L36
Sea-kings and naval heroes. Edgar.....j923.5 E28
Sea lions. Cooper.....jC787s
Sea-side and way-side. 4v. Wright.....j570.4 W93
Sea stories. Brady.....jB686b2
Sea stories for wonder eyes. Hardy.....j591.92 H26
Search for Andrew Field. Tomlinson.....jT597s
Second book of birds. Miller.....j598.2 M69s
Second jungle book. Kipling.....jK278se
Second reader. Arnold & Gilbert.....j808.8 A75s
Seed-babies. Morley.....j581 M91
Seed dispersal. Beal.....j581.54 B34
Seed-travellers. Weed.....j581.7 W42
Selections for memorizing. Foster & Williams.....j808.8 F81
Seven little people and their friends. Scudder.....jS436s
Seven little sisters. Andrews.....j910 A56s
Shakespeare story-book. MacLeod.....j822.33 H2
Shakespeare, the boy. Rolfe.....j822.33 B1
Sharp eyes. Gibson.....j570.4 G37
Shawl-straps. Alcott.....jA355sh
Sheila's mystery. Molesworth.....jM789s
Short history of coins and currency. Lubbock.....j332.49 L96
Short history of natural science. Buckley.....j509 B85
Short rails. Warman.....jW232sh
Short stories for short people. Aspinwall.....jA841s
Short stories from American history. Blaisdell & Ball.....j973 B52s
Short stories from the dictionary. Gilman.....j422 G42
Short stories of our shy neighbors. Kelly.....j591.5 K17
Siege of Leyden. Motley.....j949.2 M94s
Siegfried, *and* Beowulf. Ragozin.....j293 R15
Signal Butte. King.....jK263t
Silas Marner. Eliot.....jE476si
Silent Pete. Otis.....jO314sil
Silver fairy book. Voltaire.....jV378s
Silver pitchers. Alcott.....jA355si
Sindbad, Smith & Co. Stearns.....jS799s
Sindbad the sailor.....qj398 A65st2
Sing-song. Rossetti.....j821 R743s
Singing verses for children. Coonley.....j784.8 C78
Sir Gibbie. MacDonald.....jM146si
Sir Launcelot, Story of. Pyle.....j398 P996s
Sir Marrok. French.....jF925s
Sister Susy. May.....jM528s
Sister's vocation. Daskam.....jD273si
Six little cooks. Kirkland.....j641 K28
Six nursery classics. O'Shea.....j398 O29s

Six to sixteen. Ewing.....jE975s
Sketch-book. Irving.....j817 I28sk
Sketches of American authors. 2v. Keysor.....j928 K23
Sleepy-time stories. Booth.....jB631s
Slovenly Peter. Hoffmann.....qjH6812s
Small songs for small singers. Neidlinger.....qj784.8 N21
Snow baby. Peary.....qj919.8 P353s
Snow Bird and the water tiger. Compton.....j398 C73
Snow-bound. Whittier.....j811 W66s
Snow image. Hawthorne.....jH367h
Snow-shoes and sledges. Munroe.....jM968s
So-fat and Mew-mew. Craik.....jC8632s
Soap-bubble stories. Barry.....jB271s
Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them. Boys.....j532 B67
Soldier Rigdale. Dix.....jD647s
Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets. Stuart.....jS932sol
Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers. Johonnot.....j590.4 J37s
Some strange corners of our country. Lummis.....j917.8 L97s
Son of liberty. Allen.....jA432s
Son of the Revolution. Brooks.....jB773so
Song of Hiawatha. Longfellow.....j811 L82s
Songs and games for little ones. Walker & Jenks.....qj372.2 W16
Songs and rhymes for the little ones. Morrison.....j821.08 M919
Songs and stories. Haaren.....jH113s
Songs for little children. Smith.....qj372.2 S64s
Songs, games and rhymes. Hailmann.....qj372.2 H14
Songs of innocence. Blake.....j821 B52
Songs of the child-world. 2v. Riley & Gaynor.....qj784.8 R45
Songs of the tree-top and meadow. McMurry & Cook.....j821.08 M21
Songs that every child should know. Bacon.....j784.8 B12
Sonny Sahib, Story of. Duncan.....jD899st
Sophie's troubles. Ségur.....jS456s
Sound bodies for our boys and girls. Blaikie.....j613.71 B52s
South American republics. Markwick & Smith.....j918 M39
Spanish John. McLennan.....jM196s
Spanish pioneers. Lummis.....j973.1 L97
Sparrow the tramp. Wesselhoeft.....jW555s
Speaker's garland. v.1–9.....j808.8 S74
Special days in school. Gowdy.....j808.8 G75
Spenser for children. Towry.....qj821 S74
Spinner family. Patterson.....j595.4 P31
Spinning-wheel stories. Alcott.....jA355s
Spy. Cooper.....jC787sp
Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Burroughs.....j599.3 B94
Star jewels and other wonders. Brown.....jB784s
Star-land. Ball.....j523 B21s
Stars and stripes. Harrison.....j929.9 H29
Stars in song and legend. Porter.....j523.8 P83

Step by step. Peabody.....j372.4 P33
Stevenson song-book. Stevenson.....qj784.8 S84s
Stick-and-pea plays. Pratt.....j790 P88
Storied holidays. Brooks.....jB773s
Storied West Indies. Ober.....j972.9 O12
Stories and poems for children. Thaxter.....jT339s
Stories and tales. Andersen.....jA544s
Stories for boys. Davis.....jD323s
Stories from American history. Ellis.....j973 E53
Stories from English history. Blaisdell.....j942 B52
Stories from English history. Church.....j942 C46s
Stories from English history. Creighton.....j942 C876i
Stories from English history. Warren.....j942 W24
Stories from famous ballads. Greenwood.....j398 G85
Stories from Froissart. Froissart.....j940.4 F96s
Stories from Homer. Church.....j883 H75s
Stories from Livy. Church.....j878 L75s
Stories from Plato. Burt.....j888 B94
Stories from the Faerie queene. MacLeod.....j821 S74m
Stories from the Greek comedians. Church.....j882 C46s
Stories from the Greek tragedians. Church.....j882 C46
Stories from the life of Christ; ed. by Kelman.....j225 B47
Stories from the Old testament. Beale.....j221 B34
Stories from the rabbis of the Talmud. Isaacs.....j296 I29
Stories from Virgil. Church.....j873 V34
Stories from Wagner. McSpadden.....j782.2 W13
Stories Mother Nature told her children. Andrews.....j570.4 A56
Stories of adventure. Hale.....j910.8 H15s
Stories of American history. Dodge.....j973 D67
Stories of American life and adventure. Eggleston.....j973 E35s
Stories of American pioneers.....j923 S88
Stories of ancient peoples. Arnold.....j930 A75
Stories of animal life. Holder.....j590.4 H71s
Stories of art and artists. Clement.....qj750 C56
Stories of brave dogs. Carter.....jC237s
Stories of Charlemagne. Church.....j398 C46s
Stories of colonial children. Pratt.....j973.2 P88
Stories of discovery. Hale.....j910.8 H15
Stories of Georgia. Harris.....j975.8 H29s
Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Eggleston..j923.2 E35
Stories of great artists. Horne & Scobey.....j927.5 H79
Stories of great inventors. Macomber.....j926 M21
Stories of great men.....j920 S88
Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men. Harding.....j292 H25
Stories of heroic deeds. Johonnot.....j904 J37st
Stories of humble friends. Pyle.....jP996is
Stories of Indian children. Husted.....j970.1 H96
Stories of industry. 2v. Chase & Clow.....j670 C38

Stories of insect life. 2v. Weed & Murtfeldt.....j595.7 W42s
Stories of invention. Hale.....j609 H15
Stories of inventors. Doubleday.....j609 D75
Stories of long ago. Kupfer.....j292 K43
Stories of Massachusetts. Pratt & Lovering.....j974.4 P88
Stories of Missouri. Musick.....j977.8 M98
Stories of Mother Goose village. Bigham.....jB478s
Stories of New Jersey. Stockton.....j974.9 S86
Stories of New York. Lovering.....j974.7 L94
Stories of Ohio. Howells.....j977.1 H85
Stories of old France. Pitman.....j944 P66
Stories of old Greece. Firth.....j292 F52
Stories of old Rome. Pratt.....j937 P88
Stories of other lands. Johonnot.....j904 J37s
Stories of our authors. Macomber.....j928 M21
Stories of our country. Johonnot.....j973 J37
Stories of Pennsylvania. Walton & Brumbaugh.....j974.8 W19
Stories of persons and places in Europe. Benedict.....j914 B43
Stories of pioneer life. Bass.....j973 B29
Stories of the American revolution. 2v. Tomlinson.....jT597st
Stories of the Badger state. Thwaites.....j977.5 T43s
Stories of the Civil war. Blaisdell.....j973.7 B52
Stories of the East, from Herodotus. Church.....j888 H47
Stories of the gorilla country. Du Chaillu.....j916.7 D86
Stories of the great astronomers. Holden.....j520.9 H71
Stories of the magicians. Church.....j891.5 C46
Stories of the old Bay state. Brooks.....j974.4 B77
Stories of the Old Dominion. Cooke.....j975.5 C77
Stories of the Old World. Church.....j292 C46
Stories of the olden time. Johonnot.....j904 J37
Stories of the red children. Brooks.....jB7733s
Stories of the sea. Hale.....j910.4 H15
Stories of the United States. Davis.....j973 D31
Stories of the Wagner opera. Guerber.....j782.2 G95
Stories Polly Pepper told. Sidney.....jS569s
Story hour. Wiggin & Smith.....jW688sto
Story of a bad boy. Aldrich.....jA365s
Story of a donkey. Ségur.....jS456st
Story of a Midsummer night's dream. Hoffman.....j822.33 H17
Story of a piece of coal. Martin.....j553.2 M42
Story of a red deer. Fortescue.....jF792s
Story of a short life. Ewing.....jE975st
Story of a tinder-box. Tidy.....j536.46 T44
Story of Aaron. Harris.....jH293s
Story of Æneas. Clarke.....j873 V34ac
Story of America. Butterworth.....j973 B98s
Story of American history. Blaisdell.....j973 B52
Story of As you like it. Hoffman.....j822.33 H18

Story of Babette. Stuart.....jS932s
Story of Betty. Wells.....jW4943s
Story of Boston. Gilman.....j974.46 G42
Story of Cæsar. Clarke.....j92 C119c
Story of Captain Cook. Lang.....j92 C774l
Story of Chalmers of New Guinea. Kelman.....j92 C356k
Story of China. Van Bergen.....j951 V17
Story of Colette. Schultz.....jS387s
Story of Columbus. Imlach.....j92 C727i
Story of Columbus. Pratt.....j92 C727p
Story of Columbus. Seelye.....j92 C727s
Story of Columbus and Magellan. Lawler.....j973.1 L41
Story of Dago. Johnston.....jJ367s
Story of David Livingstone. Golding.....j92 L749g
Story of English literature. Lillie.....j820.9 L69
Story of Francis Cludde. Weyman.....jW586s
Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle.....jP996s
Story of Japan. Van Bergen.....j952 V17
Story of Julius Cæsar. Hoffman.....j822.33 H23
Story of King Arthur. Brooks.....j398 B77
Story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle.....j398 P996
Story of King Henry the Fifth. Hoffman.....j822.33 H15
Story of King John. Hoffman.....j822.33 H21
Story of King Lear. Hoffman.....j822.33 H22
Story of King Richard II. Hoffman.....j822.33 H14
Story of Lincoln. Cravens.....j92 L715cr
Story of little black Sambo. Bannerman.....jB228s
Story of live dolls. Gates.....jG233s
Story of Longfellow. Beebe.....j92 L828b
Story of Macbeth. Hoffman.....j822.33 H24
Story of Magellan. Butterworth.....j910 B98
Story of Manhattan. Hemstreet.....j974.71 H43
Story of Marco Polo. Brooks.....j915 B77
Story of music and musicians. Lillie.....j780 L69
Story of Ohio. Black.....j977.1 B51
Story of old Fort Loudon. Craddock.....jC858st
Story of our continent. Shaler.....j917 S52
Story of our country. Burton.....j973 B95
Story of Patsy. Wiggin.....jW688st
Story of Roland. Baldwin.....j398 B19s
Story of Russia. Van Bergen.....j947 V17
Story of Siegfried. Baldwin.....j293 B19
Story of Sir Launcelot. Pyle.....j398 P996s
Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. Kelly.....j92 R168k
Story of Sonny Sahib. Duncan.....jD899st
Story of the Æneid. Brooks.....j873 V34ab
Story of the alphabet. Clodd.....j411 C61
Story of the American Indian. Brooks.....j970.1 B77

Story of the Bible. Foster.....j220 F81
Story of the birds. Baskett.....j598.2 B29
Story of the chosen people. Guerber.....j933 G95
Story of the Cid. Wilson.....j946 W76
Story of the cowboy. Hough.....j917.8 H83
Story of the English. Guerber.....j942 G95
Story of the fishes. Baskett.....j597 B29
Story of the golden age. Baldwin.....j292 B19s
Story of the great republic. Guerber.....j973 G95s
Story of the Greeks. Guerber.....j938 G95
Story of the Iliad. Brooks.....j883 H75ibr
Story of the Iliad. Church.....j883 H75ich
Story of the Indian. Grinnell.....j970.1 G92
Story of the Indians of New England. Burton.....j974 B95
Story of the last days of Jerusalem. Josephus.....j933 J44
Story of the Merchant of Venice. Hoffman.....j822.33 H16
Story of the middle ages. Harding.....j940.1 H25
Story of the 19th century. Brooks.....j909.8 B77
Story of the Odyssey. Brooks.....j883 H75obr
Story of the Odyssey. Church.....j883 H75och
Story of the other wise man. Van Dyke.....jV187s
Story of the Persian war. Church.....j888 H47c
Story of the railroad. Warman.....j656.673 W23
Story of the Revolution. Lodge.....j973.3 L76
Story of the Rhinegold. Chapin.....j782.2 C36
Story of the Romans. Guerber.....j937 G95
Story of The tempest. Hoffman.....j822.33 H19
Story of the thirteen colonies. Guerber.....j973.2 G95
Story of the treasure seekers. Nesbit.....jN239s
Story of the United States navy. Lossing.....j973 L91
Story of Troy. Clarke.....j883 H75ic
Story of Ulysses. Cook.....j883 H75oc
Story of Ulysses for youngest readers.....j883 H75os
Story of Viteau. Stockton.....jS866s
Story of Washington. Seelye.....j92 W272se
Story teller. Norton.....j398 N46s
Storyland of stars. Pratt.....j523.8 P88
Strange adventures of Billy Trill. Cheever.....jC417s
Strange lands near home. Lane.....j918 L23
Strange peoples. Starr.....j572.9 S79
Strange stories from history. Eggleston.....j904 E35
Stray pearls. Yonge.....jY29s
Study of elementary electricity and magnetism. St. John...j537.81 S14
Study of insects. Comstock.....j595.7 C73m
Stuyvesant. Abbott.....jA132e
Success. Marden.....j170 M37s
Successful venture. Deland.....jD389ls
Sue Orcutt. Vaile.....jV137s

Sugar and spice. Tileston.....j821.08 T46s
Summer in a cañon. Wiggin.....jW688s
Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. Whitney.....jW651s
Sun, moon and stars. Giberne.....j523 G36
Sunbonnet babies' book. Grover.....j372.4 G94
Sunbonnet babies' primer. Grover.....j372.4 G94
Sundering flood. Morris.....jM918s
Sundown songs. Richards.....j811 R41
Sunshine primer. Noyes & Guild.....j372.4 N48
Surprise book. McElhone.....jM153s
Sweet William. Bouvet.....jB661s
Swiss family Robinson. Wyss.....jW998s2
The same; ed. by Mary Godolphin.....jW998sg
Swordmaker's son. Stoddard.....jS869s
Syd Belton. Fenn.....jF362s
Sylvie and Bruno. Carroll.....jC233s
Sylvie and Bruno concluded. Carroll.....jC233sy
Tailor of Gloucester. Potter.....jP856tai
Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Potter.....jP856tal
Tale of Mrs Tiggy-winkle. Potter.....jP856te
Tale of Peter Rabbit. Potter.....jP856t
Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Potter.....jP856ta
Tale of two cities. Dickens.....jD551t
Tales. Edgeworth.....jE284t
Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews. Herbst.....j221 H46
Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb.....j822.33 H
Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. Raspé.....jR215t
Tales of a grandfather. 4v. Scott.....j941 S43t
Tales of a wayside inn. Longfellow.....j811 L82ta
Tales of ancient Greece. Cox.....j292 C85
Tales of fantasy. Jenks.....jJ295t
Tales of King Arthur. Farrington.....j398 F25
Tales of Languedoc. Brun.....j398 B83
Tales of Mother Goose. Perrault.....j398 P43t
Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims. Darton.....j821 C41t
Tales of the Caucasus. Dumas.....jD8911b2
Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. Higginson....j398 H53
Tales of the pathfinders. Gilman.....j973.1 G42t
Tales of the Punjab. Steel.....j398 S81
Tales of Troy. Witt.....j883 W82
Tales out of school. Stockton.....jS866ta
Talisman. Sadlier.....jS126t
Talisman. Scott.....jS431t2
Talking leaves. Stoddard.....jS869ta
Taming of the shrew. Shakespeare.....j822.33 Q3
Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne.....qj292 H36t
Tapestry room. Molesworth.....jM789ta
Tecumseh's young braves. Tomlinson.....jT597te

Teddy and Carrots. Otis.....jO314te
Teddy, her book. Ray.....jR241t
Teddy, her daughter. Ray.....jR241te
Tempest. Shakespeare.....j822.33 Q52
Tempest, Story of the. Hoffman.....j822.33 H19
Ten big Indians. Wade.....j970.2 W11
Ten boys. Andrews.....j904 A56
Ten common trees. Stokes.....j582 S87
Ten great events in history. Johonnot.....j904 J37t
Tennyson for the young. Tennyson.....j821 T29t
Tent life in Siberia. Kennan.....j915.7 K18
Tenting on the plains. Custer.....j92 C944ct
Text-book of free-hand lettering. Daniels.....j744.2 D22
Text books of art education. v.1–7. Froehlich & Snow.....j372.5 F96
Thanksgiving. Schauffler.....j394 S31
That football game. Finn.....jF511t
Their canoe trip. Smith.....jS655t
Things a boy should know about electricity. St. John.....j537 S14t
Things worth doing and how to do them. Beard.....j790 B343t
Think and thank. Cooper.....jC789t
Third reader. Arnold & Gilbert.....j808.8 A75t
This little pig, his picture book. Crane.....qjC8671t
Thought reader. Summers.....j372.4 S95
Three colonial boys. Tomlinson.....jT597t
Three fairy tales. Ingelow.....jI244t
Three Greek children. Church.....jC468t
Three hundred games and pastimes. Lucas.....j790 L96
Three hundred things a bright girl can do. Kelley.....j790 K16
365 desserts.....j641 T42
Three little daughters of the Revolution. Perry.....jP445t
Three Margarets. Richards.....jR411th
Three young continentals. Tomlinson.....jT597th
Through African wilds. McCabe.....j916 M12
Through magic glasses. Buckley.....j570.4 B85t
Through Russian snows. Henty.....jH456th
Through swamp and glade. Munroe.....jM968t
Through the earth. Fezandié.....jF443t
Through the farmyard gate. Poulsson.....jP866t
Through the looking-glass. Carroll.....jC233t
Through the Sikh war. Henty.....jH456t
Through the year with birds and poets. Williams.....j811.08 W74
Through thick and thin. Seawell.....jS442t
Tiger of Mysore. Henty.....jH456ti
Timothy's quest. Wiggin.....jW688t
Tinder box. Andersen.....qjA544ti
Ting-a-ling. Stockton.....jS866t
Tinkham brothers' tide-mill. Trowbridge.....jT773ti
Tiny tot's speaker. Rook & Goodfellow.....j808.8 R67

Toby Tyler. Otis.....jO314t
Tom Brown's school days. Hughes.....jH898to
Tom Clifton. Goss.....jG698t
Tom Paulding. Matthews.....jM479to
Tommy Remington's battle. Stevenson.....jS847t
Tommy Toddles. Lee.....jL521t
Topsys & turvys. Newell.....jN272t2
Tora's happy day. Perry.....jP4442t
Torqua, Adventures of. Holder.....jH713a
Tour of the world in eighty days. Verne.....jV274a
Toward the rising sun.....j915 T65
Town and city. Jewett.....j614 J31
Track athletics in detail. Lee.....j796.4 L52
Trail and camp-fire. Grinnell & Roosevelt.....j799 G92
Trail of the Sandhill stag. Seton.....jS495t
Training of wild animals. Bostock.....j599.7 B64
Tramp across the continent. Lummis.....j917.8 L97
Travels into several remote nations of the world by Lemuel Gulliver. Swift.....j827 S97t
Treasure divers. Holder.....jH713t
Treasure island. Stevenson.....jS848t
Treasure of Mushroom rock. Hamp.....jH228t
Treasure seekers, Story of the. Nesbit.....jN239s
Treasure ship. Butterworth.....jB984tr
Treasury of stories, jingles and rhymes. Thomas.....jT373t
Trees in prose and poetry. Stone & Fickett.....j808.8 S87
The trial. Yonge.....jY29t
Trinity bells. Barr.....jB259t
Trinity flower. Ewing.....jE975t
Triumphs of science. Lane.....j609 L23
Trooper Ross. King.....jK263t
Troubadour tales. Stein.....jS819t
True bear stories. Miller.....j599.7 M69
True bird stories. Miller.....j598.2 M69t
True fairy stories. Bakewell.....jB177t
True stories from history and biography. Hawthorne.....j974.4 H36
True story book. Lang.....j904 L23
True story of Abraham Lincoln. Brooks.....j92 L715br
True story of Benjamin Franklin. Brooks.....j92 F879br
True story of Christopher Columbus. Brooks.....j92 C727b
True story of George Washington. Brooks.....j92 W272b
True story of Lafayette. Brooks.....j92 L144b
True story of the United States. Brooks.....j973 B77t2
True story of U. S. Grant. Brooks.....j92 G789br
Turning lathes. Lukin.....j621.94 L97a
Twelve little pilgrims. Scott.....j915 S42
Twelve naval captains. Seawell.....j923.5 S44
Twenty thousand leagues under the seas. Verne.....jV274t

Twice-told tales. Hawthorne.....jH367t
Twilight land. Pyle.....jP996t
Two admirals. Cooper.....jC787t
Two Arrows. Stoddard.....jS869t
Two Biddicut boys. Trowbridge.....jT773tw
Two college girls. Brown.....jB788t
Two Dutch dolls, Adventures of. Upton.....jU268a
Two little Confederates. Page.....jP145t
Two little street singers. Roe.....jR595t
Two prisoners. Page.....jP145tw
Two spies. Lossing.....j92 H161l
Two thousand years ago. Church.....jC468tw
Two years before the mast. Dana.....j910.4 D19
Two years in the jungle. Hornaday.....j915.4 H79
Two young patriots. Tomlinson.....jT597tw
Typical tales from Shakespeare's plays. Raymond.....j822.33 H4
Ugly duckling. Andersen.....qjA544u
Una and the Red cross knight. Smith.....j821 S74u
Uncle Peter's trust. Perry.....jP4451u
Uncle Remus and his friends. Harris.....j398 H29u
Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. Harris.....j398 H29
Uncle Sam's secrets. Austin.....j353 A93
Uncle Sam's soldiers. Austin.....j355 A93
Under Drake's flag. Henty.....jH456u
Under six flags. Davis.....j976.4 D32
Under sunny skies. Lane.....j914 L23
Under the cactus flag. Smith.....jS6551u
Under the Eagle's wing. Miller.....jM695u
Under the liberty tree. Otis.....jO314u
Under the lilacs. Alcott.....jA355u
Under the red robe. Weyman.....jW586u
Under the stable floor. Hyde.....jH994u
Under the window. Greenaway.....j821 G83u
Under Wellington's command. Henty.....jH456un
Undine. La Motte-Fouqué.....jL194u3
Unknown to history. Yonge.....jY29u
Up and down the brooks. Bamford.....j595.7 B219
Up from slavery. Washington.....j92 W2722
Vege-men's revenge. Upton.....jU268v
Verse and prose for beginners in reading. Scudder.....j821.08 S43
Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith.....jG588v
Vice versâ. Anstey.....jA625v
Views in Africa. Badlam.....j916 B16
Viking Bodleys. Scudder.....j914.8 S43
Viking tales of the North. Anderson.....j839.6 A54
Violet fairy book. Lang.....j398 L23v
Virginia cavalier. Seawell.....jS442v
Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. Towle.....j92 G161t

Voyages and travels. Hall.....j910.4 H17
Wagner opera stories. Barber.....j782.2 B23
Wagner story book. Frost.....j782.2 F96
Wagner's heroes. Maud.....j782.2 M48
Wagner's heroines. Maud.....j782.2 M48w
Walks and talks in the geological field. Winchell.....j550 W77w
Wallace. Abbott.....jA132m
Wampum belt. Butterworth.....jB984w
Wanolasset, the-little-one-who-laughs. Plympton.....jP731w
War for independence. Tomlinson.....jT597wa
War of 1812–'15. Johnson.....j973.5 J36
War of independence. Fiske.....j973.3 F54
War with Mexico. Ladd.....j973.6 L13
Washington's young aids. Tomlinson.....jT597w
Watch fires of '76. Drake.....j973.3 D78
Watcher in the woods. Sharp.....j590.4 S53
Watchers of the camp-fire. Roberts.....jR536w
Water-babies. Kingsley.....jK272w
Water-witch. Cooper.....jC787w
Waverley. Scott.....jS431w3
Ways of the six-footed. Comstock.....j595.7 C738
We all. Thanet.....jT337w
We and the world. Ewing.....jE975w
We girls. Whitney.....jW651w
Weatherby's inning. Barbour.....jB235w
Wee Willie Winkie. Kipling.....jK278h
Wept of Wish-ton-wish. Cooper.....jC787we
West Point yearling. Malone.....jM294w
Westward ho! Kingsley.....jK272we
Whaling and fishing. Nordhoff.....j910.4 N43w
What a girl can make and do. Beard.....j790 B343w
What is electricity? Trowbridge.....j537.1 T77
What Katy did. Coolidge.....jC783wha
What Katy did at school. Coolidge.....jC783w
What Katy did next. Coolidge.....jC783wh
What men live by. Tolstoï.....jT588w
What Mr Darwin saw in his voyage round the world. Darwin.....j570.91 D26
What shall we do now? Lucas.....j790 L96
What to do and how to do it. Beard.....j790 B34w
When Boston braved the king. Barton.....jB283w
When Dewey came to Manila. Otis.....jO314wn
When I was a boy in China. Lee.....j915.1 L52
When I was a girl in Italy. Ambrosi.....j914.5 A49
When I was your age. Richards.....j92 R411
When Israel Putnam served the king. Otis.....jO314wh
When life is young. Dodge.....j811 D67
When London burned. Henty.....jH456wh

When Molly was six. White.....jW632w
Where love is, there God is also. Tolstoĭ.....jT588wh
White cave. Stoddard.....jS869w
White conquerors. Munroe.....jM968w
White mail. Warman.....jW232w
Whole history of grandfather's chair. Hawthorne.....j974.4 H36g
Wide awake first reader. Murray.....j372.4 M97w
Wide world.....j910 W67
Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Zollinger.....jZ77w
Wigwam stories. Judd.....j398 J49
Wild animal play for children. Seton.....j793.1 S49
Wild animals I have known. Seton.....jS495w
Wild animals Pittsburghers should know. Rynearson.....j590.7 R99
Wild beasts and their ways. Baker.....j596 B17
Wild life in woods and fields. Buckley.....j590.4 B85
Wild life under the equator. Du Chaillu.....j916.7 D86w
Wild men and wild beasts. Cumming.....j799 C91
Wild neighbors. Ingersoll.....j596 I24
Wild pigs. Young.....jY371w2
Wild swans. Andersen.....qjA544wi
Wilderness hunter. Roosevelt.....j799 R68w
William Henry and his friends. Diaz.....jD539w
William Henry letters. Diaz.....jD539wi
The windfall. Stoddard.....jS869wi
Wing-and-wing. Cooper.....jC787wi
Winners in life's race. Buckley.....j596 B85
Winning his way. Coffin.....jC662w
Winning his way to West Point. Malone.....jM294wi
Winning out. Marden.....j170 M37w
Winter fun. Stoddard.....jS869win
With Clive in India. Henty.....jH456w
With Cochrane the Dauntless. Henty.....jH456wc
With Crockett and Bowie. Munroe.....jM968wi
With Frederick the Great. Henty.....jH456wf
With Lafayette at Yorktown. Otis.....jO314w
With Lee in Virginia. Henty.....jH456wit
With Moore at Corunna. Henty.....jH456wm
With the Black Prince. Stoddard.....jS869wit
With the king at Oxford. Church.....jC468w
With trumpet and drum. Field.....j811 F45w
With Wolfe in Canada. Henty.....jH456wi
Wizard of Oz. Baum.....jB327w
Wolf's head. Gilliat.....jG415w
Won by the sword. Henty.....jH456wo
Wonder-book. Hawthorne.....j292 H36wo
Wonder-book of horses. Baldwin.....j398 B19w
Wonder book of old romance. Darton.....j398 D26
Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes. Houston.....j551.21 H83

Wonder clock. Pyle.....qjP996w
Wonder stories of travel. McCormick.....j914 M14
Wonder stories told for children. Andersen.....jA544w
Wonder tales from Wagner. Chapin.....j782.2 C36w
Wonder voyages, Book of. Jacobs.....j398 J13b
Wonderful adventures of Nils. Lagerlöf.....jL152w
Wonderful wizard of Oz. Baum.....jB327w
Wonders of earth, sea and sky. Holden.....j504 H71w
Wonders of modern mechanism. Cochrane.....j604 C64
Woodstock. Scott.....jS431wo2
Woodworking for beginners. Wheeler.....j684 W61
Wordsworth for the young. Wordsworth.....j821 W89
Workshop makeshifts. Cassal.....j680 C25
World at home. Kirby.....j570.4 K28w
World by the fireside. Kirby.....j570.4 K28w
World of the great forest. Du Chaillu.....j591.5 D86
Wouldbegoods. Nesbit.....jN239w
Wreck of the Golden Fleece. Leighton.....jL563w
Wreck of the Red Bird. Eggleston.....jE3571w
Wulf the Saxon. Henty.....jH456wu
Wyandotte. Cooper.....jC787wy
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Barnes.....jB2561y
Year among the trees. Flagg.....j582 F59
Year's festivals. Patten.....j394 P31
Yellow fairy book. Lang.....j398 L23y
York and a Lancaster Rose. Keary.....jK151y
Young American. Judson.....j342.7 J49
Young barbarians. Watson.....jW321y
Young Carthaginian. Henty.....jH456y
Young castellan. Fenn.....jF362y
Young citizen. Dole.....j172 D69y
Young collector's handbook. Bath.....j595.7 B31
Young folks' book of American explorers. Higginson.....j973.1 H53
Young folks' book of poetry. Campbell.....j821.08 C15
Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. Abbott.....j596 A13
Young folks' history of the war for the Union. Champlin....j973.7 C35
Young folks' pictures and stories of animals. 6v. in 2. Tenney..j590 T29
Young franc-tireurs. Henty.....jH456yo
Young ice whalers. Packard.....jP126y
Young Lucretia. Wilkins.....jW728y
Young Macedonian. Church.....jC468y
Young supercargo. Drysdale.....jD853y
Young surveyor. Trowbridge.....jT773y
Yule-tide stories. Thorpe.....j398 T41
Zigzag journeys around the world. Butterworth.....j910.4 B98
Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New France. Butterworth...j917.1 B98
Zigzag journeys in Australia. Butterworth.....j919.4 B98
Zigzag journeys in classic lands. Butterworth.....j914 B98

Zigzag journeys in Europe. Butterworth.....j914 B98zig
Zigzag journeys in India. Butterworth.....j915.4 B98
Zigzag journeys in northern lands. Butterworth.....j914 B98z
Zigzag journeys in the antipodes. Butterworth.....j915.9 B98
Zigzag journeys in the British Isles. Butterworth.....j914.2 B98
Zigzag journeys in the great Northwest. Butterworth.....j917.8 B98
Zigzag journeys in the Levant. Butterworth.....j916.2 B98
Zigzag journeys in the Occident. Butterworth.....j917.8 B98z
Zigzag journeys in the Orient. Butterworth.....j914.7 B98
Zigzag journey in the sunny South. Butterworth.....j917.5 B98
Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean. Butterworth.....j914 B98zi
Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi. Butterworth.....j917.7 B98

Publications of the Library Now in Print

In the following list wherever two prices are given the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. *All prices are strictly net except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or of one hundred. Remittances should be made payable to the order of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

SECOND SERIES, 1902–1906. 1908. 2 vol. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes. The two series are arranged on the same general plan and comprise in five volumes a complete catalogue of all the books in the Library from 1895 to 1906 inclusive.

The same [in pamphlet form].

This edition, the parts of which were issued at low prices from time to time as completed, was intended primarily for use in the city which supports the Library. Little demand was expected from any other source. Each part is encased in a stout manila cover and contains an author index. All except parts 1–3 of the first series have individual title-pages, and each except part 1 of the first series has both a synopsis of classification and a prefatory explanation.

FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 10 parts. 1903–07.

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 68 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.

Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 594 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 347 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 6. Literature. 1905. 305 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 444 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 686 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.

Part 9. Biography. 1907. 376 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 842 pp. $1.00; postpaid, $1.20.

SECOND SERIES, 1902–1906. 5 parts. 1907–08.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. 70 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 5. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1909. 604 pp. 75 cents; postpaid, $1.00.

Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

This is an enlargement and thorough revision of the lists prepared for the first eight school grades, originally published in the "Graded and Annotated Catalogue of Books in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the City Schools," which was issued in 1900 and has been out of print since 1902. The other lists contained in that catalogue are undergoing revision.

Gifts for Children's Book Shelves; a List for Mothers. 1908. 32 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1908.

Periodicals and Other Serials Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Fifth edition. 1908. 33 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Mica; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 18 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, October 1908.

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 20 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, June 1908.

Floods and Flood Protection; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 48 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, July 1908.

Gift of the German Emperor [List of Books, Maps and Photographs]. 1908. 17 pp.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, April 1908.

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 12 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, March 1908.

Enlarged from the brief list which appeared under the same title in the *Monthly Bulletin* of November 1903.

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 11 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Short Plays and Monologues; a List for Amateurs. 6 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Electric Driving in Rolling-mills and Foundries; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 15 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1907.

Metal Corrosion and Protection; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 23 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1906.

Smoke Prevention; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 20 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, The Iliad and The Odyssey; as Conducted by the Children's Department, 1906–1907. 1906. 32 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904. Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1.00, postpaid.

List of Good Stories to Tell to Children under Twelve Years of Age; with a Brief Account of the Story Hour Conducted by the Children's Department. 1906. 31 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin,* December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs Conducted by the Children's Department. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

Contemporary Biography; References to Books and Magazine Articles on Prominent Men and Women of the Time. Compiled by Agnes M. Elliott. 1903. 171 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

Printed Catalogue Cards for Children's Books; an Announcement: Together with a List of 1,053 Children's Books Agreed upon by the Cleveland Public Library and the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1903. 30 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin,* January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Annual Reports, 1st–12th. 1897–1908. Free.

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

Circular of Information Concerning the Training School for Children's Librarians, 5th–7th Year. 1905–1907. Free.

The circulars for the 1st–4th years are out of print.

Monthly Bulletin. (Not published in August and September.) Subscription for a year, 25 cents, postpaid.

Free at the library.

Jan. 25, 1909.

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

LIBRARY SCHOOL LIBRARY
This book is due on the last date stamped below, or
on the date to which renewed.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

NOV 8 - 1967

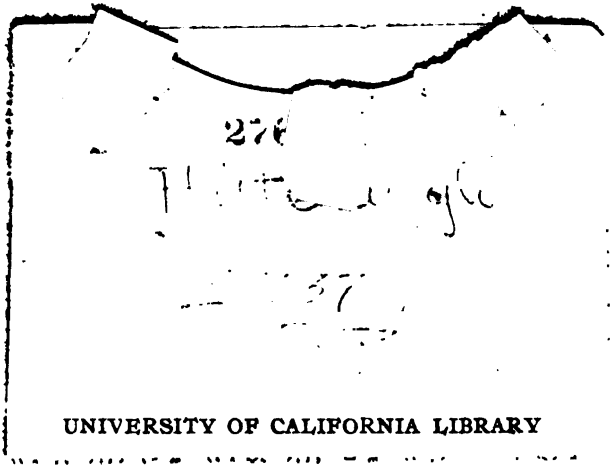
DEC 4 '67-2 PM

LOAN DEPT.

LD 21-40m-10,'65
(F7763s10)476

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

YC 90914


UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY